This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,027,069

1837
ARTES VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
READING
ROOM

Z
1247
.U58

[illegible] of Records of Territories and States.

Miscellaneous Index.

Documentary History of the Constitution.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

No. 7.

SEPTEMBER, 1894.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1894.

This Number of the Bulletin contains the Amendments to the Constitution and the Ratifications thereof.

Catalogue of Records of Territories and States.

Miscellaneous Index.

Appendix: Documentary History of the Constitution.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY

94735

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

No. 7.

SEPTEMBER, 1894.

WASHINGTON:
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
1895.

BULLETIN No. 1, issued September, 1893, contains (1) a catalogue exhibiting the existing arrangement of the papers of the Continental Congress; (2) a partial miscellaneous index of manuscripts of the Continental Congress examined to the date of going to press; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution for the period preceding the Federal Convention—being the Annapolis Convention and credentials of delegates to the Federal Convention.

BULLETIN No. 2, issued November, 1893, is a revised and indexed edition of the Calendar of the Correspondence of James Monroe.

BULLETIN No. 3, issued January, 1894, contains (1) a list indicating the arrangement of the Washington papers; (2) the continuation of a partial miscellaneous index of the manuscripts of the Continental Congress; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution—proceedings of the Federal Convention.

BULLETIN No. 4, issued March, 1894, is a calendar of the correspondence of James Madison.

BULLETIN No. 5, issued May, 1894, contains (1) an arrangement of the papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe, and Franklin; (2) the continuation of a partial miscellaneous index of the manuscripts of the Continental Congress; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution—the Constitution as signed in Convention; proceedings in Congress; ratification by the several States.

BULLETIN No. 6 is a calendar of the correspondence of Thomas Jefferson. Part I, Letters from Jefferson.

ACCESS TO THE MANUSCRIPTS.

The privilege of access to the manuscript archives of the Department of State may be secured, so far as the facilities at command and the convenience of the office admit, upon application by letter to the Secretary of State. Applicants should describe as concisely and definitely as may be possible the papers they desire to consult, the scope of the examination contemplated, and the period of time during which they purpose to avail themselves of the permission, if accorded.

The privilege is to be exercised under the following

SPECIAL RULES AS TO MANUSCRIPTS DEPOSITED IN THE BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

I. Persons to whom the privilege of consulting the manuscript archives of the Department of State is granted can exercise the permission only subject to the convenience of the Department and the uninterrupted transaction of its business.

II. No manuscript shall, at any time, be taken out of the Department except by order in writing of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary.

III. No manuscript shall be taken out of the Bureau of Rolls and Library, into any room of the Department, until a receipt in form and descriptive of the paper or volume be signed by the official taking the same and delivered to

the Chief of the Bureau, or, in his absence, to the person in charge.

IV. No manuscript shall be detained from its place on the shelves of the Bureau of Rolls and Library after 4 p. m. of the day it shall have been taken; and no manuscript shall be taken from its place on the shelves by any others than the clerks in charge, except by special arrangement in exceptional circumstances.

V. The use of the indexes in the room in which the manuscripts are deposited is not permitted except through the clerks in charge.

VI. The privilege of consulting the manuscript archives does not include the use of the Library. The latter privilege must be independently asked of the Chief of the Bureau of Rolls and Library.

By order of the Secretary of State.

LIST OF THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE RECORDS DEPOSITED IN THE BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY AND THEREIN CLASSIFIED AS CHAPTER I. OF THE MANUSCRIPT BOOKS AND PAPERS.

ALASKA.—Archives of the Russian-American Company, transferred under Article II of the treaty between the United States and Russia for the cession of the Russian possessions in North America, signed March 30, 1867.

COLORADO.—Certified copy of State constitution, deposited under provision of the act of Congress entitled "An Act to enable the People of Colorado to form a Constitution and State Government and for the admission of the said State into the Union," approved March 3, 1875.

FLORIDA.—Papers and documents forming the "Florida Archives," so called, acquired by virtue of the treaty of amity, settlement, and limits between the United States and Spain, signed February 22, 1819.

GOVERNORS.—Various letters and papers, covering the period 1790–1812, from the chief executives of different States, gathered together under the general title "Letters from Governors of States."

IDAHO.—Papers relative to the admission of the Territory into the Union, transmitted by the governor of the Territory December 3, 1889; the constitution adopted by the people and ratified by the act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the admission of the State of Idaho into the Union," approved July 3, 1890.

ILLINOIS.—"Executive Register of Illinois Territory," together with several letters during the years 1812 and 1813. Filed under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories."

INDIANA.—"Proceedings of the Executive of Indiana Territory, commencing the 1st of July and ending June 30, 1816," and other papers. Filed under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories."

LOUISIANA.—"Governor Claiborne's correspondence relative to Louisiana," 1803–1812. In 6 volumes, folio.

———. "Papers relating to the Southern Boundary," 1806–1818. In 1 volume, folio.

———. Copies of acts of the legislature of the State for the year 1807, letters and accompanying documents. Filed under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories."

———. "Claim of the United States and the pretensions of Edward Livingston to the Batture in front of the suburb St. Mary, New Orleans, 1808." In 1 volume, folio.

MICHIGAN.—Correspondence and papers relative to the Territory, 1805–1815. In 1 volume, folio.

———. "Copy of the Executive proceedings of the Governor of the Territory of Michigan, commencing July 11, and ending December 31, 1811." Filed under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories."

MISSISSIPPI.—"Governor's correspondence in the Mississippi Territory 1804–1815." In 1 volume, folio. (*See also* papers filed under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories.")

———. "Proceedings of the Executive Council and Legislature in the Mississippi Territory 1809–1816." In 2 volumes, folio.

———. Certified copy of the constitution of the State as amended August, 1865, transmitted with letter of W. L. Sharkey, provisional governor of Mississippi, August 28, 1865; also, "the ordinances adopted by the convention, Nos. 1 to 21, inclusive."

———. Certified copy of the constitution of the State as adopted November 30, 1869, transmitted by General Adelbert Ames, January 25, 1870.

MISSOURI.—"Extracts from the Journal of the Missouri Territory from the 1st day of October 1815 till the 30th day of September 1816 inclusively." Filed under the title "Records and Proceedings of the Territories."

MONTANA.—The State constitution and papers relative to the admission of the Territory into the Union, transmitted by the governor of the Territory October 28, 1889, in virtue of the act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the division of Dakota into two States, and to enable the people of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to form constitutions and State governments and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and to make donations of public lands to such States," approved February 22, 1889.

NEW MEXICO.—Letter of January 3, 1890, from B. M. Thomas, secretary of the Territory, to the President, transmitting the constitution of New Mexico adopted by the constitutional convention at Santa Fé, September 3–21, 1889, in pursuance of section 21 of that instrument.

NORTH DAKOTA.—The State constitution and papers relative to the admission of the Territory into the Union, transmitted by the governor of the Territory October 21, 1889, in virtue of the act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the division of Dakota into two States and to enable the people of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to form constitutions and State governments and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and to make donations of public lands to such States," approved February 22, 1889.

"NORTH WEST TERRITORY."—Laws and other public records of the Territory transmitted to the President by Winthrop Sargent. Collected under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories;" also, bound in distinct and separate volumes.

OHIO.—For papers relative to the early history of Ohio, see "North West Territory;" also, "Records and Proceedings of the Territories."

SOUTH DAKOTA.—The State constitution and papers relative to the admission of the Territory into the Union, transmitted by the governor of the Territory October 21, 1889, in virtue of the act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the division of Dakota into two States and to enable the people of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Washington to form constitutions and State governments and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original

States, and to make donations of public lands to such States," approved February 22, 1889.

TENNESSEE.—"Journal of the proceedings of William Blount, Esquire, governor in and over the Territory of the United States of America south of the river Ohio," with letters and accompanying papers. Filed under the title "Papers and Records of the Territories."

TEXAS.—Constitution and ordinances transmitted with letter of Leigh Chambers, April 2, 1866, certifying resolution of State convention appointing persons to present the constitution and ordinances to the President.

WASHINGTON.—The State constitution and papers relative to the admission of the Territory into the Union, transmitted January 3, 1889, in virtue of the act of Congress, entitled "An Act to provide for the division of Dakota into two States and to enable the people of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana and Washington to form constitutions and State governments and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and to make donations of public lands to such States," approved February 22, 1889.

WYOMING.—Memorial of the people of Wyoming praying for admission into the Union, transmitted by the governor of the Territory November 29, 1889, and the State constitution adopted by the people and ratified by the act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the admission of the State of Wyoming into the Union and for other purposes," approved July 10, 1890.

DESIGNATION OF CHAPTERS.

CHAPTER A. Records of the proceedings of Congress. The domestic and foreign correspondence thereof; military letters, including those addressed or submitted to Congress by General Washington; reports of the Boards of War, Finance, Admiralty, etc.; with miscellaneous papers and letters relating to the war of the Revolution and of the Confederacy. This chapter, comprising all books, records, and papers remaining in the office of the "Secretary of the United States in Congress assembled" [Charles Thomson], was deposited in the Department of State under the provisions of the act of Congress approved September 15, 1789, and entitled "An Act to provide for the safe keeping of the Acts, Records and Seal of the United States, and for other purposes."

CHAPTER B. The Washington papers. (1) Public and private letters and other papers before the Revolution, embracing Washington's official correspondence and other writings during the French and Indian war; (2) his correspondence, official and private, from the beginning to the end of the Revolution, including general orders, army rolls, and other military papers, also the original drafts or first copies of these papers, which were retained and consulted by General Washington in camp (comprising two copies of nearly all his letters written during the Revolution contained in this chapter, and of his correspondence with Congress [Chapter A], the complete letter as signed and sent, as well as the transcript, entered on the records of Congress—that is to say, in the greater number of cases there are in the national archives, in this Department's custody, the draft, the transcript made under the direction of Richard Varick, "Recording Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief," the original autograph or signed letter as sent and received, and the transcript thereof in the volumes of the records of Congress); (3) letters and miscellaneous

papers, public and private, after the Revolution and coming down to the end of his life (among which are the records of his intercourse with Congress and with the different executive departments while he was President, and many important cabinet papers); (4) the original letters *received by* General Washington and numerous original papers on public affairs, military, civic, and other subjects; (5) agricultural papers, being his correspondence with his superintendent and overseers, giving directions on the preparation and planting of the soil, rotation of crops, and other farming matters. His journals, diaries, and similar papers form an important part of this chapter.

CHAPTER C. The Constitution of the United States. The journal of the convention for framing the Constitution and all papers appertaining to, or forming part of, the archives of that convention.

CHAPTER D. The papers and manuscripts of James Madison, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved May 31, 1848.

CHAPTER E. The papers and manuscripts of Thomas Jefferson, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved August 12, 1848.

CHAPTER F. The papers and manuscripts of Alexander Hamilton, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved August 12, 1848.

CHAPTER G. The papers and manuscripts of James Monroe, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved March 3, 1849.

CHAPTER H. The papers and manuscripts of Benjamin Franklin, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved August 7, 1882.

CHAPTER I. Records of the States and Territories. Beginning with the journals and proceedings of the North West Territory.

CHAPTER K. The acts and resolutions of Congress; treaties between the United States and other powers; proclamations by the President and Executive orders and announcements.

CHAPTER L. Records of the proceedings of commissions established by treaty for the consideration and settlement of questions involving boundaries and international claims.

CHAPTER M. Letters of ceremony addressed to the Government of the United States on extraordinary occasions by the heads and governments of foreign states.

CHAPTER N. The war of 1812. Records concerning the granting of letters of marque. Privateer bonds and miscellaneous manuscripts in the custody of the Department of State.

[Other chapter designations will follow.]

INDEX.

[For the purposes of this index the several classes of papers deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library are considered as one collection. The Bureau, under existing equipment, can not confine its indexes or catalogues to any one particular class or collection of papers without neglecting others, to which there exists at present little, if any, clue. While this series of indexes will, therefore, follow the alphabetical arrangement in the sense of authors, titles, and subjects combined, without regard to the separation by classes of the severally distinct collections of papers, the separated papers of any collection can be readily united by the chapter initial. The existing classification and arrangement of the bound manuscripts (by volume and number) will not be disturbed except where the restoration and preservation of the papers render ripping and rebinding imperative; and in that, as well as in the binding of loose papers, the original classification and arrangement will be followed as closely as may be to avoid the possible confusion consequent upon numerous citations from original manuscripts and references to them by historical writers in their published works.]

ACTIVE (sloop). 1779. Taken by Gideon Olmsted and three other mariners; they protest against being deprived of their right in her by the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 293.

AGNEW, JOHN. Carlisle, October 22, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Letter from him, John Montgomery, George Stroenson, Stephen Duncan, and S. Postlethwaite, of the committee of Carlisle, in behalf of Dr. John Kearsley, of Philadelphia (a State prisoner), who has been in close confinement for nearly a year; his health broken; his room unfit even for a well man. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 273.

BRACKENRIDGE, —— (Captain). 1779. Major Henry Lee, in making his report, omitted Brackenridge's name; wishes it inserted among the captains—Reed, McLane, and others—before printing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 282.

BRADFORD, J. Boston, October 10, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Introduces Samuel Horlock and —— Livingston, prisoners taken on the way from Jamaica to London; partisans of our cause. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 93.

———. Boston, October 16, 1777. To the Secret Committee. William Bingham, at Martinico, incloses bill of lading for twenty cases of muskets and ten bales of tents and cloth for soldiers' clothing, received from France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 297.

———. Boston, June 24, 1778. To Congress. Arrival of the *Henrietta* and *Three Friends*, the former without papers; no knowledge of the cargo, though supposes it belongs principally to Mr. Morris, so took charge of it; wishes orders from the commercial board respecting disposition of the cargo of the captured brig *Tryton*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 493.

———. June 24, 1778. Ordered by Timothy Pickering to deliver to the order of the governor and council of Rhode Island forty chests received by the *Three Friends;* if they are on public account, will have them valued; gives various details concerning cargoes, and wishes directions. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 494.

———. 1778. Marine agent at Boston. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 159.

———. Boston, January 5, 1779. To the Marine Board. Cargo and arms on board the *General Arnold* injured by violent gales. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 237.

———. Boston, September 23, 1779. To W. Whipple (chairman of the Marine Committee). Having no storage for the rum and sugar belonging to the *Continent*, was obliged to sell. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 353.

———. Boston, October 21, 1779. To Francis Lewis. Had received orders from the Marine Committee not to sell either rum or sugar; the people clamorous for

them, and fears are entertained that depredations will be made on them if sales are not allowed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 367.

———. Boston, June 13, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). The money from the sale of three hundred hogsheads of sugar to be turned into the Treasury. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 477.

———. Boston, July 6, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has received letter and resolves of Congress relative to the snow *Nostra Senioria de Carmel;* is to have an interview with the board; can inform Congress of the result by next post. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 493.

———. Boston, July 12, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has had several interviews with the Board of War on the subject of Captain Duarti's demand on the Board of War of Massachusetts; Mr. Morton (attorney) gave reasons why Congress resolved that the board should pay into his (Bradford's) hands the gross and not the net amount of the snow and cargo; can not convince the board of the propriety of this measure; details concerning supplies. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 497.

———. Boston, July 31, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has endeavored in vain to procure bills on Europe in favor of the "Portuguese Stranger,"(?) as ordered; suggests that bills may be forwarded, so the amount can be paid to Mr. Holker's agent; this would possibly facilitate the settlement with Captain Duarti; incloses copy of a letter from the Navy Board, which vindicates his conduct in supplying the board with moneys arising from the sale of sugar. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 517.

———. Boston, August 10, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Refers to letter of July 31, pointing out a mode of accommodating Captain Duarti; Mr. Holker's agent, however, declines to come into the arrangment; thinks it best to acquaint Congress with this disappointment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 7.

———. Boston, August 28, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Is gratified by the

approval of Congress as to furnishing tent cloth; sale of sugar continues dull; has on hand two thousand five hundred pieces of Russian duck belonging to the public; it has sold as high as "£700 a piece;" this is a greater quantity than the Navy can need for years. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 15.

———. Boston, September 28, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). No prospect of procuring bills for Captain Duarti; has been ordered to pay him interest to the time he is paid; therefore the debt increases rapidly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 18.

———. Boston, October 18, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Incloses Mr. Lee's receipt; on this date has paid $1,000,000 on the warrant granted to the Treasurer for $2,000,000, and has forwarded him a copy of Mr. Appleton's receipt for the same. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 33.

———. Nantes, December 1, 1780. To the Board of Admiralty. Seventy-nine chests of muskets and seventy-seven hogsheads of gunlocks shipped by order of B. Franklin on the State ship *Mars*, Captain Simeon Sampson, on account of the United States; incloses bill of lading. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 125.

———. Boston, January 10, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Incloses a schedule of the settlement with Captain John Duarti; gives information relative to the moneys arising from the sale of the snow and cargo; Duarti's discharge of the debt inclosed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 73.

———. Boston, June 28, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). One hundred and thirteen bales of Russian duck delivered to the order of the Quartermaster-General; four hundred pieces retained for the use of the Navy; has a large quantity of rough copper; an "essay" made by Mr. Dudley, who finds it pure; should Congress decide to strike off a parcel of coppers for currency, Mr. Dudley can make the apparatus. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 225.

———. Boston, August 23, 1781. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Acquaints Congress

with the arrival of the ship *Duque Tronin*, one of two ships loaded with stores for the United States from France, conveyed by the frigate *Magicienne;* incloses letter from the captain of the *Duque Tronin* and account of packages on board. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 253.

———. Boston, May 6, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Has contracted debts on the public account; has been obliged to pay £1,400 out of private means; will be ruined unless protection for the servants of the public be obtained. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 435.

BRADFORD, THOS. (Deputy Commissary of Prisoners). Philadelphia, September 17, 1778. To the Board of War. David Franks permitted by Congress to act as agent for British prisoners till the end of August; issued provisions to all British prisoners, but since the first of the month has refused to furnish such to any person taken in merchant ships or privateers who are not in the immediate pay of the King; therefore he (Bradford) has had to supply it; many permitted to escape; wishes the sense of Congress as to whether negroes taken by the States should be liberated or held for exchange. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 185.

BRADFORD, WM. 1777. From Rhode Island; one of a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

———. Philadelphia, January 12, 1778. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Resigns his office of deputy commissary-general of musters; ill health the cause; makes certain suggestions which appear to him would be advantageous in future management of the office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 261.

BRADFORD, ——. 1780. Agent of Congress at Boston; has a quantity of rum and sugar in his hands; a part to be delivered to Colonel Langdon to complete the hull of the seventy-four-gun ship. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 348.

BRADLEY, PH. B. (Colonel). January 30, 1778. Invoice of clothing merchandise signed by Major J. Johnson in his behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 131.

BRADY, SAMUEL (Captain Third Pennsylvania Regiment). Fort Pitt, August 19, 1781. Letter to Colonel Brod-

head, signed by him and other officers, declining to serve under him until cleared of the charges pending against him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 201.

BRAGO DI BIO, GAETAN. Genoa, May 4, 1789. Suggests himself for the position of consul at Genoa. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 585.

BRAHAM, FERDD. J. S. DE. June 25, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Incloses account for his pay and subsistence; would be glad of a settlement; after a long captivity, has no money; begs Congress to order sufficient payment to enable him to join headquarters, where he is ordered by Brigadier-General du Portail, his commanding officer. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 179.

——— (Major of Engineers). Philadelphia, July 16, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Impossibility of following General Washington's orders, unless his account for two years' pay be settled, or Congress orders a small sum to be paid him; $400 and two horses is all he asks. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 237.

BRANDYWINE (battle). 1777. Conduct of Major-General Sullivan. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 69.

BRASHER, ABM. (Colonel). Morristown, July 13, 1780. To the Committee of Congress. List of articles sent by William Peacock, wagoner, by order and for the use of the committee. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 493.

BREMAR, F. Philadelphia, November 19, 1781. To Congress. Acted as deputy commissary of musters in South Carolina for eighteen months; Lieutenant-Colonel Massey received three months' pay agreeably to resolve of September 28; respectfully requests to be paid a like sum; several months' pay due in addition to above. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 269.

BRENT, —— (Colonel Virginia Line). August 5, 1780. Representations as to receiving two Virginia regiments on the Continental establishment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 329.

BRENTON, SILAS C. St. Pierre, March 24, 1780. To H. Marchant (Delegate from Rhode Island). Probable expedition against St. Lucia; Mr. Bingham leaves for Philadelphia in the *Confederacy*, and has constituted

Mr. Parsons agent in his absence; he is suspected of being unfavorable to our cause; recommends Mr. Minot as having given proofs of his attachment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 451.

BREWER, JONATHAN (Captain Lieutenant). Philadelphia, September 24, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Was taken prisoner at Germantown; has been in close confinement for eight months; was released in August only; is entirely without money; applied to the Board of War for an order for his pay; was told that Congress had no mode of paying prisoners; begs redress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 193.

———. Philadelphia, February 9, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Resigns his commission; insufficient pay the cause. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 287.

BRICE, A. HILL (Royal Fusileers, prisoner of war). Brunswick, April 5, 1776. To Congress. Begs permission to come to Philadelphia for better medical advice. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 17.

BRIDGE, EBENR. (Colonel). 1775. Certificate as to voluntary services of Samuel Langdon, president of Harvard College, as chaplain of the Army in Cambridge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 27.

BRINDLEY, FRANCIS (Lieutenant). April 15, 1776. Colonel James Livingston's First Canadian Regiment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 325.

BRISCOE, WILLM. Lambeth, June 23, 1780. To M. Raymond Ferdinande. Absurd stories concerning America believed in England; turbulent state of London; insurrections and tumults; the Royal Exchange used as a barrack and the Bank of England as a garrison; camps in Hyde Park, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 485.

BROCKMAN, GEORGE. Philadelphia, January 2, 1777. To Robert Morris. In adjusting accounts of the prize ship *Sam*, got into a passion; apologizes and requests to be released from confinement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 123.

BRODHEAD, DANIEL (Colonel Eighth Pennsylvania Regiment). 1777. Recommends Dr. Jones to be brigade chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 51.

———. Pittsburg, June 27, 1779. To ——. Encroachments of the people on the rights of the garrison; fences erected within a few yards of the bastion; remonstrances have no effect; hopes Congress will declare their pleasure as to extent of this and other garrisons for parades, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 191.

———. Pittsburg, October 9, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Quantities of military stores annually lost in this district through want of proper magazines and conductors; has appointed Captain Thomas Ferrot a deputy commissary of stores until the pleasure of Congress is known; he has proved most efficient; a child killed and girl taken prisoner by the Indians; desired to march against their towns, but was not at liberty to do so. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 354.

———. Pittsburg, October 26, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Inhabitants of Yoghagania and Ohio Counties trespass on the Indian lands from the Muskingum to Fort McIntosh; measures taken to apprehend them and destroy the huts built; begs a letter to the governor and council of Virginia to prevent future trespass. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 383.

———. Pittsburg, November 22, 1779. To Archibald Steele (Deputy Quartermaster-General). Edward Ward and Thomas Smallman must be provided with other quarters, since it is necessary for defense to put the Maryland corps into the houses they occupy at present. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 445.

———. Pittsburg, February 27, 1780. To Richard Peters. An Indian expedition against the garrison feared; details of preparations made for defense; loyalty of two prominent inhabitants suspected; friendly professions of the Delawares; chiefs desire commissions in our service; public credit low in the district; impossibility of providing for the public horses unless money be furnished for forage. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 441.

———. Pittsburg, February, 1780. To ——. Measures taken to protect the fort against the Indians; posted men in a house occupied by Edward Ward and Thomas Smallman; has been proceeded against in conse-

quence; these men treated with great consideration, notwithstanding their loyalty is suspected. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 187.

———. Fort Pitt, October 17, 1780. To Richard Peters. In order to cut off the Wyandotts and other Indians, called a draft from the militia, but the want of provisions discourages the people; his forage parties unsuccessful, for the cattle are driven into the mountains and the inhabitants threaten to arm against the troops; still hopes to obtain flour, but fears no beef or pork can be procured; Delaware chiefs and warriors have come to aid in an expedition, but there is no food to give them; they appear dejected. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 29.

———. Fort Pitt, February 18, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has never been properly authorized or instructed as to the command of this district nor supplied with money or goods; has been compelled to advance out of his private fortune a considerable sum, and has also had to borrow and is unable to repay; prays Congress to either appoint an agent to transact public affairs with the Indians or empower him; incloses copy of a letter received from the Delawares; believes them sincere in professions of friendship; a number of chiefs wish to wait upon Congress in the spring. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 81.

———. Fort Pitt, March 10, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Acknowledges letter of 20th ultimo inclosing act of Congress respecting friendly Delaware Indians; communicated this intelligence to their council to secure their neutrality; fears that it is too late; a general war with the savages expected; would be well to propitiate them by giving them good clothing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 133.

———. Philadelphia, May 30, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Lays before Congress the state of things in the western department relative to supplies; threatened attack by the Indians on Fort Pitt and its dependencies; General Clark has an order for the artillery corps, all field artillery, and a detachment from the Eighth Pennsylvania and Ninth Virginia regiments; Maryland corps ordered to the southward; remaining force inadequate for the defense

of one post; the British are said to be about to attack Fort Pitt; they will proceed from Niagara down the Allegheny River; Delaware Indians at Fort Pitt useful; in its present condition, the western department will doubtless fall into the hands of the enemy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 221.

———. Philadelphia, July 6, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). In May addressed Congress on the subject of supplies for the western department and the dangers threatened; is mortified to find no steps taken to subsist the troops and friendly Indians. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 215.

———. Fort Pitt, August 24, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Incloses copies of letters from Rev. David Ziseberger, by which Congress may see the situation of affairs; has written to the president of Pennsylvania as to want of supplies, and distressed condition of the troops; will inform the inhabitants of the approaching danger, and will defend the country to the best of his ability; desires this letter and inclosures communicated to the Commander in Chief. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 203.

———. Fort Pitt, September 12, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Petition and remonstrance from the inhabitants of Fort Pitt containing charges against him; Congress directed His Excellency the Commander in Chief to bring him to trial; was recommended by him to give up the command to the next in rank until the matter is settled; Captain Farrel, the bearer of this letter, will relate the circumstances in a candid manner. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 197.

———. Fort Pitt, October 28, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). In 1779 addressed a letter to the Board of War respecting the necessary range of Fort Pitt and other garrisons; shortly after Congress passed an act regulating the manner of taking it, etc.; previously had received letters from the Board of War directing him to act according to usage; in consequence, "process" has been issued against him; the Board of War will support him, however; the court of Westmoreland has taken the matter up; many actions commenced against him for trespass, etc.; situation impossible for him; can not comply with the

expectations of his military superior and please a rabble; incloses extracts from letters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 183.

———. Philadelphia, January 18, 1782. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Joint letter from him and Lieutenant-Colonel S. Bayard, asking for the six months' nominal pay that has been allowed other officers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 291.

———. Philadelphia, April 4, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Congratulates him on his election, and asks for a testimonial of his services in the late Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 577.

BRODHEAD, DANL., Jr. (Lieutenant). Philadelphia, July 13, 1779. Joseph Reed, president of the State of Pennsylvania, certifies to the fact of his having applied and signified his intention to enter the service as soon as opportunity offered; has been waiting ever since; is entitled to a position under the resolve of November 24. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 347.

———. Philadelphia, July 14, 1779. John Shee certifies, at his request, that there was a captaincy vacant in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment on or about September 16, 1776. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 345.

———. Philadelphia, September 25, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). In 1776 he obtained a lieutenant's commission in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment; in November following was entitled to a captaincy; was taken prisoner, however, at York Island and remained in captivity two years; made frequent application to Congress for justice; in June, understood a vacancy took place in his former regiment; went to camp and laid his case before General Washington, who directed a board to consider it; a desire manifested to give him his rank in the line, but the resolve of May 22 prevented; again appeals to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 341.

BRONNSON, N. (Deputy Purveyor). Philadelphia, April 19, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Proposes to join the southern army, and requests Congress to appoint an assistant deputy purveyor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 165.

BRONVILLE, EDWARD. Guadeloupe, December 15, 1779. To Congress. Concerning the capture of the sloop *Fly* by the British. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 421.

BROOKS, BENJAMIN. April 14, 1777. Express sent to him at Bombahook as to number of the enemy's ships of war in the Delaware. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 81.

BROOME, JOHN. New York, November 3, 1775. To Silas Deane, John Adams, and George Wythe (Committee of Congress). Steps already taken, pursuant to a resolution of Congress, for ascertaining the damages sustained by the inhabitants of America from the ministerial troops and navy since March last. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 9.

———. New York, February 20, 1776. To the Marine Committee. Incloses authenticated accounts of the damage done by the "Ministerial pirates" at the east end of Long Island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 15.

———. New York, July 1, 1786. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Has laid the letter respecting a public levee to be held by the President of Congress before the Chamber of Commerce at a special meeting. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 507.

BROWN, EDWD. VAILL. Boston, November 22, 1782. Certificate as to balance due him by the United States, signed by William Vernon and J. Warren. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 433.

———. Boston, May 1, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). At a time of need supplied the Continental shipping in the harbor with flour, bread, etc.; received only a certificate from William Vernon and J. Warren that a balance was due him; has never been paid, so requests that a commissioner of marine may be appointed for the department with full powers to act in the premises; Mr. Imlay (Commissioner of Accounts for Massachusetts) disclaims any orders to act upon naval supplies. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 429.

BROWN, JAMES (Dr.). 1780. Chief physician and surgeon of the southern department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 351.

BROWN, JESSE. July 11, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Has been in the public service as an express; has been supplied by the Board of Treasury with money for traveling expenses; is now informed none can be advanced for that purpose; Congress will no doubt supply him with means. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 233.

BROWN, JNO. (Colonel). June 29, 1776. To the Committee of War. Should a regiment be raised and officers be appointed from those who served in Canada, he is of opinion they should take rank according to seniority of their former commissions. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 11.

———. Albany, December 2, 1776. To General Horatio Gates. Begs answer to petition presented the day before; copy of note of same date; wishes the matter laid before Congress, and an answer in writing thereto. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 117.

———. Albany, December 10, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Incloses copy of petition, preferred to Major-General Gates, praying a court of inquiry according to order of Congress; also, demands that General Arnold be brought to trial. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 113.

———. February 22, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Requests the presentation of the inclosed petition; will "serve" no longer. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 137.

———. Pittsfield, April 20, 1778. To Congress. In 1776 he and Colonel James Easton obtained an order of Congress for a trial on an impeachment by General Arnold, and which General Schuyler was directed to put in execution; has nothing to hope himself, but Easton was to draw his pay till his trial, which he thinks will never take place; this is an injustice against the public; is adding to the national debt, etc.; people are becoming indignant at Easton's drawing pay, year after year, and no services rendered. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 309.

———. Albany, April 8, 1780. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Desires to know what has been done by Congress as to a petition and remonstrance presented them on the trial and acquittal of

General Arnold on thirteen capital charges made by him; the trial took place without his knowledge; begs to be informed as to the fate of the petition. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 455.

BROWN, JOHN (Secretary of Board of Admiralty). August 27, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Incloses letter from navy board of eastern department; also, letter from Captain John Barry. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 245.

BROWN, JOHN. Providence, May 19 and June 28, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Copy of letter declining appointment to purchase lands and erect buildings for the members and officers of Congress; his first letter lost. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 477.

BROWN, JOHN. Philadelphia, October 6, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Has received and will forward the commissions for the judicial officers of the district of Kentucky. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 621.

BROWN, JOSEPH. London, May 9, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Joint letter signed by him and George Yard; have sent by the *Mentor*, Captain Nichols, two framed proof impressions of General Washington and General Greene. (Letters on same, May 9, May 10, August 3, and September 12, 1785, and April 15, 1786.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, pages 457, 460, 472, 485, 488, and 499.

BROWN, JOSEPH, Jr. 1781. Attests certificate of John Larchar, jr. (sailing master), in the matter of Captain Landais and the frigate *Alliance*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 465.

BROWN, W. (Surgeon-General Middle Department). 1777. Memorial signed by him and others of the Medical Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 127.

———. Liditz General Hospital, January 20, 1778. To the Medical Committee. Is informed that Drs. Shippen and Rush have gone to lay before Congress proposals for the alteration of the present hospital regulations and establishments; adds, on his own account, various suggestions for its improvement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, pages 349, 353, and 355.

———. Baskenridge, May 30, 1780. To Colonel Peabody. Respecting the sick and hospitals of the Continental Army in Virginia; reports in obedience to directions received from General Washington; advises that only one hospital be supported in Virginia; General Muhlenberg determined that it shall be opened at Rockbridge, near Richmond; plans, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 475.

———. Philadelphia, July 15, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Requests leave to resign his commission as physician-general to the hospital in the middle district; hopes justice may be done him, though he forbears making any observations on his own conduct; is willing to remain in the Army a few months longer, should it be considered better, in the character of a volunteer, not as an officer of the Medical Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 501.

———. Alexandria, Va., March 26, 1783. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Has lately obtained an act of assembly for the settlement of his account with the United States, according to resolution of Congress of February, 1782, directing the mode of settlement with the officers of the general hospital; has not produced to the auditors a certificate of the resolutions authorizing his claims; has copied the said resolutions as extracts from the minutes of Congress, and begs his (Thomson's) signature, which will settle the business. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 391.

BROWN, —— (Colonel). Albany, October 5, 1776. He and Colonel James Easton, agreeably to an order of Congress, have applied for a court of inquiry; no evidence against them; all officers and soldiers feel the same toward General Arnold. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, pages 249 and 255.

BROWN, ——. (No date.) Evidence of Mr. Brown, Captain Truxton, and Captain Sauter in the matter of Captain Landais and the frigate *Alliance;* a court of inquiry formed of Dr. Franklin, Dr. Bancroft, Mr. Chaumont, and William Temple Franklin (secretary) to sit on the case of Captain Landais in consequence of Captain Jones's accusation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 467.

BROWNE, JOHN. War Office, June 1, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Concerning the sale of the snow *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Anthony*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 317.

BROWNE, —— (Dr.). June 1, 1781. Copies of his commissions as senior surgeon and surgeon-general of the northern department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 479.

BRUYN, JACOBES (Captain). July 17, 1776. Third Battalion of Yorkers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 49.

BRYAN, GEO. 1778. Letter from Lieutenant Samuel Hunter on the presence of the enemy at Wyoming. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 307.

———. Philadelphia, December 6, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Declines appointment offered him on the Board of Admiralty. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 411.

———. (No date.) To Mr. Lewis. Concerning the cargo of the ship *Mary and Elizabeth*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 277.

BRYAN, JONA. On board *Rose* man-of-war, February 7, 1779. Details of his arrest by the British; requests assistance for himself and son. (Note by J. Beatty that £40 were furnished them by Mr. Pintard.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 283.

———. Philadelphia, November 12, 1780. To the delegates of South Carolina and Georgia. Has arrived from Long Island, where his estate is in the hands of the enemy; has no means of subsistence; he and his son taken prisoners through delay in removing Continental stores from Savannah; lost his liberty and his fortune in the public service; feels he has some claim; statements to prove his case. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 41.

———. Philadelphia, February 26, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). His demand against the public partially paid; intended going southward, but the invasion of Virginia prevented; money exhausted and is forced to apply to Congress for a further advance for support of himself and his son. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 116.

BRYANT, —— (Lieutenant-Colonel). 1776. General Donald MacDonald complains of the treatment received from Bryant while a prisoner of war in his charge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 49.

BRYSEN, JAMES. 1780. Comptroller, Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 369.

———. General Post-Office, January 31, 1782. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Accepts appointment as assistant to Postmaster-General. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 295.

COBB, JOHN (Captain). 1779. Of the *Diana* (snow), from London; taken by Captain Geddes. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 161.

COGSWELL, SAML. 1779. Petition signed by him and others in behalf of the Massachusetts detachment as to exclusion from resolves granting gratuities. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 96.

COIT, WILLIAM. 1775. Appointed, with Christopher Leffingwell, to strip the brigantine *Nancy* of her sails, rigging, etc., and store them. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 43.

COLBRAITH, WILLIAM. 1785. Process served on Arthur Lee for damages sustained by the seizure of the liquors belonging to Colbraith. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 697 and 739.

COLEMAN, SAMUEL. 1778. First lieutenant in Colonel C. Harrison's regiment of artillery. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 167.

COLLIGNON, —— (Counselor in Parliament, etc.). July 17, 1783. (In French, with translation.) To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Author of a book on weights and measures; has discovered a simple method of reduction to a perfect uniformity; form and title annexed; desires that it be submitted to Congress; letters and approbations, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, pages 195–207.

COLLINGS, JOHN. 1776. Sent by the council of Rhode Island to Congress to explain their refusal to deliver cannon to Commodore Hopkins. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 53.

COLLINS, CORNELIUS (Lieutenant). August 31, 1778. Signs a representation by the officers of the Second

Georgia Battalion (Continental) as to grievances; beg interference in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 295.

COLLINS, GEORGE (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

COLLINS, ISAAC. Trenton, June 28, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Wishes the commands of Congress, either in the character of printer or stationer. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 191.

COLLINS, JOHN. Philadelphia, May 3, 1779. To Congress. Joint letter from him and William Ellery, delegates from Rhode Island, soliciting the attention of Congress to a motion made by them on the 14th of April, at the special instance of said State. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 319.

——— (Governor). Newport, July 23, 1787. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Incloses papers relative to losses sustained by Messrs. Topham, Bass & Newman by the condemnation and sale of the sloop *Sally*, at Port Louis, and by forcible detention on the *Commodore*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 339.

———. Newport, September 26, 1787. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Thanks him for attention paid to application made in behalf of Messrs. Topham, Bass & Newman; now solicits attention to an appeal entered to the Council of State in Paris by Mr. Seth Wheaton, late commander of the brigantine *Absolonia*, owned by Messrs. Jenckes, Winsor & Co., merchants; wishes that inclosed papers be transmitted to Mr. Jefferson. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 357.

COLLINS, THOS. (President of Delaware). November 27, 1786. To John Jay. Acknowledges act of Congress respecting negroes carried away by the British in contravention of the late treaty of peace; will lay it before the general assembly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 319.

COLMAN, JACOB (Ensign Seventh Virginia Regiment). Fort Pitt, August 19, 1781. Letter to Colonel Brodhead, signed by him and other officers, declining to serve under him until cleared of the charges pending against him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 201.

COLOMB, P. (Captain). July, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). In 1778 was a captain in the Georgia Light Dragoons; was captured by Colonel Campbell's troops at the taking of Savannah; details of his sufferings while a prisoner; General Prevost granted him a parole on condition that he would not bear arms in America; desires to return to Europe; may be of use to America there; never received pay or subsistence; his vouchers lost; will lodge $4,000 in currency in the loan office, as it would be useless in France; wishes Congress to change his commission and to give him permission to go to France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 377.

———. August 5, 1779. To the President of Congress, (John Jay). Reiterates facts stated in his letter of July as to reasons for coming to America; now that he is obliged by his parole to go to Europe, wishes to be made major by brevet. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 393.

COLSTON, RAWLEIGH. Cape François, July 30, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Has received a power of attorney from Captain David Jones to receive his share and that of eight others concerned in the capture of a brigantine belonging to Jamaica. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 47.

COLT, PETER (Deputy Commissary-General of Purchases). Farmington, October 4, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Concerning his appointment as deputy commissary-general of purchases; difficulties of supplying the troops with provisions; distressed situation of the department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 411.

———. New Haven, January 10, 1778. Extract from a letter to the Commissary-General of Purchases desiring, without loss of time, £100,000 for supplies required from this quarter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 357.

———. New Haven, February 19, 1778. To William Buchanan. Concerning provisions, difficulty of transportation, want of forage, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 383.

———. Hartford, August 15, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Has been paid $50,000 by Robert Buchanan, son of the late Commissary-Gen-

eral, on the account of his father; also, was informed he had a warrant for $100,000 more on the loan office in his (Colt's) favor; has heard nothing more of the man or the warrant; begs a duplicate of the latter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 193.

———. Hartford, September 25, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Acknowledges duplicate warrants in favor of William Buchanan; is informed by R. Buchanan that Congress has passed a resolve to furnish no more money to his father until his accounts are exhibited and liquidated; this will cause great embarrassment to both Buchanan and himself; on coming into office, was directed to fit out vessels for importing the salt needed in the middle and eastern departments and flour from the southward; details as to means used to obtain stores needed; begs instructions as to the settlement of Colonel Buchanan's accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 225.

———. Hartford, October 27, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Some time since forwarded to Colonel Wadsworth an account against Colonel Buchanan to show the expenditure of his money; is informed it has been laid before the Board of Treasury; the business of his department prevents his going to Philadelphia to settle his accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 255.

———. Weathersfield, August 6, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Has settled debts contracted while Colonel Buchanan was head of the department, and is now to settle accounts; a balance due him from Buchanan of £21,236; had determined to resign, but will serve another campaign, but desires a speedy and just settlement of all accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 397.

———. December 10, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Since the appointment of Colonel Wadsworth as head of the Commissary Department, has generally been supplied with money, but lately has had only small remittances; a great rise in prices of produce and merchandise; can not longer feed the army in the department; several posts have no bread, and only at Providence is there seven days' allowance; must either be provided with cash or resign. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 441.

———. 1782. List of balances due from deputy commissary-general of purchases. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 379.

COLUMBIA College. New York, April 7, 1787. The President and Congress invited to be present at a commencement of the college. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 323.

COMEGYS, CONELS. (Clerk). Treasury Office, August 4, 1780. Certificate in the claim of E. Forman for flour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 373.

———. Treasury Office, February 26, 1781. Extracts from the minutes signed by him, deciding that J. L. Clarkson should be allowed the salary of Secretary of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 45.

———. Treasury Office, April 3, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Joint letter from him and P. Ferrall asking for a warrant for overdue salary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 455.

———. January 30, 1782. Letter and memorial signed by him and others of the Treasury, asking an increase of salary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, pages 79 and 115.

COMMERCIAL Committee. 1778. Agreement with M. de Beaumarchais. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 209.

COMMISSARIES. 1775. Walter Livingston (Deputy Commissary-General) desires to know what compensation Congress is disposed to allow commissaries at various posts named. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 47 and 83.

COMMISSARY-GENERAL of Prisoners (British). 1778. Joseph Loring. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 247.

COMMISSION. November 12, 1776. Charles Lewis's commission as colonel of the Fourteenth Virginia Regiment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 213.

COMMISSIONERS. 1789. John Kean appointed commissioner for settling the accounts between the United States and individual States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 647.

COMMISSIONERS for Western Department. 1778. Samp. Mathews, George Clymer, and Samuel McDowell. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 433.

COMMITTEE of Arrangement. 1778. For the New York battalions in the Continental service. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 205.

COMMITTEE of Safety. Cambridge, April 29, 1775. Vote appointing President Langdon chaplain to the Army in Cambridge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 23.

COMMITTEE, report of. May 16, 1779. On Mr. Albouy's letter of May 12 concerning distressed condition of Bermuda; recommends reconsideration of resolution of the —— day of ——. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 261.

———. 1779. On Mr. Albouy's letter of May 12, and application signed by him and others of May 16; recommends to the executives of Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina to permit 1,000 bushels of Indian corn to be exported to Bermuda, certificates of safe delivery being returned, signed by two inhabitants of that island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 265.

COMPTY, JHN. Philadelphia, April 22, 1779. To Congress. Has been directed by the Marquis of Brétigney to enlist Frenchmen to strengthen his corps of French volunteers in South Carolina; wishes Congress to authorize him by warrant to recruit them, and that quarters and rations be found for them; also, that the expenses of the march be repaid him upon their arrival in South Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 345.

COMYN, M. Philadelphia, October 25, 1780. To Congress. Shows the necessity of appointing consuls for the United States in French ports. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 501.

———. 1781. Attests certificate of John Larchar, jr. (sailing master), in the matter of Captain Landais and the frigate *Alliance*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 465.

CONLON, JAMES (Seaman). 1779. On board the *Diana* (snow), from London; taken by Captain Geddes. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 161.

CONNECTICUT Line. New Haven, January 30, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Petition for compensation for services as agents for the settlement of accounts and dues of the several regiments of the Connecticut line. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 443.

"CONNECTICUT Man." Connecticut, July 20, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Letter signed thus, offering advice as to facilitating "the Loan," taxes, interest, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 375.

CONNELLY, Cammeron, and Smith (British prisoners). 1775. Sent from Frederick to Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 5.

CONNOLLY, JNO. (British prisoner). Frederick, Md., December 1, 1775. To Captain H. Lord. Has been taken prisoner and the "scheme" is at an end; advises him (Lord) to proceed down the Mississippi, agreeably to orders of General Gage and Lord Dunmore. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 1.

———. Frederick, Md., December 15, 1775. To Alexander McRae, Pittsburg. Has made mention of him to General Gage; Captain Lord was to have acted under Connolly's orders; will now be in danger on the Illinois; wishes the bearer of this letter to be given a gun, canoe, etc.; will send an Indian express with a letter to Captain Lernoult at Detroit; wishes Mrs. Connolly to be given assistance, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 9.

———. Frederick, Md., December 16, 1775. To Mrs. S. Connolly. Wishes her not to write him, as all letters are inspected; is in ignorance of where he will be sent; has written to Captain McRae to supply her needs and charge it in the Indian account. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 5.

———. Frederick, Md., December 16, 1775. To Captain Lernoult, or officer commanding at Detroit. Is in close confinement and denied means of writing; fears His Majesty's enemies will make an attack in the spring. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 13.

———. Frederick, Md., December 16, 1775. To Captain H. Lord, or officer commanding in the Illinois. Warns him of his dangerous situation; orders him to

proceed immediately down the Mississippi to New Orleans, then join Lord Dunmore in Virginia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 17.

———. Philadelphia, February 8, 1776. To Congress. Statement as to his health; wishes to be allowed to go into the country to recover; will give bonds; certificate of Dr. R. Rush on the subject of his health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 29.

———. May 13, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Desires greater freedom for exercise, on account of ill health; incloses letter from Dr. Cadwalader detailing symptoms and recommending purer air. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 41.

———. Philadelphia Jail, August 19, 1778. To Colonel Beatty. Wishes to be paroled on account of ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 201.

———. September 18, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Reiterates request, on account of ill health, to be either exchanged or paroled. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 213.

———. September 25, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). His case referred to a committee; gives details as to his sufferings and ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 229.

———. October 8, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). His request for "enlargement" favorably entertained by Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 241.

———. December 5, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Again implores Congress to pity his terrible condition in prison. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 275.

———. December, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Wishes to employ a nurse; detailed statement of his condition in prison. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 269.

———. December, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Sees his name mentioned in a manner prejudicial to his interests in an address by Mr. Dean; again gives details of the circumstances leading to his affiliation with Lord Dunmore, subsequent arrest, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 279.

———. 1778. Joseph Loring (Commissary-General of Prisoners). Alludes to the treatment this gentleman has received; the prisoners on parole will be recalled in consequence. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 247.

———. May 20, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Wishes to enjoy that "air and enlargement so necessary to his health." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 357.

———. New Jail, August 24, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Concerning cruel treatment toward Captain Papley; wishes Congress to investigate. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 407.

———. Philadelphia, October 14, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Wishes to be allowed to "ride abroad" a few hours daily on account of ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 417.

———. (No date.) To John Hancock. Is ready to resign his commission under the Government of Great Britain; also to impart matters of importance to General Washington; can not understand the manner in which he has been treated during his imprisonment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 217.

CONNOLLY, SUKEY. June 10, 1776. To John Hancock. Can not understand her detention, and announces her departure for her home. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 49.

CONNOLLY, SUSANNA. September 9, 1776. To Congress. Desires to return to her home on account of ill health; has had no assistance from her husband since his imprisonment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 67.

CONNOR, MORGAN (Lieutenant-Colonel). Yorktown, April 11, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). In obedience to orders from the Board of War, has examined the correspondence of John Swanwick and his father; only matters of a private nature touched on; no mention of public matters made in them. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 151.

———. Philadelphia, December 2, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Incloses letter from General Washington advising him to apply

to Congress for his leave; wishes to go to the West Indies for his health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 429.

CONSTITUTION. 1789. Concerning its adoption in Rhode Island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 613.

CONSUL (French). 1779. Jean Holker, inspector-general of commerce and agent of the royal marine of France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, pages 261–265.

CONSULS (foreign). 1785. R. Soderstrom, from Sweden, accused by Sears & Smith of obtaining his commission to avoid payment of debts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, pages 599–609.

CONTE, STEPHENS. 1783. To Congress. (In French.) Detailing distressed situation and asking assistance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 211.

CONTRACTS. November 23, 1776. For victualing the Virginia troops for the year ending December 1, 1777; signed by William Aylett (Deputy Commissary-General), Joseph Hawkins, and others. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 37.

———. November 27, 1776. Providing the Virginia troops with bacon; signed by William Aylett (Deputy Commissary-General) and George Purdie. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 41.

CONVENTION troops. 1778. Supplied with necessaries on their march from Saratoga to Cambridge by General Glover. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 89–93.

———. 1779. At Elizabethtown; are to go to Chatham. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 455.

CONYNGHAM, ANNE. Philadelphia, July 17, 1779. To Congress. Begs the perusal of the letter from her husband, Captain Gustavus Conyngham, late commander of the cutter *Revenge*, now a prisoner on board a British packet bound to England; cruelties inflicted on him; begs Congress to take steps for his relief. Chapter A, number 78, volume 5, page 371.

COOK, RAINS (Captain). 1778. Address to Colonel Samuel Elbert, signed by the officers of the Third Georgia Battalion as to grievances, begging interference in their behalf; men not paid in Continental currency, as promised. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 303.

COOK, THOMAS. Long Island, August 8, 1780. To Dr. N. Scudder. Lewis Thompson has been sent to effect his exchange; had he been of his (Cook's) rank, it might have been done; wishes exertions made in his behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 499.

COOK, WM. (Colonel). January 10, 1778. To Congress. Asks leave to resign his commission as colonel of the Twelfth Pennsylvania Regiment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, pages 122 and 143.

COOKE, RICHD. (President of Council of War, Rhode Island). Providence, November 8, 1777. To Congress. Impossibility of supplying their Continental battalions with clothing for the campaign; every endeavor used to collect clothes, stockings, etc., in the State; the treasury exhausted; must rely on help from Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 115.

COOKE, SAMUEL. New Haven, February 27, 1786. To John Jay. Captain Throop, the bearer, waits on him to obtain information as to the prize money due his deceased son, Rutherford Cooke, from the Court of Spain, on account of the capture of the British cutter *Dover*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 509.

COOPER, CONSTANT. 1781. Attacked by four men while carrying the mail to Fishkill. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 577.

COOPER, EZEL. (Captain). July 17, 1776. Third Battalion of Yorkers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 49.

COOPER, WILL. (Secretary). In Committee of Safety, Cambridge, April 29, 1775. Vote of committee appointing President Langdon chaplain *pro tem* to the Army in Cambridge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 23.

COPPERTHWAITE, ——. 1778. Authority given him to inspect provisions in charge of William Aylett (Deputy Commissary-General). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 195.

CORBET, DAVID. 1783. Commissioner of Charlestown, head of Chesapeake. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 219.

CORD, SHEPNA (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

CORREN, ISAAC (Captain). (No date.) Articles for laboratory brought from Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 53.

CORNELL, E. War Office, February 1, 1781. To General Sullivan (Member of Congress). Recommends the bearer, John Nesmith; his "case" is singular, being an inhabitant of New Hampshire. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 6.

———. Philadelphia, February 1, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has a warrant for $557 on Mr. Hillegas, but can not obtain payment; begs Congress will order Mr. Smith (Commissioner of Loans for Pennsylvania) to pay to Mr. Hillegas the above sum or a part thereof. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 15.

———. War Office, April 18, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Asks leave of absence to return to his home. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 23.

COSTE, —— DE LA (Marquis). August 8, 1789. (In French.) Motion on ecclesiastical property made in the National Assembly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 453.

COTTINEAU, D. (Captain). New Bern, May 13, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). (In French.) Acknowledges letter of April 9; regrets it arrived too late for him to fulfill his order, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 159.

———. Yorktown, June 19, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). (In French.) Asks commissions for the privateers fitted out by him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5 page 169.

COTTNAM, GEO. Philadelphia, September 8, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Asks leave to resign on account of ill health and incloses his commission as captain lieutenant in the First Pennsylvania Artillery. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, pages 208 and 211.

COULAUX, ——. 1776. Arrives from France with a number of gentlemen who are anxious to serve America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 5 and 9.

COULTER, JAMES (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

COULTER, THOMAS (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

COULTER, WILLIAM (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

COUNTERFEITING. 1787. John Kean, of South Carolina, desires information as to the person attempting to counterfeit. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 633.

COURT (federal) of South Carolina and Georgia. 1786. P. Goldsborough, jr., appointed judge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 541.

COURT-MARTIAL. On the ship *Lion*, November 25, 1777. List of members, evidence, decision, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, pages 307–311.

COURT of inquiry. August 29, 1778. At Colonel Roberts's quarters, by order of Colonel S. Elbert, commanding Georgia brigade, in consequence of a complaint made by Lieutenant Wilson, of the Second Battalion; Wilson obliged to resign, through inability to support himself, as he received none of his salary in Continental currency, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 299.

———. August 29, 1778. Held in Savannah, composed of Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts (president) and Captains McIntosh, Miller, Moseby, Booker, Hancock, and Clark. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 299.

———. 1781. In the matter of Captain Landais and the frigate *Alliance;* held in consequence of accusations made by Captain John Paul Jones, and consisting of Dr. Bancroft, Dr. Franklin, Mr. Chaumont, and William Temple Franklin (secretary). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 467.

COURTS of appeal. Philadelphia, 1780. Cyrus Griffin appointed judge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 251.

———. Boston, 1783. John Lowell accepts the office of judge, under a proviso. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 532.

COWAN, EDWARD (Lieutenant). Philadelphia, August 21, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Is obliged to resign his commission in Captain Jacob Weaver's independent company of foot, of Lancaster county, owing to the base conduct of the latter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 101.

COWELL, JOHN. 1779. Memorial signed by him and others of the Medical Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 127.

COWPER, WILLS., & Co. 1778. Furnished bad pork to William Aylett (Deputy Commissary-General); are to pay damages to the amount of £6,518 11s. 3d., according to award. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 186.

———. 1778. Allowed to sell pork put up by Mr. Granberry for Hughes & Smith. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 199.

———. (No date.) Disagreement between them and Colonel Aylett (Deputy Commissary-General) about a quantity of pork, etc.; arbitrators dock their account £6,000. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 203.

COWPERTHWAIT, JOS. 1779. Letter signed by him and others as to repairing the frigate *Washington*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 109.

COX, CORNELIUS (Deputy Quartermaster-General). Esterton, March 15, 1780. To Colonel John Mitchell (Deputy Quartermaster-General). Incloses return of the public boats on the Susquehanna. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 449.

COX, JOHN (Assistant Quartermaster-General). Philadelphia, July 3, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Joint letter from him and Charles Pettit, assistant quartermasters-general; the depreciation of money embarrasses the quartermaster's department; offers suggestions to Congress, which seem worthy of their consideration, to relieve this state of things. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 359.

———. Philadelphia, March 18, 1780. To Congress. Incloses letter of General Gates, relating to the purchase of a horse from General Glover. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 451.

———. Philadelphia, April 9, 1780. To the Board of War. Desires their directions as to four hundred horses at the post which are without forage. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 471.

———. Philadelphia, June 17, 1780. To Congress. Some time since, took a man, captured at Stoney Point, as a servant; he has proved faithful and capable; two days ago brought him to town, when he was instantly seized and taken to prison; has applied to the Board of War for his release; wishes an order of Congress for his delivery, on condition that he shall be forthcoming whenever he shall be demanded for exchange. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 483.

Cox, Wm. Philadelphia, August 15, 1776. To the "Secretary of War" (Richard Peters). Recommends William Strong to be a clerk in one of the public offices. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 62.

Craig, Fredk., & Co. (Printers). Wilmington, September 3, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Begs the acceptance of their paper, the Delaware Gazette. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 427.

Craig, John. 1777. Contract signed by him and others for provisioning the Continental troops in Virginia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 37.

Craig, Peter. Philadelphia, November 3, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Is a deserter from the British army and in Colonel Proctor's regiment of artillery; asks assistance in preserving his liberty. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 263.

Craigie, Andw. (Apothecary-General). 1779. Memorial signed by him and others of the Medical Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 127.

———. 1781. Petition to Congress signed by him and others. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 265.

Craik, Jas. (Medical Director-General). 1779. Memorial signed by him and others of the Medical Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 127.

Craine, William. November 27, 1784. Judgment against him for endeavoring to pass counterfeit certificates. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 491.

CRANE, JOHN (Colonel). 1779. A board of general officers appointed to settle the rank of field officers of artillery promote him in preference to Colonel Lamb. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 285.

CRANE, —— (Colonel). 1779. To General Knox. Recommends Henry Savage and Moses Porter to be second lieutenants in his battalion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 515.

CRAWFORD, BELLAMY (Deputy Purveyor Continental General Hospital, Southern Department). 1782. Protest against the order from the Board of War forbidding anyone not on actual duty to receive wood; signed by various officers, chiefly from South Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 507.

CRAWFORD, W. Pittsburg, March 24, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Military stores, ammunition, etc., needed for the defense of the western frontier; alarming accounts from the Indian country; his battalion without arms; incloses estimate of expense of repairing fort and barracks. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 83.

———. Fort Pitt, April 22, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). The alarming accounts of Indian depredations are true; has taken all precautions which lie in his power with such limited means for the defense of the country. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 87.

CRENIS, —— (Chevalier). November, 1778. To Congress. (In French.) Acknowledges appointment as lieutenant-colonel by brevet. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 265.

———. Philadelphia, January 9, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Wishes to be commissioned as colonel; has presented certificate in his favor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 299.

CREVECŒUR, ST. JEAN DE. New York, November 26, 1783. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Has been commissioned consul for New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut by His Most Christian Majesty; incloses reflections, on reading the Constitution, by M. Sarget; the King has established a line of packets to carry the mails between L'Orient and New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 223.

CRITTENDEN, THOS. Windsor, Vt., October 23, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Proceedings of the council and assembly, tending toward the establishment of Vermont into an independent State; sixteen towns dissent and withdraw; hope for the interposition of the "Grand Council of America;" Colonel Ethan Allen legally appointed to communicate this letter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 245.

CROGHAN, W. (Major Fourth Virginia Regiment). Camp Ramepogh, July 30, 1779. Protest against the consolidation of two Virginia regiments into the Continental line. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 259.

———. February 18, 1781. Resolution in regard to General Weedon, signed by him and other Virginia field officers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 367.

CROPPER, JOHN, Jr. (Lieutenant-Colonel Seventh Virginia Regiment). Philadelphia, August 16, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Wishes to resign his commission for public and private reasons. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 403.

CROSS, WM. Philadelphia, July 11, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). After serving in the Army since the beginning of the war, desires employment in the civil line. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 181.

CROWLY, CHARLES. Philadelphia, November 6, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Memorial concerning the sloop *Sally*, pressed into the Continental service at Charlestown, S. C., and given up to the enemy according to terms of capitulation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 505.

———. December 1, 1780. To Congress. His memorial has passed the committee appointed to examine it; begs an order of Congress for his immediate payment; distressed condition for want of money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 509.

CRUGAGE, ROBERT (Major). Fort Robertdeau, June 17, 1778. To the Board of War. Concerning depredations by the Indians; an appeal for men to be ordered to the frontier. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 277.

CRUZAT, FRANCIS (Major). St. Louis, November 19, 1777. To Colonel George Morgan. (In French.) Has engaged Michel Vincent and Baptiste Bequet, on the recommendation of the governor-general of Louisiana, in order to facilitate prompt communication between the two. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 119.

———. (No date.) Writes at the recommendation of Don B. de Galvez, governor-general of Louisiana; has engaged "free savages" to safely deliver the inclosed; price for so doing; the governor begs a speedy answer. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 431.

CUMBERLAND County, N. S. 1777. Distressed state of the inhabitants, who are friends to America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 63.

CUMBERLAND (sloop). E. Doanes, master; cargo (flour) shipped on account of the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

CUNNINGHAM, JNO. (Captain). August 31, 1778. Signs a representation by the officers of the Second Georgia Battalion (Continental) as to grievances; beg interference in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 295.

CURRENCY (paper). 1777. Committees from New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New York for the purpose of discussing this and kindred matters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

CURSON, RICHARD. Baltimore, April 23, 1781. To James Duane, John Morin Scott, and Alexander McDougall. Has received a letter from his son, Samuel Curson, from St. Eustatius; he and his partner, Isaac Gouverneur, jr., prisoners on board the man-of-war *Vengeance*, Commodore Hotham; are to sail for England with the convoy; everything taken from them; desires the interest of Congress for their exchange. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 27.

CURSON, SAML. London, May 13, 1782. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Has, with his partner, Isaac Gouverneur, acted as agent for Congress at St. Eustatius; their property seized and both sent to England as state prisoners; bailed and exchanged; made application for return of property; wishes to be consul. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, pages 99 and 105.

CURSON & GOUVERNEUR. St. Eustatius, April 1, 1779. To the Committee of Foreign Affairs. Acknowledges receipt of letter of February 10 inclosing dispatches for Dr. Franklin, in Paris, which were sent by Admiral Count Byland, bound for Amsterdam. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, pages 333, 337, and 341.

CUSHING, THOMAS. Watertown, August, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Samuel Kirkland, employed as missionary to the Oneida Indians, details facts concerning former missionaries; their salaries have been paid out of the funds of the London society. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 53.

CUSHING, THOS. 1777. From Massachusetts; on a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

———. Boston, August 5, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Has invited M. de Luzerne, the new minister plenipotentiary from France, to be his guest until a suitable house can be furnished for him; a large French fleet bound for the coast of Spain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 389.

———. Boston, April 18, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Acknowledges letter, inclosing one from Mr. Adams to Congress, accompanied by papers relative to willingness of the bishops of Denmark to confer holy orders without tests on American candidates. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 279.

CUSTOM-HOUSE. 1789. Captain Nicholson applies through Mr. John Lawrance for a position. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 787.

CUTLER & SARGENT. 1788. Tract of land owned by them to be measured by Thomas Hutchins. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 549.

CUTTING, JOHN BROWN. Easton, October 30, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Gives account of the destruction of his papers, vouchers, etc., by river water; begs Congress to finally settle his accounts with Thomas Lee Shippen, who has power of attorney to do so. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 259.

———. New York, January 20, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Has been informed that a memorial from the commissioner for completing the accounts of the Hospital Department is before Congress; it contains an account of the casualty which deprived him of his vouchers for medicines, and without which his accounts can not be settled; entreats that a particular order for settlement may be given to authorize Mr. Fox in so doing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 251.

———. Bordeaux, July 25, 1789. To the President of the United States. Incloses papers containing details of a revolution in the government of France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 399.

CUTTING, NATHL. New York, May 10, 1787. To the President of Congress (Arthur St. Clair). Wishes to be made consul at Havre de Grace, France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 327.

CUYLER, JACOB. Albany, March 23, 1780. To Hon. Philip Schuyler. Incloses copy of a letter from the president of the New Hampshire general assembly; unless Cuyler is speedily supplied with cash to procure wheat and flour, all the troops must leave their posts; unless the farmers are paid cash, no supplies to be had from them. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 459.

——— (late Deputy Commissary-General of Purchases). Albany, November 16, 1782. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Incloses letter from Mr. Tichenor, his assistant in New York and Vermont; his accounts settled, and a balance due Tichenor, of which he stands in need; begs Congress may see fit to aid him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 155.

DICKINSON, PHILEMON (General). Philadelphia, April 30, 1779. To J. Pickering (of the Board of War). Concerning the rent of the house owned by him and his brother, occupied by M. Gerard, the French minister. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 239.

———. Philadelphia, February 18, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Accepts appointment of commissioner for building a federal town. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 105.

———. Hermitage, January 10, 1787. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Declines appointment as judge of the federal court for determining a

question at issue between South Carolina and Georgia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 203.

DICKINSON, THOS. (Second Lieutenant of the *Mermaid*). 1778. British prisoner of war. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 313.

DIGGS, THOMAS (of Virginia). 1789. Christian Febeger has received a number of letters from him, written while in Ireland, on the subject of the manufacture of cotton. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 653.

DILL, ROBERT. 1777. Paymaster of Lieutenant-Colonel Antill's regiment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 55.

DIRCKS, J. G. (Colonel). Chatham, November 29, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Thanks Congress for kindness shown him; will sail shortly for Holland; from thence will correspond with Dr. Franklin. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 227.

———. Amsterdam, July 10, 1779. To Congress. Arrived three months ago; has delivered to Baron Van den Capellen the letters from Governors Trumbull and Livingston; friendly feeling in Holland toward America; character of Van den Capellen; thinks a loan might be negotiated; American affairs suffering for want of a man of ability to manage them; England has an able minister; will embark in a few days for America; has drawn on Congress for 2,000 guilders, which will be reimbursed by Gosinnus Erkelen, of Chatham. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 327.

———. Philadelphia, December 15, 1779. To Congress. Is a native of the Netherlands; came to America to assist in her struggle for liberty; received a captain's commission in the Ninth Pennsylvania; later was appointed first captain in Colonel Proctor's regiment of artillery; expended $1,500 of his private fortune to encourage recruiting; other appointments, etc.; now asks leave to return to Holland. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 268.

———. Philadelphia, March 26, 1780. To Congress. Services done America during his visit to the Netherlands; was able to contradict falsehoods concerning the United States circulated by the British; hopes that a "Private Minister" may be sent; learns that Mr. Laurens is appointed; asks to be sent as his assistant. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 277.

———. Philadelphia, July 7, 1780. To Congress. Has called on Mr. Laurens, and finds there is no expectation of his being employed as he hoped; asks the decision of Congress on his last memorial. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 293.

———. Philadelphia, August 7, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Thanks Congress for granting him leave of absence and bill on account of pay. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 297.

———. Philadelphia, October 20, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Concerning a bill drawn on Congress while in Holland, and which he hoped to have paid while there; it has been again presented; asks the aid of Congress as an officer in its pay. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 305.

———. Philadelphia, January 26, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Seven months ago was granted leave of absence to go to Holland, but did not go; served during the last campaign as a volunteer; hoped to be put in command again; offers his services in Holland; many misfortunes. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 339.

———. Philadelphia, May 17, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). As he leaves for Europe in a few days, requests Congress to settle his affairs at once. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 391.

———. New York, April 20, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). (In French, with translation.) Is dissatisfied with the declaration of the council of war relating to his petition; is in debt, and no mention made of payment of what is due him; begs reconsideration. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, pages 119 and 123.

———. New York, May 31, 1785. To Congress. (In French.) Incloses petition, which he hopes will receive prompt attention; is about to sail for Europe. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 135.

DISBURSEMENTS. 1777. On account of sundry vessels carrying provisions to Head of Elk. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

DIX, THOMAS. 1778. Captain Lieutenant in Colonel C. Harrison's regiment of artillery. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 167.

DOANE, ELISHA. Wellfleet, November 22, 1775. To John Adams. Lays before the committee appointed for that purpose account of losses by the enemy; he shipped to London by the brig *Industry* (John McFarland, master) spermaceti oil, etc., captured off Cape Cod; brig and cargo condemned and sold; another brig of his, commanded by Mathew Wood, reported as seized. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 12.

DOANES, E. 1777. Master of the *Cumberland*, loaded with flour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

DOBBS FERRY. 1776. Lieutenant-Colonel William Allen, jr., requests Lord Sterling's assistance in procuring sloops to convey the troops thence to Albany; before setting out, however, Lord Sterling ordered all the Second Battalion of the Pennsylvania troops to New York immediately; awaits orders from Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 1.

DODD, SAMUEL (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

DODGE, JOHN. Pittsburg, January 25, 1779. To Congress. Memorial setting forth his losses and sufferings during the war. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 235.

———. Fort Pitt, December 13, 1781. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Situation of the western Illinois country; the inhabitants forced to furnish subsistence to troops stationed there since Colonel George Rogers Clark took possession, by order of the State of Virginia; the country impoverished; suggests some measures for relief and better management. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 425.

———. March 20, 1782. Report of the committee to whom was referred his letter concerning the Illinois country; no evidence to support it. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 429.

DOELG, HENRY (Second Lieutenant). July 17, 1776. Third Battalion of Yorkers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 49.

DOHERTY, BENJAMIN (Private). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

DOHRMAN, ARNOLD HENRY (Agent for the United States in Portugal). New York, March 17, 1787. To Congress. Has been agent for Congress at the Court of Portugal; learns another is to be appointed in his stead; incloses memorial and recommendatory letters in his behalf from General Washington and the governor of Virginia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 207.

———. (No date.) Memorial setting forth his efforts to assist the American cause by supplying captive seamen with medicine, food, etc.; received whole crews at his own house; asks reimbursement and reasonable compensation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 221.

DONE, ROBERT. Snow Hill, June 21, 1777. To Brigadier-General Dagworthy. Incloses deposition against Dorman Loffland as to his having passed counterfeit money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 179.

DONNMAN, RAWLEIGH (Captain). November 9, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Joint letter from him and G. Hancock; are in Georgia on the business of the Second and Third regiments of Continental troops of that State; officers from those regiments now in Virginia have drafts on them; drew no money for the purpose of apprehending and marching deserters; one hundred and fifty deserters from Second and Third regiments; want of money prevents their concluding the business; hope an adequate sum will shortly arrive. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 225.

———. 1778. Address to Colonel Samuel Elbert signed by the officers of the Third Georgia Battalion as to grievances, begging interference in their behalf; men not paid in Continental currency, as promised. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 303.

DORRÉ, FIDEL. (No date.) Late commissary of the Navy in the service of France; has suffered from the loss of two vessels, taken and sunk by the British; begs Congress to relieve him by an advance of £1,000, which will be repaid. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 9.

———. (No date.) Copy of memorial. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, pages 9 and 187.

DORSEY, THOM. Philadelphia, July 23, 1777. To Congress. Resigns his commission as a junior officer; has been appointed to a command above him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 109.

DORSIUS, JOHN. Charleston, August 19, 1777. To the Secret Committee. List of eight gentlemen arrived from France who have been engaged as officers in the Continental service. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 113.

———. Charleston, August 26, 1777. To the Marine Committee. The frigate *Randolph* brought down from the shipyard; twice struck by lightning; mainmast shattered; detained in port by this and backwardness of seamen entering the ship; some have entered from privateers just arrived; arrangements for pay and bounty; has bought the brigantine *Chance*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 116.

———. Charleston, September 12, 1777. To the Marine Committee. The frigate *Randolph*, Nicholas Biddle commander, returned from a successful cruise; prizes taken by her. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 127.

DOUGHTY, JOHN (Captain of Artillery). West Point, October 31, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Details concerning the garrison at West Point; incloses return of artillery and stores there; hints at the propriety of reenlisting the men under his command; is major by brevet. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 81.

DOUGLASS, EPHRAIM. Philadelphia, October 14, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Renews his request to be allowed pay for his services in the Indian country during a tour made by order of the Secretary at War. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 35.

DOUW, VOLKERT P. Albany, November 6, 1775. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Mr. Deane, commissioner, sent to the Six Nations to inform them what was said at the conference in Albany; Douw informs him of various matters concerning the Indians; they are well disposed toward the whites; harmony should be maintained. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 16.

DOVER (British cutter). 1786. Captured by Sylvester Gray, Rutherford Cooke, and others. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 505, 509, and 513.

DOW, ALEX. Philadelphia, May 23, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Detailed account of his career in the Army; wishes an advance on his unsettled accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 387.

DOWAY translation of the Bible. 1789. Subscription paper for printing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 384.

———. 1789. Sample sheet; to be printed by subscription. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 385.

DOWSE, EDWARD. New York, September 2, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Accepts the appointment of one of the surveyors for the Western Territory. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 143.

DRAFT warrant. Philadelphia, August 5, 1780. George Bond (Deputy Secretary of Congress) has been drawn in the second class of Captain George Esterly's company, Colonel William Wills's battalion (State militia); warrant inclosed to Congress in his letter of protest. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, pages 1 and 5.

DRAKE (vessel). —— Witham, master; loaded with provisions on account of the United States; first trip to the Head of Elk. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

DRAPER, GEORGE (Dr.). October 7, 1780. Elected to the Hospital Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 111.

DRAYTON, ——. 1779. A scheme to seize him and others in Philadelphia by an armed force headed by Colonel Bull and Mr. Peale, of the committee of that city. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 271.

DRISDALE, —— (Captain). 1786. Of the British tender *Vigilant;* the sloop *America*, Captain Bailey, seized by him at Turks Island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 456.

DUANE, JAS. Albany, April 24, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Has had a conference with the commissioners of Indian affairs on General Washington's application for a party of the Oneidas

and Tuscaroras to join the grand Army; conditional assent given by them; appearance of the enemy at Ticonderoga; northern frontier in confusion; inhabitants of Tryon County apprehensive of an attack from the westward and from Albany northward; only three regiments to protect the public stores; much depends on the resolution of the Indian council at Onondaga; honorable mention of Major Stevens, commanding the corps of artillery in the department; great want of money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, pages 187 and 191.

———. Manour Livingston, September 3, 1778. Certificate, signed by him as one of the committee for arranging the New York battalions in the Continental service, furnished to Colonel Cortlandt for the purpose of ascertaining the principles of that arrangement, that justice may be done the officers; gives facts as to the difficulty between Colonels Du Bois and Livingston as to rank; the chairman and members of the committee certify to the truth of his statements. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 205.

———. July 13, 1779. To Congress. Mr. Hopkinson has put the inclosed in his hands; hopes Congress may refer it to the Board of Treasury; his distressed situation appeals to him deeply. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 249.

———. New York, September 26, 1786. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Accepts appointment as judge of the federal court for determining a question at issue between South Carolina and Georgia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 199.

———. New York, September 29, 1788. To New York Delegates. Concerning the repairing of the city hall. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 237.

DUARTI, J. G. (Mariner from Portugal). June, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Memorial as to restoration of the snow *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Anthony* and her cargo, or an equivalent in money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 289.

DUARTI, JOHN (Captain). 1781. His demand paid in full by bills drawn on Benjamin Franklin, Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Versailles. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 73.

DUBOICE, —— (Major). 1775. Present at the storming of Quebec. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 21.

DUBOIS, HALBRAND POTEINS. (No date.) To Congress. (In French.) States his distress in consequence of his capture by the British and asks an appointment in the cavalry. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 1.

DU BOIS, ——(Captain). 1774. Ranks as captain in the New York militia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

———. 1775. Created fourth captain for the State of New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

———. November 21, 1776. Fourth colonel. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

———. 1776. Created a colonel in July or August. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

——— (Colonel). 1777. Dispute as to rank among the colonels from New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 179.

———. 1778. Congress commissioned him to raise a regiment previous to the new arrangement; the committee did not consider him as commanding a regiment belonging to New York, since he had been promoted without the knowledge or concurrence of the Government or Convention; this is looked upon as an infringement of the rights of the State; a high opinion entertained of Colonel Du Bois; they are willing to appoint him to the command of a fifth, or additional, regiment; difficulty between him and Colonel Livingston as to rank; the latter, on explanation, accepted the junior commission. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 205.

———. 1778. Fifth battalion of New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 205.

———. (*See also* Duboys, Lewis.)

DUBOURG, B. Paris, June 10, 1776. To Dr. Franklin. (In French.) Attitude of the French toward America; friendly expression of interest. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 55.

DUBOURG, BARBER. Paris, July 5, 1776. To ——. (In French.) Letter and translation; has been privately informed that the comptroller-general is raising funds

for a great armament, fitting out by land and sea. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, pages 41 and 43.

DUBOURG, ——. Paris, March 24, 1776. To Dr. Franklin. Extract from a letter recommending the Chevalier de Kermovan, who is anxious to serve America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 39.

DUBOURG, —— (Dr.). 1776. M. de Gaiault refers to his letter and memoirs; considers him a man of great probity, and attached to America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 5 and 9.

DUBOYS, DAVEEL (Captain). July 17, 1776. Third Battalion of Yorkers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 49.

DUBOYS, LEWIS (Colonel). Poughkeepsie, July 17, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Applied to General Washington for recruiting orders for the officers of the Third Battalion of Yorkers; disputes as to rank; incloses resignations of certain officers and reasons therefor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 45.

———. Poughkeepsie, December 13, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Resigns his commission on account of the rank given him by Congress in the new arrangement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 273.

———. (*See also* Du Bois, ——.)

DUBOYS, PHILIP (First Lieutenant). July 17, 1776. Third Battalion of Yorkers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 49.

DU BOYS, ——. July 27, 1783. (In French.) Letter inclosing a "discourse" on humanity. ("Discourse" not found.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 399.

DUBOYSSON, —— (Lieutenant-Colonel). Hillsborough, September 2, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). An account of the capture and death of Baron De Kalb; though deserted by the militia, except the Marylanders, he displayed the utmost bravery; two days after the action, died of his wounds; his funeral attended by all the British officers; was himself wounded; hopes to be exchanged for Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 301.

———. Philadelphia, August 31, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Owing to impaired health and fortune, is obliged to ask leave of absence to return to his native country. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 403.

DU CALVERT, PIERRE. New York, September 3, 1785. To Congress. Memorial; is a citizen of Montreal; sustained great losses during an invasion by the United States of the province of Quebec in 1775; was imprisoned by General Haldiman, who suspected him of aiding the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 419.

———. September 15, 1785. To John Jay. (In French.) Inclosing his petition to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 423.

———. New York, September 15, 1785. To Congress. Petition; a resolution of Congress referred his first petition to the Treasury; was sent thence to the Comptroller-General, who finds the sum of $5,352$\frac{43}{90}$ due him; certain items rejected; begs a speedy settlement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 427.

———. September 18, 1785. To John Jay. (In French, with translation.) Thanks him for presenting his case to Congress; the financier informs him they are not authorized to "account with him;" was unfortunate in receiving paper money; is greatly inconvenienced. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, pages 429 and 431.

———. New York, September 26, 1785. To Congress. Begs a speedy decision in his case; his presence at his home necessary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 435.

DUCHÉ, —— (Rev.). October 29, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Thanks Congress for their approbation of his services; wishes the $150 in the hands of the Board of War to be applied to the relief of the widows and children of Pennsylvania officers who fell in battle. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 75.

DUCHITTEAU, ——. Port-au-Prince, May 12, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Governor of Hispaniola; incloses the permission given to trade at certain ports in the island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 477.

DU COUDRAY, CHARLES TRONÇON. 1777. Brigadier-colonel and adjutant-general of artillery in France; drowned on September 15, 1777. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, pages 285 and 289.

DU COUDRAY, —— (General). Philadelphia, August 20, 1777. To the Board of War. Asks that the pieces of cannon bought by Congress be brought to Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 99.

DUDLEY, —— (Captain). 1779. Major Henry Lee, in making his report, omits Dudley's name; asks that it be inserted among the captains before printing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 282.

DUDLEY, —— (Lieutenant). 1778. Resigns his commission as an officer in Colonel C. Harrison's regiment of artillery. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 167.

DUER, WILLIAM. Philadelphia, March 21, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Incloses a memorial to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 65.

———. New York, December 10, 1784. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). His contract for the supply of rations, issuable in New York, expires on December 31; troops at West Point and on the Mohawk River will suffer; is willing, however, to continue the issue till the end of January if the faith of the United States be pledged for payment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 97.

———. New York, February 14, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Requests Congress to pass a resolution authorizing the Treasurer to pay the amount of the issues for the months of January and February; an immediate arrangement for supplying the troops should be made. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 101.

———. New York, April 5, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Two thousand dollars still due him; no money in the treasury; great embarrassments. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 109.

———. New York, May 9, 1785. To Congress. Memorial as agent for Messrs. Turnbull, Marmie & Co., of Philadelphia, with Major Isaac Craig and Colonel Stephen Bayard, who have purchased of Mr. Penn,

one of the late proprietors of Pennsylvania, that part of the manor of Pittsburg which includes the fort and appurtenances; purchasers wish to erect a grain distillery; the commanding officer refuses to give up any part of the building; the garrison consists of fifteen men; if the state of the frontiers prevents immediate evacuation, desires Congress to order the giving up of so much as is not necessary for the men. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 131.

———. 1785. Contractor for the moving army in 1783. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 367.

———. New York, July 20, 1786. To the President of Congress (Nathaniel Gorham). At the request of Lady Stirling, transmits papers concerning the claim of the late Major-General Lord Stirling. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 175.

——— (Secretary). Board of Treasury, October 17, 1788. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). At the request of the board, asks for the letter of September 3, 1788, from the governor of Virginia, and their report thereon. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 241.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE (Rev.). Trenton, October 16, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Accepts appointment as chaplain to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 139.

———. 1785. Charles Thomson signs an order for two volumes of Journals of Congress to be sent him (Duffield) by B. January. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 375.

DUFFIELD, SAML. (Senior Surgeon). 1779. Memorial signed by him and others of the Medical Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 127.

DULHIRE, HENRY. Lancaster County, April 12, 1784. To Congress. The European Menonists wish to inhabit the "wild country" at the mouth of the Ohio River; incloses paper in German on the subject. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, pages 69–77.

DUMAS, C. W. F. 1776–1778. Transcript of letters. Chapter A, No. 115.

———. 1776–1796. Letters. Chapter A, No. 93.

———. 1779–1783. Letters and papers. (Volume marked "Duplicates.") Chapter A, No. 115*a*.

DUMONCHETT, JOHN (Lieutenant Third Georgia Battalion). 1778. Address to Colonel Samuel Elbert signed by the officers of the Third Georgia Battalion as to grievances, begging interference in their behalf; men not paid in Continental currency, as promised. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 303.

DUNDAS, JAMES (Clerk of Accounts). May 18, 1782. Letter and memorial, signed by him and others in the Treasury, asking an increase of salary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, pages 79 and 115.

DUNHAM, AZ. Philadelphia, April 28, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has been called on by the Commander in Chief and late Commissary-General of Purchases, who urged the use of every means to procure provisions for the Army; has incurred a large public debt already, and unless able to pay promptly no hope of succeeding; the people, however, seem desirous of relieving the necessities of the Army; owes the inhabitants of Jersey £969,000, as per account rendered Colonel Blaine; asks aid from Congress to enable him to discharge the debts incurred on their account. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 285.

——— (Superintendent of Purchases). Morris Town, July 14, 1780. To Clement Biddle. Is in doubt as to whether he can comply with the request for pasturage. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 509.

DUNLAP, JOHN. Philadelphia, October 21, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Desires the position of printer to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 39.

DUNLAP & CLAYPOOLE. Philadelphia, September 24, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Desires that the inclosed account be settled. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 147.

DUNMORE (Lord). 1776. Militia sent to Williamsburg, preparatory to Lord Dunmore's coming. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 45.

DUNSCOMB, AND. Richmond, June 1, 1786. To John Jay. Contradicts reports as to Albert Gallatin having been killed by Indians. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 533.

DUPLESIS, ——. Fishkill, November 12, 1778. To Congress. Returns thanks for favor granted him; wishes to be made colonel. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 223.

DU PONCEAU, PETER S. (Attorney at Law and Notary Public). Philadelphia, May 14, 1786. To John Jay. Having seen the advertisement respecting Mr. Gallatin, thinks it his duty to report the fact that a person styling himself Abraham Alphonse Albert Gallatin called at his office on February 20 last and executed a letter of attorney to Colladon & Hentsch, of Geneva; stated that he was the same man who had been reported by the Fredericksburg Gazette as having been killed by the savages. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 529.

DUPORTAIL, —— (General). Philadelphia, October 6, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Brigadier-General Saumoy, Colonel Gouvion, and himself, officers of the corps of engineers (sent in 1777 by the Court on the requisition of the American Minister), request to return to France; also, that their accounts may be speedily settled. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 31.

———. Philadelphia, October 29, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Incloses a letter from the Superintendent of Finance, as to impossibility of paying what is due; begs Congress to take proper measures. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 43.

DU QUESNE, ——. 1783. Captain of the French ship *Triumph*, appointed to carry M. de la Fayette's dispatches to Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 263.

DU RADIER, ——. Nantes, March 25, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). (In French.) His friend, M. Du Rocher, will present this letter and a plan for establishing a calico factory at Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 1.

———. 1783. (In French.) Plan for the establishment at Philadelphia of a factory for making calicoes. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 5.

DURKEE, JOHN (Colonel). January 29, 1778. Invoice of clothing merchandise for him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 129.

DUTOUR, PIERRE. 1775. (In French.) Account of articles furnished the United States by him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 115.

———. 1785. States debt owed him by the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 113.

DU VERNIS, ——. 1777. French officer; desires a commission in the Continental Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 65.

DYER, JOSEPH (Drum and Fife). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

DYER, THOS. (Colonel). Windham, March 30, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Asks leave to resign his commission on account of ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 175.

EATON, —— (Captain). 1778. Stationed at Fort Arnold. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 373.

ELLEN (brig). 1778. John McClintock and others shipped on board, with the design of seizing her; this was accomplished; details of the matter set forth in McClintock's memorial, dated 1780. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 49.

ENGINEERS. 1784. Major L'Enfant's letters, memorial, plans, etc., for the formation of the corps. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 579–603.

FOX, EDWARD. Philadelphia, October 13, 1786. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Acknowledges resolution of April 13, 1785, appointing him commissioner; he will proceed to Richmond to execute the business. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 559.

———. Philadelphia, January 26, 1787. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Colonel William Heth, commissioner on the part of Virginia, and Fox, on the part of the United States, have appointed Colonel David Henly, of Massachusetts, as third commissioner "to adjust accounts of Virginia, against the United States for expenses incurred in the conquest & protection of the western country, ceded by Va to the U. S.;" wishes Congress to be informed of the reasons why the account was refused; Colonel Heth's reply; the whole business will take weeks to complete; requests Congress to increase his allowance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 563.

FRAME, WILLIAM (Sergeant). 1777. Independent company of foot (Delaware). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 88.

FRANCE. 1778–1779. Letters of the Sieur Gerard, first Minister Plenipotenitiary. Chapter A, No. 94.

———. 1778–1779. Transcript of the letters of the Sieur Gerard, first Minister Plenipotentiary. Chapter A, No. 111.

———. 1778–1779. Record of correspondence with the French Minister. Chapter A, No. 114.

FRANCEY, —— DE. Yorktown, June 17, 1778. To Congress. Incloses letters from M. de Beaumarchais; begs that they be translated for Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 167.

———. Philadelphia, November 28, 1778. To Congress. Has already written concerning the affairs of M. de Beaumarchais; has received no answer; quotes from the agreement made by him in behalf of M. de Beaumarchais with the Commercial Committee; an appeal in his behalf; begs some plan may be adopted. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 209.

———. Philadelphia, December 19, 1778. To Congress. Reiterates request that the affairs of M. de Beaumarchais be considered. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 217.

———. Philadelphia, May 7, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Requests that inclosed memorial may be laid before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 257.

FRANCIS, TENCH. Philadelphia, January 3, 1780. To Forbes & Wadsworth. Concerning a contract for flour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 303.

FRANKLIN, B. Saratoga, April 13, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Has just received General Schuyler's orders to leave to-morrow; fears little can be effected in Canada. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 13.

———. Philadelphia, October 1, 1776. Statement by him and Robert Morris as to a communication from Arthur Lee, on leaving London, as to a declaration from the Duke de Vergennes; France will not go to war with England, but is willing to assist America by

sending arms and ammunition to St. Eustatius, Martinico, or Cape François; application to be made for them by inquiring for M. Hortalez; gives reasons for keeping this intelligence even from Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 11.

———. 1781. Member of a court of inquiry on Captain Landais, of the *Alliance*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 467.

FRANKLIN, WM. 1781. Secretary to the court of inquiry on Captain Landais, of the *Alliance*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 467.

FRANKS, DAVID. Philadelphia, October 28, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Has been censured by Congress on the evidence of a letter written to his brother, alleged to manifest a disposition inimical to the United States; desires to be furnished with a copy of said letter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 189.

———. Philadelphia, November 7, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Disclaims disaffection to the cause of America and begs a speedy discharge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 199.

———. Philadelphia, January 29, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Applied, as late commissary for the British prisoners, to the executive council for a pass for his clerk, Mr. Patrick Rice, to go to New York to procure a settlement and pay for provisions, etc.; incloses answer referring him to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 243.

FRANKS, DAVID S. (Major). Philadelphia, May 20, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Applied to Board of War for a few months' pay; has been referred by them to Congress; begs a warrant on the paymaster, so that he may discharge his debts and join the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 481.

——— (Colonel). New York, February 8, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Has already informed His Excellency of having engaged passage on the *Edward*, Captain Couper; ice in New York harbor prevents navigation; if the letter of the resolution under which he acts be followed, he would return to Annapolis, but Colonel Harmar not having sailed nor the duplicates gone, justifies him in acting

according to its spirit, and going with his dispatches; has been intrusted with letters of great consequence for Amsterdam by the Superintendent of Finance; after the delivery of the ratification of the treaty to our ministers in Paris, will go to Amsterdam. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 511.

———. London, April 8, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Has arrived after a long voyage from New York; was told that Franklin and Jay were in London; found they had gone to Paris; will follow them so soon as the English ministry informs him it has no official accounts of Colonel Harmar's arrival. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 523.

FRASER, JOHN. Reading, August 24, 1776. To Dr. Benjamin Franklin. No notice taken of previous letters on the subject of his arrest and imprisonment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 39.

FRAZEE, ISAAC. 1781. Affidavit as to irregularities in the matter of exchanges conducted by John Adams (Deputy Commissary of Prisoners). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 142.

FRAZER, JOHN (Lieutenant). 1778. Address to Colonel Samuel Elbert signed by the officers of the Third Georgia Battalion as to grievances, begging interference in their behalf; men not paid in Continental currency as promised. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 303.

FRAZER, JOHN G. (Assistant Quartermaster-General). Boston, April 14, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Incloses lists of vessels, ordnance, and stores left by the enemy in Boston; will render an account of all his proceedings to Colonel Mifflin (Quartermaster-General); Jonathan Williams, of Boston, appointed agent to dispose of stores found here. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 17.

———. June 1, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Incloses inventory of stores left in Boston; Lieutenant-Colonel Buckminster, of his regiment, wounded at Bunker Hill; unable to do duty since. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 23.

FRAZER, PERSIFOR (Lieutenant-Colonel Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment). 1777. Recommends Dr. Jones to be brigade chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 51.

FREDERICKSBURG, Va. 1777. Stores laid in there for victualing troops on the march. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 59.

FREELAND, JAMES (Surgeon). 1778. Copy of the certificate from Freeland as to General Learned's ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 207.

FREEMAN, MARK. Philadelphia, January 16, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Respecting settlement for goods taken by clothier and quartermaster-general. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 233.

FRENCH, CHRIS. (Major, British Prisoner). Hartford, October 10, 1775. To Governor Trumbull. Requests that he and the gentlemen with him may be removed to some town where there is a place of worship according to the Church of England. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 1.

———. Hartford, October 10, 1775. To —— Paine. He and the gentlemen with him, prisoners of war, have a right to demand subsistence amounting to £17 6d. per day; they have no intention of drawing that sum, but are destitute of money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 1.

———. Hartford, October 31, 1775. Refers to his request to be furnished with money; has received a letter from General Washington consenting to their removal to Middletown, where there is a place of worship according to the Church of England. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 3.

FRENCH, MARY (Mrs.). Philadelphia, June 5, 1789. Petition against the imprisonment of her husband in St. Croix, signed by certain citizens. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 395.

FRENCH officers. 1776. List of those offering their services to the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 99.

———. 1778. Offer of the services of a lieutenant in the French service (supposed to be one Lascey). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 193.

FRENCH, ROBERT (Mariner). St. Croix, April 24, 1789. Petition as to his confinement in the fort; the distressed situation of his family in Philadelphia; hopes he will be demanded from the Danish Government

and sent to Philadelphia to be tried by the law of his country; signed by a number of captains of Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 391.

FRENCH, SAML. (Commissary of Military Stores). Williamsburg, August 28, 1779. To the Board of War and Ordnance. Arms for the troops stopped by Board of War of Virginia; has sent an express to Edenton for Mr. Bennett to forward to Suffolk the powder without delay; Colonel Hollingsworth advised applying to Governor Johnson for a galley; is informed by Colonel Finnie that he has sent all military stores to Head of Elk; Virginia owes to the United States 20,000 cwts. of powder. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 283.

FRENCH, V. & P. Bordeaux, November, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Under the auspices of William Carmichael, of Madrid, take the liberty of addressing His Excellency and inclosing him dispatches, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 527.

FREY, B. DE. Yorktown, February 5, 1778. To Congress. Is employed in the service with M. de Lafayette; was promised his expenses since his arrival in America, and requests an order in his favor therefor from His Excellency. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 381.

FRONTIGNAN, —— DE (Captain). (No date.) Captain in Colonel Crane's regiment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 637.

FRY, JAMES (Colonel). 1775. Certificate as to voluntary services of Samuel Langdon, president of Harvard College, as chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 27.

FÜHRER, CHARLES FREDERICK (Captain). Philadelphia, October 9, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Letter from Captains Führer and Kleinschmit, expressing thanks for their captaincies; having lost their baggage, beg compensation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 489.

———. 1778. To Congress. He and Kleinschmit ask leave to raise a corps of German deserters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 479.

———. Philadelphia, December 7, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). His memorial remains unnoticed; hopes a small sum may be allowed him in order to go to Europe. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 495.

FUNDY, Bay of. 1777. Necessity of building a post as near as possible to the frontier to protect the people and the lumber trade, should an idea be entertained of subduing Nova Scotia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 63.

FURMAN, MOORE (Deputy Quartermaster-General, New Jersey). Pitts Town, October 23, 1778. To Joseph Reed. Difficulty in obtaining sufficient forage at Trenton, since Colonel Stith and General Pulaski's quartermasters have arrived; the supply will not last one month; willingness of the inhabitants to assist; are dependent on other States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 185.

———. Trenton, June 29, 1779. To Colonel J. Cox and Charles Pettit (Assistant Quartermasters-General). Details of embarrassments caused by the want of money; the fluctuation in the value of Continental money makes the proper management of the Army almost impossible; has the satisfaction of receiving the approbation of the Quartermaster-General; has surrendered his appointment as deputy quartermaster-general; is acting now as a volunteer until the cause of his resignation be removed or another is appointed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 367.

FURNIVAL, JAMES (Captain Lieutenant of Artillery). Fort Schuyler, April 1, 1777. Sent by Colonel Elmore to General Schuyler as "a prisoner," in consequence of complaints of his conduct. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 259.

GIRTY, SIMON. Erroneously entered "Girby" in Bulletin No. 5, pages 89 and 138.

GOOCH, JOHN. Boston, October 21, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Letter "signed by order of the Committee" of voluntary associates and adventurers for the reduction of Nova Scotia to a state of independence; are to begin a scheme for delivering it from Great Britain's tyranny; gratitude for the grant of $15,000 to Messrs. MacNutt,

Nevers, and Rogers, enabling them to cut a road from Penobscot through the woods to St. John's River. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 177.

GOODWIN, GEO. 1779. Certificate as to purchase of 448 pounds of powder. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 451.

GORDON, DAVID (Captain in State Regiment). Middletown, September 21, 1779. To the President of the Board of War (Richard Peters). Arrival of a fleet at New York; departure of one of seventeen sail for the southward. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 175.

GORDON, JAMES (Major Eightieth Regiment and Field Officer of the British Prisoners). Lancaster, May 27, 1782. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). In violation of the capitulation, Captain Charles Asgill, of the Guards, a prisoner of war, was made prisoner by Brigadier-General Hazen, in consequence of an order from General Washington to confine a British officer in the room of Captain Huddy, who was murdered; requests Captain Asgill's release on parole, and a safe passport for the bearer, Captain Ludlow. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 391.

GORDON, WM. (Rev.). Roxbury, December 1, 1785. Proposals for printing by subscription the "History of the American Revolution" sent to Charles Thomson. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 501.

GORHAM, NATHL. 1783. Motion of the Massachusetts Delegates, signed by him and others, concerning Elbridge Gerry's complaint against Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 201.

———. Albany, September 29, 1789. To the Secretary of State (John Jay). Refers to a letter written by Mr. Jay to Governor Hancock as to the lands in Ohio owned by him and Mr. Phelps; has tried to engage Colonel Rufus Putnam, an able surveyor, as their agent; found he was engaged by the Ohio Company; efforts to engage others. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 605.

———. Boston, October 16, 1789. To ——. Concerning Mr. Ellicott's survey (western line of New York). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 609.

———. 1789. Has obtained from the legislature of Massachusetts a quitclaim to certain territory. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 523.

COSSELIN, CLEMNT. (Captain). Lake Champlain, September 18, 1789. To General Washington. (In French.) Relating to lands granted by New York to the Canadian refugees. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 601.

———. (No date.) To Congress. (In French.) Petitions in behalf of the Canadian refugees claiming protection. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, pages 271 and 275.

GOULD, DAVID (Dr.). Philadelphia, January 31, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Requests indemnity for past services; raised, on his own bond, money for his own support and to advance a small portion of their pay to other medical officers serving in Virginia; respectfully solicits his rights. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 285.

GOVETT, WM. Philadelphia, October 24, 1781. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Accepts appointment of auditor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 373.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM. Philadelphia, March 12, 1779. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Wishes to be informed if an American vessel with American cargo would be permitted to trade and be protected in various ports named. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 141.

GRANTHAM, ——. 1787. Appointed Delegate to Congress from Delaware. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 637.

GRASSE, COMTE AUGUSTE DE. Port de Paix, June 12, 1789. To General Washington. (In French, with translation.) Has seen Washington's portrait owned by Rochambeau; desires to have a copy made therefrom; would not ask the count's permission without Washington's sanction. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 569 and 573.

———. Port de Paix, August 1, 1789. To General Washington. (In French.) Announces his marriage to a creole. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 581.

GRAY, GEORGE (Speaker of the Assembly, Pennsylvania). 1783. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin).

Transmits authenticated extract from the minutes of the house of assembly containing the appointment of delegates to represent the State in Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 463.

GRAY, JAMES (Deputy Commissary-General of Issues, Northern District). Albany, April 17, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). John Harrison, of Albany, assistant commissary of issues at Fort Schuyler, found neglectful of his duties; returns incorrect; his issuing accounts not settled; a proper person sent to take his place, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 247.

———. Albany, November 2, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Requests to be allowed to resign on account of ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 273.

GRAY, SYLVESTER. Philadelphia, December 13, 1785, and September 29, 1786. To John Jay. Concerning the capture of the British cutter *Dover* and prize money due from Spain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 505 and 513.

GRAYSON, WM. War Office, November 29, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Requests leave of absence for four weeks. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 277.

———. War Office, September 10, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Resigns his position as commissioner of the War Office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 365.

———. New York, March 21, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Declines appointment of judge of the federal court for deciding the territorial controversy between Massachusetts and New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 495.

GREEN, JAS., Jr. (Treasurer Continental Loan Office). New Bern, December 25, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Acknowledges letter of October 9, inclosing resolution of Congress for promoting loans; details concerning called-in commissions; has raised a large sum of money on loan; has received from the Auditor-General a letter concerning the neglect of Continental loan offices in making monthly returns; assures Congress he did not

solicit the office of commissioner; has been obliged to perform all the duties of the office; will shortly make a general return to the treasury. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 187.

GREEN, JOHN (Colonel Sixth Virginia Regiment). Camp Ramepogh, July 30, 1779. Protest against the consolidation of two Virginia regiments into the Continental line. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 259.

———. New Providence, June 1, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Concerning the action taken by Andrew Deveaux (styling himself "colonel") in ousting the Spaniards and making himself governor, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 431.

GREENAL, —— (Commissioner). 1775. Sent by the New York convention to superintend the work on the fortress in the Highlands (West Point). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 33.

GREENE, JOSEPH. Boston, March 17, 1785. To Congress. Incloses a manuscript in Portuguese from Thomas Hickling, who wishes to be confirmed by Congress as consul to the Azores, or Western Isles; information concerning him can be obtained of Richard Yates, of New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 487.

GREENE, NATHANAEL (Major-General). 1776–1785. Letters. Chapter A, No. 155.

———. 1779–1780. Original letters. Chapter A, No. 173.

———. Richmond, November 20, 1780. To General M. Gist. Desires that aid may be speedily sent from Maryland and Delaware. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 349.

———. 1780. Charles Lee (Secretary of the Board of Treasury). Writes explaining the resolution of the board requiring particular estimates of the uses to which advances are to be applied. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 315.

———. 1780. Instructions to General M. Gist. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 345.

———. 1780–1783. Transcript of letters. Chapter A, No. 172.

———. 1782. His letter containing news of the southern district inclosed to Congress by Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Lee, jr. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 511.

GREENE, THOMAS. 1776. Colonel Stephen Moylan desires an order from Congress to have the Russia duck in his (Greene's) hands made up into tents. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 89.

GREENE, W. (Governor). Newport, June 15, 1782. To R. R. Livingston. Has received his address informing him that the Minister Plenipotentiary of France has announced to the United States in Congress assembled the birth of a Dauphin of France; incloses letter of congratulation from the general assembly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 395.

———. April 15, 1783. To R. R. Livingston. Acknowledges letter of 18th of March inclosing copy of provisional treaty of peace; has received an order from Robert Morris to recall all Continental commissions to armed vessels, pursuant to a resolution of Congress; incloses certified copies as to damages done in the State by the enemy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 413.

———. Rhode Island, March 14, 1785. To John Jay. Congratulations on his appointment as Secretary for Foreign Affairs; will forward copies of statute laws of the State. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 477.

GREENOUGH, THOS. New Haven, December 20, 1775. Account, sworn to before John Whiting, a justice of the peace, of losses sustained on Nodle Island through the burning of his property by the provincials. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 10 and 12.

GREGORY, STEPHEN (Captain). Bordeaux, August 12, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Wishes to hold his rank in the American Navy, notwithstanding his being on a voyage to Pondicherry. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 585.

GRIDLEY, RICHARD. Boston, May 13, 1776. To General Washington. According to orders from the committee of Congress, has made a critical survey of Cape Ann; incloses "plan" by Mr. Holland; has added the soundings and shoals, etc.; general features and military situation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 21.

GRIFFIN, C. Philadelphia, May 4, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Accepts appointment of judge of court of appeals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 251.

——— (Judge Court of Appeals). Philadelphia, December 22, 1781. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Begs the speedy appointment of a third judge to facilitate the transaction of business. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 293.

———. Philadelphia, March 18, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Resigns position of judge of court of appeals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 401.

———. May 31, 1783. To R. R. Livingston. Decree of the court that the vessel *Nostra Signora da Solidade Saint Miguel è Almas*, the cargo and appurtenances, be restored to the claimants for the benefit of the owners, subjects of the Queen of Portugal. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 423.

———. Philadelphia, April 28, 1784. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Wishes any papers sent from England relative to the brig *Ersten* to be delivered to the court of appeals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 467.

GRIFFIN, CYRUS. New York, April 7, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Congratulating him on his election. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 557.

GRIFFIN, SAMUEL. Perth Amboy, August 20, 1776. To the Chairman of the War Committee. Apologizes for not transmitting a general return of the army under General Mercer (Flying Camp). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 29.

———. Perth Amboy, September 8, 1776. To the Secretary of the Board of War (Richard Peters). Desires the publication of a return of the army in Jersey; also, a list of the prisoners taken at Long Island by General Howe's army; all the militia, armed and unarmed, ordered to march to Perth Amboy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 35.

——— (Deputy Adjutant-General). Perth Amboy, October 20, 1776. To the Secretary at War (Richard Peters). Incloses general return of the army in Jersey

commanded by General Mercer; asks for a copy of a resolve of Congress relative to additional pay of officers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 38.

GRIGSBY, JAMES. 1777. Contract for supplying Continental troops in Virginia signed by him and others. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 37.

GRISWOLD, MATTHW. (Governor of Connecticut). Lyme, February 14, 1785. To John Jay. Congratulations on his appointment as Secretary for Foreign Affairs. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 473.

———. Lyme, March 4, 1785. To John Jay. Transmits copies of the general statute laws of the State of Connecticut. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 475.

———. Lyme, July 1, 1785. To John Jay. Acknowledges letter announcing the birth of a Dauphin of France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 499.

GROSS, —— (Master). 1777. Of the *Leopard*, loaded with flour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

GRUBB, CURTTIS (Commissary Ordnance and Military Stores). Lebanon, June 24, 1778. To the President of the Board of War (Timothy Pickering). Letter signed by him and Joseph Watkins (Commissary Ordnance and Military Stores); request contained in letter of 22d instant complied with; incloses list of articles found in possession of Cornelius Sweers (Deputy Commissary-General of Military Stores); will make inventory of real and personal estate shortly and inclose it; all under a proper guard. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 99.

GUERARD, BEN. (Governor of South Carolina). Government House, April 21, 1783. To R. R. Livingston. Through Captain Jackson, has received the dispatches announcing a general peace. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 409.

GUION, ISAAC. Fort George, September 10, 1789. To John Jay. Announces his arrival from Albany. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 593.

——— (Captain). Montreal, September 30, 1789. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Has arrived from Quebec, His Lordship having complied with the President's request to allow Mr. Ellicott to make astronomical observations; incloses copies of

letters to the officers commanding the posts on his route; they were delivered to him under flying seals; in order to expedite the business, has, in concert with another gentleman, engaged a private boat; will reach Niagara about the 10th or 12th of next month. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 779.

———. 1789. In the service of the United States; bearer of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harris, at Niagara, containing His Lordship's commands as to permitting Mr. Ellicott to make astronomical observations. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 775.

HAZEN, MOSES (Colonel). Montreal, February 18, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Letter relative to losses sustained; was taken prisoner by Major Brown, of the Continental Army; had General Schuyler's leave to remain in his house; this mistake the source of all his troubles; incloses account of losses and inventory of stock, etc., on his farm; desires indemnification. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 17.

———. Albany, November 25, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). In obedience to order of Congress, consulted with Lieutenant-Colonel Antill, and came to this place to recruit his regiment to its original complement; is, however, unable to offer such inducements as the Eastern States do to soldiers; difficulties in his way; hopes Lieutenant-Colonel Antill may succeed in his department; begs he may be allowed to serve the ensuing campaign under the immediate command of General Washington; matters concerning the northern department, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 105.

———. Fishkill, December 10, 1780. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Has been obliged to arrest Major Reid, of his regiment, in consequence of charges against him, among others, unmilitary conduct; desires certified copies of any petition or letters to Congress from Reid. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, pages 109–113.

——— (Brigadier-General). Headquarters, New Windsor, March 1, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). General Washington writes, inclosing Hazen's memorial and recommending his promotion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 293.

———. Philadelphia, July 3, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Acknowledges promotion to the rank of brigadier-general. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 155.

———. Lancaster, August 26, 1782. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Requests a copy of the resolution of Congress providing for taking evidence in courts-martial before a civil magistrate; the resolve passed at the time of Dr. Shippen's trial; Major Reid is to be tried at headquarters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 241.

———. New Windsor, July 19, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Joint letter from him, Edward Antill (Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Canadian Old Regiment), and Joseph Terrey (Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Old Regiment); a memorial sent to Congress, signed by sundry officers of the regiment; at a proper time will make a full statement of the situation of the Canadian refugees; the arrival of the definitive treaty of peace necessary to any action. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 267.

———. Annapolis, February 5, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Desires to be informed as to his rank in the United States Army and the emoluments thereto annexed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 285.

———. Annapolis, February 10, 1784. To Dr. Williamson (Member of Congress). Incloses report of Major-General Lincoln (Secretary at War), as chairman of the committee to whom it was referred; begs his attention to it; four younger colonels have been promoted and receive the emoluments of brigadier-generals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 289.

———. New York, March 18, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). His distressed situation; debts, etc., force him to offer himself to Congress to command one of the posts in the upper country, near Detroit, in either a civil or military capacity; it will be a temporary subsistence, as well as a personal protection, till he is granted substantial relief. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 295.

HAZEN, WM. (Colonel). Chamblee, June 13, 1776. To General Sullivan. Incloses a letter from General Arnold containing unjust reflections on him; asks a court

of inquiry; affairs in Canada; no real assistance to be hoped thence, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 61.

———. April 24, 1789. To General Washington. Informs him that he has had a fit of apoplexy, which left him with the palsy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 473.

HEARTLEY, JOHN. Carlisle, October 21, 1777. To Captain Samuel Postlethwait. Complains of the room in which he is imprisoned, on account of cold; his health impaired. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 245.

HEDERICK, —— VON (Lieutenant). 1776. Letters recommending him; he desires to serve America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, pages 89 and 93.

HEER, BARTHOLOMEW VON (Colonel). New York, July 27, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Incloses a memorial stating his claim, and that of two other officers, against the United States for services. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 500.

——— (Baron). (No date.) Has brought to Albany one hundred Canadians; has been appointed brigade major to General de Woolkey. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 1.

HELE, CHRIST. (Prisoner of War). 1778–1779. Letters asking leave to go to New York on parole. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, pages 371, 383, 393, 397, 405, 417, 421, 439, and 444.

HELLSTED, CHARLES. Philadelphia, November 19, 1784. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Incloses letter of recommendation from Dr. Franklin and commission from the King of Sweden as consul in the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 347.

HENDERSON, ALEX. Yorktown, November 11, 1777. Commission as deputy commissary of military stores, with the rank of captain, by special resolve of Congress, dated September 10, 1777. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 437.

———. Philadelphia, June 26, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Resigns his commission as deputy commissary of military stores. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 433.

HENDRICKS, JAMES (Lieutenant-Colonel). 1777. Signs petition for appointment of Rev. John Hurt as chaplain of Brigadier-General Weedon's brigade. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 199.

HENLEY, DAVID. Philadelphia, May 23, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Incloses petition in behalf of Otis & Henley. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 27.

HENRY, PATRICK. Williamsburgh, May 26, 1778. To ——. Concerning certain "portable articles sent by Mr. Carberry;" eight or ten books and a few pamphlets will go by the first wagon. (First paragraph cut out.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 298.

HENRY, WM. (Chairman). Philadelphia, June 1, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). A committee has been formed by the residents of Philadelphia and vicinity to reduce the exorbitant prices of goods and provisions, and to support the credit of the currency; wishes Congress to direct the persons appointed to purchase for the Army and Navy not to give higher prices than the regulations agreed on permit. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 425.

———. Lancaster, May 1, 1782. To William Moore (President of Pennsylvania). Lord North announced in Parliament that the mode of carrying on the war in America must be altered; does not know what course will be pursued. They harrass our trade at sea, and so prevent specie getting into the country. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 315.

HERTEL, L. B. November 11, 1775. To General Montgomery. (In French.) Letter in behalf of her son, evidently a prisoner. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 1.

HETH, WM. (Colonel). Shillelah, May 23, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Acknowledges letter of thanks for courtesies shown Mrs. Washington on her journey to New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 483.

———. Bermuda Hundred, September 17, 1789. To Secretary Legaré. Acknowledges the receipt of a law concerning trade. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 527.

HEYLIGER, JOHN. St. Croix, September 4, 1776. To Congress. Concerning Lieutenant Hederick, who desires to go to America and offer his services. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 89.

———. St. Croix, September 4, 1776. To Thomas Willing. Recommends Lieutenant Hederick, who desires to serve America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 93.

HICHBORN, BENJ. 1785. To R. Soderstrom and Oliver Smithe, counsel for Sears & Smith. Acknowledges that Soderstrom never took advantage of his consulship to avoid payment of debts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 610.

———. 1785. Action instituted against R. Soderstrom at the instance of Sears & Smith. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 605.

———. Boston, May 28, 1786. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Writes at Mr. Hancock's request, who is ill, to say that an answer to his letter will be sent by next post. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 445.

———. Boston, May 29, 1786. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Writes at the request of Mr. Hancock, confined to his bed, who begs to resign the office of President on account of ill health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 441.

HICKLING, THOMAS. Boston, March 17, 1785. To ——. Joseph Green recommends him to be made consul to the Azores, as he is the only American residing there; incloses a paper in Portuguese from Mr. Hickling. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 487 and 491.

HIGGINSON, S. 1783. Motion of the Massachusetts Delegates, signed by him and others, concerning Elbridge Gerry's complaint against Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 201.

———. Boston, March 31, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Declines appointment of commissioner to treat with the Indians. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 299.

HILL, AARON (Captain). Fort Stanwix, June 15, 1785. To Governor Clinton. Claim for expenses incurred while a hostage. (A Mohawk.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 411.

HILLEGAS, M. Baltimore, January 15, 1777. To ——. Orders ten thousand sheets of loan-office paper. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 121.

———. Baltimore, January 26, 1777. To Committee of Congress at Philadelphia. The Treasury Board will send a person to Mark Wilcox to superintend the making of loan-office paper; incloses in one box four hundred and thirty loan-office certificates, to be delivered to Thomas Smith. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 129.

———. Baltimore, January 26, 1777. To Committee of Congress at Philadelphia. Has written by John McClellan and John Gordon, who escort "a sum of money;" is almost destitute of money paper, but is informed that a wagon load is ready; wishes it sent as soon as possible. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, pages 133 and 137.

———. Baltimore, February 5, 1777. To Committee of Congress. Acknowledges loan-office certificates. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 141.

——— (Treasurer). Yorktown, August 25, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Concerning the enemy's fleet near Baltimore and measures taken to protect the Treasury; form from which the money is printed sent to the country. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 233.

——— (Continental Treasurer). Philadelphia, February 10, 1781. Certificate of warrant in favor of Louis Lotbiniere lodged in his office on that day, in pursuance of the resolution of Congress of March 18 last. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 427.

———. Philadelphia, February 12, 1781. Ezek Cornell informs Congress that he holds a warrant on Mr. Hillegas for $557 of the new emissions, but can not obtain payment; begs that Mr. Smith (Commissioner of Loans for Pennsylvania) may be ordered to pay the above sum on account of said warrant. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 15.

———. September 22, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Accepts the office of Treasurer. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 179.

——— (Treasurer of the United States). December 27, 1784. Charles Thomson directs Benjamin January

to send him from Annapolis the volume of Journals of Congress for 1783 till the adjournment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 397.

———. Philadelphia, May 24, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). His petition referred to a committee to determine the possibility of continuing his duties at Philadelphia; is disappointed that the finding is that the office should be removed to New York; in that event will be obliged to resign. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 395.

———. Philadelphia, May 30, 1785. To the Board of Treasury. Acknowledges letter of the 27th of May; has written by Hon. James Wilson (a Delegate), who hopes to leave for New York the next day; hopes this temporary arrangement may be satisfactory. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 399.

———. Philadelphia, August 20, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Acknowledges letters containing favorable opinion of his conduct; does not wish to leave the honorable body, and will endeavor to arrange his affairs and give an answer shortly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 423.

HILLS, JOHN (Captain). Philadelphia, August 21, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). For years has been interested in the geography of the country and has made a general collection of plans, sketches, etc., of a great part of the continent; offers them to the Government, and will be of service in any preparation, etc.; refers to Governors Clinton, Livingston, and Mifflin; also, to R. Morris and —— Wilson, who possess specimens of his work. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 513.

HILTZHEIMER, J. Philadelphia, May 17, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has sixty horses in stable and no hay; desires an order on Mr. Hillegas for $40,000. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 25.

———. Philadelphia, August 25, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has had the care of horses belonging to members of Congress for two years, for which he has received no compensation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 97.

———. Philadelphia, October 3, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Is entirely without forage for the horses under his care belonging to certain members of Congress; purchased hay on credit; can not pay, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 105.

HINMAN, E. Boston, October 21, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Has escaped from Fortune Prison, England; humane treatment of the captains of the ships by which he was taken; officers taken prisoners from the *Alfred;* charges preferred against him by Captain Thompson; is convinced he can clear himself. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 355.

HOBART, JOHN SLOSS. 1777. From New York; on a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

HOBBY, J. 1779. Petition signed by him and others on behalf of the Massachusetts detachment, as to exclusion from resolves granting gratuities. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 96.

HODGDON, SAML. (Field Commissary Military Stores). Philadelphia, December 21, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has received from the gentlemen in his department a letter setting forth their grievances and closing with a general resignation, as they receive no benefit from the resolve raising the subsistence of the line; as the Board of War can not act on it, will lay it before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 483.

——— (Commissary-General Military Stores). Philadelphia, July 16, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Acknowledges resolve of Congress appointing him Commissary-General of Military Stores. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 163.

———. Philadelphia, May 3, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Incloses letter from Mr. Whiting, the present owner of the furnace at Salisbury, Conn.; also, account and receipt for shot and shells said to have been seized and taken away by a public creditor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 319.

HODGSON, WM. London, June 6, 1782. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Incloses copy of conditions agreed on as to exchange of prisoners. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, pages 229–231.

HOFNER, GEORGE. Philadelphia, February 14, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Resigns his commission on account of failing health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 1.

HOGAN, JAMES (Brigadier-General). Philadelphia, December 4, 1779. Certificate that Andrew Harper was appointed to act as his brigade major in the absence of Major McKee. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 471.

HOGGARD, THURMER. Virginia, March 20, 1778. To the Chairman of the Marine Committee. Contracted with Maxwell & Loyall for £1,000 to cut a frame for a frigate to be built at Gosport; is losing money thereby; incloses account of the timber, workmen's wages, etc.; begs it may be laid before Congress, that he may be paid balance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 293.

HOLKER (brig). At the Capes, August 24, 1779. Captain George Geddes incloses to Congress a list of passengers and seamen on board the snow *Diana*, captured by him; also, intercepted letters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, pages 154, 157, and 161.

HOLKER, ——. Philadelphia, December 20, 1779. To the Board of War. Statement of supplies which the "royal Marine" will need. (In response to a letter from the board.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 479.

———. Philadelphia, February 10, 1785. To the Commissioners of Finance. Concerning a debt of $48,000 contracted by Daniel Parker of New York; Parker has absconded; the late superintendent of finance has made claim on him and on William Duer, contractor for the "moving army" in 1783; can not be made liable. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 367.

———. Philadelphia, February 16, 1785. To the Commissioners of the Treasury. Has applied to Mr. Milligan (Comptroller of Accounts) to ascertain the amount and to refund a sum of money unnecessarily received in 1779 from the deputy quartermaster-general of this department, on account of some goods delivered

from the prison ships of the French fleet and sold for the use of the American Army in 1779. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 371.

HOLLINGSWORTH, HENRY (Colonel). Head of Elk, August 24, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Appearance of the enemy's fleet in Chesapeake Bay, two hundred strong; only poorly armed militia to confront them. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 227.

———. Head of Elk, August 24, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). A blue flag flying from the largest vessel of the enemy's fleet; believes Lord Howe commands; has informed General McKinley of the want of arms; hopes for assistance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 231.

———. War Office, January 31, 1778. Appointed superintendent to purchase flour, wheat, etc., for the better supply of the Army; instructions signed by Horatio Gates (President of the Board of War). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 263.

———. Head of Elk, September 4, 1778. To the Board of War. Prospects of a short crop of wheat, in consequence of the fly; begs the consideration of Congress on the subject, to prevent distress, if possible. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 321.

——— (Deputy Quartermaster-General). Head of Elk, June 18, 1779. To the Board of War. Arrival of the schooner *Speedwell* with lead; appearance of the enemy's fleet. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 432.

———. Philadelphia, August 1, 1780. To the Treasury Board. Desires the board to appoint a time when he may vindicate his character; has every necessary voucher connected with the transaction. (A forged receipt for flour from Robert Anderson.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 67.

———. Philadelphia, August 7, 1780. To the Treasury Board. Desires the board to call on certain gentlemen to testify as to good character. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 69.

———. Philadelphia, August 8, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has been summoned to give evidence before the Board of Treasury

as to a forged receipt; has attended every day and has not been examined; the delay inconvenient and expensive. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 55.

———. August 8, 1780. To the Board of Treasury. Can not detain his witnesses longer, so makes a formal request that the inquiry proceed at once. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 71.

———. August 11, 1780. Defense before the Treasury Board in the matter of a forged receipt for flour from Robert Anderson. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 63.

———. Philadelphia, August 12, 1780. To the Board of Treasury. Has waited ten days for the examination of himself and witnesses, so concludes a day will not be set for a week; desires to return home for some days; will return at any time appointed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 73.

———. August, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Concerning a forged receipt for flour from Mr. Anderson; hopes Congress will call for all his papers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 59.

———. 1780. Supposed forgery of his vouchers; all papers to be sent to the executive of the State of Maryland. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 75.

———. Head of Elk, November 9, 1782. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). A letter from the governor in council, including the opinion of Alexander Contee Hanson (Judge of the General Court) in the matter of the supposed forgery of vouchers; desires that the matter may be taken up by Congress and his character vindicated. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 256.

HOLLINGSWORTH, LEVI. New London, May 21, 1776. To the Committee of Safety, Pennsylvania. Joint letter from him and Thomas Richardson; learns that Commodore Hopkins, in the *Fly*, is at Newport; advised by Daniel Tillinghast to proceed thither; facts concerning guns taken by Hopkins and his application to the council for the cannon, that he might comply with the requisition of Congress; this refused until they have a hearing in Congress; John Collings to represent the council; an order will be given by

HOOGHKINK, JNO. (Lieutenant). Albany, December 18, 1778. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Asks leave to resign on account of loss of rank in the new arrangement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 384.

HOOPER, ROBERT LETTIS. War Office, January 31, 1778. Appointed superintendent to purchase flour, wheat, etc., for the better supply of the Army; instructions signed by Horatio Gates (President Board of War). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 263.

———. Reading, February 11, 1778. To Major-General Gates (President Board of War). Joint letter from him, Jonathan Mifflin, and Nathaniel Falconer, superintendents appointed to purchase army supplies; purchases made, prices, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, pages 259, 275, and 283.

——— (Deputy Quartermaster-General). Reading, February 12, 1778. Directions as to purchasing army supplies, wheat, rye, etc., and making flour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, pages 259, 279, and 283.

——— (Colonel). Reading, February 14, 1778. To General Washington. Letter from him, Nathaniel Falconer, and Jonathan Mifflin, jr., inclosing copies of instructions from Board of War, appointing them superintendents for forming magazines of provisions in certain counties in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 259.

HOOPER, STEPHEN. Portsmouth, N. H., December 20, 1777. Order in favor of Hooper for $12,000 signed by John Langdon. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 201.

HOOPS, A. March 24, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Desires an appointment in the surveying department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 391.

———. Philadelphia, May 31, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Accepts office of surveyor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 403.

———. Philadelphia, June 2, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Reiterates his acceptance of office of surveyor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 407.

HOOPS, ROBERT (Deputy Commissary-General). July 1, 1777. Commission. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 197.

———. Camp near the Clove, July 19, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Tenders his resignation and incloses commission. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 195.

HOPKINS, ESEK (On board ship *Alfred*). New London Harbor, March 9, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Appointing a rendezvous for the *Hornet* and *Wasp* at the Bahamas; expedition against New Providence; two hundred marines landed there under command of Captain Nicholas, and fifty sailors commanded by Lieutenant Weaver, of the *Cabot;* joined at Providence by the *Fly;* various captures made by him; account of an engagement; many killed and wounded; Sinclair Seymour, master, and —— Wilson, lieutenant of the *Cabot*, killed; also, Lieutenant Fitzpatrick, of the *Alfred;* bravery of the officers of both ships. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 33.

——— (Commodore). Philadelphia, August 17, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Acknowledges letter and resolve of Congress; incloses letter to be communicated to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 79.

———. Providence, October 1, 1776. To John Adams (Chairman Board of War). Desires to procure the release of a number of prisoners at Millstone, N. J., captured by British cruisers and taken to Halifax; shipped themselves on board small transport vessels, hoping to reach home; promised to write in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 101.

HOPKINS, JNO. (Deputy Commissary of Prisoners). Philadelphia, December 4, 1784. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Has received a "deputation" from John Beatty (late Commissary-General of Prisoners), of November 21, 1779, to act as deputy commissary of prisoners for Massachusetts and New Hampshire; except certain charges, has settled his accounts with Mr. Milligan (Comptroller); submits them to Congress and refers to instructions from Colonel Beatty; received from Major-General Lincoln a warrant to act as intendant of marine pris-

oners and the department at Rutland; no assistant allowed him; was obliged to employ a master for the prison ship and a clerk; incloses papers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 351.

———. Office of Secretary of Congress, November 29, 1785. Receipt for papers inclosed to Congress in his letter of December 4, 1784. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 355.

HOPKINS, STEP. Springfield, July 30, 1777. Proceedings of the meeting of the committees from New York and the New England States held at Springfield relative to paper currency and kindred matters concerning the welfare of said States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

———. Springfield, August 6, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Incloses copies of resolutions passed by the committees from New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York relative to paper currency; expediency of calling in the same by taxes; preventing depreciation and counterfeiting, monopoly and oppression, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 207.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS (Treasurer of Loans). Philadelphia, July 6, 1780. To Congress. Concerning the dispute between him and the commissioners of the Treasury; incloses his letter of July 18 to Treasury Board. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 39.

———. Philadelphia, July 23, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Concerning the unhappy differences between him and some members of the Board of Treasury which are likely to be laid before the Financier-General; has always discharged the duties as an officer of Congress faithfully. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 171.

HORRISON, ——. Cadiz, July 19, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). The captain and crew of the brig *Betsey*, from Barbary, with Mr. Salinas, arrived safely; in his capacity of consul, is to dispose of them as he thinks proper; have cost him much; hopes they can be shipped shortly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 419.

HOSMER, TITUS. 1777. From Connecticut; on a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

———. Middletown, April 12, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Accepts appointment of judge of the court of appeals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 17.

———. Middletown, April 27, 1780. To Colonel Samuel B. Webb, headquarters, Morristown, N. J. Has proposed that Webb's regiment be adopted as one of the State battalions; a bill before the House for granting bounties to recruits for the Connecticut regiments; hopes a cartel may be settled by which his (Webb's) exchange may be effected; great anxiety felt as to the fate of Charlestown; hopes of the French fleet appearing shortly on our coasts; resolve of Congress concerning the currency; public credit seems to revive; the farmers and others disposed to give credit to the new bills. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 21.

HOSPITAL. 1779. At Yellow Springs. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, pages 491 and 501.

HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE. 1785. Major L'Enfant writes to the Secretary of Congress as to cost of the equestrian statue to be made of Washington. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 677.

HOUSTON, WILL CH. Princeton, October 18, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Has been elected to the assembly, so resigns the office of deputy secretary of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 243.

———. Trenton, October 2, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Has received a copy of the ordinance for regulating the Treasury and for adjusting public accounts; can not accept positively the position of comptroller until he understands more fully the duties of the office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 183.

———. Philadelphia, October 13, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Declines the office of comptroller. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 187.

———. Trenton, June 3, 1782. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). If Colonel Mott is not "at Congress," desires the certificates mentioned in Mr. De la Mater's letter inclosed to him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 221.

HOWARD, JOHN EGER (Colonel). Baltimore, August 21, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Necessity of removing the Treasury, consequent on the enemy's fleet appearing in the Patapsco. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 222.

HOWE (Lord). Philadelphia, May 27, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Incloses copies of two acts of Parliament. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 299.

HOWE, ROBERT (Major-General). Headquarters, Highlands, May 17, 1780. To Colonel Udney Hay (Deputy Quartermaster-General). Has been disappointed in receiving supplies; begs Colonel Howe to contract for them on the lowest possible terms; the strictest economy must be practiced. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 83.

———. August 20, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Accepts office of commissioner to treat with the western Indians. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 427.

HOWELL, DAVID. Annapolis, April 30, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Incloses an "extraordinary letter" in the handwriting of a Member of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, pages 307–311.

———. Providence, February 5, 1788. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). At the instance of Clark & Nightingale, merchants, has perused the papers relative to the seizure of the sloop *America*, Captain Bailey, at Turks Island, November 28, 1786, by Captain Drisdale, of the British tender *Vigilant;* is convinced that the owners and captain are honest, and advises seeking redress through the Foreign Office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 456.

HOWELL, GEORGE. Providence, August 23, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Permission was granted him to go to Long Island to bring away his property, but finding the enemy embarking, and many of their ships cruising in the sound, decided to bring off only a part; is suspected of being an emissary of the enemy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 93.

———. Providence, September 3, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has been deprived of his property and is now in jail; begs consideration of his case. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 101.

HOWELL, JOSEPH, Jr. (Auditor of Accounts, Main Army). Philadelphia, May 2, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Requests $30,000 to defray his necessary expenses while auditing the accounts of the Pennsylvania line. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 147.

———. Philadelphia, May 16, 1781. To Colonel Samuel J. Atlee (Member of Congress). By a resolution of Congress, the States are to make good the depreciation of pay due officers who are prisoners; many of the Flying Camp in the hands of the enemy; hopes they may be included; many of these have broken their parole; probably a distinction will be made between them and those liberated in due form. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 151.

———. New York, August 5, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Solicits the appointment of commissioner of army accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 464.

———. New York, September 1, 1788. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Accepts appointment of commissioner of army accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 469.

HOWELL, JOSEPH, Jr., & Co. Morristown, May 30, 1780. To Committee of Congress at Headquarters. As to entering on a contract for hides and shoes for the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 33.

HOWELL, RD. Cumberland, September 26, 1782. To Major-General Lincoln. Declines appointment as judge-advocate. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 245.

HOWS, JNO. (Master). Philadelphia, April 5, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Concerning the sloop *Fortune*, from New York; pursued by two English frigates; ran on shore of Long Island; cargo saved by inhabitants, who demand salvage. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 145.

HUBLEY, ADAM (Major Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment). Bordentown, January 4, 1777. To ——. Extract from a letter recounting a successful expedition in the Jerseys; stores taken from the enemy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 117.

HUBLEY, BERND., Jr. Fort Pitt, July 28, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Account of an exploring expedition in the western part of Pennsylvania made by him and Colonel Frederick Antis; friendly reception from all the Indians on the journey; fell in with Mr. Marcus Huling, of Fort Pitt, who, with seven men, were on their way to Pitt. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 505.

HUDDLESTON, RICHD. (Dr.) (Seventh Regiment Foot). Trenton, January 23, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Informs him that it is the custom of civilized nations at war to immediately release surgeons taken prisoners; requests permission to return to Quebec at once. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 9.

HUDDY, —— (Captain). 1782. Letter concerning the murder. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 87.

HUDSON, JONT. (Paymaster in Baltimore). Baltimore, May 1, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Has received no answer to his letter requesting a warrant for $20,000; has need of a supply for Colonel Hall's regiment; some Virginia regiments also expected, and the service will suffer without funds. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 149.

———. Baltimore, May 8, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Renews request for money to pay the troops. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 153.

———. Baltimore, May 17, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Acknowledges the receipt of $20,000; has forwarded to General Washington a general account of his payments to the Army up to May; requests a warrant for more money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 161.

———. Baltimore, May 31, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Requests money for public services; great expenses, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 237.

———. Baltimore, June 28, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Acknowledges letter of May 20th inclosing order on the Treasurer for $20,000; also, resolve of Congress; advances to officers only money sufficient to carry them to camp; has no public money remaining; desires that a further sum of $20,000 be forwarded to the North Carolina troops; detachments of Virginia and Maryland troops on their way; all in want of funds to reach headquarters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 183.

———. Baltimore, June 28, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Concerning rent of Mr. Purviance's house. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 187.

———. Susquehannah Ferry, September 2, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Further demands on him for money by officers going to recruit in Baltimore. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 241.

HUGER, DL. April 2, 1787. To ——. Recommends Legh Masters, of Maryland, whose schooner was seized and sold at New Providence; wishes to seek redress from the British Court. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 449.

HUGER, ISAAC (Brigadier-General). Camp at Black Swamp, April 7, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Recommends Rev. Henry Purcell to be brigade chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 413.

HUGHES, JOSEPH. Edenton, May 27, 1778. Acknowledges "abusive" letter; neither Mr. Hawkins nor Mr. Granberry had any part of the cargo (salt) of the *Patty*; that furnished them was on the *Nancy*, Captain Foster, and brigantine *Patriarch*, Captain Penneau, from France, consigned to Hughes & Smith; 1,600 bushels sold to Hawkins; the pork purchased was salted and barreled by Granberry; he (Hughes) never saw any of it, and consented to Mr. Cowper's selling the part put up by Mr. Granberry for Hughes & Smith, who needed it for their own use; knows nothing of Aylett but by reputation, and no one speaks well of him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 199.

HUGHES & SMITH. 1778. Cargoes (salt) of snow *Nancy* and brigantine *Patriarch*, from France, consigned to them. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 199.

———. 1778. Bad condition of pork furnished by them and damages received. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 167.

HUGON, F. B. (Captain First Maryland Regiment). Philadelphia, December 10, 1781. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Has served almost two years in the southern army without pay; begs some consideration of his case. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 201.

HUMPHREYS, DAVID. Annapolis, January 26, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Solicits employment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 279.

———. New Haven, April 2, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Reiterates request for employment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 303.

——— (Colonel). New York, May 24, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Accepts appointment of secretary of the commission for negotiating treaties of commerce with foreign powers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 339.

———. Paris, February 10, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Mr. Grand (banker), in consequence of a special resolution of Congress, has paid the interest due on public securities issued to foreigners who served in the American Army; prays the same indulgence. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 375.

HUMPHREYS, ——. 1779. His house attacked by a party headed by Colonel Bull and Mr. Peale; Mr. Langworthy, of Georgia, his lodger. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 271.

HUMPTON, RICHARD (Colonel Eleventh Pennsylvania Regiment). 1777. Recommends Dr. Jones to be brigade chaplain. Chaplain A, No. 78, volume 13, page 51.

———. Philadelphia, May 6, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). Writes on behalf of Lieutenants Marcellen and LeRoy, of the late Pennsylvania line, who wish to obtain a certificate to enable them to draw the interest on their commutation in France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 331.

HUNT, JAMES. 1784. In charge of boat and cargo seized by the Spanish commandant. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 555.

HUNT, —— (Master). 1777. Of the *Leopard*, loaded with provisions for the Head of Elk. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

HUNTER, ELIJAH. Mountpleasant, December 9, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Recalls various incidents and transactions during the war; his distressed condition induces him to make appeal. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 535.

HUNTER, JAMES. Williamsburg, August 17, 1776. Waits on Congress; is well versed in commercial matters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 31.

HUNTER, SAMUEL (Lieutenant). Fort Augusta, July 4, 1778. To Hon. George Bryan. Isaac Baldwin, the bearer, carries dispatches of an alarming nature; Wyoming can not long withstand the enemy, and Lancaster County will soon feel his ravages; four hundred stand of arms and ammunition needed for the militia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 307.

HUNTINGTON, ANDREW. Norwich, May 30, 1782. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Concerning his account against Colonel Joseph Trumbull (late Commissary-General), which was settled with Jonathan Trumbull, jr.; received the balance in old Continental money, worth one penny on the dollar; was assured Congress would do him justice; would be glad to receive it in bank notes. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 217.

HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL. 1777. Represents Connecticut on a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

———. Norwich, August 1, 1778. To Messrs. Sherman, Hosmer, and Adams. Concerning abuses in the hospitals in the eastern district. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 310.

———. 1778–1780. Letters as President of Congress. Chapter A, No. 14.

———. Philadelphia, October 10, 1780. To Dr. B. Binney. Incloses copy of an act appointing him a hospital physician and surgeon in the new arrangement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 107.

———. 1780–1781. Letters as President of Congress. Chapter A, No. 15.

———. May–July, 1781. Letter books as President of Congress. Chapter A, No. 16.

———. Philadelphia, July 11, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Acknowledges resolve of Congress bestowing on him their thanks for conduct in office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 159.

——— (Governor of Connecticut). Norwich, July 25, 1787. To John Jay. Acknowledges letter of the 3d instant and papers referred to therein; the intelligence (?) should be communicated to the several States at once. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 453.

———. Norwich, June 24, 1788. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Acknowledges letter of May 26 inclosing a note from Mr. Dumas relative to Captain Dahlbury, commanding the merchant ship *Marie Elizabeth* and his supposed conduct with the ship and cargo. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 461.

HURON & BELZOEN. Philadelphia, May 27, 1784. To the President of Congress (Thomas Mifflin). On the 11th of April inclosed sundry papers relative to the condemnation of the American vessel *Bachelor's Delight* at Santo Domingo. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 345.

HURT, JOHN (Rev.). 1777. To Major Hopkins or Major Cabel. Application for warrant as chaplain to General Weedon's brigade. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 257.

———. 1777. Recommended as brigade chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 199.

———. New York, August 24, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Relative to the apparent injustice with which chaplains and surgeons have been treated; seeks redress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 519.

HUSTON, WM. (Ensign). 1779. Member of a court-martial. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 389.

HUTCHINS, THOS. 1781–1788. Letters. Chapter A, No. 60.

———. New York, March 5, 1788. To Committee on the Western Country, etc. Proposes to furnish Congress with plans of certain rivers for the sum of $8,000; estimates of expense of mensuration. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 541.

———. New York, May 27, 1788. To Committee of Congress. Report concerning French settlements on the Mississippi, in the Illinois country. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 543.

———. New York, July 17, 1788. To the Board of Treasury. Congress having directed that measures for having the land surveyed which is included in the contract of Cutler & Sargent, wishes to have $1,000 advanced for the purpose. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 549.

———. New York, July 31, 1788. To the Board of Treasury. Is anxious to execute the orders of Congress to ascertain the quantity of land in the tract sold by the United States to the Ohio Company; is delayed by the failure of the board to settle his accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 555.

———. New York, August 2, 1788. To the Board of Treasury. Concerning the delay in settling his accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 557.

———. New York, August 4, 1788. To the President of Congress (Cyrus Griffin). Appeals to him regarding the disagreement between himself and the Board of Treasury as to settling his accounts and incloses copies of the correspondence. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 561.

———. 1788. Copies of correspondence between him and the Board of Treasury as to settlement of his accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, pages 541 and 559.

———. Pittsburg, January 25, 1789. To the President of Congress (Cyrus Griffin). Has taken the latitude of the mouth of the Scioto River and the lands granted by Congress to Cutler & Sargent. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, page 563.

HUTCHINS, —— (Captain). 1782. Principal geographer; ordered southward under General Greene. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 377.

HYDE, JOHN. 1785. Receipt signed by him, in favor of Benjamin January, for Journals of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 373.

IRWIN, MATHW. 1781. Part owner of the new frigate *Congress*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 143.

IRWIN, THOMAS. 1781. Part owner of the new frigate *Congress*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 143.

JAMES, ROBERT (Lieutenant). (No date.) Representation by the British prisoners in Carlisle jail as to their discomforts and hardships; make their appeal to Congress, being sure they will receive relief. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 117.

JAY, JOHN. 1781. Mr. Montgomery quotes from a letter from Jay, dated Madrid, December 31, assuring him of his good offices toward securing the appointment he desires. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 279.

KALB, BARON DE. 1777–1779. Letters. Chapter A, No. 164.

———. September 2, 1780. His capture and death; the militia, except the Marylanders, fled at the first fire; wounded eight times, he fell into the enemy's hands and died two days later; buried with the honors of war; his funeral attended by all the British officers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 301.

LEWIS, FRANS. 1776. Letter from Lewis, John Alsop, and Philip Livingston as to powder imported from Curaçoa. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 55.

———. Philadelphia, December 18, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Accepts appointment as commissioner of the Admiralty Board. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 295.

———. Admiralty Office, March 21, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). The resolution of Congress constituting a Board of Admiralty provided "three Commissioners not members of Congress, & two members of Congress be appointed, any three of whom to form a Board;" two declined; Mr. Forbes's indisposition rendered him unable to attend, thus no board has been held since the 4th instant;

many letters require immediate answer; begs Congress to take the matter under consideration and fill vacancies. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 309.

——— (Commissioner). Admiralty Office, June 6, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Nonattendance at the Admiralty Board of the commissioners who were also members of Congress; this seems to be caused by their duties in Congress compelling their presence there; requests that new appointments may be made. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 337.

———. Admiralty Board, June 6, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). As no Admiralty Board exists, transmits an application from the officers of the *Confederacy* so that the Navy Board may receive the sense of Congress thereon. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 341 and 345.

———. Admiralty Office, June 12, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). There not being a sufficient number of members present to form a board, incloses letters on which it is important to have the sense of Congress; gives information of there being 752 hogsheads of sugar and 120 hogsheads of rum in the hands of Mr. Bradford, their agent at Boston, a part of which might be delivered to Colonel Langdon to complete the hull of the seventy-four-gun ship. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 348.

———. Admiralty Office, July 12, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Asks leave to resign from the Board of Admiralty. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 445.

LEWIS, FRANCIS, Jr. Baltimore, March 28, 1778. To James Lovell (Member of Congress). Has received his letter by the express and the packet for the commissioners at Paris; his father must have been mistaken in thinking a cutter would sail shortly for France from Baltimore, but will send the packet by any opportunity which offers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 209.

LEWIS, JOS. (Quartermaster). Quartermaster's Office, Morris Town, June 22, 1780, 11.30 p. m. To the Committee of Congress, Morris Town. Has received their

request, dated 11 p. m.; the public good and the safety of the town are sufficient reasons for removing the stores; will do so without delay. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 359.

LEWIS, MORGAN. 1783. Letter signed by him and others as counsel for certain persons indicted under the confiscation laws of New York for the part they are supposed to have taken in the late war; asks for an "exemplification" of the definitive treaty, with the ratification by Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 551.

LIGHTLY, WILLIAM. 1775. Sent from Boston with Christopher Leffingwell to take charge of the brigantine *Nancy*, Joshua Winston, owner. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 43.

LINING, CHS. (Captain First Regiment, South Carolina). 1782. Protest against the order from the Board of War forbidding anyone not on actual duty to receive wood; signed by various officers, chiefly from South Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 507.

LISLE, ROMAND DE. June 18, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). On coming to this country, received from Congress a commission as major; understood he was to have the command of a corps of artillery with a higher rank; recalled this to Congress, but was refused; wished to return to his native country, but could not secure passage; then requested to be made a colonel without pay. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 175.

LISTON, THOS. (Lieutenant South Carolina Artillery). 1782. Protest against the order from the Board of War forbidding anyone not on actual duty to receive wood; signed by various officers, chiefly from South Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 507.

LITTLEPAGE, LEWIS. November 30, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Learns that Congress is to adjourn next day; hopes his affairs may be terminated, as he leaves shortly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 685.

———. New York, December 1, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Has received neither commission nor reward from the King of Spain for service in his army, other than a letter of thanks and the recommendation presented to Congress; has

never held any actual commission in the army of any monarch; was nominated for a captaincy in the regiment of the Prince de Nassau, but declined it. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 681.

———. Warsaw, June 3, 1786. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Has received no answer to his letters asking for his original letters or attested copies laid before Congress; reiterates the request. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 717.

LIVERMORE, SAMUEL. Philadelphia, April 29, 1782. To the President of Congress (John Hanson). Has sent resignation of his seat in Congress to the president of New Hampshire. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 319.

LIVINGSTON, A. New York, May 8, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Contracted to victual the army to be stationed in the province; learns it is considered injurious to the public, so offers to withdraw. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 71.

LIVINGSTON, ABRAHAM (Captain). November 20, 1775. Of Colonel James Livingston's First Canadian Regiment; served subsequently as captain in the New York levies. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 325.

LIVINGSTON, BROCKHOLST. New York, December 22, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Has received a letter from Mr. Jay agreeing to take the "first five;" no further need to trouble him. (The subject of these letters is not clear.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 689.

———. New York, December 22, 1785. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). Has no objection to either of the gentlemen on the list; but to avoid umbrage, wishes he would fix on five of the nine, and favor Mr. Jay and himself with their names; thanks him for friendly wishes; should esteem a reconciliation with Mr. Jay an event desirable to both parties; wrote to Mr. Jay the day previous, proposing to ballot for five, but has not heard from him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 693.

LIVINGSTON, HENRY B. (Colonel). 1774. Rank as major in the New York militia; his commission bears the same date as Van Cortlandt's. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

———. 1775. Created first captain "in American Army" for the State of New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

———. 1775. To Congress. Returns thanks for their letter and present of a sword. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 51.

———. 1776. Created a second lieutenant-colonel on March 8; Van Cortlandt created a third lieutenant-colonel on the same day; their commissions numbered two and three. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 183.

———. 1776. Asks leave to resign, and forwards his commission as colonel of the Fourth New York Battalion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 259.

———. Philadelphia, August 14, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Incloses resolutions of Congress relative to the settlement of rank in the Army, which were sent him by Samuel Chase; a dispute on this subject between the New York colonels—Dubois, Cortlandt, Gansevoort, and himself; these resolves so ambiguous that he requests they may be elucidated; his commission is numbered two; incloses a paper showing the successive rank of the New York colonels. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 179.

——— (Colonel Fourth New York Battalion). Philadelphia, November 20, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Incloses his commission as colonel and asks leave to resign; considers the promotion of inferior officers over him an indignity. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 255.

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. St. Tours, November 3, 1775. To Brigadier-General Montgomery, commanding the Continental forces at the siege at St. Johns. Sends the "Cap^n of St. Tours a notorious villaine," who has betrayed the cause; is just setting out for Sorel; will proceed with more caution than the "unhappy Col. Allen," who, he understands, is badly treated; the vessels from Sorel will go to Quebec if Colonel Arnold has not already taken it; sent two Indians to Colonel Arnold; wishes letters may be sent via Longale. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 9.

———. 1775. To Brigadier-General Montgomery, commanding the Continental forces near St. Johns. Requests that money may be sent to discharge certain unsettled accounts; the enemy's ships command the river at Sorel and Montreal, so his bateaux can not land; ships in the St. Lawrence fire on the inhabitants; the taking of St. Johns will end these troubles; Colonel Bedel just starting with a nine-pounder; cannon sent from his camp to Colonel Warner at Longale; Livingston desires that a new surgeon be sent him; the French surgeons expensive. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 3.

——— (Colonel First Canadian Regiment). Camp near Morris Town, May 15, 1780. To the Honorable the Committee of Congress. Lays the peculiar situation of the officers of his regiment as to rank and promotion in the line before the committee; in 1775 received orders from Brigadier-General Montgomery to raise a regiment of Canadians; warrants were issued to his officers, there being then no blank commissions; explains at length the situation; incloses list of officers, with dates of appointment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 321.

———. New York, February 9, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). In March, he presented a memorial to Congress as to procuring a settlement of his accounts with the Postmaster-General; his papers and vouchers lost at the retreat of the Continental army from Quebec; a committee made a report, but no action was taken on it; entreats that his case may be laid before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 607.

———. (No date.) To the President of Congress. Baron Bartholomew von Heer has brought to Albany about one hundred Canadians; von Heer was appointed brigade major to General De Woolkey; requests the House to have his commission made out, so that he may be dispatched to Albany to engage the Canadians. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 1.

LIVINGSTON, JOHN R. Philadelphia, July 18, 1778. Copy of a circular letter sent to certain merchants in New York, containing a plan of trade, and an agreement signed by Livingston and B. Arnold, both attested by T. Matlack, secretary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 363.

LIVINGSTON, M. Philadelphia, August 22, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Requests the passports necessary for a flag of truce to go to the island of Jamaica, to bring thence his family; has served three and a half years in the United States Navy. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 485.

LIVINGSTON, PETER VAN B. 1778. Circular letter from John R. Livingston to certain merchants of New York containing a plan of trade and agreement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 363.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP. New York, January 15, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Letter from Livingston, John Alsop, and Francis Lewis as to amount of powder, etc., in the province, and the quantity imported from Curaçoa. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 55.

LIVINGSTON, ROBT. JAMES (Lieutenant Virginia Line). October 23, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Was wounded and taken prisoner at Trenton in 1777; was unable to effect his exchange till the time mentioned in certificate inclosed; now wishes to join his regiment; can not unless Congress will insure him sufficient pay to carry him to the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 499.

LIVINGSTON, ROB. R. Albany, November 23, 1775. To Congress. Report of Livingston, Robert Treat Paine, and John Langdon as to progress of the work on the fortress in the Highlands (West Point) in the care of Bedlow, Greenal, and Laurence, commissioners from the New York convention to superintend the work, which is under the direction of Mr. Roman; number of men employed, etc.; the situation is less "defensible" than was expected; is much exposed by land; suggests that Congress send persons better versed in such matters to select points where batteries should be placed; list of ammunition, cannon, etc., at the fortress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 33.

———. Philadelphia, June 13, 1780. To the Committee of Congress at Morristown (Philip Schuyler, chairman). At the request of his brother-in-law, Dr. Tillotson, writes to ask that a mistake in Dr. Browne's return be set right; he appears there as a young senior surgeon, whereas he holds a commission as Physician and Surgeon-General; gives date of his appointment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 351.

———. March 19, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Has just received his letter inquiring if he is in possession of the "roll" mentioned in Mr. Jones's letter; he (Livingston) made use of it, and ordered Lewis Morris to return it to the office of the Marine Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 645.

———. New York, July 14, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Has received his letter desiring information as to the whereabouts of certain of his letters; informs him that many of them were taken for the committees of Congress; Mr. Gillun's affairs were constantly under consideration, and all papers relative thereto were handed either to Mr. Morris or a special committee; thinks they may be in Mr. Thomson's office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 641.

LIVINGSTON, WALTER. Albany, October 18, 1775. To R. R. Livingston (in Congress). Incloses, by a safe hand, a letter from General Montgomery; requests information relative to the duties of his department; his troops are enlisted till December 1; has been able to provide provisions for them till then; has written General Schuyler for advice, as he now does to his kinsman. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 15.

——— (Deputy Commissary-General). Albany, November 24, 1775. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Distribution of the prisoners taken at Chambli and St. Johns; Governor Trumbull's orders followed until the pleasure of Congress was known, when orders were sent to Captain Mott, commanding the guard, not to land at Hoffmas, but at New Windsor; details concerning them; the officers to be put on their parole. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 39.

———. Albany, December 3, 1775. To Congress. Desires to be informed what the officers nominated by direction of Major-General Schuyler to act as commissaries at Fort George, Ticonderoga, Crown Point, and St. Johns, near Montreal, are to receive for their services. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 47.

———. Albany, September 7, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Reiterates his request to know what compensation is to be allowed the persons acting as assistant commissaries at various posts

named; the deputy commissary sent by the Commissary-General refuses to make the necessary returns; begs leave to resign. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 83.

———. New York, April 8, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Accepts the office of commissioner of the Board of Treasury. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 631.

———. New York, August 16, 1786. To the President of Congress (Nathaniel Gorham). Asks leave of absence for one month on private business. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 727.

———. New York, August 13, 1788. To Congress. On account of private business, requests leave of absence; the other commissioners of the Treasury being present, no inconvenience will arise. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 743.

LIVINGSTON, WIL. (Governor of New Jersey). Trenton, November 19, 1781. To Robert R. Livingston. Numberless avocations have prevented the acknowledgment of his letter of the 12th; entirely approves of what he recommends, but can not collect the requisite facts unless the legislature appoints persons in every county; has some hope that the assembly will take it up. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 503.

———. Elizabeth Town, February 12, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Acknowledges the circular letter announcing Jay's appointment and acceptance of the office of Secretary for Foreign Affairs; congratulations; in the part of his duty which consists of corresponding with the governors or presidents of the United States, he will do all in his power to assist; copies of the laws of New Jersey will be forwarded from time to time. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 611.

———. Elizabeth Town, March 21, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Transmits two volumes of the laws of the State, the first containing the acts of the assembly of the province of New Jersey, passed under the old constitution, with alterations, accommodated to the situation after the revolt, by the new, the second containing those enacted since the Declaration; price, 2 guineas (English). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 619.

———. Elizabeth Town, May 7, 1785. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). Transmits copies of the acts of the legislature of New Jersey passed in October, 1783 and 1784. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 635.

LIVINGSTON, WM. 1775. Returned his thanks to Congress immediately on receiving his commission; is informed that his letter was not received. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 41.

LIVINGSTON, —— (Colonel). 1779. A question as to whether Livingston is in the line of the Army and whether he draws pay; answer to query, signed "J. J.," to the effect that Livingston is not in the line and does draw pay; serves as a volunteer and aid-de-camp; see resolution of October 4, 1777. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 121.

LLOYD, EDW. (Lieutenant South Carolina Artillery). 1782. Protest against the order from the Board of War, forbidding anyone not on actual duty to receive wood; signed by various officers, chiefly from South Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 507.

LLOYD, JOHN, Jr. Hartford, November 10, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Refers to his petition of February last for payment of a balance due him for supplies furnished Joseph Trumbull (late Commissary-General); is forced to bring the matter up again; hopes he may be paid what little he saved by flight from Long Island in August, 1776; the little he did not advance to the United States is nearly exhausted; unless his petition be granted, will be reduced to want; four years' interest due on the balance (£2,010 4s. 10½d., New England money), which he would like in a bill on France, the principal in a certificate or new Continental currency. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 393.

———. 1780. Memorial of Lloyd, late of Queens County, Long Island, setting forth that he advanced to the Commissary-General in 1776 sundry articles of provisions and money; begs redress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 396.

———. Hartford, February 28, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Reiterates application to Congress for payment of the balance due him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 409 and 413.

LOAN Office (Connecticut). 1777. John Lawrence appointed commissioner to superintend the office in Hartford; inadequate compensation for the work. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 155.

———. 1779. James Green, jr. (Treasurer), gives various details as to management, etc.; is obliged to perform all the duties; will make a general return in a few days to the Treasury Office. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 187.

LOFFLAND, DORMAN. 1777. Arrested for uttering counterfeit money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 179.

LOISIAU, AUGUSTIN (Captain). (No date.) To the President of Congress. Of Colonel James Livingston's regiment; refers to his petition to the "Minister" of War as to settlement of his accounts and payment of what is due him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 165.

LOMAGNE, VICOMTE DE (Major). Philadelphia, May 23, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Requests that the year's pay due him may be paid, and asks six months' leave from Armand's Legion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 437.

———. Philadelphia, August 10, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Has been very ill and is in great need of the money due him; requests a warrant for $500, new emissions, in part payment of the year's pay due. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 449.

———. Philadelphia, September 21, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Asks leave to resign and return to France on account of illness; requests that the balance due him may be paid in bills of exchange on France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 491.

———. Philadelphia, September 26, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). Returns thanks for acceptance of his resignation; is distressed that no allowance is made for his expenses and losses; begs relief. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 495.

LONG ISLAND. 1780. Prisoners of war on Long Island appoint a committee to solicit supplies for their relief. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, pages 191 and 206.

LOPAZ, TOUSSAINT (Cannoneer). New York, May 20, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Presents his petition praying payment of several notes or certificates of final settlement for his services as cannoneer in Captain de Frontignan's company, Colonel Crane's regiment, amounting to 337\frac{83}{90}$ and interest; is anxious to go to France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 637.

LORING, JOS. (Commissary-General of Prisoners and Captain British Navy). New York, October 20, 1778. To Colonel Beatty. Forwards by Mr. Keens all the privates (prisoners) who are out of hospital; recommends the immediate appointment of commissioners to settle a general exchange; can not accede to his request to be allowed to come to town; neither is it fitting that he should see Mr. Pintard at present; alludes to letters from Congress respecting supplies for British prisoners; they are, in future, to be supplied with every necessary of life, excepting clothing, as they do the Americans in their hands, and so Mr. Franks will be directed; desires to be furnished with accounts against the Monmouth prisoners; refers to the treatment of Lieutenant-Colonel Connolly, which will cause all prisoners on parole to be recalled; a list of these was delivered to Colonel Beatty on board the sloop *George*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 247.

LOTBINIERE, THE MARQUIS DE CHARTIER DE. 1776. Series of letters (in French, with translations) addressed to Dr. Franklin and the President of Congress, inclosing copies of letters to his son; anxiety as to his welfare and his captivity. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 99–154.

———. Paris, March 11, 1786. To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs (John Jay). (In French, with translation.) Expresses satisfaction at his nomination to the post of Minister for Foreign Affairs; great admiration for his talents; asks his good offices as to his "seignories" of Alainville and Holquart, at the head of Lake Champlain; has suffered great injustice from the British; his family dependent on this property for their support. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 701 and 705.

———. New York, June 18, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Memorial as to his two manors on Lake Champlain and Lake George. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 767.

LOTBINIERE, —— (Priest of Canada and Chaplain). Philadelphia, October 28, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Thanks Congress for an advance of $40 per month. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 379.

———. 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Begs an increase of pension; recalls his services in Canada as chaplain when called for by General Arnold. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 367.

———. Philadelphia, January 6, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Reiterates his request for an advance of salary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 405.

———. Philadelphia, January 26, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Details of his distressed situation; is in need of "shoes and wood;" amount of salary due him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 415.

———. 1781. To Major-General Sullivan. (In French, with translation.) Sets forth at length his situation and claim. (Certificate of warrant in his favor on back.) Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, pages 419, 425, and 427.

———. (No date.) To the President and Honorable Delegates of New York. Has learned that the salaries of officers are to be raised; is distressed that chaplains are not included; lays his sad condition before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 279.

LOUIS, —— (Colonel). Philadelphia, September 11, 1781. To the President of Congress (Thomas McKean). The Oneida chief and forty-two Indians under his command are at the barracks; they desire to manifest their friendship toward America, and await the orders of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 489.

LOVELL, JAMES. Jersies, November 5, 1776. To Captain Thomas Proctor or John Henderson, Philadelphia. Was a fellow prisoner with Captain Francis Proctor on the prison ship *Glasgow*, in New York harbor; left him in good health, and with hopes of a speedy exchange; wishes proof may be sent General Washington that he is not a deserter, but has a regular discharge from the Irish artillery; he is better than when under

Captain Montague, "who seemed to aim at his life;" wishes the friends of Corporal Jer. Low, of Fredericksburg, to be informed of his good health. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 93.

LOVELL, JAMES (Member of Congress from Massachusetts). 1778. Francis Lewis writes acknowledging packet to be forwarded to the commissioners in Paris. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 209.

——— (Chairman of the Committee of Correspondence at Philadelphia). 1779. Richard Henry Lee sends by Mr. Bennet the dispatches just received from France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 275.

LOW, JER. (Corporal). 1776. Confined on the prison ship *Glasgow* in New York harbor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 93.

LOWELL, JOHN. Boston, February 12, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). Accepts (under a proviso) the office of judge of the court of appeals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 532.

———. Boston, March 18, 1785. To Congress. Has seen the report on the representation of Sears & Smith and the recognition of Mr. Soderstrom as consul; takes the liberty of putting Congress in possession of certain facts in favor of Mr. Soderstrom. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 623.

LOWREY, STEPHEN. Trenton, April 25, 1780. To Major-General Schuyler and Mr. Peabody. Is informed by Charles Stewart (Commissary-General of Issues) that the regulation of the staff department rests with them; wishes to be made commissary of the magazine at Trenton. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 317.

LOWREY, THOMAS. Perth Amboy, January 25, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Congratulations on the capture, by Lord Stirling, of the transport ship *Blue Mountain Valley;* is informed of a quantity of arms and ammunition in the hold; Mr. Barbarie, who carries this letter, owned a sloop which was taken off Sandy Hook and retaken by Captain Manly, who is friendly to our cause. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 59.

———. Trenton, February 3, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Has received the

order of Congress to equip with clothes the troops going to Canada; he and Colonel Maxwell will fit three companies for marching in ten days; has obtained every article ordered by Congress and collected blankets sufficient for both battalions. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 67.

———. Amwell, April 29, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Acknowledges resolve of Congress as to the purchase of pork; has dispatched agents to buy the quantity ordered; wishes the bearer, James White, to be given an order on the Treasurer for $15,000; desires to pay off the troops. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 63.

LUCAS, JOHN. March 8, 1777. Appointed by the assembly of Massachusetts commissary of pensions for wounded soldiers in pursuance of resolution of Congress of August 26, 1776. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 215.

———. Boston, April 22, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Appointed commissary of Continental pensioners by Massachusetts; acted officially for twelve months before he obtained a copy of his appointment; does not understand whether the report on his office, ordered by Congress, is to be made to the "Board of War at York Town or Boston." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 221.

LUTTERLOH, HENRY EMANUEL. Philadelphia, November 8, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Has had many years' experience in the quartermaster-general's department in Europe; offers his services to build public storehouses; the Commissary-General has ordered a list of the stores and their rent to be made out for the inspection of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 291.

LUXEMBOURG, PRINCE DE. 1782. Owner of the frigate *South Carolina*, chartered by Mr. Gillon in behalf of the State of South Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 629.

MENTGES, FRANCIS. Philadelphia, November 4, 1775. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Understands a battalion is being raised in Pennsylvania and that Congress is to appoint the adjutant and field officers; his service in Germany during the last war em-

boldens him to apply for the position of adjutant; for information as to his private character, refers to Colonels George Ross and James Wilson, both in Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 1.

——— (Adjutant Pennsylvania Battalion of Musketeers). In Camp, Headquarters, September 29, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Renews his application for the position of major in the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 109.

MERMAID (British ship). 1778. Protest of the officers against their treatment by Mr. Bradford (Deputy Commissary of Prisoners). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 313.

MERSEREAU, JOSHUA (Commissary-General of Prisoners). Elizabeth Town, September 30, 1779. Arrival of Convention troops under him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 455.

MILITIA (Philadelphia). 1776. Captain Wills, First Battalion; Captain Cling, Fourth Battalion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 75.

MILL PRISON, Plymouth, England. 1781. John Hacket (midshipman on the *Saratoga*), a prisoner; Thomas Jones incloses his letter to General Sullivan. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 229.

MILLAR, G. October 2, 1787. Commission as British consul and deputy commissary for the Carolinas and Georgia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 549.

MILLER, CHARLES. Boston, May 8, 1776. To Joseph Trumbull (Commissary-General at New York). Suggests selling the damaged provisions at public vendue; wishes to know the price of liquors; will acquaint Major Frazer with what he (Trumbull) wrote respecting the "Essence of Spruce;" a great demand for pork; by Mr. Avery's order, has supplied the colony with a considerable quantity of provisions; wishes to know if he is to continue; no measures taken as yet to protect the town. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 37.

MILLIGAN, J. (Comptroller). 1784. Charles Thomson directs Benjamin January to send him twenty sets of the Journals of Congress for 1782–83. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 395.

MOBILE. 1777. Indian congress; twenty-five hundred men, women, and children; their neutrality in present war. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 125.

———. 1777. The garrison consists of a captain and forty-five men. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 125.

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD. September–December, 1775. Letters. Chapter A, No. 161.

MOOR, —— (General). 1776. General Donald MacDonald, a prisoner of war, delivers his sword to General Moor; was assured of good treatment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 49.

MOORE, FRANS. (Captain). August 31, 1778. Signs a representation by the officers of the Second Georgia Battalion (Continental) as to grievances; beg interference in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 295.

MOORE, JAMES (Brigadier-General). Wilmington, April 29, 1776. To the Committee of Secrecy, War, and Intelligence. Transmits intelligence gained through two deserters from the packet *Glasgow*, lying at Fort Johnston, as to number and movements of the enemy in the river; incloses copy of John Pond's deposition; he was master of the sloop *Polly*, laden with gunpowder; was captured by the frigate *Siren;* was brought in by Captain Lindsay, of the *Falcon*, whence he escaped. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 32.

———. Wilmington, September 19, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Will at once execute the orders of Congress and march two battalions of Continental troops to reinforce the army at New York; one entire battalion and a part of two others have marched on an expedition to "Floreday," so fears he can not make up two full battalions. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 93.

MOORE, THOMAS. Maryland, 1777. Concerned in an insurrection against the United States; debarred from benefit of proclamation of February 13. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 73.

MOREL, D. June 19, 1779. Statement signed by him and others as to the arrest of Francis Fleury. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, pages 261 and 263.

MORGAN, D. (Colonel). 1777. Commands the Eleventh Virginia Regiment. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 77.

MORGAN, GEORGE (Colonel). 1776–1784. Letters. Chapter A, No. 163.

———. 1777. Purchases of goods for the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 61.

MORGAN, GEORGE (Deputy Commissary-General of Purchases). Cuchockunk, March 14, 1778. Message from Captain White Eye and Captain John Killbuck. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 419.

———. Pittsburgh, March 27, 1778. Certificate of the commissioners for the western department, clearing him from charges of infidelity in his public trust as agent for Indian affairs. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 433.

——— (Deputy Commissary-General of Purchases for Western Department). Yorktown, April 6, 1778. William Buchanan (Commissary-General of Purchases) lays two letters just received from G. Morgan before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 415.

MORGAN, J. (Director-General and Physician in Chief). Papers, including his vindication. Chapter A, No. 63.

MORLAND, JOS. Hartford, June 27, 1775. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Joint letter signed by him, Captain W. Delaplace, and Andrew Philip Skene; insufficient sum allowed them per week for board; this does not suit their rank in the Army, and they can not receive assistance from friends. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 21.

MORLIN, WILLIAM. May, 1785. Judgment against him for endeavoring to pass counterfeit certificates. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 489.

MORRIS, ROBT. October 1, 1776. Joint letter from him and B. Franklin as to assistance for America from France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 11.

———. February 25, 1782. Delay in complying with Baron d'Arendt's demand for traveling expenses. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 449.

———. Office of Finance, November 5, 1782. To Colonel Cambray. Can not comply with request for six months' pay in advance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 6, page 167.

———. Office of Finance, October 29, 1783. To Major-General Duportail. Impossibility of paying what is due the foreigners in the service of the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 47.

MORRIS (ship). 1777. Captain Anderson, commanding; as defense was no longer possible, destroyed the ship by blowing her up. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 79.

MORRISON, JNO. (Lieutenant). August 31, 1780. Signs a representation by the officers of the Second Georgia Battalion (Continental) as to grievances; beg interference in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 295.

MORTON, GEORGE. Philadelphia, August 1, 1780. To Messrs. Chaloner & White (agents for Colonel Wadsworth, late Commissary-General of Purchases). Letter from him for Colonel Blaine; has learned that Colonel Forman has never been paid for flour furnished by him; requests that application be made for the sum due him; is certainly entitled to same quantity of flour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 370.

———. Philadelphia, December 4, 1780. During the absence of Colonel Blaine, he is to settle accounts. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 413.

———. Philadelphia, December 29, 1780. To Colonel E. Forman. Incloses copies of letter to Chaloner & White of August 1; also, letter from Mr. Wederstrandt of December 23, 1779; hopes they will be sufficient to support his claim. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 377.

MOSBY, LITTLEBERRY (Captain Second Georgia Battalion). Savannah, August 29, 1778. Member of a court on Lieutenant Wilson's complaint. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 299.

———. August 31, 1778. Signs a representation by the officers of the Second Georgia Battalion (Continental) as to grievances; beg interference in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 295.

MOSBY, ROBERT (Lieutenant). August 31, 1778. Signs a representation by the officers of the Second Georgia Battalion (Continental) as to grievances; beg interference in their behalf. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 295.

MOTIONS. 1777–1788. In Congress. Chapter A, No. 36.

MOULTRIE, WILLIAM. 1776–1782. Letters. Chapter A, No. 158.

MOUMICHEE. 1777. A treaty to be made there with the Indians and trade regulated. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 63.

MOUNT HOPE. July 25, 1777. Brigadier-General Derochefermoy informs Congress of the great importance of this post to the enemy, who entrenched themselves there immediately on their approach; unable to molest them through default of numbers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, pages 107 and 110.

MOUNT INDEPENDENCE. July 25, 1777. Hasty and ill-advised evacuation ordered by General St. Clair; Brigadier-General Derochefermoy informs Congress of his disapproval of the measure. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, pages 107 and 110.

MOUNTFLORENCE, J. C. Newton, July 5, 1779. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Had intended to offer a plan for new regulations for officers and men, in campaign and in garrison, but Baron Steuben has anticipated him; proposes, instead, to form a plan to prevent the frauds practiced in the pay and maintenance of the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 385.

MOUNTFORD, —— COUNT DE. 1778. Enlists prisoners of war (Hessians). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 175.

MOUSE, PHILIP. 1776. Stocking weaver of Captain Cling's company, Fourth Battalion Philadelphia militia; Mease & Caldwell ask for his discharge. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 75.

MOUSTIER, FRANÇOIS DE. 1778–1790. Letters. Chapter A, No. 96.

MOYLAN, STEPHEN (Quartermaster-General). New York, June 27, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Explains the nonarrival of the tents,

which should have been forwarded to Boston; he (Moylan) knew nothing of them till General Mifflin informed him some had come, being part of the number General Mifflin had contracted for with Mr. Barrell, of Philadelphia; ordered them into the store and thought no more about them; will dispatch them at once. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 65.

——— (Colonel). New York, August 13, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). In compliance with the resolve of August 2, incloses account of all moneys received from the Paymaster-General since his (Moylan's) appointment to the Quartermaster-General's office; in future will forward weekly returns. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 79.

———. New York, September 6, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Desires an order from the Secret Committee to have the Russian duck in the hands of Thomas Greene, of Providence, made up into tents. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 89.

———. Harlem Heights, September 27, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). The field deputies from Congress have conferred with him on the business of the Quartermaster-General's Department; they inform him of dissatisfaction in the Army from its not being sufficiently supplied with necessaries; it is proposed that General Mifflin should resume the management of that department; he (Moylan) offered to resign in Mifflin's favor; understands he was to have command of a battalion; gives reasons for declining; a detailed account of the causes leading to the dissatisfaction mentioned above. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 103.

MUHLENBERG, PETER. 1777–1779. Letters. Chapter A, No. 163.

MUHLENBURG, —— (Dr.). Boston, November 29, 1780. Chairman of Medical Committee. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 491.

MUMFORD, PAUL. 1777. From Rhode Island; on a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

MURRAY, WM. May 16, 1779. Letters from him and others as to distressed condition of Bermuda. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 257.

MURTRIE, W. M. Philadelphia, January 16, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Respecting settlement for goods taken by clothier and quartermaster generals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 233.

MUSTER MASTER'S Department. 1777–1788. Reports of committees. Chapter A, No. 22.

MUTINY. 1783. Letters and papers relative to the mutiny of a detachment of troops at Philadelphia, and of the peace establishment. Chapter A, No. 38.

NEVILL, PRESLEY (Lieutenant-Colonel). March 16, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). After serving as aid-de-camp to the Marquis de Lafayette during his former command, was honored, in 1778, with the brevet rank of lieutenant-colonel, in which capacity he served till the reduction of Charlestown, where he was taken prisoner with the rest of the Virginia line; has never received any pay; as he is about to return to captivity, is necessitated to ask for three or four months' pay. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 127.

NEWENHAM, EDWARD (Sir). Bellechampe, near Dublin, August 12, 1786. To the President of the United States (?). Letters, in duplicate and triplicate, requesting the appointment of his son, Robert Callaghan Newenham, to be consul of the United States at Marseilles, France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, pages 183–199.

OGDEN, ROBERT. Elizabeth Town, November 11, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Can not, without great difficulty, gain access to Colonel Trumbull (Commissary-General), under whom he acts; consequently sends his son (the bearer) to get salt for the troops, of which they stand in immediate need. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 9.

OGLE, JOSEPH. White Clay Creek, Newcastle County, Del. (no date). To the President of the United States (George Washington). Has sacrificed everything to the cause of his country and is reduced to poverty; incloses sheriff's bill to show that his Continental certificates have been advertised for sale. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, pages 417 and 421.

PRICE, THOMAS (Captain). February 23, 1790. Patrick Lemmon applies to the President for pay for his services during the war while with Captain Price, of Frederick, Md. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 791.

PRICE, WILLIAM (Deputy Commissary Military Stores). 1784. Signs a return of artillery and stores at West Point. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 8, page 85.

PRINCETON College. 1783. The affairs of Indian youths at Princeton to be considered by Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 585.

PRINTING. 1783–1785. Proposals to Congress for the journals. Chapter A, No. 46.

PRISONERS. 1775. Those taken at Chambli distributed through several townships in Connecticut, by order of Governor Trumbull; those from St. Johns to proceed to New Windsor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 39.

———. 1776. British prisoners disobeying regulations; several of them concerned in a design to escape. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 49.

———. 1776. Bryan Lefferty writes to Congress, begging to know why he was arrested and confined in Esopus jail; is innocent of any crime. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 79.

———. 1777–1778. Return of clothing issued by L. Pintard to the Continental prisoners in New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 399.

———. 1778. Enlistment of Hessians. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 175.

———. 1778. Joseph Loring (Commissary-General of Prisoners, Captain British Navy) writes Colonel Beatty on the subject of exchange; suggests the immediate appointment of commissioners. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 247.

———. New York, November 29, 1780. Restrictions and regulations under which Sir Henry Clinton allows certain articles of American produce to be sent to New York for the relief of the prisoners on Long Island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 206.

———. 1780. A committee appointed to solicit supplies for the relief of American prisoners. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, pages 191 and 206.

———. 1780. A "state" of the Americans in England. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, pages 151 and 159.

———. May 8, 1782. Conditions of exchange settled between Mr. Nepean (Undersecretary of State) and William Hodgson (merchant), of London, authorized by Benjamin Franklin. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 12, pages 227 and 237.

———. (No date.) Estimate of expenditures and debts of commissaries-general of prisoners. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 401.

PRIVATEERS. 1775–1782. Instructions to commanders; dates of resolves and ordinances of Congress. Chapter A, No. 127.

———. 1777. Aylett intends applying to the governor and council of Virginia to transport provisions for troops. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 77.

———. 1777–1784. Memorials, etc., of owners. Chapter A, No. 44.

———. 1783. Continental commissions issued to privateers recalled by resolution of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 413.

PRIVILEGE, breach of. 1785. Arthur Lee writes to Congress on the subject of his arrest under the memorial of William Colbraith; thought his office protected him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 697.

PRIZES. 1775–1782. Resolves and ordinances of Congress. Chapter A, No. 127.

PROCLAMATION. February 13, 1777. By the general assembly of Maryland, concerning sundry inhabitants of Worcester and Somerset Counties, who have armed themselves and erected the standard of the King of Great Britain; exhorts them to return to their allegiance; list of persons excepted from the benefit of this proclamation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 73.

———. Poughkeepsie, February 23, 1778. George Clinton, governor of New York, issues a proclamation regarding the disaffection in the northeastern part of the state (Vermont). Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, page 150.

PROCTOR, FRANCIS (Captain). 1776. Confined on the prison ship *Glasgow*, in New York harbor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 93.

PROCTOR, THOMAS (Captain). 1776. James Lovell writes as to the good health of his brother, Captain Francis Proctor, confined on the prison ship *Glasgow*, in New York harbor. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 14, page 93.

PROCTOR, THOS. (Colonel). 1778. First Pennsylvania Artillery. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 5, pages 208 and 211.

PROVIDENCE and the Bahama Islands. 1782. The frigate *South Carolina* cooperated with the Spanish forces in an expedition against these places; compensation asked from Spain in 1786. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 13, page 621.

PROVISIONS. 1777. Shipped by Aylett to the Head of Elk; a warrant obtained from General Lewis. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 97.

———. 1777. Sent by vessels to the Head of Elk for troops. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 85.

———. War Office, January 31, 1778. Instructions, signed by General Gates, to persons appointed superintendents for forming provision magazines, purchasing provisions for the better supply of the Army, and directions to the millers authorized to collect grain, horse feed, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, pages 259 and 283.

———. 1778. Their purchase by Major George Slaughter (Commissary) prevented by Colonel Barbour. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 193.

———. 1778. Difficulty in transporting them by water; inattention of persons whose duty it is to attend to it. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 181.

PRUDENCE (brigantine). St. Pierre, July 9, 1778. (In French.) Protest of Captain Johnson, commander, and Robert McLintock, owner. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, pages 507, 511, 515, 519, 523, 527, 531, and 535.

PULASKI, C. November 13, 1778. To Congress. (In French.) Requests that the Chevalier de Bedaulx be promoted to be lieutenant-colonel in his legion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 3, page 213.

——— (General). 1778. Letter from War Office giving him permission to enlist Hessians (prisoners of war) in his corps; a copy of letter signed by him is to be deemed of equal authority as the original. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, pages 175 and 177.

———. 1778. Lieutenant Girard received in his legion as volunteer captain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 10, page 117.

———. April 23, 1779. Concerning the purchase of horses for his legion. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 9, page 253.

PURCELL, HENRY (Rev.). 1779. Of South Carolina; to be brigade chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 413.

PURDIE, GEO. 1776. He and William Aylett sign a contract for providing the Virginia troops with bacon. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 1, page 41.

PYNCHON, WM., Jr. 1777. Clerk to a committee to discuss certain matters connected with the public welfare. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 11, page 211.

QUARTERMASTER'S Department. Philadelphia, October 29, 1779. Pay and subsistence of the officers there employed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 255.

RAMSEY, —— (Colonel). Near Fredericksburg, May 10, 1777. Bearer of a resolve of Congress to Colonel Alexander Martin (Second North Carolina Battalion), ordering the immediate march of the North Carolina troops to headquarters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 189.

SENEFF, GEORGE. Lancaster, February 6, 1778. Sent by Samuel Caldwell to testify before F. L. Lee and James Lovell in the matter of the charges against the clothing department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 393.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM (Captain). 1788. Of the schooner *William Henry*, carrying convicts from New Providence to Baltimore; Lord Dunmore (governor) paid 2 guineas per head for their transportation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 405.

UNION (brig). 1778. Prize to the armed ship of war *Sullivan;* details of the matter set forth in McClintock's memorial, dated 1780. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 49.

VAN DER PERRE & MEYNDERS. 1780. Part owners of the cargo of the *Berkenbosch*, captured by Captain Paul Jones, of the *Alliance*; also, translation of a letter to John Neufville's son, in Amsterdam, on the subject of the capture. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, pages 29 and 33.

WALTON, GEO. Augusta, December 16, 1779. To Captain Clement Nash (Third Georgia Light Battalion). Orders as to the carrying of important dispatches to Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 105.

YORKERS, Third Battalion. July 17. Lieutenant-Colonel Fred Weissenfels certifies that the officers whose names appear were appointed by General Montgomery and did duty before Quebec. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 7, page 49.

YOUNG, ——. 1778. Assistant, with Joseph Nourse, in the office of War and Ordnance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 55.

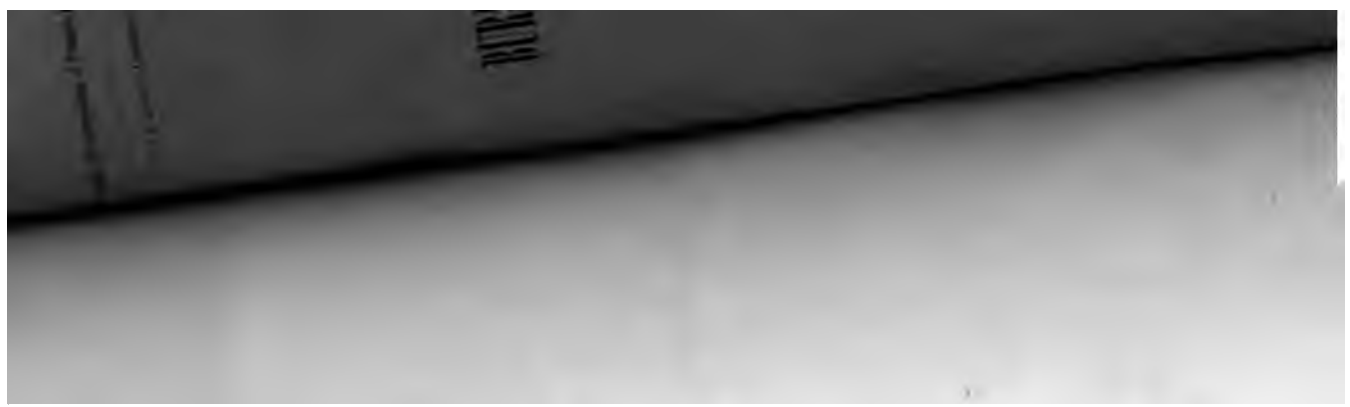
APPENDIX.

Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States of America.

1786-1870.

DERIVED FROM THE RECORDS, MANUSCRIPTS, AND ROLLS DEPOSITED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

IV.—THE AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND RATIFICATIONS BY THE SEVERAL STATES.



Calendar of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson.

PART II. LETTERS TO JEFFERSON.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

No. 8.

NOVEMBER, 1894.

WASHINGTON:
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
1895.

BULLETIN No. 1, issued September, 1893, contains (1) a catalogue exhibiting the existing arrangement of the papers of the Continental Congress; (2) a partial miscellaneous index of manuscripts of the Continental Congress examined to the date of going to press; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution for the period preceding the Federal Convention—being the Annapolis Convention and credentials of delegates to the Federal Convention.

BULLETIN No. 2, issued November, 1893, is a revised and indexed edition of the Calendar of the Correspondence of James Monroe.

BULLETIN No. 3, issued January, 1894, contains (1) a list indicating the arrangement of the Washington papers; (2) the continuation of a partial miscellaneous index of the manuscripts of the Continental Congress; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution—proceedings of the Federal Convention.

BULLETIN No. 4, issued March, 1894, is a calendar of the correspondence of James Madison.

BULLETIN No. 5, issued May, 1894, contains (1) an arrangement of the papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe, and Franklin; (2) the continuation of the miscellaneous index; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution—the Constitution as signed in Convention; proceedings in Congress; ratifications by the several States.

BULLETIN No. 6, issued July, 1894, is a calendar of the correspondence of Thomas Jefferson—Part I. Letters from Jefferson.

BULLETIN No. 7, issued September, 1894, contains (1) a list of the Territorial and State records deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library and classified as Chapter I of the manuscript books and papers; (2) the continuation of a partial miscellaneous index of the manuscripts of the Continental Congress; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution—Articles in addition to and amendment of the Constitution.

LETTERS TO JEFFERSON.

A.

ABBOT, DAVID. *Monticello.*

1822, April 10, Milan, Ohio. Concerning the judicial and legislative powers in the United States. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*r*. [4°. 3 pages.]

ACHESON, DAVID, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1808, July 20, Philadelphia. Respecting the survey of the Western Road. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

ACHMET, Bashaw, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, February 24, Sira, Tripoli. Thanking him for procuring the liberation of his wife and children and requesting further assistance. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12*e*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

ACHEV, JEAN BAPTISTE. *Paris.*

1788, November 29, Bayonne. Reclamations for exemption of duty on American importations of whale oil. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 71*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

ACTON, GIOVANNI, to JOSEPH BARNES.

1803, January 17, Caserta. Acknowledging his appointment as consul for the island of Sicily. [In Italian.] [Certified as a true copy by Thomas Appleton March 2, 1803.] Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*m*. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

ADAIR, JAMES M., to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, August —, New York. Has just arrived from London. His detention by a British brig-of-war. Will send him the model of a thrashing machine. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, September 9, New York. Respecting a model of a thrashing machine. Will send pamphlets intended to promote statistical inquiries relating to sheep raising, wool, and other agricultural matters in America. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

ADAMS, ABIGAIL. *Paris.*

1785, June 6, London. Arrival at London from the Continent. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 60. [4°. 4 pages.]

1785 (not dated), London. Extracts from the "Public Advertiser," relating to John Adams and Lord George Gordon. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, August 21, London. Introducing Mr. Smith, a relative. Mr. Short leaves for The Hague. Mr. Rutledge appointed minister to The Hague. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, September 6, London. Receives letters from J. Q. Adams, who has arrived in America. Anxiety in America respecting the posts. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, October 19, London. Introducing Mr. Fox, of Philadelphia. Statement relating to a Captain Stanhope. His cruelty to American prisoners during the war, and their retaliation in Boston lately. Misrepresented by the press. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 67. [4°. 3 pages.]

ADAMS, ABIGAIL.

1785, October 25, London. Loss of a package of letters from him. Asking him to repeat orders. The case of Captain Stanhope. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, November 24, London. Is anxious as to the whereabouts of Colonel Smith. Deficiency in England of good sense, good nature, political wisdom, and benevolence. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, December 20, London. Conjectures by the public papers as to the causes of the frequent conferences of the King and Prince of Wales with Mr. Adams. The affair of Captain Stanhope. Arrival in London of Houdon (the sculptor). Invites Miss Jefferson to visit her. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, January 29, London. Receipt for a sprained wrist. The tumults in Massachusetts under pretense of grievances which have no existence. Volunteers, composed of the better class of persons in Boston, aid in preserving order. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1804, July 1, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of June 13. Causes of the estrangement between Adams and Jefferson. Denies it was from personal motives that appointments of known enemies of Jefferson were made in the last moments of his (Adams's) administration. Jefferson's pardon of Callender, the libeler of Adams. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 35*a*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, August 18, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of July 22. Explanation of motives of liberating Callender. Removal from office of her son by Jefferson. Malevolent party spirit. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 35*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, October 25, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of September 11. Causes of the withdrawal of her esteem from Jefferson, the pardoning of her husband's libeler (Callender), and his appointment as successor to her son. As respects the latter is now satisfied it was not a personal affront. Does not consider it an infringement of the liberty of the press to punish the licentiousness of it. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 35*c*. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, September 20, Quincy. Acknowledging a friendly letter. Death of her only daughter. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 35*d*. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN.

1777, May 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Drafting from the militia a dangerous measure. Delay in the work of confederation. Difficulties in the postal service. The expenses very high. The General and Army in good spirits. Wishes his return to Congress. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, JOHN JAY, Commissioners, to RICHARD OSWALD.

1782, —. Acknowledging letter of 4th. On the restoration of estates of refugees. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 102. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, May 19, Auteuil. Authorizing him to draw on Van den Yvers for £1,000 to pay for medals and swords which Colonel Humphreys has orders to have made for the United States. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, May 23, Calais. Great drought in France. Hopes America can supply the wants of Europe for flour, wheat, etc. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1785, May 27, London. Countermands orders for wine on account of duties he would be obliged to pay. Offers the wine to Jefferson if he wishes it. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, May 27, London. Was allowed to pass the custom-house without molestation. His reception by Marquis of Carmarthen preparatory to his presentation to the King, with letter of credence. Etiquette of first visits by ministers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, June 3, London. Presentation to the King, with all the ceremonies and formalities. Invitation to dine with the secretary of state. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, June 7, London. Acknowledging letter of May 25. Sees the King and Queen on the King's birthday at court. His impressions of London. Orders respecting his wines. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, July 16, London. Perplexed with ceremonials, etc. Acknowledging letter of June 2. Has received all but his wine, which he expects to receive without paying duty. Advises him how to get newspapers without paying postage. Departure of Dr. Franklin from Spithead. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, July 18. Acknowledging letters of June 22 and July 7 and 11. On the exchange of a treaty. The power of Congress to form treaties of commerce. Questions concerning consuls. Life insurance on Mr. Houdon. [Part of letter in cipher.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

1785, July 24, London. Letter from Baron de Thulemeier and copy of his answer to Jefferson. Hopes to sign the treaty in a few days. The bill in Parliament to prevent smuggling tobacco. [Portions of this letter in cipher.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, August 4, London. C. W. F. Dumas's commission. William Short's salary. Insurance on Houdon's life. Request to find out the whereabouts of Samuel Watson. The French arrêts against English manufactures, and prohibition of our vessels in French harbors. Reasons for the balance of exchange in favor of England. Spain to prohibit English manufactures. Jealousy in England of American navigation. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

1785, August 7, London. Reciprocity in duties with foreign countries. American and foreign commerce. Inclosing explanation of a cipher. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 4. [4°. 4 pages. Small 4°. 1 page.]

1785, August 18, London. Acknowledging letter of 6th instant. On the policy of appointing commissioners without a commission from Congress to the Barbary States. Introducing James Smith. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, August 23, London. Acknowledging letter of 17. Spirited conduct of the Irish Parliament. Efforts in America toward a navigation act. Mr. Barclay's mission to Algiers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, September 4, London. The French whale fishery. The British give bounties to ships having greatest success in whale fishery. Advocates reciprocal prohibitions, exclusions, monopolies, and imposts. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 6*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, September 11, London. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Payment of our interest due to France. Suggests sending consuls with permission to trade, if we can not afford salaries to ministers to Europe. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1785, September 15, London. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Communication to the emperor of Morocco. Mr. Barclay's mission to Morocco. Treaties of peace unpopular with the people of Algiers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, September 16, London. Introducing Baron de Poellnitz. Unfounded reports of Algerine captures. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

[*Not dated.*] Copy of his address to the King and Queen, and their answers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 17. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1785, September 25, London. Introducing Thomas Boylston. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, October 2, London. Acknowledging letter of September 24. The mission to Algiers. Stephen Sayre recommended as agent with Mr. Lamb. *October 5.* John Randall to go with Lamb. Incloses commissions, which, if he approves, he will sign. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 20. [4°. 4 pages.]

1785, October 3, London. Reciprocal treaties with England and France. *October 5.* Insurance on Houdon's life. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, October 24, London. Arrival of Franklin in Philadelphia. Life insurance effected on Houdon. Small supply of American funds in Europe. Ratification of the treaty by the King, which is ready for exchange. Suggests that each State pass a navigation act and heavy duties on English merchandise. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, November 1, London. Acknowledging letter of October 18. Arrival of Franklin in Philadelphia. Contracts for supplying the French navy with American masts. Preparation of Virginia tobacco for the French market. General [Benedict] Arnold sails for Halifax on a private speculation. Has no associates in England. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, November 4, London. Commodore Jones's demand on Denmark. Prayers of the French abbés that we may be perpetually poor; that Europeans may have the profit of American labor. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, November 5, London. Conversation with the Chevalier de Pinto, minister from Portugal, on the project of a treaty between the United States and Portugal. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 26. [4°. 7 pages.]

1785, December 2, London. Introducing Nathaniel Barrett. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, December 13, London. Contemplated appointment of ministers as consuls-general with authority to appoint consuls. Recommends Winslow Warren to be consul at Lisbon. His connections, the Otis family, of Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, December 20, London. Mr. Barrett's arrival in Paris. Introduction of spermaceti oil for lighting cities, etc. Capable American business men can do much toward introducing an extensive trade between the United States and France. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to C. W. F. DUMAS. *The Hague.*

1786, January 5, London. Inclosing letter from John Jay, Secretary of State, relative to his salary. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 16. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, January 19, London. Acknowledging letter of December 27. Can give no opinion respecting the treaty with France, or any questions concerning it. Question whether citizens of the United States born before the Revolution were still entitled, in the British dominions, to the rights of British subjects. The Portuguese Government ready to send a minister if the United States Congress will return the compliment. Profits of the oil trade with France. Debt of Virginia. Duties on French vessels. The British debts not to be considered before the evacuation of the posts and payment for negroes. Lord Carmarthen is to consider the matter. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 30. [4°. 7 pages.]

1786, January 28, London. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Payment of interest due French officers. Negotiations with the Tripolitan Emperor's ambassador and the Netherlands. The Prussian treaty for a model. Introduces Mr. Jay. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, February 17, London. His reception by the Tripolitan ambassador and conversation respecting a treaty. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 33. [4°. 6 pages.]

1786, February 21, London. Urging him to come to London to confer with the Portuguese minister and the Tripolitan ambassador in order to negotiate with the Barbary States. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, February 25, London. Introducing Samuel Hartley. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, May 16, London. Introducing a Mr. Smith, a friend of the Rutledges. The States have granted the impost to Congress, except New York. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 36. [Small 4°. 1 page.]

1786, May 23, London. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Our means inadequate to treat with Tripoli. Demands of the Dey of Algiers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, June 6, London. Acknowledging letter of May 30. The propriety of sending Messrs. Lamb and Randall to Congress relative to a treaty with the Sublime Porte since treaties with Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco would be ineffectual without it. Estimates of cost of making peace with all of them. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 38. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JOHN JAY. *New York.*

1786, June 16, London. Recovery of British and American debts. Claims for interest, etc. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 155. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, June 25, London. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Proposing to send Mr. Lamb to New York, to report to Congress, and Mr. Randall to Paris and London to confer with him and Jefferson respecting the Barbary States. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 26, London. Inclosing a letter from Griffin Green, asking aid for a person not named, a prisoner. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 39*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to P. R. RANDALL. *Madrid.*

1786, June 29, London. Gives permission to him to accompany John Lamb to America. Wishes him to come to Paris and London and will furnish him cash for expenses. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, June 29, London. Orders from the Court of Portugal to protect American vessels in the Straits of Gibraltar against Algerines and vessels of her own subjects. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1786, July 3, London. Acknowledging letter of June 23. Rumored marching of Americans to take the posts from the British, a stockjobbing rumor. Question as to the policy of fighting the Turks or paying a sum of money. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, July 16, London. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Delay of the Portuguese minister's courier with papers for Portugal. The market in France for spermaceti oil. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, July 31, London. Acknowledging letter of 11th. The question of arming against the Algerines. New Hampshire and Rhode Island suspend their navigation acts and Massachusetts will probably suspend hers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 11, London. His return from Holland. Acknowledging letters of August 8 and 13. Exchange of ratifications with the Baron de Thulemeier. The oil trade in France and England. Barclay's proposal of going to Tunis and Tripoli he thinks unnecessary. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, November 30, London. Introducing Dr. Gibbon. Mr. Lamb's commission annulled. Suggests that Barclay be sent to exchange the treaty with Morocco. Turbulence in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, January 25, London. Acknowledging letters of December 20 and January 4. Delay in negotiations with Portugal. Assistance of the Mathurins in Barbary matters. Respecting Mr. Lamb's recall. Statement of Barclay's account. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 46. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, February 20, London. Introducing Dr. Gordon. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, March 1, London. Acknowledging letters of February 20 and 23. Direct communication between Paris and America will greatly facilitate trade, and the treaty between France and England will increase it. His desire and determination to quit Europe. His volume, Defense of the American Constitutions. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, April 18, London. Introducing Mr. Mortimer. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, July 10, London. Acknowledging letter of 1st. His successful journey to Holland to raise money. Fears his loan may not be ratified by Congress. Thinks Congress can borrow money in Holland to pay the French debt. Compliments Jefferson's daughter. Correspondence with Mazzei in Italian. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, August 25, London. Acknowledging letters of July 17 and 23. Subject of the payment of salaries. Recommends the transfer to Holland of the debt to France. Respecting a translation of his Defense of the American Constitutions into French. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to M. DE LA BLANCHERIE.

1787, September 6, London. Withdrawing his subscription for the Nouvelles de la Republique. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, September 16, London. Introducing John Brown Cutting. Presents a set of his "Defense," etc. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1787, October 9, London. Acknowledging letter of September 28. Has taken precautions against accident in relation to the money in the hands of our friends in Holland. Nations, like individuals, are influenced more by opportunities for aggrandizement than good resolutions to the contrary. Love of hereditary rank even among republican Americans. A European war will help America. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, October 28, London. Introducing Daniel Parker. Object of his Defense of the American Constitutions. Preparations for war in Europe. An understanding that the United States is to be let alone. Yet we should think well of our defense, considering John Bull's choleric temper. Complaint of the high mightinesses in Holland against Dumas. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 54. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, November 10, London. Has received a copy of the result of convention. Thinks well of it. Suggests that a declaration of rights should precede the model. Condition of Holland. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, December 6, London. On the project of the new constitution. Differs with him in his views. Jefferson apprehensive of monarchy and Adams of aristocracy. He (Adams) would give more power to the President and less to the Senate. All appointments to office should be made by the President and his privy council. Disapproves of elections to offices. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, December 10, London. Transmits the ratification of his last loan and resolution of Congress for the redemption of prisoners at Algiers. Expects his dismissal shortly. European affairs. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, December 18, London. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Has received his dismissal. Propriety of keeping good our credit in Holland. Interest on our debt to France. Redemption of prisoners at Algiers. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, December 25, London. Acknowledging letters of 12th and 16th. The disposition of the Holland loan. Payment of French interest. Invites him to London to attend the Hastings impeachment trial. Advises him to go to Holland. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLINKS and VAN STAPHORST. *Amsterdam.*

1788, January 22, London. Concerning the Dutch loan. Directions as to payment of interest and other financial matters. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 57. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, February 12, London. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Respecting the Holland loan. Speculation in American paper. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, January 2, Braintree. Introducing John Coffin Jones. The new Government has his best wishes. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, March 1, Braintree. Inclosing a letter from Stephen Higginson relative to trade with Mauritius (Isle of France). Election of Washington and Adams. Asks Jefferson's sentiments relating to amendments to the Constitution, especially the separation of the Executive power from the legislative. Plan of a revenue for payment of interest on public debt. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to SAMUEL ADAMS. *Boston.*

1790, September 12, New York. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Capt. Nathaniel Byfield Lyde's application. Asking his political views on the present situation. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 1. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to SAMUEL ADAMS.

1790, October 18, New York. Acknowledging letter of 4th. His views on the term "republican governments." Series 2, vol. 2, No. 1. [Copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, July 29, Braintree. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Misrepresentations of the press regarding Jefferson's recommendation of Paine's Rights of Man. Denies emphatically the statements of his (Adams's) preferring hereditary monarchy and aristocracy to our form of government. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 2. [4°. 6 pages.]

1794, April 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing a volume relating to the government of Berne. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1794, May 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 25. The pleasures of retirement after his return from Europe. Tyrannical government of the canton of Berne. America the asylum of all the ardent spirits of Europe. The Bishop of Autun and Mr. Beaumez have arrived and Dr. Priestley expected. Fears of another war. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1794, November 21, Philadelphia. Inclosing papers of Mr. D'Ivernois for his opinion and advice. His delight in farming. The earth more grateful than its inhabitants. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1795, February 5, Philadelphia. Inclosing pamphlets and papers. Jay's treaty not yet arrived. Rotation in office. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, January 31, Philadelphia. Inclosing a volume of D'Ivernois. Has little confidence that the permanent and quiet system in France will prevail in his lifetime. Looks with pleasure at the prospect of his own retirement in a year's time. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1796, April 6, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of February 28. Concerning Mr. D'Ivernois. Experiments in government in Europe. The plural executive in France. Corruptions in elections. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 46. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 24, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of March 6. Death of a favorite son. Wishes him a quiet and prosperous Administration. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1812, January 1, Quincy. Sends him two pieces of homespun. [Meaning literary work by J. Q. Adams.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, February 3, Quincy. Acknowledging letter post-marked January 23. J. Q. Adams's volumes of his lectures on rhetoric and oratory. His literary occupations. His love of the Union. General health of body and mind. Is troubled with palsy. Members of his family and descendants. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, February 10, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of January 23. His views on the prophecies on the fate of republican governments. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, May 1, Quincy. Edward Livingston's suit in the Batture case. Thoroughly believes in Madison's and Jefferson's integrity although disapproving of their measures—non-intercourse, non-importation, or embargoes, or neglect of the Navy. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1812, May 3, Quincy. Approves of his pamphlet on the Batture case. The Wabash prophet. Predictions of political prophets. Mr. Pickering and Mr. Hillhouse. Absurd amendments to the Constitution proposed. Parties in New England and other States urging a war with France. His (Adams's) unpopularity in opposing embargoes, non-intercourse, non-importations, and neglect of the Navy. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, May 21, Quincy. Introducing Samuel B. Malcom, who wishes to be judge of the district of which Utica is the center. Asks his good offices toward obtaining it. Thinks the vote for the embargo and against augmentation of the Navy will embarrass Madison's Administration. Mr. Gerry's service to his country. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, June 28, Quincy. On the origin of the Indians in America. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 7. [4°. 4 pages.]

1812, October 12, Quincy. Inquiries after one Wollaston, who came to New England in 1622, and from thence to Virginia. Extracts from several old books relating to America, purchased by J. Q. Adams in Berlin, written by Thomas Morton and others. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, January 26, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of December 28. Origin and traditions of American Indians. Concerning Thomas Morton and Captain Wollaston. Similarity of some Indian words to those of European languages, and conjectures as to the identity of the Indians with the soldiers of Zingis or the scattered Trojans. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, May 29, Quincy. Concerning the memoirs of Theophilus Lindsey. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, June 10, Quincy. Denies ever using an expression quoted as his own in Jefferson's letter to Dr. Priestley. Asks proof. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, June 11, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of May 27. Death of Benjamin Rush. Concerning Robert Treat Paine. Successes of our Navy. Necessity of a navy to command the Lakes. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, June 14, Quincy. The alien law. On public opinion. Historical examples. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, June 25, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Indifference to betrayal of confidence in his correspondence. Lindsey's Memoirs. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, June 28, Quincy. Denunciations of the priesthood for advocates of freedom of religion. The general principles on which our fathers achieved independence. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, June 30, Quincy. On the terrorism of the day. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 16. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, July —, Quincy. Correspondences as history. Series 2, vol, 3, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, July 9, Quincy. The destroyers of records of ancient times. Dissertation on aristocracy. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 18. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, July 12, Quincy. Corrects an inaccuracy in Jefferson's letter of June 27. The proprietary gentlemen and Quakers of Pennsylvania. Their hostility to him. Anecdote of John Chandler, of Worcester. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1813, July 13, Quincy. Their difference in opinion as to the French Revolution. Conversation in Paris with Lafayette in Jefferson's presence about reform in government. His (Lafayette's) ignorance of government and history. Denies that he ever favored the introduction of hereditary monarchy or aristocracy into America. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 20. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, July 15, Quincy. On the subject of governments. The French Revolution and its results. [Postscript by Abigail Adams.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, July 16, Quincy. His views on religion. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, July 18, Quincy. On the subject of religion. Dr. Priestley's views. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 23. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, July 22, Quincy. Extracts of letters from Dr. Priestley on the subject of religion. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, August —, Quincy. Greek quotations defining aristocracy. His ideas on the term. P. S.—*August 16.* The death of his only daughter. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, August 9, Quincy. Further extracts from Dr. Priestley's letters. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, September —, Quincy. Continuation of the subject of religion, ancient and Christian. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, September 2, Quincy. Quotations from Greek authors, with Latin and English translations, showing the superiority of riches and rank above virtue and merit. His five pillars of aristocracy are beauty, wealth, birth, genius, and virtue. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, September 14, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of August 22. Subject of anti-Trinitarians. His own belief on the subject of the Trinity. Anecdote of a conversation with Dr. Ezekiel Hersey on metaphysics. Conversations with Dr. Price on the eternal and infinite cause and effect. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, September 15, Quincy. Inability of the human understanding to comprehend the "immeasurable system." Theories of Plato, Hersey, Price, and Jefferson. Aristocracy in man and animals. The power of birth. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, September 22, Quincy. The work of Dr. Priestley. The hymn of Cleanthes. Extracts. The various translations of classic writers on religion, with original text. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, November 13, Quincy. On the authorship of the Petition to the King. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, November 14, Quincy. Respecting the Ten Commandments. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, November 15, Quincy. Aristocracy. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 34. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, December 3, Quincy. On the interpolations, alterations, and corruptions fraudulently imposed on the people by priests and fanatics, with quotations from ancient and modern theologians and philosophers. Queries as to the existence of proofs of the writers of Scripture. Anecdote of Whitefield. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 35. [4°. 5 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1813, December 19, Quincy. On the subject of aristocracy. Anecdote about Mrs. Bowdoin and General Dearborn. Pedigree of the Bowdoins. Influence of great names in this country. Banks and land jobbing versus virtue and talent. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 36. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, December 25, Quincy. Religious dissertations. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 37. [4°. 6 pages.]

1814, February —, Quincy. Counselor Barton's memoirs of Dr. Rittenhouse. Oriental and Hindoo religions. The history of the fallen angels. Dr. Priestley's nonbelief in the devil, or that the first chapters of Genesis are anything but an allegory. *March 3.* The miracles and relics of the Middle Ages. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 38. [4°. 6 pages.]

1814, July 16, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of 5th. His fear of mental decay. On the subject of religion. His opinion of Plato. Napoleon not an usurper. His banishment. Alexander of Russia's courtship of the United States. Ancient and modern philosophers compared. Views on education. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 39. [4°. 7 pages.]

1814, December 11, Quincy. Introducing Francis C. Gray. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, December 20, Quincy. Introducing George Ticknor. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, June 19, Quincy. On the subject of education. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, June 20, Quincy. On the question whether the God of nature shall govern the world by His own laws, or priests and kings by fictitious miracles. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, June 22, Quincy. Concerning A. G. Camus. The collection in Brussels of the Bollandists. Lives of the saints by the Jesuits. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 44. [4°. 7 pages.]

1815, August 24, Quincy. Camus's great work on the History of the Corruption of Christianity. Our records of the revolution. Bonaparte's downfall. Wellington a parvenu. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, November 13, Quincy. Concerning despotism or unlimited sovereignty. Improvements in the nineteenth century. Power of the priests reviving in Europe. Extract of one of his own letters in William Morgan's memoirs of Dr. Price, showing his contempt of the French Revolution. The practice of publishing letters without consent of the writer. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, February 2, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of January 11. The commencement of the Reformation. St. Peter's church at Rome a monument of hypocrisy and fanaticism. How to account for the apostasy from national rectitude. On the European principle that power is right. The future of Europe. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, March 2, Quincy. Reflections on philosophers. Their quarrels and calamities. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 49. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, May 3, Quincy. On the question whether one would like to live his life over again. On the hope of a future. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, May 6, Quincy. Continuation of the subjects of his letter of 3d. The pleasures and pains of life. Recommends Grimm's works. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1816, August 9, Quincy. Brief sketch of Mr. Van der Kemp. Would a life of pleasure and pain equally divided, be desirable? An algebraical calculation founded on the supposition of no future life. Refers to a "History of the Jesuits," which is authentic, particular, and horrible. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, September 3, Quincy. Introducing James Freeman. On the uses and abuses of grief. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, September 13, Quincy. Dr. Priestley's remarks on Dupuis. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, November 4, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of October 14. Establishment of a Bible society. The works of Dupuis. Adams's religious belief. History of the Jesuits. This society a great calamity to mankind. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 55. [3°. 4 pages.]

1816, December 12, Quincy. His love of reading romances. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, December 16, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of November 15.* Concerning Tracy's Analysis and Idiology. Asks explanation of the latter term. The English constitution. Corruption in elections. England will never be our friend till we are her master. The grossest fictions immortalized by great artists, i. e., Homer, Milton, Phidias, and Raphael. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 57. [4°. 5 pages.]

1817, February 2, Quincy. Has read Tracy's Review of Montesquieu. Approves of it. Passion and interests prevail over consciences. Science, literature, and the mechanic and fine arts subservient to priests and kings, nobles and commons, monarchies and republics. Introducing Theodore Lyman. Pities Madison for having no children. His Administration has established more union than his predecessors. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, April 19, Quincy. Pickering's statement that he (Adams) has "few friends." Will have no newspaper controversy with one whom he removed from office. Is overwhelmed with books from both friends and enemies. What the world would be without religion. His disbelief in total depravity. Credulity. Fears of the hereafter. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, May 18, Quincy. Propagation of demipopery by the Church of England in this country. The multitude and diversity of creeds is our security. New publications. Wishes success to the new collegiate institution in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, May 26, Quincy. Controversy between the Spiritualists and materialists. Napoleon's life written by himself. Congratulates him, Madison, and Monroe on their employment in founding a university. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, July 15, Quincy. Sends a pamphlet on the politics of Connecticut. No such thing as freedom of writing, speaking, or thinking. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, October 10, Quincy. The second restoration of the Bourbons. The Government of France. A fable of Plato applied to liberty in France and England. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, January 28, Quincy. Introducing Horace Holley. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, May 29, Quincy. The period in which our Revolution began. His appetite for reading. His bust by Binon, a French artist. Anecdote of the angels at a convivial repast. Their opinion of man. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 65. [4°. 3 pages.]

* An error. The date should be 25.

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1818, July 18, Quincy. Sends him a New England antiquity in the form of a catechism by Dr. Mayhew. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, October 20, Quincy. Extreme illness of his wife. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, December 8, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of November 13. His belief in a future state. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, December 30, Quincy. Acknowledging a report and translation of Tracy. His bodily condition. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, January 29, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Compliments his translation of Tracy. Financial talent of Amsterdam; also her superiority in religious liberty, etc. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, February 13, Quincy. Mademoiselle de l'Espinasse's writings. Her character and reputation. Pickering's essay on pronunciation of the Greek language. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, February 19, Quincy. Introducing Mr. Bowditch. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, February 24, Quincy. Review of his translation of Tracy's works. The chapter on money. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, March 2, Quincy. His pleasure in reading Tracy's Political Economy. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, April 2, Quincy. Permits him to make use of his letters on the subject of Tracy's book. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, May 21, Quincy. Introducing Rev. Mr. Greenwood. He (Adams) can not write, but still lives and enjoys life. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, May 27, Quincy. Description of Samuel Adams Welles. Recommends him as commissioner under the Spanish treaty to adjust spoliation claims. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, June 22, Quincy. Incloses the "Raleigh Register Declaration of Independence." Is amazed that it could have been concealed from him so long. Compared with it, Paine's "Common Sense" is poor. Considers the unanimity of the States depended on the vote of Joseph Hughes of North Carolina, yet the American Revolution will be ascribed to Paine. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, July 21, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Incredulous as to the Mecklenburg resolutions. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, July 28, Quincy. The Mecklenburg resolutions a hoax probably. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, November 23, Montezillo. His bodily health and Jefferson's. The approaching election of President and Vice-President. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, December 21, Montezillo. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Disbelieves that a nation thoroughly corrupted can be restored to virtue and liberty. The Missouri question. The possibility of a dissolution of the Union. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, January 20, Montezillo. Anecdote of Mr. Harris and Lord Chesterfield. Harris's works. The meaning of the ancient philosophers concerning the first principle. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1820, February 21, Montezillo. Respecting Dugald Stewart. Suggests an institution in the university of professorships of the philosophy of the human understanding. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, May 12, Montezillo. Acknowledging letter of March 14. Concerning Dugald Stewart. The first great principle. Matter and spirit. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 88. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, February 3, Montezillo. Concerning the works of Swedenborg and Wesley. Views on slavery. Free government and the Catholic religion can not exist together. His appearance at a late convention. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 89. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, May 19, Montezillo. On the improvement and moral condition of the world. Can a free government exist with the Roman Catholic religion? The art of lawgiving. Reform of the constitutions of New York, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, August 20, Montezillo. On the establishment of a nursery for the education of young men in military science, discipline, and tactics. Suggests a similar establishment for the education of naval officers. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, September 24, Montezillo. Acknowledging letter of the 12th. The religious beliefs of various nations and races. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, June 11, Montezillo. Acknowledging letter of 1st. His bodily health. One ought not to wish for death till life becomes insupportable. Quarrelsome habits of animals as well as men. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, July 12, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of June 27. The number of his and Jefferson's correspondence. Trusts that Jefferson's will be published some day. His own blindness and palsy. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 94.] [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, March 10, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of February 25. The infirmities of old age. Travels in Switzerland. Degeneration of the Swiss. The great conquerors of ancient and modern times. Resurrection of the ancient countries of Abyssinia and Ethiopia. Navigation of the Nile. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, August 15, Quincy. Conversation with Dr. Priestley at the period of the tragedy of Louis XVI. Skeptical about the durability of liberal government in France. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, September 18, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of September 4. Thinks John Jay would have voted for independence had he not been absent from Congress. The Spanish patriots. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, November 20, Quincy. His pleasure in reading his last letter. The garbled correspondence in the newspapers. A disappointed office seeker. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, December 29, Quincy. Returns him a letter which has appeared in print. Our method of electing a President, with no other artillery than goose quills. The cause of the Greeks. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, July 24, Quincy. Introducing Benjamin Parker Richardson. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1824, November 15, Quincy. Introducing Professor Ticknor. The approaching new Administration. Has reached his ninetieth year. The visit of Lafayette. The changes of government in France. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, January 22, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of 8th. His increasing deafness. The coming Administration of his son. Religious views. Wishes success to the University of Virginia, but does not approve of employing foreign professors. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, January 23, Quincy. The laws to punish doubts of the divine inspiration of the Scriptures. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, February 25, Quincy. Accepts his congratulations on the election of his son. The acquiescence of the friends of all the candidates encourages him to hope the prediction for the ensuing administration may be fulfilled. Lincoln as Governor seems likely to unite the State, as successfully as Eustice. Was ignorant of Major Cartwright's death. He wrote laboriously against boroughs. Randolph's animosity against him [Adams] appears to be dying out. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, December 1, Quincy. Has received a visit from Mr. and Mrs. Coolidge. Would rather meet his destiny than live life over again. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, April 17, Quincy. Acknowledging letter of March 25, brought by his grandson, Mr. Randolph, of whom he speaks in complimentary terms. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 11*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN (mayor), WILLIAM A. FITZWHYLSOM, THOMAS BROCKENBROUGH.

1824, October 12, Richmond. Invitation of the citizens of Richmond to meet General Lafayette at a reception. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.

1817, October 4, Washington. Returns a pamphlet received from his father. Concerning the Abbé de Pradt. His treachery to Napoleon and time-serving obsequiousness to the Bourbons. Asking information respecting the establishing of uniformity in weights and measures. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 111. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, June 12, Washington. Transmits a copy of the Federal Constitution for the University of Virginia and one for himself. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, November 6, Washington. Transmits copies of the additional census of Alabama for himself and the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, June 24, Washington. Sends him a facsimile copy of the Declaration of Independence, with copy of a resolution of Congress. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 114. [4°. 3 pages.]

1826, March 20, Washington. Inclosing a message setting forth the motives and objects of the intended mission to Panama. Refers to instructions to the commission by which the first treaty with Prussia was negotiated. Asks if they were drawn up by himself. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 115. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMS, SAMUEL, to JOHN ADAMS. *New York.*

1790, October 4, Boston. Acknowledging letter of September 12. The violence of human passions the cause of bad government. Education of youth the best remedy. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 1. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

ADAMS, SAMUEL, to JOHN ADAMS.

1790, November 20, Boston. Acknowledging letter of October 18. His definition of a republican government. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 1. [Copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, November 18, Boston. Introducing Dr. Eustis. Congratulates him on the return of peace. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADAMSON, WILLIAM.

1801, December 28, Philadelphia. Liberation of Henry Jackson from an Irish prison, where he, with others, was detained at the instance of Rufus King, United States minister. Asks information as to localities in the States where friends of his wish to emigrate. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 31. [4°. 5 pages.]

1803, January 30, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of a letter from Rufus King to Henry Jackson respecting emigration of Irish persons to the United States. Cruelty of the British Government toward Irish prisoners. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 7*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADELUNG, to LEVETT HARRIS. *St. Petersburg.*

1809, November 18, Gatshina. Sends him a work by Vater to be transmitted to Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 45, No. 76. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

ADET, P. A., to JEFFERSON.

1795, September 9, Philadelphia. Pressure of business affairs prevents his presenting Professor Pictet's letter of introduction, but he hopes to be able to consult with him on the moral and natural history of this country. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1797, May 4, Philadelphia. Regretting that he had not become personally acquainted with him. Hopes for the reestablishment of harmony between France and the United States. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, June 24, Paris. Congratulating him upon his election as President of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 24, Nevers. Acknowledging a letter through Mr. Monroe. Regrets that his residence in America was not during his Administration. His plans for retiring from public affairs thwarted by a loss of his fortune. System of education in France. Introducing Roux Bordier, of Geneva. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 9*a*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, March 3, Nevers. Sends him a copy of an elementary treatise on chemistry edited by order of the Government. Compliments him on his Administration. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 9*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, March 6, Nevers. Introducing Dr. Deveze. His merits. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 9*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

ADLUM, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1810, February 15, Wilton Farm. Acknowledging letter of October 7. Sends a bottle of wine of his own making. Wine from grapes and currants. The cultivation of grapes. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 122. [4°. 6 pages.]

1810, March 13, Wilton Farm. Sends cuttings of vines and a bottle of wine of his making. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 123. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, April 10, Wilton Farm. Asks if he received cuttings of vines and a bottle of wine. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

ADLUM, JOHN.

1816, February 27, Georgetown, D. C. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Sends him cuttings of vines. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 125. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, June 5, Georgetown, D. C. Efforts in cultivation of the vine. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 126. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, March 14, Georgetown, D. C. Sends specimen of Tokay. Will also send a bottle of Burgundy. Both of his make. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, March 24, Georgetown, D. C. Sends specimens of wine. Interest in Virginia in cultivation of the vine. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 127. [4°. 2 pages.]

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF CHARLESTON.

1797, May 16, Charleston, S. C. Thanking him for specimens of rice. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

ALBERS, J. A. *Washington.*

1803, November 16, Bremen. Sends him the third volume of his American Annals, which he has dedicated to him. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALDEN, TIMOTHY. *Monticello.*

1824, January 12, Meadville, Pa. Sends him a catalogue of the library of Allegheny College. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALEXANDER (Emperor). *Washington.*

1806, August 10, St. Petersburg. Acknowledging receipt of a letter and books through Mr. Harris. Is flattered by this testimony of his friendship and approval of his (Alexander's) intentions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806 (no date). Extract of a letter relating to F. C. La Harpe. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12c. [8°. 1 page.]

ALEXANDER, AMOS.

1800, December 22, Alexandria. The citizens of Alexandria invite him to a public dinner. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALEXANDER, ANDREW.

1800, December 27, Richmond. Donation, by Washington, to the Washington Academy. Respecting a desired loan for the benefit of the academy. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALEXANDER, JOHN. *Washington.*

1803, November 8. Asks his opinion on his proposed publication of a book on theoretical and practical mathematics. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALEXANDRE, D. *Paris.*

1789, June 5, Bayonne. Respecting importations of whale oil. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 72. [4°. 6 pages.]

ALEXANDRE, LOUIS. *Paris.*

1785, June 17, Bayonne. Reclamations on American importations of tobacco, rice, etc. Inclosing a copy of letter to the Count de Vergennes on the same subject. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 73. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1786, June 10, Bayonne. Acknowledging letter of May 31. New regulations concerning the tobacco contract with France. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 75. [Folio. 1 page.]

1786, July 11, Bayonne. Acknowledging letter of 22d (?). On the regulations concerning the importations of American tobacco. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 74. [Folio. 3 pages.]

ALLEN, JOHN. *Washington.*

1802, September 28, Pepperellborough. Has discovered a remedy for yellow fever. Asks his advice as to the best means of making it public. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 16. [Folio. 1 page.]

ALLEN, PAUL. *Monticello.*

1813, August 18, Philadelphia. Concerning the publication of Governor Lewis's biography. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, December 18, Philadelphia. On the publication of the biographies of Lewis and Clarke. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 137. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALLEN, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1805, March —, Pittsfield. Congratulating him on his reelection. Compliments him and his Administration. Trusts no Federalists may be placed in office. Urges his influence toward the abolition of slavery. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 17. [4°. 8 pages.]

ALLEN, WILLIAM O. *Monticello.*

1810, February 9, St. Louis. On the authenticity of Logan's speech. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 140. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALLIOT, Dr. *Washington.*

1804, April 14, New York. Sends a manuscript entitled, "Réflexions historiques et politiques sur la Louisiane." Also a printed memorial relating the cruelty and illegal imprisonment by Spanish authorities for no other cause than jealousy of rival doctors. States his professional career and knowledge of medicine. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 19. [Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 8 pages.]

ALLISON, B. *Washington.*

1801, March 1, Frankford. New invention in saddles by Mr. Hawkins. Sends him one. Recommends a Prussian artist named Eatine to execute a monument to Washington. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, November 3. [First part of letter missing.] Mr. Hawkins's inventions. Construction of tunnels under the Thames and through Shooters Hill. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, November 25, Washington. Sends him a pamphlet on naval architecture and asks his opinion. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 142. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALRICHS & DIXON. *Monticello.*

1812, August 19, Wilmington, Del. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Respecting hand carding machines. Annexing bill. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 149. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, December 2, Wilmington, Del. Sends him a hand carding engine, with bill. Series 2, volume 3, No. 150. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, January 1, March 10 and 18, Wilmington, Del. Relating to wool carding machines. Series 2, vol. 3, Nos. 151, 152, 153. [4°. 6 pages.]

ALSTON, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1807, February 11, Oaks, near Georgetown, S. C. Denies any complicity in Burr's treason. Incloses a printed copy of his letter to Charles Pinckney. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, December 26, Oaks, near Georgetown, S. C. Transmits, as Speaker of the House of Representatives, a resolution expressive of their high sense of his services, and of their wish for another Presidential term. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 21*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALSTON, JOSEPH, to CHARLES PINCKNEY. *Charleston.*

1807 (?) (not dated). His disavowal of certain things in a letter annexed to the President's message. Explains why a letter to him was published before consulting with him. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 63. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, July 6, Oaks, near Georgetown, S. C. Transmitting resolutions in approval of the President's course in regard to our relations with the belligerent powers of Europe. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 21c. [4°. 3 pages.]

ALSTON, LEMUEL J. *Monticello.*

1810, February 13, Washington. Requesting him to furnish him with a Merino ram lamb. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages.]

ALSTON, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1818, November 10, Clifton, S. C. Thanking him for a present of wine. Death of his two sons. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 146. [4°. 4 pages.]

AMBLER, J.

1782, March 16, Richmond. Has forwarded his letters through Count Rochambeau. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 40. [Folio. 1 page.]

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. *Washington.*

1802, January 1, Philadelphia. Announcing his election as president of the society. Signed by John Vaughan and C. W. Peale, judges of election. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, January 7, Philadelphia. Announcing his election as president of this society, with accompanying list of officers elected. Signed by Thomas C. James, secretary. Series 2, vol. 66, Nos. 12 and 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, March 1, Philadelphia. Thanks of the society for his communication on the management of silkworms. Signed by Thomas C. French, corresponding secretary. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 3, Philadelphia. His reelection as president announced. Signed by Thomas T. Hewson, corresponding secretary. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 2, Philadelphia. Announcing his reelection as president of this society. Signed by Jon^a. Williams and C. W. Peale, judges of election. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 17. [Folio. 1 page.]

1808, January 1, Philadelphia. Announcing his reelection as president of this society. Signed by James Mease, Adam Seybert, and Mahlon Dickersen. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

AMERICANS IN PARIS. *Paris.*

1789, July 4, Paris. Congratulatory address on the occasion of his return to America for a visit; on the anniversary of the Independence of the United States which he was so instrumental in effecting. Signed by John Paradise, Samuel Blackden, Joel Barlow, Samuel Swan, Philip Mazzei, E. Haskell, Th. Appleton, and Benjamin Jarvis. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 110. [4°. 6 pages.]

AMONNET, JOHN. *Paris.*

1787, May 10, Norfolk. Introducing Captain Ramsay. Requests him to make the necessary inquiries to enable him to claim an estate in Normandy. Incloses papers proving himself the legal representative of Jacob Amonnet. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 83. [Folio. 4 pages.]

AMOUREUX, M. *Paris.*

1788, June 23, Lorient. Relative to a sale he effected of merchandise belonging to Paul Jones. Offers his services. Asks information of the report that freedom of the port of Lorient has been transferred to Port Louis. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, October 3, Lorient. Acknowledging letter of July 29. Will remit the amount due from the sale of Paul Jones's goods when due. Congratulates him on the probability of the adoption of the United States Constitution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, February 4, Lorient. Will remit the amount due Paul Jones the following week. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, March 13, Lorient. Remits a draft to the credit of Paul Jones. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, to BENJAMIN VAUGHAN. *London.*

1790, July 26, St. Vincent. Miscarriage of rice and other seeds sent to General Washington. Will send a second time. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 54. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, October 28, Neabsco Mills. Inclosing an account of Mrs. Anne Vickers, for the services of her son, George Purcel. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 22. [4°. 1 page and stub of paper.]

ANDERSON, JAMES. *Philadelphia.*

1792, November 3, Edinburgh. Thanking him for his letter and treatise on weights and measures. Sends volumes of the Bee. Despotism in France. Freedom and prosperity in America. Will impart any information he may wish to obtain. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 41. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, August 23, Nantes. His temporary appointment as consul at Nantes. Solicits the appointment to Havre. Prohibition of exports necessary for the comforts of life. Movements of the rebels. Arrival of troops in La Vendée. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1804, February 16, Washington. Suggesting that some compliment might be paid to the troops of the Mississippi Territory and Tennessee Volunteers for their promptitude in turning out and descending the river. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, December 26, Washington. Asking him to communicate with the governor of Tennessee on the subject of surveying certain roads. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 26*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JAMES GIBBON. *Richmond.*

1824, December 7, Washington. Order from the Comptroller's Office, Treasury Department, to enter free of duty the books belonging to professors of the University of Virginia. Series 3, vol. 37, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, December 7, Washington. Exemption of duty on books of professors of the University of Virginia granted. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 160. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, December 9, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Respecting orders to collectors to exempt from duty professors' books. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 161. [4°. 1 page.]

ANDERSON, JOSEPH, and WILLIAM COCKE. *Washington.*

1801, February 26, Washington. Requesting his good offices toward effecting either a sale of a tract of land by the Cherokees called the "Wilderness," or obtaining from them the privilege of establishing stations along the road for shelter and protection of our citizens. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 24. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, March 5, Washington. Request to appoint commissioners to effect a treaty with the Cherokees respecting the tract of country called the "Wilderness," to secure claims of persons who have been prevented from occupying the land by the treaty of Holston. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 25. [4°. 5 pages.]

Washington.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH, G. W. CAMPBELL, and JOHN RHEA.

1806, April 19, Tennessee. Presenting resolution of the senate and house of representatives of Tennessee requesting the Senators and Representatives of Tennessee in Congress to use their endeavors to secure relief to travelers on the road leading through the wilderness from Natchez to this State. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 23. [4°. 3 pages.]

ANDERSON, M. *Washington.*

1805, June 21, Exchange Acknowledging letter of February 15. Silkworms and manufacture of silk. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

ANDERSON, NATHANIEL. *Philadelphia.*

1793, May 11, Richmond. Shipments of wheat, flour, etc., to France for payment of our debt. Solicits the place of agent of the Government. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

ANDREWS, THOMAS F. *Monticello.*

1821, June 23, Norfolk. Application for medical professorship in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 164. [4°. 2 pages.]

ANJOUER, Mme. D'. *Paris.*

1788 (?) (not dated). Asking an interview. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 100. [Small 4°. 1 page.]

ANNESLEY, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1822, November 11, Albany. A new system of naval architecture. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 169. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, November (?), Albany. Relating to a new system of naval architecture. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 166. [Folio. 6 pages.]

ANONYMOUS. *Paris.*

1787, November 23, Lorient. Acknowledging letter of July 9. Recommending the appointment of a broker for the benefit of American captains in Lorient. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792–1822. [Anonymous letters on various matters which will be noted in subject index.] Series 2, vol. 91, Nos. 1 to 116.

ANTERROCHES, Comtesse Chevalier D'.

1789, March 23, Puydarnai. Relating to her son and domestic matters. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 86. [4°. 4 pages.]

ANTERROCHES, Chevalier D'.

1789, April 14, Puydarnai. Inclosing letters to forward to America. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 84. [Folio. 1 page.]

1789, May 3, Puydarnai. Introducing Paul Cahierre. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 85. [8°. 2 pages.]

ANTHONY, C., and others. *Monticello.*

1825, January 15, Lynchburg. Inclosing a memorial of citizens of Lynchburg. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 170. [4°. 1 page.]

ANTHONY, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1802, January 22, Richmond. His views and suggestions about the future condition and disposal of the negro race in the United States. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 29. [4°. 18 pages.]

APPLETON, THOMAS. *Paris.*

1788, July 17, Rouen. Duty on spermaceti candles. Wishes to return them, as their spoiled condition will not allow of their being put on the market as trial specimens. Series 2, vol. 1. No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 26, Rouen. Acknowledging letter of 20th. Relating to duties on spermaceti candles, for entry and reshipping. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 24, Paris. Duties on spermaceti candles. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1804, May 25, Leghorn. Respecting Henry Benson's breach of good faith in procuring a passport for a British subject, a prisoner, under the guise of his servant from America. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, December 24, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of July 19. Various kinds of Italian wines. The bust of Washington. Will procure a copy if possible. The yellow fever in Leghorn. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*a*. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, February 25, Leghorn. Respecting a bust of Washington. His opinion of the work and price for copies. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, March 16, Leghorn. Sends vine cuttings, strawberry plants, and Italian wine. Commodore Barron in Malta, very ill. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*d*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, March 22, Leghorn. Inclosing a memorial of the governor of Leghorn relating to Carlo Bellini, in behalf of his sisters. Series 2, vol. 2, Nos. 30*e*, 30*f*. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, May 1, Leghorn. Private business. Shipments of wine, seeds, etc. Arrival of the Pope at Florence en route for Rome. The King of Italy to arrive on the 15th. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 171. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, July 20, Leghorn. Convalescence of M. Mazzei. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*j*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, August 8, Leghorn. Private matters. Prince Bacciocchi invested with the principality of Lucca. The constitution and government of Lucca. Great earthquake in Naples and vicinity. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*g*. [4°. 7 pages.]

1805, November 18, Leghorn. Sends case of plants. Secures passage of two sculptors. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*h*. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, June 22, Leghorn. Inclosing letter from Mazzei. His illness. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*i*. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1808, November 26, Leghorn. Respecting a bust of Washington by Cerracchi. Case of the schooner *John*, James Chayter, master. Asks to be furnished with a commission addressed to the authorities of the French Empire. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 172. [4°. 5 pages.]

1814, December 26, Paris. Concerning Washington's bust by Cerracchi. Wishes to exchange his consulate at Leghorn for that of Paris. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 173. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, August 26, Leghorn. Concerning the affairs and ill health of Mazzei. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 174. [4°. 6 pages.]

APPLETON, THOMAS.

1815, October 25, Leghorn. Concerning the affairs and continued mental incapacity of Mazzei respecting money matters. Recommending Bartolini, the sculptor, who proposes going to America. Asks his advice whether it would be advisable. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 175. [4°. 6 pages.]

1816, March 20, Leghorn. The death of Philip Mazzei. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 176. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, March 20, Leghorn. Duplicate of the foregoing. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 177. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, April 15, Leghorn. Settlement of the estate of Mazzei. Its shrinkage. Conduct of his family. The commission to Mr. Andrews, a sculptor, not approved of. His mediocrity. Washington's bust by Cerracchi. Condition of Italy and the Italians. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 177. [4°. 8 pages.]

1816, May 15, Leghorn. Concerning Mazzei's estate. Marriage of Mazzei's daughter. Italian wines. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 178. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, May 30, Leghorn. Purchase and shipment of wine. The commerce of the United States in the Mediterranean. Political state of Italy. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 179. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, July 30, Leghorn. Shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 180. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, October 20, Leghorn. Respecting the statue of Washington for the State of North Carolina. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 182. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, September 27, Leghorn. Notices of previous letters sent, and shipment of wine. Proposed statue of Washington, by Canova, for the State of North Carolina. Concerning the capitals contracted for at Carrara by Mr. Andrews for the Government. Emigration from Italy to the United States. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 181. [4°. 9 pages.]

1817, March 5, Leghorn. Concerning a shipment of a parcel of Lupinella grass seed. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 183. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, December 20, Leghorn. The proposed life of Philip Mazzei by Dr. Reynolds. His estate and heirs. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 184. [4°. 5 pages.]

1818, April 29, Leghorn. Shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 185. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, August 26, Leghorn. Settlement of Philip Mazzei's estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 186. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, November 10, Leghorn. Settlement of the Philip Mazzei estate. Concerning the stonecutters, Giacopo and Micheli Raggi, engaged for work for the University of Virginia. Concerning Joseph Barnes, who had lately died in Leghorn. Settlement of his estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 187. [4°. 8 pages.]

1819, February 25, Leghorn. The engagement of the sculptors, Jacob and Michael Raggi. Settlement of the Mazzei estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 188. [4°. 5 pages.]

1819, April 30, Leghorn. Concerning the sculptors Raggi. Italian mode of planting the vine, renewing its youth and vigor. Joseph Barnes's estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 189. [4°. 4 pages.]

1819, August 23, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of May 28. Incloses receipt of Elizabetta and Andrea Pini on account of the Mazzei estate. Shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 191. [4°. 1 page.]

APPLETON, THOMAS.

1819, September 10, Leghorn. Arrival of the Raggis in America. Can not recommend their brother, left behind, to be employed by Jefferson, on account of his character and bad manners. Can recommend other and better workmen. Series vol. 3, No. 193. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, September 14, Leghorn. Concerning the sculptors Raggi. Proposing to furnish from Carrara marble work for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 192. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, January 15, Leghorn. Importunities of Mazzei's heirs for remittances. Concerning the sculptors Raggi and marble work for the University of Virginia. The cultivation of hemp, wheat, and corn. Excellence of Italian specimens. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 194. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, January 21, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of September 3. Request of Madame Pini for remittance on account of the Mazzei estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 195. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, March 18, Leghorn. Requests from the family of Raggis and heirs of Mazzei for remittances. Suggesting orders to him for marble chimney-pieces for the university. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 196. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, June 2, Leghorn. Concerning the families of the sculptors Raggi and Mazzei's heirs. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 197. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, October 10, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of July 13. Concerning payments on the Mazzei estate. The Raggi family. Business propositions respecting marble work for the University of Virginia. Postscript, *November 24*, relating to affairs in Sicily and Italy generally. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 199. [4°. 6 pages.]

1821, July 7, Leghorn. Acknowledging duplicate letters of April 16. Financial matters connected with the Mazzei estate and furnishing marble works for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 203. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, July 7, Leghorn. Duplicate of the foregoing. Series 2, No. 204. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, September 3, Leghorn. Carved marble capitals for the University of Virginia. Victories of the Greeks over the Turks. Movements of Russia toward Turkey. Conjectures as to movements of other European nations. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, October 17, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of June 11. Respecting the brothers Raggi, the sculptors. The sculptured marble for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 205. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, October 17, Leghorn. Relating to remittances. Sends him a work on anatomy of the human figure by Paul Mascagni. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*l*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, April 2, Leghorn. Concerning the statue of Washington, by Canova, for the State of North Carolina. Inexcusable neglect on the part of the governor of North Carolina, to express appreciation of his services; regret at his loss of time, expense, etc. Congratulating him on his eightieth birthday. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 206. [4°. 5 pages.]

1823, April 2, Leghorn. Shipment of the capitals for the buildings of the University of Virginia, with statement of expense. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 207. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, December 24, Leghorn. Concerning the capitals for the University of Virginia. Arrival of the ex-Emperor Iturbide of Mexico with his family. Describes him. His views on Mexico. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*m*. [4°. 3 pages.]

APPLETON, THOMAS.

1824, February 8, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of October 8. Respecting the Corinthian capitals for the University of Virginia. Departure of Giacomo Raggi for America. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*a*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, February 8, Leghorn. Duplicate of the foregoing. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 208. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, February 8, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of October 9. Thanks him for his kindness in relation to his concerns in North Carolina. Has received no compensation for his services in superintending the erection of a statue except the thanks of the governor, which might be a legal tender in North Carolina, but at a distance of 4,000 miles it must forever remain unknown and in the silent deposit of useless papers. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*n*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, April 1, Leghorn. Concerning the Corinthian capitals for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, June 10, Leghorn. The capitals for the University of Virginia. Accident to G. Raggi, the sculptor, which will delay work on them. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, June 10, Leghorn. Acknowledging receipt from the governor of North Carolina of $500 for superintending the erection of the statue by Canova. Has received a silver medal from the Agricultural Society of Philadelphia. Sends Dr. Mease hemp seed, etc. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*o*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, July 28, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of May 17. Respecting marble work and sculptured capitals. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 209. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, October 8, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of May 18. Completion of the marble works for the University of Virginia Respecting John J. Ambler. Recommending Signor Trentanove to erect the statue to Washington at Richmond. New discoveries in Athens of rolls of papyrus and sculpture. Victories of the Greeks over the Turks. Character of the modern Greeks. Sends garden seeds and accounts. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*p*. [4°. 11 pages.]

1825, April 13, Leghorn. Acknowledging letter of October 8. The capitals for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*d*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, May 4, Leghorn. Notice of shipment of sculptured marble for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*e*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, June 22, Leghorn. Particulars of shipment of marble for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*f*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, July 12, Leghorn. Shipment of marble. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*g*. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1826, February 13, Leghorn. Acknowledging letters of August 10 and 16, 1825. Private business matters. The present condition of Italy. Cheapness of wine. Drunkenness almost unknown. The cause of the Greeks. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 30*b*. [4°. 4 pages.]

ARANDA, Comte D'. *Paris.*

1785, October 22, Paris. He can give passports to the person indicated to enter Spain, but can not prevent an examination at the custom-house of his effects. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 91. [Small 4°. 2 pages.]

1787, September 19, Paris. Takes leave before departing for Spain. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 92. [Small 4°. 1 page.]

ARANDA, Comte D'.

1787, September 27, Paris. Acknowledging receipt of packets for M. Carmichael Series 2, vol. 1, No. 93.
[Small 4°. 2 pages.]

ARATA, TEOPHANE. *Monticello.*

[*1811, June —, Cirita Vecchia.*] Soliciting the office of consul at Civita Vecchia. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

ARMANDY, BUISSON D', to DAVID BAILIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1823, December 20, Paris. Desires a political situation in Algeria. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 87, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

ARMISTEAD, B. D., to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1800, March 18, Philadelphia. Incloses the manuscript of a philosophical work which he wishes him to read and express his views on the subject for the purpose of laying it before the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 50.
[Large folio. 2 pages.]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN. *Washington.*

1804, June 2, Kingston. Acknowledging letter of May 26. Has signified to the Secretary of State his willingness to accept the appointment as minister to France. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*i*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1804, August 3, New York. Acknowledging letters of July 11 and 20. The time of his departure from France delayed until the 12th. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*j*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 2, Paris. Inclosing documents relating to his controversy with Mr. Skipwith. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, February 17, Paris. Acknowledging letter of July 21. Concerning Lafayette's impecuniosity. Bowdoin will not go to Spain; he hopes to succeed Monroe in London. His character and qualifications. His indignation at the piratical conduct of that nation toward our flag. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, October 28, Paris. Our unsatisfactory negotiations with Great Britain. Disapproves of renewed negotiations at another place and time, to allow Canada and Nova Scotia to be put into a state of defense. A rupture inevitable. Advises the seizure and occupation of Florida. Mr. Bowdoin's ill-judged conduct. Mr. Skipwith's unfounded and scandalous claim. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*d*. [Folio. 12 pages.]

1808, June 15, Paris. On the adoption of certain measures to counteract the movements of Great Britain. The necessity of prompt action. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*c*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1808, July 28, Paris. Sends him a dynamometre. Superiority of a new French plow sent him. Lafayette enabled to make a loan on his Louisiana grant. Our relations with France and Spain. Inclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. O'Mealy relative to an interview with Cervallos concerning the embargo in Spain. Interview between R. Livingston and Napoleon. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*k*. [4°. 10 pages.]

1808, August 9, Paris. Transmits a letter and medal from the Agricultural Society of the Seine. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*b*.
[Folio. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, June 11, Paris. Acknowledging a letter introducing Mr. Coles. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*r*. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, September 19, Paris. Capture of our ships by British cruisers destined to ports blockaded by proclamation. Advocates retaliation. Mr. Adams's mission to St. Petersburg. Intends to send him some merino sheep; also a double plow. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*s*. [4°. 3 pages.]

ARMSTRONG, JOHN.

1818, July 1, Red Hook. Inclosing a letter relative to General Kosciusko. Apologies for the delay. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*t*. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, March 1, Red Hook. Requesting him to apprise Mr. J. H. Cocke, administrator of the will of Kosciusko, of the legacy given to his son by the General. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*w*. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, November 6, Red Hook. Respecting a legacy to his son by General Kosciusko. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 32*v*. [4°. 1 page.]

ARMSTRONG, Captain (a Delaware chief). *Washington.*

1808, October 20, Greentown. Requests a title to the land granted by the United States. Series 2, vol. 29, No 3. [4°. 1 page.]

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM, and others (merchants in Kentucky).

1805, April —. Petition against the removal of post-office from Washington, Ky., to Maysville. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 80. [4°. 7 pages.]

ARNOUX and CHALUT, ABBÉS D'. *Paris.*

1789, April 23, Paris. Complimentary, and wishing his return after visiting America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 90. [Small 4°. 2 pages.]

ARTZT, CHARLES. *Monticello.*

1812, June 22, Baltimore. Respecting his inventions of wool-spinning machine and self-feeding nail machine. Inclosing letter of recommendation from George Sullivan and sample of spun wool. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 230. [4°. 4 pages.]

ASQUITH, LISTER *Paris.*

1785, August 19, Roscoff. Letters commencing at this date up to May 16, 1786, relative to his detention and confinement by French authorities on a charge of smuggling. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 94. [4°. 72 pages.]

ASQUITH, LISTER, to BORGUIS DESBORDES. *Brest.*

1785, November 14, St. Pol. Relating his unfortunate situation in the prison at St. Pol. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

AST, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, November 20, Lorient. Recommending J. David Divoux as broker and interpreter for the benefit of American captains of vessels in Lorient. Inclosing a petition of American captains to that effect. Series 2, vol. 24, Nos. 57 and 58. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

AST, W. F. *Monticello.*

1807, May 5, Richmond. Notice of nonpayment of dues to the Mutual Assurance Company. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

ASTOR, JOHN JACOB. *Washington.*

1808, February 28, New York. Wishes to obtain a charter for a company to engage in an extensive fur trade with the Indians. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1812, March 14, New York. The progress made in carrying on a trade with the Indians. The American Fur Company asks his approval of certain arrangements to be proposed to Congress. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 232. [4°. 8 pages.]

1813, October 18, New York. The progress made in the fur trade in the Indian country and the establishment near the mouth of the Columbia River. Necessity for the protection of his interests by Congress. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 233. [4°. 4 pages.]

ATWATER, CALEB.

1818, June 2, Circleville, Ohio. Concerning the antiquities of the Western country. Series 2, vol. 3, No 234. [Folio. 3 pages.]

AUBERT, C., to Count DE FLORIDA BLANCA.

1788, May 10, Aranjuez. Protesting against a Spanish ordinance interfering with the commerce of Holland as contrary to treaties. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 36. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

AUBERTEUIL, H. D', to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, February 17, Paris. Is desirous of making his acquaintance. His history of the Revolution in America. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 95*b*. [Small 4°. 4 pages.]

1786. (*No date.*) Inscription to be engraved in brass on the walls of the Hotel de Ville in Paris complimentary to Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 95. [Small 4°. 1 page.]

1786, December 8, Paris. Sends him some verses complimentary to Lafayette. Is engaged on his history of North America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 95*a*. [Small 4°. 2 pages.]

AUCKLER, G. A.

1787, May 11, Argenton. Asking his opinion as to the most favorable place to establish himself in America. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 96. [Small 4°. 2 pages.]

AUDIBERT, DQUE.

1788, December 15, Marseilles. On the employment of potash in the manufacture of certain articles. With a bill. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, January 27, Marseilles. Inclosing a paper on the uses of potash. Series 2, vol. 1, Nos. 98 and 99. [4°. 6 pages.]

AUBUNIERE, G., and others, to ARTHUR ST. CLAIR (Governor).

1790, April 28, Cohoes. Petition for grant of lands. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 101. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

AURORA to MADISON. *Washington.*

1808, December 20. An extract from the New York Commercial, calling attention of the Government to the illegal practice of the British packets smuggling and conveying hence quantities of specie. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 131. [4°. 1 page.]

AUSTIN, BENJAMIN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, August 15, Boston. Sends an account of his son's death. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1815, December 11, Boston. Asking if it is his opinion that the workshops of Europe are better able to supply articles which can be manufactured among ourselves. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 236. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, January 25, Boston. Acknowledging letter of January 9. Protection of our manufacturing interests. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 237. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, February 19, Boston. Inclosing a paper on the most efficacious mode of punishment of criminals. The banking system of the United States. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 238. [4°. 2 pages.]

AUSTIN, BENJAMIN, Jr. *Washington.*

1803, July 7, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 28th. Complimentary to his Administration. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, August 24, Boston. Acknowledging letter of July 18. European contentions to result in benefit to the United States. Recommends Nathaniel Fellows, jr., as consul to Havana. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 33*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

AUSTIN, BENJAMIN, Jr.

1804, November 21, Boston. Congratulating him upon the success of the Republican ticket in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 33*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

AUSTIN, JAMES T. *Monticello.*

1811, July 12, Boston. Inclosing a pamphlet on the laws and Constitution of the United States. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 240. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, July 8, Boston. Inclosing a Fourth of July oration. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 241. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, January 20, Boston. Inclosing a paper on lessening the responsibility of judges. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 242. [4°. 1 page.]

AVERY, JOHN. *Washington.*

1802, November 20, Boston. Transmits a set of maps of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

B.

BACHE, FRANKLIN. *Monticello.*

1824, May 3, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 10. Transmits an elementary treatise on chemistry. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

BACHE, RICHARD.

1818, January 3, Philadelphia. Inclosing prospectus of a paper, about being established, called the "Franklin Gazette." Series 2, vol. 10, No. 2. [4°. 1 page, broadside.]

BACHE, WILLIAM, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1801, September 11, Franklin. Soliciting office. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, June 19, Franklin. Asks if he can inform his family of his intention to go to New Orleans, as he was requested to be silent as to the fact. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, July 7, Franklin. Acknowledging a letter. His preparations for himself and family for his journey to New Orleans. Asks advice as to the route to be taken. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 10*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, March 29, New Orleans. Cession of Louisiana by the Spanish to France. Conversation with Citizen Laussat, who assures him of the pacific inclinations of the French Government toward the United States. The French to establish a strong military post on the Louisiana side above Natchez. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 10*b*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June 1, New Orleans. Has entered upon his functions, and is fully employed. Gives a list of patients, with nature of their diseases, to whom relief has been given. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 10*c*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BACON, EZEKE. *Monticello.*

1811, February 2, Washington. In behalf of a committee of the House of Representatives transmits letters, etc., of General Wilkinson to be verified, as a mode of vindicating his character and conduct. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

BACON, JOHN. *Washington.*

1808, March 3. Expressing his regards and good wishes. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 12*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, April 11, Stockbridge. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Sergeant, missionary to a tribe of Indians. Politics of Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 12. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BACON, JOHN, and PEREZ MORTON, jointly. *Washington.*

1807, January 26, Boston. As president and vice-president of the senate and house of representatives of Massachusetts, they express their approbation of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 11. [Folio. 1 page.]

BAILEY, LYDIA R. *Monticello.*

1810, March 22, Philadelphia. Forwarding a box containing Freneau's poems, with a bill. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, May 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 18. Rectifying a mistake in his subscription to Freneau's poems. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

BAILEY, THEODORUS. *Washington.*

1804, June 9, New York. Respecting the unknown address of one John Anderson. Exults over the returns of the election for governor in New York as a happy effect for the Republican cause. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JOHN GRAHAM. *Washington.*

1810, May 21. Respecting the forwarding of letters from Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

BAKER, JOHN MARTIN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, August 28, Palma, Island of Majorca. Sends him a perspective view of the Port of Mahon. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to RUSH, RICHARD. *Washington.*

1817, August 18, Washington. Soliciting appointment as consul at Amsterdam. Narrates his former services. Series 2, vol. 58, Nos. 37 and 38. [Folio. 9 pages.]

BAKER, JOSHUA.

1807, June 13, Greenville. Sends him a statement in answer to misrepresentations made calculating to injure his character. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 15. [Folio. 1 page.]

BALDWIN, ABR. *Paris.*

1788, April 20, New York. Acknowledging letter of February 7. Mr. Fanning's surveys of southern and western boundaries. Probability of Georgia's cession of western territory to Congress. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, August 12, Athens, Ga. Acknowledging letter of July 13. Our treaty with the Creek Indians. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 17*c*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, March 7, Washington. Suggests that W. Hobby is the author of the article in the "Herald." Series 2, vol. 7, No. 17*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

BALDWIN, ABR., and BEN. TALIAFERRO, jointly.

1801, March 5, Washington. Relative to the treaty between the United States and Creek Indians in 1790 for the cession of the county of Tallasee. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 17. [4°. 9 pages.]

BALDWIN, DANIEL.

1807, May 11, Patterson. Asking employment under Government. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

BALDWIN, ROGER SHERMAN. *Monticello.*

1822, February 24, New Haven. Asking his aid in procuring materials for the biography of Roger Sherman. [Draft of Jefferson's answer on back of this letter.] Series 2, vol. 10, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

BALDWIN, WILLIAM.

1810, January 7, Wilmington. Transmitting a copy of the essays of Cerus and Amicus. Prejudices of the Quakers against the Administration. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

BALFOUR (Dr.) to SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, July 27, Washington. Concerning his appointment as surgeon at Marine Hospital. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 22. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BALL, ISAAC, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, February 17, New York. Presents him with a book. Asks for his subscription for the second edition. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 21, New York. Sends him a copy of his book on animal economy. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 19*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BALLENDINE, JOHN, to Colonels CARY, CARRINGTON, and SOUTHALL, jointly. *Richmond.*

1775, July 12. On the reparation of a dam. Thinks he should not be called upon to repair damages occasioned by the Hand of Providence and for the benefit of the Commonwealth. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

BANCROFT, EDWARD, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, September 15, London. Introducing Mr. and Mrs. Barbauld. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*m*. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, February 13, London. Respecting a claim of Mr. Paradise on State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, March 27, London. Elopement of the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paradise with a Venetian nobleman. Proposed separation of Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. Asks Jefferson's aid in appointing trustees. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*n*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, June 23, London. Introducing Mr. Tobyn. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*n*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, September 16, London. Mr. Paradise's affairs. Experiences in manumission of slaves. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*o*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, February 20, London. Acknowledging letter of 26th. Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's affairs. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*p*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, March 10, London. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's affairs. Paul Jones's affairs. Concerning Silas Deane's condition. His impoverished and forlorn state. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*q*. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1789, March 27, London. Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's affairs. Papers in Silas Deane's hands. Illness of the King of England, Unanimous election of Washington and Adams. Series 2. vol. 4, No. 32*r*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, April 17, London. Acknowledging letters of March 30 and April 9. Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's affairs. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*s*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, April 28, London. Acknowledging letter of 24th. Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's affairs. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*t*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, June 19, London. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's affairs. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*u*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, July 21, London. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Mr. Paradise's affairs. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*v*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, August 21, London. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Mr. Paradise's affairs. Silas Deane's proposed embarkment for America. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*w*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BANCROFT, EDWARD, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1815, September 5, London. Introducing the Viscount Barziza. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

BANKS, HENRY. *Washington.*

1804, March 22, Richmond. Inclosing a memorial relating to the navigation of James River. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, March 26, Richmond. Relating to the memorial asking for the postponement of the ratification of the act for improving the navigation of James River. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 20*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, July 20, Richmond. Contraband trade with St. Domingo. Private information concerning it. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 20*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, August 5, Richmond. Explanatory of letter of July 20. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 20*c*. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, October 21, Richmond. Transmitting a publication relating to the manufacture of arms. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

BANKSON, BENJAMIN. *Monticello.*

1793, September 23, Philadelphia. Transmits letters from the Department of State. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to General MOYLAN.

1793, September 24, Philadelphia. Requesting to be advised if he accepts or declines the commission of marshal of the district of Pennsylvania, as no acknowledgment was made to the letter of the Secretary of State. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 388. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to LENOX, DAVID.

1793, September 25, Philadelphia. Instructed by the Secretary of State to tender him the appointment of marshal of the district of Pennsylvania. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 389. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, September 30, Philadelphia. Inclosing his commission, from Department of State, as marshal of the district of Pennsylvania. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 389. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1793, September 30, Philadelphia. Inclosing letters from Mr. Dumas. Current business of the Department of State. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to REMSEN, HENRY. *New York.*

1793, October 2, Philadelphia. Inclosing packet for Mr. Morris, the United States minister at Paris. Fever in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 2. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1793, October 7, Philadelphia. Inclosing papers. Current business of the Department of State. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

BANISTER, Mrs. A. *Paris.*

1787, February 19, Battersea. Asking his good offices in behalf of Mrs. Oster, who is badly treated by her husband, the French consul. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, February 20. Repetition of the request in the letter of 19th. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

BANISTER, JOHN.

1784, April 15. Respecting an imposter pretending relationship with him (Banister). Series 2, vol. 4, No. 34. [4°. 4 pages.]

BANISTER, JOHN.

1785, December 2. Proceedings of the Virginia legislature on the subject of taxes. Separation of Kentucky from Virginia. The hostility of the Algerines interfering with our Mediterranean trade. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

BANISTER, JOHN (Jr.).

1785, August 1. Interdiction by the New England States of British ships and goods. Benefits of direct trade from European ports over British monopoly. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 33 [4°. 5 pages.]

1786, August 27, Nantes. Information respecting trade with France. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 33*k*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, September 27, Battersea. Acknowledging letter of June —. Machines for cleaning rice and preparing hemp. The crops. His residence in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 32*l*. [4°. 4 pages.]

BARAIL, Mme. DE.

1789 (?), July 19. Asking an interview. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 36. [8°. 1 page.]

1789, August 29, Paris. Soliciting a consulship for Mr. Brossier. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 36*a*. [8°. 3 pages.]

BARBER, JONATHAN. *Monticello.*

1824, May 6, Washington. Is desirous of obtaining the place of professor in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 9. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BARBOUR, JAMES.

1812, January 14, Richmond. Has been elected governor of Virginia. Asks his opinion if he has the right to cast a deciding vote in an equally divided council. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, February 11, Richmond. Thanking him for complying with his request of January 14. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, July 30, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Hopes to be able to procure a place for Mr. Strode, should a vacancy occur. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, March 16, Washington. Balloting for candidates for the next Presidential election by the Republicans in Congress, Monroe, 65; Crawford, 54. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, January 9, Washington. The desire of Colonel Trumbull to be employed in embellishing the Capitol with historical paintings. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, April 30, Barboursville. Asking for his receipt for brewing ale. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, April 28, Washington. Appointment of Mr. Cathcart for the berth he desired. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, May 15, Washington. Claim for interest on the loan of the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, December 31, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 26th. Favorable report on the bill before Congress in favor of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, January 3, Washington. Probable passage of the bill to cover claim for interest on the loan of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, March 2, Washington. Final passage of the bill awarding to Virginia payment for interest actually advanced. The appropriation for the university. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

BARBOUR, JAMES.

1825, March 24, Washington. Inviting him to the examination of the cadets at West Point. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, March 24, Washington. Inclosing an invitation in blank, to be filled, to such professors of the university as he thinks advisable to attend the examination of West Point cadets. Series 2, Vol. 10, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, April 19, Washington. The donation of Congress for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

BARCLAY, R. G., to JAMES GIBBON. *Richmond.*

1820, March 25, Havre. Sends him a box to be forwarded to Jefferson, containing seeds from the Garden of Plants, Paris. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

BARCLAY, ROBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, July 28, Somerset, King William County. Desires information respecting his father's accounts with the Government while acting as consul-general for France and minister to Court of Morocco. Will call on him at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, October 21, Somerset. Acknowledging letter of August 9. Respecting a petition to Congress for compensation for his father's services. Wishes a Government appointment. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 22c. [4°. 3 pages.]

BARCLAY, THOMAS, to JOHN BONDFEILD. *Bordeaux.*

1778, March 21, Bordeaux. Appointing him to hear and decide on disputes arising between commanders and seamen at the port of Bordeaux. [Postscript to letter of W. Lee to J. Bondfield, of this date.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39r. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1784, November 17, Lorient. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Notice of shipment of brandy and china. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, January 19, St. Germain. Sends duplicates of letter and papers for the governor of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, January 24, St. Germain. Inclosing copies of letters to Mr. Osgood and Mr. Livingston. Wishes his opinion as to his transactions and claim. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS. *London.*

1786, March 27, Madrid. Relating to negotiations for a treaty with the Barbary States. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 51. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, March 31, Madrid. Inclosing a letter to Mr. Adams of 27th, relating to the negotiations for a treaty with the Barbary States. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 51. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, April 10, Madrid. Difficulty in negotiating with the Dey of Algiers. More money from Congress needed before peace can be made. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, May 23, Cadiz. Negotiations with the Barbary Powers. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, May 26, Cadiz. Respecting a purchase of books for Mr. Carmichael. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARCLAY, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786 (?) (not dated). Receipted bill of Peter Lyonnet for Spanish books for Mr. Carmichael. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, June 10, Mogadore. Reception by the governor of Mogadore and people. Preparations for his reception by the King at Morocco. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 40. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, June 12, Mogadore. About to leave for Morocco. Presents to the governor and suite. Contract for arms in Paris. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, June 26, Morocco. The treaty to be signed in a few days. Suggests that powers be sent to treat with Tunis and Tripoli and Algiers. Respecting James Mercier, an American, recently a slave of the Arabs. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1786, July 15, Morocco. Commission given to Francis Chiappi, of the city of Morocco. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, July 16, Morocco. Completion of the treaty with Morocco. The Emperor offended with England. Inclosing copy of a letter from Count D'Espelly to William Carmichael. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 42. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1786, July 16, Morocco. Conclusion of the treaty with the Emperor of Morocco. A treaty with the Barbary powers essential to the commerce of our country. The Emperor refuses to receive Pro-Consul Duff, of England. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 57. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1786, July 16, Morocco. Copy of letter of this date. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 76. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, July —, Mogadore. Sends copy of letter of 16th. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 76*a*. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JOHN JAY. *New York.*

1786, July 30, Mogadore. Notifying him of having concluded a treaty of peace and commerce between the Emperor of Morocco and the United States. Good feeling of the Emperor toward the United States. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 56. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS. *London.*

1786, July 31, Mogadore. Sends copy of letter to John Jay, notifying him of the conclusion of the treaty with Morocco. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 56. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, August 11, Daralbeyda. Leaves for Tangiers next day. Endeavors to avoid quarantine. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, August 11, Daralbeyda. Leaves for Tangiers. Will forward the treaty as soon as he arrives in Europe. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1786, September 10, Tangier. Answer to queries respecting the Barbary States. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 22 pages.]

1786, September 13, Tangier. Particulars relative to Morocco. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

BARCLAY, THOMAS, to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1786, September 18, Ceuta. Account of the proceedings relative to the treaty with Morocco. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193.
[Press copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, September 26, Cadiz. Acknowledging letter of August 31. Leaves for Madrid, where he will await orders. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1786, October 2, Cadiz. Transmitting documents relative to the Morocco treaty, etc. Series 1, vol. 2. No. 193.
[Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, October 2, Cadiz. Transmits a box containing treaty with Morocco and other papers pertaining to negotiations for effecting the same. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 47, [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, November 7, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of September 26. Further negotiations to arrange matters in the Barbary States suspended. Suggests communicating with Carmichael, and wishes powers to settle Mr. Lamb's accounts. Waits instructions. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 48. [4°. 5 pages.]

1786, November 7, Madrid. Asking authority to settle accounts of Mr. Lamb. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193.
[Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1786, November 15, Escurial. Friendly disposition of Spanish authorities respecting our negotiations with Barbary States. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1786, December 4, Madrid. Declaration relating to the treaty with Morocco, translated from the Arabic of Taber Ben Abdelhack Fennish by order of the Emperor of Morocco. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 218. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1786, December 21, Madrid. Concerning the treaty with the Emperor of Morocco. Goes to Alicante. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 52.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1787, January 6, Alicante. Inclosing a letter to him and Mr. Adams jointly of this date. Settlement of accounts and taking charge of effects belonging to the United States in Spain, i. e., proceeds of prizes, etc. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 52.
[4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1787, January 26, Alicante. Negotiations for effecting treaties with the Barbary Powers. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 53.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, February 10, Alicante. Concerning Mr. Schweighauser's accounts. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 65. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1787, February 10, Alicante. His orders from Congress to make a settlement with employees of our Government in Europe. His future movements in reference thereto. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1787, February 10, Alicante. Settlements by order of Congress with all people employed in Europe in the service of the United States. Mr. Lamb's accounts. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 246.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BARCLAY, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, June 12, Bordeaux. Obstacles thrown in his way by French & Nephew to a visit to America in order to procure the means of liquidating his obligations. Asks if he will advise him and procure the means of leaving Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, June 12, Bordeaux. Is prevented from leaving Bordeaux by French & Nephew. Will wait until he (Jefferson) has seen the minister and learns the extent of his hopes. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, June 29, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Makes explanations in vindication of the charge of breach of faith in a matter of business with French & Nephew, who caused his arrest and imprisonment. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 60. [4°. 6 pages.]

1787 (?) (not dated). Concerning the vindictive course of French & Nephew against him, and the explanation of his own course in justification. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 61. [4°. 6 pages.]

1787, July 6, Lorient. Proceedings against him by French & Nephew. His intention to sail for America. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1787, July 13, Lorient. Inclosing his accounts respecting his mission to Morocco. Annexing account of bills drawn. Series 2, vol. 4, Nos. 69 and 70. [Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1787, July 13, Lorient. Relative to his accounts. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 326. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, July 16, Lorient. Concerning the affairs of Lavayse & Puchelbery. Inclosing a declaration of Z. Loreilhe concerning Geraud and Rolland's affairs. Series 2, vol. 4, Nos. 66 and 67. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

1787, July 30, Lorient. Inclosing a letter from Andrew Huntington with claim for having furnished supplies to some French prisoners in America. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, June 14, Philadelphia. His accounts with Congress delay his departure from America. Hopes to soon complete his business. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARING, BROTHERS & CO. *Monticello.*

1815, May 13, London. Acknowledging letter of June 28, 1814. Deposit for account of Kosciusko in their hands. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

BARLOW, JOEL. *Philadelphia.*

1792, February 2, London. Presenting a treatise on the present circumstances of Europe. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 18, London. Transmits a poem entitled "The Conspiracy of Kings." Series 2, vol. 6, No. 4*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 1, London. Acknowledging letter of June 20. Our minister at Paris does not accord with the principles which govern the people of France. France establishing a glorious republic. His intention to sail for United States in January. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, March 8, Paris. Misrepresentations to American patriots unfavorable to the cause of liberty. The new minister to the United States. The war in Europe will turn to advantage of the United States. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 4*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BARLOW, JOEL.

1793, December 2, Paris. Peace between Portugal and the Algerines. Capture of American ships by the Algerines. A manœuver of the British to prevent provisions coming to France. Suggests retaliatory measures by imposing duties on their manufactures and forcing them to respect our flag. Proposes that the French Government lend us a ship and frigates manned by Americans to protect our trade on the coasts of Portugal, France, and Spain. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 42.
[4°. 6 pages.]

——— to ABRAHAM BALDWIN.

1798, March 4, Paris. Causes of the misunderstanding between France and the United States. Jay's treaty an act of submission to the British Government and hostile to our best friend. Appointment of Gouverneur Morris, an enemy to France and secret agent of Great Britain. Recall of Monroe. Adams a Royalist and enemy to France. His appointments are insults. Calumnies of the press against France. Suggests that Pinckney and Marshall be recalled and Monroe or Madison be appointed. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 71.
[4°. 28 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1798, March 12, Paris. Introducing William Lee, who wishes the consulate of Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 60.
[4°. 1 page.]

1798, March 12, Paris. Inclosing copy of a letter to his brother-in-law, Mr. Baldwin, expressing his sentiments on the "misintelligence" between France and the United States. Thanking him for accepting the place of Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, March 26, Paris. The Commissioners, Pinckney and Marshall, to leave France, as their enmity to the French Republic is not agreeable to the Government. Mr. Gerry will remain. Suggests the President should send a person or persons to join Gerry who are known to be agreeable to the French, with powers to act. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 42*a*.
[4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1800, September 15, Paris. The national university as contemplated by Washington. Suggests that a more extensive institution and of more varied utility be established, to be entitled the polysophic society. Robert Fulton's invention of torpedoes. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*i*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1800, October 3, Paris. Incloses copy of letter of September 15. On the subject of a maritime convention. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*j*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, August 25, Paris. His gratification at the conciliation of political parties in America. His intention of returning to America to devote his life to the promotion of the solid improvements in that country—moral, political, and economical. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*n*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, October 4, Paris. Expressing satisfaction at his Administration. Jefferson's inaugural speech distributed among the ambassadors and other persons from foreign countries. Proclamation of peace with England to great joy of the French nation. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*l*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, October 26, Paris. Robert Fulton's experiments in submarine navigation. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*m*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 11, Paris. Introducing Mr. Laharpe, formerly tutor of the present Emperor of Russia, who states that the Emperor would like to open a correspondence with him (Jefferson). Suggests topics of correspondence tending to ameliorate the condition of mankind. Inclosing copies of letters from Laharpe to J. H. Stone and Stone's letter to Barlow. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9. [4°. 9 pages.]

BARLOW, JOEL, to JEFFERSON.

1804, February 11, Paris. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12*d*. [4°. 8 pages.]

1804, June 26, Paris. Introducing Dr. Upshaw. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*o*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, August 20, Paris. Introducing Mr. Emmet, of Dublin. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*p*. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to WILLIAM LEE. *Bordeaux.*

1805, March 15, London. Reasons for taking in England on his way to America. Fears nothing from calumnious remarks. His wife's health. His high opinion of Robert Fulton; his talents and patriotism. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*q*. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, March 19, London. Inclosing copy of letter to William Lee, of Bordeaux, giving reasons for taking in England on his way to America. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*q*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, August 4, New York. Announcing his arrival from Europe and intention of residing at or near Washington. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September 2, New York. Acknowledging letter of 14th. His intention of passing the winter in Washington. Influence of trading towns on public opinion and their command of the press. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*d*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806 (?) (not dated). Observations on an act declaratory of the neutral commercial rights. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*e*. [4°. 7 pages.]

1806, January 17. Incloses a prospectus which he asks his opinion of. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*e*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, January 31. Inclosing observations on an act declaratory of neutral commercial rights. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*f*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, February 23. Requests him to give his advice on a paper on the subject of a motion to be brought forward in the Senate by Dr. Logan. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*g*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 18, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Erving, desiring a military brevet rank. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*k*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 18, Washington. Would like to confer with him, on his return from Monticello, on the subject of Barbary. His interviews with the ambassador from Tunis. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*h*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, July 5, Philadelphia. Is unable to go to Washington this summer, but will confer with him previous to his summer retreat. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*r*. [4°. 1 page.]

1807 (?) (not dated). Extract of a letter from Mark Leavenworth, at Paris, describing the social relations of the Americans in Paris. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*s*. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 13, Washington. Suggests changing the name of the Columbia River to that of Lewis, and one of its principal branches to Clark. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*s*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 25, Philadelphia. Application of the Bank of the United States for a new charter. Suggests that the money they would be willing to pay be applied to public works and education, as the commencement of a system of national improvements. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*t*. [4°. 7 pages.]

1807, June 7, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from Captain O'Brien. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*u*. [4°. 1 page.]

BARLOW, JOEL, to JEFFERSON.

1807, December 9, Belair. Inclosing a letter from Thomas Law Concerning Robert Fulton. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9r. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 23. Sends him his poem, a specimen of American typographical art. Asks his opinion of the merits of the poem. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9w. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, May 26, Kalorama. Introducing Mr. Mansfield. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1808 (?), July 14. Sends two boxes of books to be forwarded with his (Jefferson's) effects. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, August 1, Kalorama. Requests information showing the secret springs and exciting causes of the insurrection of West Pennsylvania in 1794. Also evidence, if any, of the determination of the Tories to make Washington President permanently after Adams's term. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 6, Kalorama. Acknowledging letter of August 5. Proposing to make him a visit. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14*d*. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 12, Kalorama. Leaves next day to visit him. Tory nomination of George Clinton and C. C. Pinckney for President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14*e*. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 4. Sending the institute's examination of Gall's famous theory of the brain. The Government should give public importance to the cultivation of the sciences. The Institute of France the honor of the nation. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14*f*. [8°. 3 pages.]

1808, December 12. Inclosing a letter of Dr. Mease on the manufactures of Philadelphia. Suggests the Government's estimate of comparative amounts of imported and home manufactured goods. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 14*g*. [8°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, January 15, Washington. Acknowledging letter of December 31. Concerning dynamometers. Madison's refusal to supply material for Dr. Mason's life of Hamilton. His occupations and improvements at Kalorama. The disagreements of Gallatin and Smith. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 42. [4°. 4 pages.]

1811, May 2, Washington. Acknowledging letter of April 16. His approaching departure on his mission to France. His intention to continue his literary pursuits. Jefferson's documents stored at the President's house. His intention to write a history of the United States. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, May 2. Sends samples of wheat and barley. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 43. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1811, May 15, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 11th containing remittance for Kosciusko. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

BARNARD, ROBERT.

1820, December 28, Georgetown, D. C. Suggesting a competent person who would fill the chair of professor of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew in the university. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARNES, DAVID LEONARD. *Washington.*

1801, May 18, Providence. Expressing his acknowledgments for the appointment of district judge. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, June 12, Providence. Denies imputations against his character and politics. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BARNES, DAVID LEONARD.

1804, January 10, Providence. Acknowledging letter of December 31. Relating to the case of Captain Nathaniel Ingraham. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*d*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 9, Providence. Inclosing a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury relating to Captain Leonard. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*c*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 10, Providence. Inclosing Captain Ingraham's petition. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*e*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 29, Providence. Respecting the loan office in this State. The desirability of its remaining in Providence and not being removed to Newport. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*f*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, November 27, Providence. State of political parties in Rhode Island. Slanders against Governor Fenner. Rival candidates for collector, Mr. Ellery and Mr. Tabor. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*g*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, March 11, Providence. Denial of charges against him. Political parties in Rhode Island. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*h*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARNES, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1821, August 23, Georgetown. Relating to the administration of Kosciusko's will. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

BARNES, JOSEPH. *Philadelphia.*

1793, August 17, London. Introducing Thomas Cooper. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1798, August 17, London. Introducing the son of Dr. Priestley. Rumsey's inventions. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1799, October 25, Hamburg. Reviewing the state of Europe. Wishes a consulate in France. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

Milton, Va.

1800, March 4, Hamburg. State of France since Bonaparte's return from Egypt. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, February 14, Messina. The French triumphant in Italy and on the Danube. Conjectures as to the course of Russia and the allied Powers. Reminds him of his application in a previous letter in case he is elected President. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*i*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, February 22, Messina. Declaration of war by England against Denmark and Sweden. Movements of the English fleet. Protest against the conduct of Mr. Mathews, consul-general at Naples, toward an American captain. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*j*. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 7, Messina. Commodore Dale's movements in the Mediterranean. Application for consulate. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*k*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, December 20, Leghorn. Received his commmission as consul for the Island of Sicily. Would prefer the appointment as consul for the Two Sicilies, including Naples. Criticises the conduct of Mr. Mathews, the present consul at Naples. Suggests plan for treating with the Barbary Powers. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*l*. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1803, June 4, Paris. Commercial arrangements between the United States and the Two Sicilies. Acquisition of Louisiana. European politics generally. Respecting Mr. Newton. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*n*. [4°. 7 pages.]

BARNES, JOSEPH.

1803, October 10, Leghorn. Causes of his delay in repairing to his post in Sicily. Conversations with Commodore Morris respecting the Barbary Powers. Quarantine laid on vessels from the United States. Overtures by Naples for a commercial treaty with the United States. European affairs. Spirit of invasion of England by France. His desire for the consulate at Naples. Obstructions to commerce by United States vessels. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*o*. [4°. 9 pages.]

1804, February 4, Leghorn. Interview with General Acton, Prime minister of the Kingdom of Naples. His favorable views in relation to a commercial treaty. Would like the consulate of Leghorn should Mr. Appleton be sent to Paris. Loss of the frigate *Philadelphia*. Tripolitan affairs. Bonaparte's friendly offices in regard to American prisoners in Tripoli. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*p*. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, March 16, Leghorn. Particulars of the destruction by fire of the frigate *Philadelphia* in the harbor of Tripoli. Overtures of the Neapolitan Government for a commercial treaty. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*q*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 25, Leghorn. Burning of the frigate *Philadelphia* in the port of Tripoli. Wishes the consulate at Leghorn. Commerce in the Mediterranean and Black Sea. Acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*r*. [4°. 8 pages.]

1804, October 8, Naples. Disposition of the Bashaw of Tripoli for peace. Our fleet in the Mediterranean. Advantages of a commercial treaty with Naples. Offers his services as negotiator. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*s*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1805, February 16, Florence. Reasons for his delay in going to his consulate. The cordon around the States of Genoa, Milan, Rome, Naples, and Sicily. Stupidity of the Government of Naples. War declared by Spain against England. Movements of the Emperor Napoleon. Congratulations on the reelection of Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*t*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, March 17, Leghorn. The quarantine delaying his departure for his consulate; also Tripolitan cruisers. Sailing of a great armament from England. The Emperor's movements problematical. European affairs. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*u*. [4°. 5 pages.]

1808, April 17. Series of letters, commencing January 17, 1803, covering various periods, relating principally to his consulate for the Island of Sicily, and giving his reasons for not being personally present at his post; relating to the squadron in the Mediterranean; Italian and European affairs; the Barbary outrages; including a circular addressed to United States citizens vindicating himself with remarks respecting the conduct of J. Broadbent, with copy of letter to General Acton, and his answer. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 16. [4°. 54 pages.]

BARNET, I. COX.

1806, February 20, Paris. Sends him the "exposé" of the method of Pestalozzi for diffusing information more generally among the people. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 17*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, February 20, Paris. Compliments him on his patriotism. Suggests legislative and diplomatic aid to promote further our commercial and civil interests as connected with the agency of consuls. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1817, September 23, Paris. Inclosing a letter from General Kosciusko. Elections in France. Political condition. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARNET, I. COX.

1817, November 30, Paris. Death of Kosciusko. Inclosing a packet from Mr. Julieu, who desires information to enable him to write Kosciusko's life. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, February 10, Paris. Transmitting a pamphlet. Inclosing an extract, showing Mr. Botta's unfortunate circumstances. Series 2, vol. 10, Nos. 56 and 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, April 28, Paris. Concerning Giacomo Raggi, to whom he advanced money, to be reimbursed by Mr. Appleton. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARNETT, T., to DAVID BAILIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1813, August 25, Paris. Concerning the liberation of William Paine. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 100. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

BARNEY, JOSHUA, to SAMUEL SMITH. *Baltimore.*

1801, July 11, Paris. His opinion on the American representation at Paris. Merits of Mr. Dawson. Unpopularity of Mr. Murray. Unfitness of Mr. Montflorence, whom he accuses of accepting bribes from merchants. Federalists can not be trusted with foreign mission. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 74. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, September 24, Baltimore. Does not wish to be known as the author of the "Regulations of a Navy-Yard." Series 2, vol. 6, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

BARNEWALL, GEORGE, to MADISON. *Washington.*

1804, September 6, New York. Capture of ship *Hopewell* and brig *Rockland*, with their cargoes, and imprisonment of crews. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 24. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BARNWELL, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, January 26, Philadelphia. Presents him with a book. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 17, New Orleans. Description of certain portions of Louisiana. Requests the appointment of surveyor-general. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 17*b*. [4°. 3 pages. 8°. 16 pages.]

1807, January 15, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of June 26. The absence of society and inconveniences of his situation. Wishes more employment in his profession (medical). Series 2, vol. 6, No. 17*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, November 10, New Orleans. His duties in the hospital. Requires an assistant. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 17*d*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARON, GEORGE.

1801, December 21, West Point. Hints concerning the dissemination of scientific knowledge in the United States. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 18. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BARR, JAMES, and others.

1806 (?) (not dated), Erie. Petition of inhabitants of Erie for protection against lawyers, judges, and speculators. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 19. [Folio. 1 page.]

BARR, THOMAS T.

1816, September 16, Lexington. Notifying him of his election as honorary member of the Kentucky Agricultural Society, with printed copy of the constitution of the society. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 61*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BARRACLOUGH, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1820, May 1, New Canaan, Conn. Sends him a book of poems, with a request for a favorable notice. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 63. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BARRALET, JOHN JAMES. *Washington.*

1800, December 31, Philadelphia. Sends him a likeness of Mr. Volney. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Thanking him for a draft in payment of a portrait of Mr. Volney. Asks him to subscribe for the "Apotheosis of Washington." Series 2, vol. 6, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

BARRAS, ETIENNE.

1805, March 4, New Orleans. Inclosing a copy of a letter to Governor Claiborne, of Louisiana, asking for the office of sheriff. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 21. [4°. 4 pages.]

BARRON, JAMES. *Richmond.*

1781, March 20, Hampton. Arrival of a British fleet within the capes. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 86. [Copy.]

BARRON, SAMUEL. *Washington.*

1807, February 8, Washington. On the subject of gunboats as an effectual means of coast defense. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARROWS, JESSE.

1808, September 21. Appeal for pecuniary aid. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 23. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BARRY, JAMES.

1801, September 26, Washington. Considers it the duty of the Commissioners to mark out the city lots at the public expense, which they refuse to do. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 25*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARRY, WILLIAM.

1802, October 5, Washington. Requesting that William W. Burrows be dismissed from the Army for tyrannical treatment, having caused him to be tried by court-martial and sentenced to be whipped unjustly. Series 2, vol. 6, No 25. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802 (?) (not dated). Renews his demand that William W. Burrows be dismissed the service for tyrannical treatment of his subordinates. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 25*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARRY, W. T. *Monticello.*

1822, June 15, Lexington, Ky. Inclosing a circular letter issued by a committee of the Kentucky legislature in order to collect information relating to education. Compliments him on his patriotism and Administration. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 67. [4°. 6 pages.]

1822, December 24, Lexington, Ky. Inclosing report of commissioners appointed by the legislature of Kentucky on common schools. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

BARTLETT, JOSEPH.

1823, January 7, Plymouth. Inclosing a volume, and intimating that a subscription would be thankfully received. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, March 4, Plymouth. Asks permission to dedicate a volume to him. Inclosing a prospectus. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. *Philadelphia.*

1796, August 1, Philadelphia. Death of David Rittenhouse. Wishes to know to whom to pay a sum of money borrowed. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1796, October 25, Philadelphia. Discovery of bones of animals. Will retain a sum due him for purchase of books. Ancient articles taken out of a tumulus north of the Ohio. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH.

1798, October 26, Germantown. Will send him a copy of a new edition of his "New Views." Asks his aid in his vocabulary of Indian dialects. Is employed on an extensive work on the subject of "Instinct." Series 2, vol. 5, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, March 10, Philadelphia. Introducing Benjamin Rittenhouse. Congratulating him on his election. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*c*. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 9, Philadelphia. Introducing Dr. John Watkins. The bones of the megatherium. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*e*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, May 27, Philadelphia. Introducing Dr. Edward S. Smith. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*f*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, May 28, Philadelphia. Introducing Baron von Humboldt. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*g*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 24, Philadelphia. Answers his questions relating to courses of lectures and studies, and will do all in his power to assist Mr. Randolph. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 28. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, February 1, Philadelphia. Is revising his eulogium on the late Dr. Priestley. Requests to be furnished with material. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*h*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 12, Philadelphia. Giving a list of plants. Is preparing for the press the first number of his "Indian Geography." Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 17, Philadelphia. Requesting him to send him a paper by Mr. Pearson on a peculiar manure. Captain Lewis's collection of animals and birds. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*d*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 27, Philadelphia. Respecting the cotton tree and a curious lizard. Plants and natural history. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*l*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 10, Philadelphia. Introducing J. C. Cabell. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*i*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 7, Philadelphia. Sends him copy of "Remarks on the Speech of Logan." Series 2, vol. 6, No. 27*j*. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, September 14, Philadelphia. Has in press a new edition of his work on dialects of the American Indians. Has received an important pamphlet on the astronomy of ancient Mexicans. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, July 13, Blue Ridge, Va. Concerning discoveries of mammoth bones in Russia and North America. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 73. [4°. 6 pages.]

1810, October 13, Philadelphia. Respecting Meriwether Lewis's papers. Concerning plants. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, May 1, Philadelphia. Asks origin of the name of Hardware, a river in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, March 23, Philadelphia. Applies for the place of physician of the Army should there be such an officer. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, April 12, Philadelphia. Introducing Judge Woodward. Improvement of the faculties and condition of the Indians advocated. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 77. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH.

1815, February 19, Philadelphia. Is going to Europe and wishes letters of introduction to men of science. Offers his services. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, March 6, Philadelphia. Returns borrowed books. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, March 13, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of package and letters. Sends him tracts on natural history. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 80. [Folio. 1 page.]

BARTON, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1801, June 24, Lancaster. Sends him his "Facts and Observations respecting the Late Decision of the Circuit Court at Philadelphia in the Case of William Duane." Series 2, vol. 6, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 30, Lancaster. Inclosing a copy of the title and preface of a "Dissertation on the Maritime Rights of Neutrals." Series 2, vol. 6, Nos. 29*a* and 29*e*. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 6 pages.]

1802, February 20, Lancaster. Introducing Amos Slaymaker. Sends him his likeness—a new process of engraving. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 29*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1814, June 6, Lancaster. Pa. Inclosing prospectus of his "Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Rittenhouse." Asking him to contribute material for the work. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, August 4, Lancaster. Acknowledging letter of June 30. Difficulties encountered in prosecuting his literary work. Has forwarded copies of his "Memoirs" and requests remittance. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

BARTRAM, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1805, March 16, Kingsess. Sends drawings of rare birds. Will send deer horns. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, February 6, Kingsess. Recommends Mr. Wilson as a suitable person to be employed in the exploration of Louisiana, and investigating its natural history. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 1*e*. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 29, Kingsess. Introducing Dr. Benjamin Say. Sends seeds of the *Mimosa julibrescens*, or silk tree. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 1*f*. [4°. 1 page.]

BARZIZA, Count ANTOINE. *Paris.*

1788, March 15, Venice. Expressing respect and esteem. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, January 11, Bergamo. Expressing gratitude for his good offices while in Paris. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 1.] [4°. 1 page.]

BARZIZA, PHILIP S. *Monticello.*

1815, December 6, Richmond. Making inquiries concerning the marriage settlement of Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, January 6, Williamsburg. Relative to Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, January 6, Williamsburg. Respecting an order for purchase of books. Concerning affairs of Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, February 14, Williamsburg. Acknowledging a letter. Is awaiting the decision of the legislature concerning the settlement of Mr. and Mrs. Paradise's estate. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

BARZIZA, PHILIP S.

1822, February 2, Williamsburg. Asking information as to his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Paradise, in order to facilitate settlement of his claims. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, March 10, Williamsburg. Decision of the court of appeals unfavorable to his claim on the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. Edict of the Emperor of Austria ordering the return of subjects who have been absent six years or confiscation of their property. In his unfortunate state, requests his influence to obtain a consulate. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

BASSETT, BURWELL.

1811, July 20. Acknowledging letter of June 17. Relating to the case of M. Beauvois. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 105. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, September 27, Tinsly Ville. Regretting that an engagement deprives him of the pleasure of visiting Monticello. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

BASSVILLE, HUGON DE. *Paris.*

1786, August 18, Paris. Thanking him for papers sent. Requests a passport. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, August —. Request that he would obtain of the Count de Vergennes letters of recommendation to the ministers of France at The Hague and all the courts of Germany for Mrs. Morris, of Philadelphia, who will accompany him. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 3. [8°. 1 page.]

BATCHELDER, JOSIAH, JR. *Washington.*

1808, August 20, Beverly. Respecting a petition for removing the embargo. States that it is not the sentiment of the friends of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

BATES, FLEMING.

1807, May 6, St. Louis. Respecting the sending of papers relating to Burr's enterprise. Observations on the system which he has adopted during the absence of Governor Lewis. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

BATES, TARLETON.

1801, March 6, Pittsburg. Acknowledging letter of February 26. Congratulations on his election. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

BATTING, MARY.

1805, November 4, Knoxville. Appeal for aid. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 5*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BAUDIN, F. *Paris.*

1787, August 31, St. Martin, Isle de Rhé. Soliciting the consulship of the Isle de Rhé. Its advantages as a consular station for the commerce of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, December 18, St. Martin. Renews his petition to be appointed consul at Isle de Rhé. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

BAUMAN, S. *Philadelphia.*

1797, May 29, New York. Inclosing a pamphlet containing a statement of the cause of resignation of the officers of the regiment of artillery of New York City. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 55. [Folio. 1 page.]

BAUX, J. & D. *Paris.*

1788, December 12, Marseilles. Concerning a cargo of whale and cod oil which is forbidden entry. As the article was shipped before the decree was made, a request is made that the restriction should be removed. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

BAXTER, JOHN GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1815, August 1, Lexington. Acknowledging letter of July 16. Respecting his cotton spinning machines. Inclosing circulars. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 110.
[4°. 1 page. Folio. 2 pages.]

BAYARD. *Paris.*

1789, April 16, Paris. Concerning a French merchant, M. Maizieres, who wishes an advance made on a Treasury certificate in order to defray the expense of a voyage to America on board the ship in which Jefferson sails. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 9. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BAYARD, JAMES A., to ALLEN MCLANE. *Delaware.*

1801, February 17, Washington. Giving result of the Presidential election in the House of Representatives. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 1. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

BAYLEY, AMBROSE, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, April 22, Chatham. Solicits his patronage. Has discovered a machine by means of which a vessel will convey goods against the current of a river. Thinks he has also discovered perpetual motion. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 13.
[Folio. 1 page.]

1806, May 1, Chatham. Thinks he has discovered perpetual motion. Wishes his patronage and an order for free passage to Washington. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 13*b*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BAYLEY, JACOB.

1802, January 20, Newbury. Congratulating him on his election as President. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 6. [Folio. 1 page.]

BAYLEY, WILLIAM, and others.

1809, January 31, Amesbury, Mass. Petition to allow their vessel to sail for a load of salt under such restrictions and regulations as Congress will think fit. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 8.
[4°. 2 pages.]

BAYLY, MOUNTJOY.

1803, December 14, Georgetown. Respecting the sulphur spring in Genesee County. Wishes the Government to secure it. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 14*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 5, Georgetown. Concerning a deposit of sulphur in Genesee which is offered to the Government. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 7. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BAZADONE, LAURENT.

1807, September 18, Vincennes. Resolutions of the French inhabitants of Vincennes, declaring their loyalty to the United States and resentment of British insults. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 34. [4°. 4 pages.]

BEATTY, A. *Monticello.*

1825, September 13, Washington, Ky. Incloses the numbers of "Publius." The contest between the judiciary and legislative department of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 2.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

BEAUFORT, DE. *Paris.*

1787, November 4, Paris. Asks to be permitted to send him a copy when printed of a book of the constitutions of each European Power. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 4.
[4°. 2 pages.]

BEAULIEU, L. J. DE. *Paris.*

1786, March 17, Beaucaire. Request to present a certificate for a pension granted by Congress for recompense for wounds received during service. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 13*a*.
[4°. 2 pages.]

BEAULIEU, L. J. DE.

1786, May 17, Beaucaire. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Incloses a certificate for a pension to be certified to. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, June 18, Beaucaire. Wishes to know if the French officers of our Revolution are to receive any recompense from Congress. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

BEAUSSIER to Commodore EDWARD PREBLE.

1804, March 28, Tripoli. Concerning the American prisoners. Question of ransom, and their treatment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 34. [Copy. Folio. 4 pages.]

BEAUSSIER to BEAUSSIER. *Marseilles.*

1804, August 3, Tripoli. Abstract of a letter from Mr. Beaussier to his brother. Tripoli to be bombarded by the Americans. Refusal of the Pasha to subscribe to the propositions of Commodore Preble. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 37. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BEAUVOIS, DE, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1798, September 4, Bordeaux. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

BEAUVOIS, PALISOT DE. *Monticello.*

1811, March 19, Paris. Asking advice relating to an inheritance of property in Virginia, purchased by M. and Mme. Rouelle, and ceded to her brother, M. Pievnetz. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 3. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1811, August 18, Paris. Inclosing duplicate of his letter of March 19. Sends documents relating to his case. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 4. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1812, February 23, Paris. Is surprised at not receiving answers to his letters. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

BECKLEY, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, February 27, Philadelphia. His views as to how the Administration must be conducted. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 23. [Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM A. BURWELL. *Washington.*

1805, June 28, Washington. Relating to Jefferson's conduct during the invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

BECKLEY, MARIA, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, December 13, Philadelphia. Regretting the delay in settling the debt due him. On her brother's return from the West Indies will pay it. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

BÉCOURT, R. DE. *Monticello.*

1812, November 25, Philadelphia. Inclosing prospectus. Asks pecuniary aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, January 12, Philadelphia. Proposes to send him the manuscript of his writings to obtain his judgment thereon. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, May 26, Philadelphia. Sending a copy of his work called the "Creation of the World." [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, August 9, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of June 20. Thanking him for his subscription to the "Creation of the World." Proposes a supplement, of which he will send a copy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

BEDINGER, DANIEL. *Washington.*

1807, October 19, Norfolk. Inclosing copy of a letter to Mr. Newton declaring his wish to explore the southern inland parts of east Florida and to obtain leave of absence from the navy-yard for a few months. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 6. [4°. 5 pages.]

BEDWELL, THOMAS.

1804, January 21, Philadelphia. Concerning the discovery of a method of giving solidity and means of resistance to the action of the atmosphere to oaken vessels by a solution of iron. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 7. [4°. 4 pages.]

BEE, THOMAS. *Philadelphia.*

1797, August 1, Charleston. Acknowledging receipt of letter of May 22, with seeds of breadfruit and rice for the Agricultural Society. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

BELAIR, LEWIS D. *Monticello.*

1819, January 21, Philadelphia. Announcing his election as honorary member of the Jefferson Benevolent Institution of Pennsylvania and asking the day of his birth. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

BELSCHES, JAMES. *Washington.*

1804, June 16, Gloucester County. Notifying him of the presence in the bay of two armed vessels manned and armed with blacks, bound to St. Domingo. Fears of their enticing away slaves and setting our laws at defiance. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

BELL, THOMAS. *Philadelphia.*

1797, June 12. Acknowledging letter of May 18. Appointment of Marshall and Pinckney as envoys to France. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 54. [4°. 3 pages.]

BELLANGER, Mme. PLUMARD. *Paris.*

1787, September 16. Respecting a remittance of 15,000 livres for her cousin, M. Plumard Derieux. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 13. [8°. 3 pages.]

1789, July 31, St. Germain. Her sudden departure from Paris during the tumults an excuse for not informing herself of news of him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 14. [8°. 3 pages.]

BELLINI, CHARLES.

1782, April 8, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of March 25. Translators of the celebrated Latin and Greek authors. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786 (?) (not dated). Letter of friendship. Inclosing letters for Mazzei to be forwarded. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, May 29, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of September 30, 1785. Letter of friendship. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 16*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, March 1, Williamsburg. His pleasure in the acquaintance of Mr. Paradise. Concerning Mr. Wythe. Illness of his wife. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 16*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1799, April 1, Williamsburg. Asking the acceptance of a portrait of his late wife. The present condition of the William and Mary College. [Tr. by Am.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

BELLON, Jr. *Paris.*

1787, April 21, Dieppe. Transmits a letter received by the *Maury* from Richmond. Offers his services. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

BELTRAMI, J. C. *Monticello.*

1824, April 18, New Orleans. Sends him a copy of a work which he has just published. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, July 19, Philadelphia. Asking if he had received his letter accompanying his work entitled "La découverte des sources du Mississippi." [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

BENEVENT, Prince DE, to DAVID BAILIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1814, August 29, Paris. Concerning his official relations with the minister of foreign affairs since the death of Mr. Barlow. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 87, No. 104. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1814, August 29, Paris. Duplicates. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 106, 108, and 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

BENSON, EGBERT, and W. S. SMITH (commissioners), to Sir GUY CARLETON.

1783, May 24. Claim of James Van Derburgh. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 88. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1783, May 24. Duplicate. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BENSON, EGBERT, W. S. SMITH, and DANIEL PARKER (commissioners).

1783, June 9, New York. Remonstrance against abduction of negroes, etc. Claim of Philip Lott. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 88. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1783, June 9, New York. Duplicate. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

BENSON, EGBERT, and DANIEL PARKER (commissioners), to General WASHINGTON.

1783, June 14, New York. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Inclosing copy of letter of Sir Guy Carleton, respecting claim of James Van Derburgh. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 88. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1783, June 14, New York. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Embarkation of negroes, property of American citizens. Suggesting a remonstrance to Sir Guy Carleton. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BENSON, EGBERT, et al. to Sir GUY CARLETON.

1783, June 17, New York. Extract from a remonstrance respecting an infraction of the treaty of peace in permitting embarkation of negroes, property of American citizens. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BENSON, EGBERT, W. S. SMITH, and DANIEL PARKER (commissioners), to General WASHINGTON.

1784, January 18, New York. Withdrawal of British troops. Complaints against Sir Guy Carleton. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 88. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1784, January 18, New York. Evacuation of British troops. Infractions of the treaty of peace with Great Britain. Embarkation of negroes after the remonstrance. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310. [Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

BENSON, W., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, April 11, Washington. Has a claim for Revolutionary services. Asks pecuniary aid temporarily. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

BENTALOU, PAUL. *Paris.*

1786, August 9, Bayonne. Inclosing papers from America. Requests his good offices with the French ministry for permission to keep a negro boy, his servant. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 18*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BENTALOU, PAUL.

1786, September 2, Bayonne. Acknowledging letter of August 25. Concerning the revisal of the farmer general's contract for tobacco. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

BENTLEY, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1812, April 16, Salem. Introducing Obadiah Rich. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, February 16, Salem. Sends him a sermon delivered on the death of naval heroes. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, October 30, Salem. Concerning a work to be published by Prof. C. D. Ebeling, entitled a "Description of Virginia," to be dedicated to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, December 20, Salem. Recommending Joshua Dodge as consul to Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

BERARD, J. I., & CO.

1786, August 23, Lorient. Acknowledging letter of 9th, and receipt of a pipe of Madeira wine to be forwarded to him. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

BERARD, S. *Paris.*

1786, May 6, Paris. Asking an interview on the subject of the tobacco trade. Series 2, vol. 4, No, 19*e*. [4°. 1 page.]

1786 (not dated). Inclosing letters for his brother at Lorient. Arrival of vessels with rice and tobacco. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 19*f*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, February 16, Paris. Respecting plants to be sent him from Lorient. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 19*d*. [8°. 1 page.]

BERENGER DE BEAUFAIN, Baron DE.

1787, December 7, Erlang en Franconie. Respecting a claim to possessions in Carolina or Georgia formerly belonging to his uncle, Hector Berenger de Beaufain. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 7. [Folio. 5 pages.]

BERGASSE FRÈRES, H. & L.

1788, September —. Marseilles. Introducing Mr. Simon. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

BERGINS, P. J.

1787, May 3, Stockholm. Thanking him for the diploma sent him from a literary society in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

BERNARD.

1788, March 1, Marseilles. Sends copy of meteorological observations from 1779 to 1786. Is engaged in a work on natural history, and asks his subscription. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

BERNARD (General). *Monticello.*

1817, February 21, Washington. Inclosing a letter of introduction from Lafayette. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

BERNSTORFF, COUNT DE, to J. PAUL JONES.

1788, May —. Promising to review negotiations for a treaty of commerce between Denmark and the United States and settlement of claims. Expresses feelings of friendship by the King. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 3, No. 72. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BERT, DE, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, May 29, Havre. Notifying him of the departure for America of the ship *Sally*, and offers to send any dispatches by the captain. Series 2, vol, 5, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

BERT, DE, to JEFFERSON.

1788, June 5, Havre. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Has endeavored to persuade the captain of the *Sally* to wait for Mr. Montgomery and ladies to take passage. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, December 28, Bordeaux. Is delayed on account of business affairs and want of money. Will decide on his movements after receiving letters from him. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 22c. [4°. 2 pages.]

BERTRAND, DE.

1788, February 15, Paris. Inclosing a declaration of Jean Schmit, who was arrested at Lorient with no passport, claiming to be an American from Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 23. [Folio. 4 pages.]

BERTROUS, J. S.

1788, January 21, Marseilles. Thanking him for kind attentions while in Paris. Illness of his wife. Sends him a work on the cultivation of olive trees and will send fruit trees. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

BESSÉ. *Washington.*

1808, August 6, Paris. Asking assistance in developing a new system of printing and engraving. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 46. [4°. 3 pages.]

BETHUNE-CHAROST, Comte DE. *Paris.*

1788, December 22, Arras. Asking information whether a credit on the United States can be negotiated for account of the Viscount de Martel. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, March 25, Chateau de Beaumeuil. Wishes to know whether the deliberations on the new Government will retard the payment of interest due creditors. Wishes him to protect the interest of Vicomte de Martel and give him letters of recommendation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 15. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BETTAY, ANTHONY G. *Washington.*

1808, January 27, Fayette County, Pa. Discovery of a silver mine on the River Platte. Terms on which he will disclose its situation. Has also discovered an eligible passage across the Rocky Mountains; also a curious plant which he calls the silk nettle, the bark of which is capable of being manufactured into cordage. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 10. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BEXON, J.

1805, April 9, Paris. Sends him a book. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 48. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, December 13, Paris. Sends him copy of a work. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 47. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BIBB, GEORGE M.

1808, January 10, Chillicothe. Is requested by the Attorney-General to attend here and aid in the prosecution of Aaron Burr and H. Blennerhasset. Thanks him for his commission as district attorney for Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

BICKHAM, CALEB.

1803, July 12, Southwark. Explains his theory of the cause of the falling and rising of the tide. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 12. [4°. 4 pages.]

BIDDLE, CHARLES, JAMES GAMBLE, and JOHN DOUGLASS, jointly.

1804, May 25, Philadelphia. Asking information respecting the capture of the frigate *Philadelphia* by the Tripolitans. Each had a son on board and are apprehensive of their safety. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

BIDDLE, CHARLES.

1804, June 6, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 30. Is much relieved that the Government has taken measures for the relief of Tripolitan captives. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 13*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

BIDDLE, NICHOLAS. *Monticello.*

1809, December 12, Philadelphia. Respecting a claim to land in Virginia of Jean Baptiste Lefevre. Asking information concerning it. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, September 28, Andalusia (on the Delaware). Acknowledging note of 20th. Relative to the publication of Lewis and Clarke's narrative. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM TILGHMAN.

1818, April 6, Philadelphia. Relating to the Lewis and Clarke manuscripts. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 86. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1822, February 9, Andalusia, Pa. Sends him an address to the farmers. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 50. [4°. 1 pages.]

BIDWELL, BARNABAS. *Washington.*

1806, June 21, Stockbridge. Recommending two candidates for the appointment of marshal for the district of Massachusetts, viz, James Prince, of Boston, and Abraham Lincoln, of Worcester. Politics in Massachusetts. Is undecided whether he shall run for a reelection to Congress. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, July 28, Stockbridge. Acknowledging letter of July 5. The uncertainty of a treaty being negotiated with Great Britain. Negotiations with Spain for purchase of the Floridas and adjustment of difficulties discussed. Objection by Federalists. On his reelection to Congress. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 14*a*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, June 27, Boston. Accepts the appointment of attorney-general of Massachusetts, and will resign his seat as Representative in Congress. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 14*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BINGHAM, HENRY V. *Monticello.*

1822, May 1, Franklin, Mo. Asking his opinion as to the power and duty of courts when a question is brought before them which originated under a law that the courts believe to be unconstitutional. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

BINGHAM, WILLIAM. *Paris.*

1785, July 30, The Hague. Asking a letter of introduction to the French minister at Brussels. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 25*e*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, April 16, Philadelphia. Revival of business in Philadelphia. On the encouragement of cotton manufacture in the United States. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 25*f*. [4°. 4 pages.]

BINNEY & LUDLOW. *Monticello.*

1820, January 24, Boston. Respecting a cask containing garden seeds. Asking if they are his property. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

BINNEY & RONALDSON.

1809, June 16, Philadelphia. Asking for letters of introduction in Europe to enable them to procure antimony for making type, as France may prohibit its exportation. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

BIRCH, WILLIAM.

1812, July 8, Washington. Respecting his engraved likeness. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

BIRD, JOHN. *Washington.*

1808, September 28, New Castle. Inclosing a publication slanderous to the Administration entitled "Address of the Federal Republican Committee of Kent." Series 2, vol. 8, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages. Newspaper.]

1808, September 10, New Castle. Inclosing copies of resolutions adopted at the Red Lion by the Democratic Republican citizens of Newcastle County, Del. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 1. [4°. 1 page. Newspaper.]

BIRKMAN, P. *Monticello.*

1823, May 12, Harrisburg. Sends him a copy of a German grammar. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

BIRON, Marechal DE. *Paris.*

1786, September 12, Paris. The carriages of ambassadors only are accorded a place for spectacles. Ministers plenipotentiary are not included without special orders from the King, which M. de Vergennes only can procure. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

BISHOP, ABRAHAM, to GIDEON GRANGER. *Suffield.*

1804, August 6, New Haven. Denies having written "Aristides." Knows nothing about it. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, December 14, New Haven. Sends him by request some black cloth. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

BLACKBURN, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1819, March 8, Baltimore. Observations on the art of instruction generally. Criticisms on the methods in colleges. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 65. [Folio. 4 pages.]

BLACKDEN, SAMUEL. *Paris.*

1788, February 2, Brussels. Asking information relative to ships sailing under the American flag and purchased abroad. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, December 25, Brussels. Narrative of events in the revolution in Belgium. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 7. [4°. 8 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1794, November 9, Richmond. Being lame, is prevented from calling on him. The French Revolution firmly established. Offer of a Danish captain to facilitate the release of American captives in Algiers by taking them to Lisbon without expense. Starch and buckram etiquette on gaining access to the President. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

BLACKLEDGE, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1808, February 2, Washington. Inclosing a memorial of citizens of Beaufort, praying that they may have gunboats sent them and a battery erected for protection. Series 2, vol. 8, Nos. 19 and 20. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

BLAIR, ARCHIBALD. *Richmond.*

1779, June 10. Statement respecting Governor Hamilton's actions in inciting Indians to perpetrate cruelties against citizens of the United States. Enormities committed. Cruelties to prisoners. Case of John Dodge. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 18. [Press copy. 4°. 10 pages.]

1779, July 23, Richmond. The raising of two battalions for the defense of Virginia. Where to be stationed, and appointment of officers. Joseph Crocket and James Knox, colonels; George Walls and Robert Powell, majors, Samuel Gill, captain; Thomas Walls and Peter Moore, ensigns. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

BLAIR to UNKNOWN.

1796, October 13. Statement as to Jefferson's conduct during the British invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1799, September 29. Proceedings of the council respecting Governor Hamilton, Captain Lamothe, and Philip Dejean, prisoners of war. Series 1, vol. 1, Nos. 22 and 24. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

BLAIR, JOHN. *Paris.*

1787, March 28, Williamsburg. Concerning Mrs. Oster, who designs going to America in order to separate from her husband. [Mutilated.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 28. [Folio. 1 page.]

BLAKE, GEORGE, to R. Q. HOSKINS

1805 (not dated). Advising him in order to avoid punishment to make restitution to John Hastings before petitioning for pardon. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 15. [Folio. 1 page.]

BLAKE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1795, June 6, Philadelphia. Stating reasons why he did not bring Cortes's letters. Hopes to do so after Carmichael's arrival in a few days. Concerning Malespino, a celebrated naturalist. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

1795, October 20, Philadelphia. Requesting him to write to the widow of Carmichael respecting Cortes's letters. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1795, December 8, Philadelphia. Inclosing Cortes's letters. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*y*. [4°. 1 page.]

BLAKE, T., Jr. *Paris.*

1787, August 25, Ostend. Inquiring whether United States colors may be granted for vessels to be fitted out here for the East Indies. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

BLAKEWELL, ROBERT. *Monticello.*

1810, December 23, London. Sends him a book on wool. Also proposals for a mineralogical and statistical survey of estates. Series 2, vol. 10, No. 4*l*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BLAKEWELL, WILLIAM, BENJAMIN, and W. L. *Washington.*

1803, February 8, New Haven. Approve of his Administration. Present him with a barrel of ale. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

BLAKEWELL, WILLIAM.

1803, May 9, New Haven. Concerning the payment for a barrel of ale which he hoped he would accept as a present. Asks his advice as to the most favorable locality in Virginia to purchase land for a farm. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 16*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BLANCHARD, THOMAS. *Paris.*

1787, August 13, Bordeaux. Is established as a ship broker, and requests his approbation, as it will assist him in his business. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

BLAND, THEODORIC. *Richmond.*

1779, June 14, Charlottesville. Requests that should his residence be chiefly in Richmond during his administration as governor, he might be permitted to occupy his country seat. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

BLANGY, DUCARNE. *Washington.*

1801, July 8, Paris. Detailed plans for saving lives of crews of wrecked ships. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 3. [4°. 10 pages.]

BLATCHLY, CORNELIUS CAMDEN. *Monticello.*

1822, October 6, New York. Transmits essays on Commonwealths. What society is, and what it should be. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 69. [8°. 2 pages.]

BLAU. *Paris.*

1788, October 14, Paris. Requesting an interview. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

BLEIBTREN, F. W.

1785, June 21, Nantes. Inclosing five letters from J. F. Briet, complaining of a seizure of merchandise bought on account of Peter Dischong. Question as to the nationality of the latter, with a certificate in German and other papers. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 18. [4°. 8 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

BLONDIN, SOUCHE.

1789, May 11, Nismes. Has made and sent him a coffeepot after the model of one in the cabinet of the academy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 33. [8°. 2 pages.]

1789, June 16, Nismes. Asks if he has received a coffeepot made for him. Gives address of the messenger. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

BLOODWORTH, TIMOTHY. *Washington.*

1802, December 14, Wilmington. Compliments him on his Administration. Proposes the appointment of Laurence Dorcey as marshal of the State. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 17, Wilmington. Recommends Benjamin Smith to his attention. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

BLOUNT, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 23, Knoxville. Grants of land issued by North Carolina. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 549. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, April 23, Knoxville. Intrusion on lands of the United States in the Southwestern territory. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 617. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

BLOUNT, WILLIE. *Washington.*

1801, November 14, Knoxville. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1822, March 16, Bakerdon. Observations on the education of our youth into the sound principles of our republican Government. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

BLOW & MILHADDO. *Philadelphia.*

1792, September 10, Portsmouth, Va. Boarding of their vessel, schooner *David and George*, on the coast of Africa, by officers of an armed British vessel, and property forcibly taken away to pay for wages of deserting seamen. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 590. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

BLOW, THOMAS, to WILLIAM DAVIES. *Norfolk.*

1802, October 1, Smithfield. Resignation of his office as surveyor. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

BLUNT, EDM. M., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1811, June 28, New York. Inclosing a copy of the "Nautical Almanac" for 1812 for inspection. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, October 21, New York. Inclosing copy of "Nautical Almanac" for 1813. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, October 2, New York. Inclosing copy of the "Nautical Almanac" of 1815. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

BOARDMAN, ELIJAH. *Washington.*

1801, March 1, New Milford, Conn. Concerning the efforts of designing men to subjugate and govern the people by a union of church and state. Has confidence that his Administration will support the Constitution. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 16. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, June 18, New Milford, Conn. Incloses a copy of his letter of March 1, fearing the original never reached him. Series 2, vol. 8, Nos. 16*a* and 16*b*. [Folio. 4 pages.]

BOILLY, JUL., to DAVID BAILIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1822 (?) (not dated). Requesting the loan of a portrait of Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 87, No. 132. [Scrap of paper.]

BOISSEL to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, March 21, Paris. Wishes to obtain his views on the religious liberty of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

BOISSY, D'ANGLAS. *Monticello.*

1819, April 6, Paris. Sends him a copy of his essay on the life and writings of Malesherbes. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

BOLLMAN, J. ERICK. *Washington.*

1803, May 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 30. Thanking him for an offer of an appointment which at present it is doubtful if he can accept. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 24*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, June 18, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 8. Narrative of his business affairs. Appeal for a loan. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 24. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, November 22, New York. Personal business. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 25. 4°. 2 pages.]

BOLLMAN, LEWIS.

1807, February 6, Georgetown, Pa. Asking his good offices toward mitigating the harshness of the law in respect to his brother, Dr. Erick Bollman, who was concerned in Burr's treason. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

BOLTON to ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE OF FRANCE (committee of finance).

1792, ———. Memorial of an expert coiner on the merit of a new invention. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 4, No. 553. [4°. 8 pages.]

BON, PIERRE, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, June 30, Lyons. Wishes the opinion of the most distinguished jurists of the United States on an injustice he has received from the regency of the Canton of Berne, Switzerland. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

BONAPARTE, E. *Monticello.*

1815, March 25, Baltimore. Request for letters of introduction and to be mentioned as Mrs. Patterson. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

BOND, EDWARD F. *Washington.*

1806, October 17, Cape Girardeau, La. Respecting an interview with James Wilkinson, governor of this Territory. Transfer of inhabitants to the east side of the Mississippi discussed. Advantages to be gained. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 27. [Folio. 5 pages.]

BOND, JOHN.

1802, October 10, Winchester. Congratulating him on his election as Chief Magistrate. Approves of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 28. [8°. 2 pages.]

BONDFIELD, JOHN. *Paris.*

1784, September 4, Bordeaux. Asking information respecting land warrants in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*n*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, April 19, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letters of December 19, 1784, and 10th instant. Shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*o*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, June 25, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of May 20. Has drawn a bill on him in favor of Mr. Parmentier. The crops in Virginia and France. The navigation of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, August 20, Bordeaux. Population of Louisiana. The boundaries of the United States. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*f*. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, May 27, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Shipment of wine. Gunpowder for the Barbary States and Virginia. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*p*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 10, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of May 31. Mr. Barclay's regulations respecting the nominations of vice consuls or deputies in the different ports of France. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*q*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 24, Bordeaux. Respecting shipment of arms for Virginia. With accompanying invoice. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*s*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, July 15, Bordeaux. Shipment of arms for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*u*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, August 5, Bordeaux. Difficulties in obtaining permission for shipment of arms for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39r. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 23, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Has received cases of arms to be shipped to Virginia. Arrivals of vessels with tobacco. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*w*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, October 14, Bordeaux. Notice of drafts on him on account of duties and charges on arms for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*g*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, October 28, Bordeaux. Requests him, if not already presented, to refuse payment of two drafts on him on account of suspected irregularity. Series 5, vol. 5, No. 39*h*. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, December 12, Bordeaux. Transmits a passport to be signed by M. de Vergennes, in order to ship arms for State of Virginia. Regulations for the navigation of France and America. Impositions of the English to obtain advantages granted to the United States. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*m*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, March 30, Bordeaux. Inclosing bill of lading of cases of arms shipped for Virginia. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to THOMAS BARCLAY.

1787, July 9, Bordeaux. Extract of a letter (not signed) advising him of his escape from his persecutors, at the same time saying his draft on Grand was not accepted. [Postscript in Barclay's writing requesting Jefferson to provide payment.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, July 3, Bordeaux. In view of the intention of the persecutors of Mr. Barclay to arrest him, he caused his escape by engaging a craft to take him and Mr. Loveille away. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*y*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BONDFIELD, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1787, July 17, Bordeaux. Inclosing an arrêt relating to Mr. Barclay, in which imputations are cast against himself and others as accessories. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*x*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, August 13, Bordeaux. Introducing Mr. Lennox, of Charleston. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, September 11, Bordeaux. Fermentation spreads from the capital to the provinces. Change of sentiments. Royalty no longer the mainspring. The people ripe to espouse a new doctrine. Europe preparing for revolution. The tobacco contract of Mr. Morris. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*b*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, September 21, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 9th. The political face of Europe. Case of Mr. Blanchard. Consular regulations. Transmittance of returns of the extent of our commerce. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*c*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, October 6, Bordeaux. Preparations for offensive and defensive measures in France. Advantages to American navigation in case of war. The tobacco contract. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*d*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, October 10, Bordeaux. Preparations for war. Probable scarcity of American seamen. Canadians kept to a strict military discipline. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*f* [4°. 1 page.]

1787, October 12, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Returns made by Farmers-General of tobacco imported into Bordeaux. English seamen in foreign service, and Americans in English service. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*g*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, October 20, Bordeaux. Transmitting state of imports of tobacco from the United States to Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*h*. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

1787, November 30, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 13th. The proportion of the productions of the United States coming to France which are paid for in productions and manufactures of France. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*i*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, January 15, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of December 18 and 31. Shipment of wine. Stocks of tobacco in France. Ministers disposed to remove obstacles to reciprocal trade. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*j*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, March 7, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of February 22. Our trade with France. England discouraging with all her power the connection of Americans with the French. American navigation. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*k*. [4°. 4 pages].

1788, April 19, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of March 3. Shipment of wine to Count de Moustier at New York. Overstock of tobacco in Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*l*. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, June 28, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of May 17. Aid to American seamen. Heavy charges which should come out of public funds. Shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*i*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 25, Bordeaux. Will facilitate Mrs. Barclay's return to America. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*j*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, August 9, Bordeaux. Recommends the route Mrs. Barclay should take on leaving Paris. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*k*. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, August 20, Bordeaux. Mrs. Barclay's departure for United States. Commercial intelligence. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*l*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, September 6, Bordeaux. Respecting purchases of wine. Difference of systems in trading. England grants greater facilities, by advances, than France. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*m*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BONDFIELD, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1789, January 14, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 14th. Severity of the season. Commercial intelligence. Concerning the habits of William Vernon, of Newport, R. I. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*n*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, February 14, Bordeaux. Numbers of destitute American seamen applying for relief. Means suggested for establishing a greater reciprocity in trade between France and the United States. Showing how brandy can supersede rum for consumption in the United States. Arrêt for granting bounty on flour and grain from the United States. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*o*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, February 21, Bordeaux. Respecting the bounty on imports of flour and wheat from the United States. Privileges allowed on imported tobacco. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*p*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, April 18, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Names of vessels about to sail to the United States. He may rely on finding safe and commodious passage to America. Arrival of Mr. Short expected. Consumption of wheat exceeds supply. Our shipments insufficient. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*q*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, April 25, Bordeaux. Seasonable arrivals of wheat, flour, and tobacco from the United States. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*r*. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, April 28, Bordeaux. Washington and Adams elected President and Vice-President. Representatives from Virginia. Arrival of Messrs. Short and Rutledge. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*s*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, May 2, Bordeaux. Arrivals of wheat and flour from America. The deficiency of the crop not so great as estimated. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*t*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, May 23, Bordeaux. Further arrivals of wheat, flour, and tobacco, and more expected. The want of shipping. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*u*. [4. 1 page.]

1789, July 11, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of June 27. The State of South Carolina's foreign debt. Recommends him to take passage in the ship *Washington*. Abundant harvest anticipated. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*v*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 5, Bordeaux. The supply of wheat short. Orders sent by owners of ships now in West Indies to proceed to the United States to take loadings of wheat and flour. The Farmers-General suspend their purchases of tobacco. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*x*. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, September 8, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 8th (?). Unsettled condition of France. Thinks he will meet with opposition to his leave of absence. His counsels are necessary. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 40*w*. [4°. 1 page.]

BONNEVILLE, B. *Monticello.*

1813, March 13, New York. Stating that his letters to Thomas Paine are at his disposal. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 96. [4°. 2 pages.]

BONNEVILLE, Mme. DE. *Washington.*

1809, January 12, New York. Asking his influence in obtaining a place in a military or naval school for her son. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

BONNYCASTLE, C. *Monticello.*

1824, March 4, University of Virginia. Terms of his agreement as professor of natural philosophy. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

BONNYCASTLE, C.

1825, May 19, University of Virginia. Respecting a misunderstanding with Mr. Gilmer concerning his salary. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 79. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1825, September 8, University of Virginia. Acknowledgment of agreement with terms mentioned in his letter of this date. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

1825 (?) (not dated). Agreement to terms for payment of salary, etc. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 87*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

BOOKER, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1796, November 17, Goochland. Inclosing drawing of a threshing machine. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 72. [Folio. 1 page.]

BORDEAUX, ARCHBISHOP OF. *Paris.*

1789, July 20, Versailles. Wishes to consult him as to the new constitution projected by the National Assembly. Appoints a meeting and asks him to dine. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 30. [8°. 2 pages.]

BORDES, DE. *Washington.*

1807, March 15, Philadelphia. Inclosing a copy of his translation of "The Economy of Human Life" by Robert Dodsley, with a prospectus. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 1, Philadelphia. Proposes to go into business in Habana unless the recent British outrages create difficulties, when he would take service in our Army. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 30*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BORÉ.

1804, February 20, New Orleans. Inclosing a memorial of citizens of New Orleans, recommending Derbigny, Destréhan, and Sauvé, who represent them before Congress. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 31. [4°. 6 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

BOSTON, CITIZENS OF.

[*Not dated*]. Requesting him to grant the petition of Richard Quince Hoskins. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 12. [Folio. 1 page.]

BOTTA, CHARLES. *Monticello.*

1815, November 29, Paris. Introducing Dr. Valli. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, January 10, Paris. Sends a copy of his poem "Camillo, o veio Conquistato." [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to DAVID BAILIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1821, March 20, Rouen. Is pleased at Jefferson's recollections of him. Appearance of the third edition of his "History of America." [In French.] Series 2, vol. 87, No. 130. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, February 15, Paris. Respecting Jefferson's letter to John Adams of October 12, 1823. Is gratified at their seeming accord at this period of their lives, after such divergence in views. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

BOUCHERIE, A. *Washington.*

1807, October 19, Philadelphia. Inclosing copies of two letters to Mr. Madison relating to application for patents for a new process of manufacture of sugar. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 32. [4°. 6 pages.]

BOUDINOT, ELIAS. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 11, Philadelphia. Concerning the examination of John Smith Hetfield, and the execution of a Mr. Ball in retaliation for the hanging of a refugee spy. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 144. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

(See p. 56, ante; also p. 38, Blake, G. of T. T. letters.)

BOUDINOT, ELIAS. *Washington.*

1801, June 16, Philadelphia. Respecting a proposition of Mr. Leslie to adopt at the mints his process of striking coin by means of the double cylinder. Incloses a letter from Henry Voigt, chief coiner. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, April 17, Philadelphia. Request that in case the bill before Congress abolishing the Mint should become a law the employees be remunerated for their services. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 33*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, August 10, Rosehill. Describes a curious kind of oats which appear to be animated under certain conditions. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 33*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BOUÈBE. *Paris.*

1787, September 12, Paris. Asking an interview. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 101. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BOULLAYE, DE LA.

1787, November 29, Paris. Granting the free entry of potash into France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 23*a*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1787, December 22, Paris. Concerning Captain Hussey's declaration for entry of American whale oil. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 23. [Folio. 1 page.]

1788, March 22, Paris. Remission of duties to Mr. Barret on whale oil. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 23*b*. [Folio. 1 page.]

BOURDON DES PLANCHES.

1787, August 10, Paris. Asking if he had received an answer to his petition to General Washington for recompense for services as secretary to Count de Grasse. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 3. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1788, March 29, Paris. Petition of the son of Count Silvie de Grasse to become a member of the Order of the Cincinnati. Also a petition on his own account for recompense for services. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 2. [8°. 3 pages.]

BOURNE, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1808, March 14, Baltimore. Asking permission to dedicate to him his "History of the United States" during the eight years of his Presidency. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

BOURNE, SYLVANUS.

1800, September 10, Amsterdam. Asks his influence and aid in favor of an application to Congress for remuneration to consuls. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 8, Amsterdam. Suggesting to Congress provision for consular establishment with proper remuneration. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 1*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, December 23, Amsterdam. Transmitting a work of Stiprian Lusienis on the subject of a newly invented bathometer, with a model. Copy of letter to Lucienis. Armistice between France, Russia, and Austria. A prelude to peace. England alone to contend with France. Benefits arising to the United States in consequence. Series 2, vol. 9, Nos. 1*b* and 1*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, October 27, Amsterdam. Inclosing a letter from the minister of foreign affairs at The Hague. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 1*d*. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, March 5, Amsterdam. Is desirous of returning to America, and would like a position under Government. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, September 12, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letter of May 2. European affairs. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, November 20, Amsterdam. Wishes the consulate at London. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

BOUTIN. *Paris.*

1787, September 14, Paris. Acknowledging receipt of his notes on Virginia. Intends sending specimen of rice from Cochin China. Invites him to dinner. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 4. [8°. 2 pages.]

BOWDITCH, N. *Monticello.*

1818, March 30, Salem. Presents him with a pamphlet. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 105. [8°. 1 page.]

1818, August 20, Salem. Sends some printed mathematical papers. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, November 4, Salem. Acknowledging letter of October 26. Declines the offer of professorship of mathematics at Central College. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 101. [4°. 1 page.]

BOWDOIN, JAMES. *Paris.*

1785, October 10, Boston. Recommending Winslow Warren to be consul at Lisbon. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, October 23, Boston. Recommending Nathaniel Barrett to manage a commercial establishment between the United States and France. Object: The admission of American oil into France. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 6. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, July 22, Boston. Acknowledging letter of February 8. Introducing Mr. Appleton. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, February 24, Boston. Congratulating him on his election and offering his services. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, November 23, Boston. Thanking him for nominating him for a foreign mission. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, March 25, Boston. Ill health prevents him from going to Washington. Thanks him for his indulgence rather than accepting his resignation. His preparations for departure for Spain. Offers his services in Europe. Offers for his acceptance a marble statue. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 36. [4°. 7 pages.]

1805, May 7, Boston. Acknowledging letter of April 27. Regretting his inability to go to Washington before his departure for Spain on account of ill health. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, March 1, Paris. Visit to England. Policy of the British cabinet toward the United States since the French Revolution. The extraordinary career of Bonaparte. His superiority in the field; his talents and official qualifications. The political situation of Spain. Is considered a department of France and the Prince of Peace its prefect. The purchase of Florida proposed. Interview with the Emperor Napoleon. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 38. [4°. 10 pages.]

1806, May 20, Paris. His association with General Armstrong in his mission. Wishes explanations and further instructions respecting negotiations with Spain for the purchase of the Floridas and adjustment of boundaries. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 39. [4°. 15 pages.]

1806, May 20, Paris. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 40. [4°. 15 pages.]

1806, August 22, Paris. Appointment of M. Isquierdo the agent of the Spanish Government to confer with the American Commissioners. Negotiations delayed from unaccountable causes. Suggestions as to the cause. General Armstrong's inscrutable conduct. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 41. [4°. 8 pages.]

BOWDOIN, JAMES.

1806, October 20, Paris. Our negotiations with France and Spain. The Louisiana and Florida boundaries. Considers the conduct of Spain is such that it will justify any measures the United States may pursue. Inclosing copy of a proclamation in Spanish, signed by the Prince of Peace. Series 2, vol. 8, Nos. 42 and 43. [4°. 14 pages.]

1806, November 15, Paris. No change in the negotiations with Spain for adjustment of affairs. European affairs. Superiority of the French army and the genius of the Emperor. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 44. [4°. 8 pages.]

1807, September 24, Paris. Acknowledging letter of July 10. Will avail himself of his permission to return to the United States. Progress of negotiations with Spain. Suggests the policy of taking possession of the Floridas should Spain refuse indemnity for spoliations. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 48. [4°. 5 pages.]

1807, November 7, Cherbourg. Preparations for his departure for the United States. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to DAVID WILLIAMS.

1808, February 5, London. British outrages on our commerce and impressment of American seamen. Retaliation by embargo to result in more damage to British interests than our own. Suggestions for conciliatory measures. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 50. [Copy. 4°. 18 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, February 17, London. Inclosing a letter from himself to David Williams and his answer recommending mutual concessions by England and United States in order to prevent war. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to DAVID WILLIAMS. *London.*

1808, February 28, Bath. Respecting the British navigation act and American commerce. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 3. [Copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, June 9, Boston. Inclosing copies of correspondence with David Williams. Hopes for a speedy repeal of the British orders in council. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 3*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, June 12, Boston. Acknowledging letter of May 29. His disappointment in not effecting better results in his commission abroad. Owing to limited powers and inexplicable conduct of his associate in the Commission. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 3*c*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, July 18, Boston. Acknowledging letter of June 23. The possibilities of more successful negotiations with Spain had a different line of conduct been pursued and the President been better informed. His opinions as to the embargo and suggestions for a line of policy. Skipwith's resignation as consul-general at Paris, and J. Cox Barnet's qualifications. Recommending William Dickinson as vice-consul at St. Andero. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 3*d*. [4°. 7 pages.]

BOWMAN, J. *Philadelphia.*

1793, October 14, Charlestown. Concerning the model of a steam engine. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

BOWRING, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1825, January 21, London. Efforts to establish principles of usefulness in truth by casting aside international prejudices. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

BOWYER, JOHN C.

1825, September 8, University of Virginia. Requesting permission to occupy pavilion No. 1 as a place of study at the university. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

BOYETET. *Paris.*

1786, July 24, Paris. Inclosing a letter from a commercial house of St. Quentin, relative to a protested note. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 8. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

BOYLSTON, THOMAS.

1787, January 2, London. Asking his good offices toward the refunding of duties paid on oil. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, February 25, Havre. Inclosing a letter for Lafayette. Sails for Boston soon. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, March 5, Havre. His approaching departure. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 11. [8°. 1 page.]

1786, May —, London. Statement of premiums of insurance on vessels from America to foreign ports. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 12. [Folio. 1 page.]

BRACK.

1788, September 27, Paris. Inclosing two circulars relating to the Government prohibition against oils from foreign ports. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 13. [4°. 6 pages.]

1789, July 7, Paris. Giving a statement of wheat and flour imported from the United States from February to May, 1789. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 13. [Folio. 1 page. 8°. 1 page.]

BRACKEN, JOHN. *Washington.*

1805, August 6, Williamsburg. Requests him to cause to be forwarded a letter relating to Charles Bellini's affairs. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 6, Williamsburg. Inclosing a letter containing a remittance to be forwarded to Italy, relating to Charles Bellini's estate. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 3, Williamsburg. Requesting him to return the letter to Italy, if not sent. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 114. [8°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1811, August 13, Williamsburg. Respecting a remittance for Mr. Mazzei and the sisters of Bellini. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 116. [8°. 2 pages.]

1811, October 25, Williamsburg. Thanking him for giving him the opportunity of sending letters with remittance to the sisters of Bellini. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 118. [8°. 1 page.]

BRACKENRIDGE, H. H. *Washington.*

1801, January 19, Pittsburg. On a probable suspension of the Federal Government by the nonelection of a President. On the power of Congress to declare what officer shall act in case of removal of President. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 4. [4°. 12 pages.]

1801, January 30, Pittsburg. Apologizing for his wife's opening a letter addressed to him during absence and communicating its contents to another. Measures taken to prevent undue advantages from publicity of same. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 4*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, February 17, Pittsburg. On the removal of officers. Suggests a reform in the War Office. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 4*b*. [4°. 5 pages.]

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. *Monticello.*

1814, May 30, Baton Rouge. On the publication of a work on the subject of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 120. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, February 5, Annapolis. On his lately published work on South America. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 121. [4°. 4 pages.]

BRADBURY, JOHN.

1812, March 5, New York. Wishes the appointment as superintendent of the contemplated botanic garden at Washington. His special qualifications. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 125. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, January 9, Wardsbridge. Requests the appointment as one of the commissioners for laying out of the contemplated road from St. Louis to the northern boundary of Louisiana. States his qualifications. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 124. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRADLEY, ABRAHAM, JR. *Washington.*

1808, September 6, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Respecting a claim of Mr. Wheaton on a mail contract. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 6. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BRADLEY, WILLIAM.

1804, February 4, Washington Jail. A prisoner for erecting a building contrary to law. Appeal for pardon. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 5. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BRAHAN, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1809, October 18, Nashville. Death of Meriwether Lewis. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 129. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRAHM, Lieutenant-Colonel DE. *Paris.*

1789, March 9, Coblenz. Inclosing letters and plans for John Rutledge, jr. Requests him to investigate his claim for interest due for services during the war. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 15. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BRAILSFORD & MORRIS to NATHANIEL BARRETT.

1787, October —, Charleston. Advantages of our commerce with England over that with France. Causes why England is a better market for our produce. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 14. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to I. J. BERARDS & CO.

1787, October —, Charleston. On the promotion of trade between the United States and France. Proposals for mutual benefit. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 14*a*. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, October 31, Charleston. On the success of England in monopolizing our European trade. Advisability of increasing our commerce with France. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 14*b*. [4°. 8 pages.]

1788, January 10, Charleston. Shipment of rice. Instructions concerning it to their merchants. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 14*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, March 17, Charleston. Private business. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 14*d*. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, March 10, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of July 17. Shipments of rice to France. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 14*e*. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRANNAN, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1823, July 4, Washington. Sends him a copy of his publication entitled "Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War of 1812," etc. Asks for his opinion of it. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 130. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRANTINGHAM, THOMAS H. *Washington.*

1806, January —, New York. On the establishment of a white-lead manufactory. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRAZER, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1819, October 18, Cambridge. Thanking him for his letter of August 24. Asking to be allowed to publish some parts of it. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 133. [4°. 4 pages.]

BRÉARD, DE WIDRANGES. *Milton, Va.*

1802, November 29, Ligny, France. Requesting information as to Sophie Bréard. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 8. [8°. 2 pages.]

BRECKINRIDGE, JAMES. *Monticello.*

1819, November 27, Fincastle. Subject of the university. Will advocate its claims with the legislature. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, April 6, at home. Is a candidate for the assembly and can not meet the visitors of the university. Incloses Charles Johnston's subscription to the Central College. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 136. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, February 28, at home. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Is unable to attend the meeting of the visitors of the university. William C. Preston's talents and acquirements. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, April 21, Fincastle. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Concurs with him in the propriety of making the purchase contemplated of Mr. Perry. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, May 19, Fincastle. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Approves of Judge Dade as the law professor of the university. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, August 12, Fincastle. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Approves of Mr. Gilmer as law professor of the university. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 140. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, January 29, at home. Respecting the vacancy of the law chair in the university. Prefers giving the appointment to Mr. Terrell. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 141. [4°. 1 page.]

BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1795, July 25, Fayette. Respecting clover seed. Rich lands will not lie uncultivated on account of increasing emigration to this country. Increase of mechanic arts. Promising crops. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 58. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1799, December 13, Frankfort, Ky. Resolutions of the legislature on the alien and sedition laws. Protests against the annexation of this State to the North Carolina circuit court. Suggests the erection of Tennessee, the Northwestern Territory, and this State into a district, and a court to be held by two judges living within such district. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 45. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1803, September 10, Lexington, Ky. Acknowledging letters of August 12 and 18. On the report of the projected exchange of Louisiana for the Floridas. The vast importance of the acquisition of Louisiana. Predicts immense immigration. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 8. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, November 26. Returns certain papers. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 8*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 22, Washington. Respecting certain decisions of the Commissioners of the district of Louisiana. Recommends that they be not removed from office at present. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 8*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 21, Lexington, Ky. Severe indisposition prevents his return to Washington. Captain Lewis's return. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 8*c*. [4°. 1 page.]

BRECKINRIDGE, JOSEPH C. *Monticello.*

1815, May 14, Lexington. Asking for material for Dr. Buchanan's memoir of his father (John Breckinridge). Series 2, vol. 12, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, June 20, Lexington. Respecting Mr. Baxter's machine for spinning cotton. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRECKINRIDGE, JOSEPH C.

1821, November 19, Frankfort. Desiring him to correct an error in the "Richmond Enquirer" as to the authorship of the Kentucky resolutions of 1798. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

BREDAUGH, H. *Washington.*

1802, January 24, Philadelphia. Thinks he should take possession of New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

BREEDIN, B. B. *Monticello.*

1822, August 19, Mobile. Asking information respecting the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

BREHAN, Mme. DE. *Paris.*

1788, March 1, New York. Letter of friendship. [Unsigned.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, December 29, New York. Her impressions of our countrymen and women. [Unsigned.] [A postscript added by her brother, de Moustier, also unsigned.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 16. [4°. 4 pages.]

BRENNAN, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1825, July 25, Kingston, N. Y. Solicits subscription to the proposed publication of M. de Chastellux's work. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 7. [Folio. 4 pages.]

BRENT, DANIEL. *Washington.*

1802, September 7, Washington. Requesting commission for Joseph Story as a commissioner of bankruptcy, and other blank commissions. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, August 4, Washington. Inclosing names of suitable persons for office of justice of peace. Series 3, vol. 9, Nos. 15 and 15*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, August 8, Washington. Transmits copy of letter from William Pinkney. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 10*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MONROE. *Washington.*

1818, February 11, Washington. Inclosing a dispatch to Mr. Sasserno, consul at Nice, with commission and sealed dispatch for Mr. Jefferson; to be sent back with the latter's letter if he chooses to write. Also inclosing extract of a letter from Mr. Gallatin concerning Mr. Cathalan. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 77. [8°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, March 30. On the question whether a debtor can be confined in jail by the marshal for his fees. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 31. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1802, May 21, Washington. The petition of David Jackson for pardon. Recommending Simon McIntosh for office of commissioner of bankruptcy. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

BRENT, DANIEL C.

1803, June 7, Washington. Inclosing plans for a jail. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, June 26, Washington. Submitting plans and specifications for the jail. Respecting the plan of the city for the courthouse. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, July 11, Washington. Sends a petition respecting Michael Carrigo, now confined in jail at Alexandria. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, August 3, Washington. Concerning the ironwork for frames of windows for the jail. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*f*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, February 17, Washington. Respecting the cost of stone to be quarried for Government building purposes. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*d*. [8°. 4 pages.]

BRENT, DANIEL C.

1803, November 23, Washington. Recommends the pardon of Galloway, now in jail in Alexandria. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*e*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, January 23, Washington. Respecting papers to be submitted to the judges. Waits directions. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*h*. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 9, Washington. Has been burned, hung, and shot in effigy by unknown persons at the navy-yard. Will give testimonials of his official conduct and invites inquiry. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 9*i*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, June 20, Washington. The Republicans of this country approve of the embargo. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

BRENT, ROBERT.

1802, June 3, Washington. Accepting the appointment of mayor of Washington. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, July 19, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Philip Williams, a convict. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*c*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, August 6, Washington. Announcing his (Jefferson's) appointment as president of the board of trustees of the public schools. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*d*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, October 10, Washington. Introducing Mr. Du Bourg, president of a college in Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 9, Washington. Asks permission to apply part of the appropriation for the improvement of roads, streets, and avenues to opening and improving Delaware and Maryland avenues. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*e*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 8, Washington. Acknowledging receipt of check in aid of wounded sailors belonging to the frigate *Chesapeake*. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*f*. [8°. 1 page.]

1807, September 8, Washington. Announcing his reappointment as president of board of trustees of the public schools. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*g*. [4°. 1 page.]

BRENT, WILLIAM, to MERIWETHER LEWIS.

1803, February 25, Washington. Declining the appointment as the President's private secretary. Will offer his services for a short time, until the place can be supplied. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, December 7, Washington. Respecting the name of the writer of a letter from New Orleans who proves to be an old friend. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

BRICE, JAMES, to HENRY KNOX.

1793, August 23, Annapolis. Acknowledging letter of 6th to Governor Lee. Report of the inquiry respecting two vessels said to be fitting out in Baltimore as privateers. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 421. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

BRIDGEN, EDWARD, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, June 17, London. Requesting him to present a book which is inclosed to the Queen of France. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

BRIDGES, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1803, July 25, King and Queen Jail. Appeal for aid from a person charged with horse stealing. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 13. [4°. 5 pages.]

BRIGGS, ISAAC.

1801, January 24, Sharon. Soliciting his attention to some hints on a plan for the improvement of agriculture in the United States. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 33. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802, January 30, Sharon. Inclosing a pamphlet. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 35. [Folio. 1 page.]

BRIGGS, ISAAC.

1802, April 26, Sharon. On the promotion of agriculture. Invites him to become a member of the society. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 34. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802, June 26, Sharon. Has received no answer to his communication. Asks him to reply. Asks for no office, but a portion of his esteem. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 20. Respecting the employment under him of John Dinsmore and Gideon Fitz. Has purchased a clock for him. Respecting a portable transit. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 17, Sharon. Introducing Joseph Briggs. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 31. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, September 8, Washington, Miss. T. Fraudulent claims to land in Louisiana. Appointment of Commissioners Thomas Rodney, Robert Williams, and Edward Turner. Unsuitableness of Turner. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, January 2, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of August 11. The government of the Mississippi Territory. Governor Claiborne's measures approved of. His character and abilities cause his popularity. Describes the country and inhabitants. The numbers of slaves. Fears of uprisings. Asks to make a visit to his family. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 17. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1804, February 27, New Orleans. Expects to sail with Robert Williams for Baltimore in a few days. Matters concerning the land office. Desire of Claiborne to retire from office. His removal not desirable. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 16. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, May 28, Brookeville. Expects to be in the city in a few days. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, November 26, New Orleans. Yellow fever in New Orleans. Deaths of H. B. Trist, the wife and child of Governor Claiborne, Joseph Briggs and Ephraim Kirby. Describes his surveying expeditions. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 28. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, January 29, Washington, Miss. T. The political situation of this Territory. Recommends Robert Williams as governor. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 29. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, February 9, Washington, Miss. T. The political situation of this Territory. Approves of the administration of Governor Claiborne, of Orleans. Opposition of E. Livingston, J. B. Prevost. and Daniel Clark. Recommends Robert Williams for governor of Mississippi Territory. Apprehension that Cato West may be appointed. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 18. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, May 11, Washington, Miss. T. Acknowledging letter of March 14. The political situation of this Territory. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 19. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, May 18, Washington, Miss. T. On the removal of Indians to the west of the Mississippi. Governor Robert Williams's induction into office. Union of parties. Proceedings and conduct of Cato West. Recommends Thomas Hill Williams to be secretary. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, December 9, Washington, Miss. T. Embarrassment caused by being security for his brother in a business matter. Vindicates himself from charges of his enemies of being a speculator. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 21. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, March 3, Washington, Miss. T. His excursions on the Mississippi to make observations and surveys, to ascertain boundaries, etc. Asks appropriations for expenses. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRIGGS, ISAAC, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1806, September 20, Washington, Miss. T. Answer to the request in the letter to the register of the land office on the subject of a sale of public lands. Cause of delays in surveys. Conduct of the principal deputies, Charles Defrance and George Davis. His appointment of Gideon Fitz and Walter Gilbert. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 23. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, September 27, Washington, Miss. T. Acknowledging letter of April 26. Declining personal aid for his expenses. Will present his claim to Congress. G. Poindexter's misrepresentations and falsehoods. George Davis's ingratitude and animosity. Would like to return to Washington, D. C., to obtain scientific employment. Respecting Gideon Fitz and John Dinsmore. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JAMES WILKINSON.

1807, January 10, Washington. Cipher respecting a pilot boat having left New York for New Orleans. She must be caught and her papers examined. Series 1, vol. 12, No. 56. [Draft. 4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 10, Washington. Translation of cipher letter of this date. Series 1, vol. 12, No. 57. [Draft. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, June 29, Philadelphia. Introducing Joseph Dunbar. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 24, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of May 12. Describing an oil mill and hydrostatic press. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, October 20, Washington, D. C. Concerning the Rev. Jesse Kersey. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1816, February 16, Washington. Respecting his claim before Congress for services. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, March 30, Washington. Acknowledging letter of February 27. Expresses gratitude for his good offices which have proved so much for his benefit. His petition for relief reported by the committee to the Senate. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, May 7, Wilmington, Del. Acknowledging letter of April 17. His wish for employment as surveyor. Thanks him for his wish to engage him in the survey of Virginia. [Postscript added from his daughter, Mary B. Briggs, expressing gratitude.] Series 2, vol. 12, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, May 9, Philadelphia. Requesting him to use his good offices with De Witt Clinton in order to obtain the position of surveyor on the lines relating to the Erie canal. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, May 15, New York. Has received the appointment of surveyor for the contemplated grand (Erie) canal. Suggests that Thomas Moore be also appointed and that a note from him (Jefferson) to Mr. Thomas Eddy, one of the commissioners, would secure the place. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, May 21, Washington. Requesting him to write to De Witt Clinton or Thomas Eddy in behalf of Thomas Moore, with whom he wishes to be associated in surveying the Erie canal. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

BRIGGS, MARY B.

1816, May 7, Wilmington, Del. Acknowledging letter of April 17. Expressing gratitude. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

BRIGHTTHOUGHT, JOHN. *Washington.*

1803, March 22, Baltimore. Respecting a machine for printing calico. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRINGHURST, JAMES.

1805, January 3, Philadelphia. Sends him a book. Thanks him for appointing his son Joseph to the post-office at Wilmington, Del. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

BRINGHURST, JOSEPH.

1803, July 5, Wilmington, Del. The majority of Quakers satisfied with his Administration. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 16, Wilmington, Del. Death of John Dickinson. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 20, Wilmington, Del. The Society of Friends among the warmest supporters of the pacific and dignified measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

BRIONNE, Countess DE. *Paris.*

1788 (?), August 31. Asking for an interview. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 24. [8°. 1 page.]

1789, February 20. Asking an interview for the Count de Bethisy. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 25. [8°. 1 page.]

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. *Paris.*

1787, January 3, Orleans. Inclosing queries on the public funds of the United States. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 194. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

BRITTON, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1807, July 16, York. Confined as a madman. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 51. [4°. 8 pages.]

BRIZARD. *Paris.*

1787, November 26, Paris. Sends a work by Mabli on the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

BROCKENBROUGH, A. S., to ALEXANDER GARRETT.

1819, March 18, Richmond. Queries as to salary and perquisites relative to the proctorship of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 12, No, 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1820, September 30, University of Virginia. Statement of the application of the funds of the university from October 1, 1819, to date. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 21. [4°. 5 pages.]

1824, May 3, University of Virginia. Statement of the quantity of marble flagging required for the rotunda of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 34*t*. [8°. 2 pages.]

1825, September 19, University of Virginia. Answers to queries concerning the expenses and condition of the university. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

BROCKENBROUGH, JOHN.

1812, March 3, Richmond. Private business. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, December 10, Richmond. Respecting a pending suit in the city of Richmond and the heirs of Captain Byrd. Claim for land. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

BRODIE, FRANCIS. *Washington.*

1806, October 30, Warburton, Piscataway. Respecting the purchase of real estate near his farm. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

BRONSON, E.

1806, June 6, Philadelphia. Respecting the forwarding of Roscoe's Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

BROOK, JOHN.

1807, March 16, Portsmouth Va. Concerning the brig *Dolly*. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

BROOKE, F.

1802, December 24, Richmond. Thanking him for a book. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September —. Introducing Spencer Roane. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

BROOKE, FRANCIS. *Monticello.*

1817, November 27, Richmond. Answer to letter containing proposals from the visitors of Central College to the Society of the Cincinnati suggesting application of their funds toward the establishment of a military school. List of names of the members of the Society of Cincinnati then living in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 1 page.]

BROOKS, A. H.

1822, July 25, Staunton. Propositions for tin roofing. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, August 1, Staunton. Respecting tin roofing. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

BROOME, SAMUEL. *Paris.*

1789, May 5, London. State of votes known for President and Vice President of the United States. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

BROSSIER.

1789, February 10, Paris. Soliciting the consulate at Havre. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, July 2, Havre. Wishes the place of consular agent made vacant by death of M. Limozin. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 20*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, July —. In case his petition is not granted for the consulate at Havre, requests the post of consul at Honfleur. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 20*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BROTHERS, COSTER & CO., to HENRY REMSEN, Jr. *Philadelphia.*

1792, February 9, New York. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Shipment of packages addressed to Williams, Staphorst & Hubbard at Amsterdam. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

BROUCQ FRÈRE ET SŒUR to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, May 10, St. Omer. Sending cases of young plants and shrubs. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

BROWERE, JOHN H. I. *Monticello.*

1826, May 20, New York. Respecting remarks in the papers on the cast he made of Jefferson's head, with copy of extract from an article on his (Browere's) eccentricities. Series 2, vol. 12, Nos. 128 and 130 [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

1826, June 15, New York. Is occupied in making his statue. Asking a description of the form and color of his dress at the period of his delivery of the Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 117. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BROWN, BENSON & IVES. *Philadelphia.*

1793, March 21, Providence. Statement of the seizure and detention of their brig *Commerce* by French authorities at Port au Prince, with a request to lay the matter before the French minister. Inclosing two letters and petition from Captain Monroe. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 66. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

BROWN, CHARLES B.

1798, December 25, New York. Sends him copy of a novel with a request to read it and give him his opinion of it. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

BROWNE, E. *Monticello.*

1806, April 28. Is a candidate for Congress. If elected will support the Administration. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

BROWN, ETHAN A.

1821, January 28, Columbus, Ohio. Inclosing a report of the question between the State of Ohio and the United States Bank. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

BROWN, JACOB. *Washington.*

1807, December 20, Brownville. Inclosing an address from the inhabitants of Jefferson County, praying for means for defense. Series 2, vol. 9, Nos. 62 and 63. [Folio. 7 pages.]

BROWN, JAMES. *Philadelphia.*

1793, April 15, Richmond. Extract of letters relating to private business of William Short of above date and June 3. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 175. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1806, September 29, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of August 12. Concerning John White and James Giekie. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

BROWN, JEREMIAH.

1801, March 8, Providence. Respecting his newly invented system for cultivation of the soil. Offers to advance him $50,000 if his circumstances are embarrassed. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 74. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BROWN, JOHN. *Paris.*

1788, August 10, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 28. Respecting the proposed admittance of Kentucky into the Union. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 22. [4°. 4 pages.

Philadelphia.

1798, June 29, Philadelphia. Tampering with letters passing through the mails. Mr. Sedgwick temporary President of the House. Lloyd's treason bill still with the committee. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, September 15, Frankfort. Opposition to war with France and the alien and sedition bill, except those seeking governmental favor. Fidelity of Kentucky to the Union. Discoveries of curious animals. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 69. [4°. 5 pages.]

Washington.

1802, November 26, Frankfort. Inclosing a letter announcing the decree that the right of deposit is at an end in New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, August 10, Frankfort. Has forwarded a letter to James Brown, to his address. Election of Colonel Greenup as governor. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 20, Washington. Introducing J. T. Dufour, who is interested in the cultivation of the vine. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 25, Frankfort. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Object of the publication of John Wood's "Western World." Charges the existence of an association to transfer Kentucky to Spain. Unfounded attacks upon himself and General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

BROWN, MORGAN. *Philadelphia.*

1799, October 1, Palmyra. Description of two statues found near this place, supposed to be made by original inhabitants. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

BROWNE, PETER, and others. *Washington.*

1808, October 10, Philadelphia. Petition to complete the inland communications between the different States of the Union. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 60. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BROWN, SAMUEL. *Philadelphia.*

1792, March 17, Washington City. Description of the Freezing Cave, 30 miles from Winchester. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to LEVI LINCOLN. *Worcester.*

1801, July (not dated). Concerning the French corvette *Le Berceau.* [Extract of a letter.] Series 2, vol. 52, No. 10. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1801, October 16, Boston. Acknowledging letter of August 4. Inclosing abstract of cost and repairs of the French corvette *Le Berceau.* Series 2, vol. 52, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, May 24, Lexington. Respecting the skull found at the Big Bone Lick, resembling those discovered in Siberia, supposed to belong to the ox kind. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 67. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, November 10, Lexington. Transmitting a pamphlet on niter and gunpowder. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 3, New Orleans. In vindication from the malignant and unfounded charges of General Wilkinson as participating in Burr's conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 76. [4°. 7 pages.]

1812, October 1, Natchez. Common uses of capsicum among the Spaniards and savages. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 81. [Folio. 1 page.]

1813, May 25, Natchez. Acknowledging letters of April 17 and 24. The cultivation of capsicum. Its uses in warm climates. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 79. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1813, June 13, Natchez. The uses of capsicum. The medicinal qualities of various seeds and plants in Louisiana. Expedition of patriots to Santa Fe. Frauds perpetrated by Government agents. Inundations of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 80. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1814, February 8, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of November 13. Respecting letters in James Henderson's hands. Great increase of cotton business in New Orleans and Natchez. The new and important inventions of Dr. Jenning's vapor baths. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 83. [4°. 6 pages.]

Monticello.

1814, May 4, Natchez. News received of the repeal of the embargo laws. Cotton speculators. Question as to results of the struggle in Europe. Dr. Jennings's apparatus. Beneficial effects of vapor baths. The rage for bleeding. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, December 8, Lexington, Ky. The trustees of the Transylvania University concur in his views relative to the tax on books. Condition of this university. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

BROWN, THOMAS.

1818, October 28, Troy. Inclosing a pamphlet on electricity—its application to diseases. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

BROWN, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1808, October 10, New Orleans. Ships a few campeachy hammocks and a barrel of pecan nuts. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

BRUCE, CHARLES.

1806, September 17, Greenville, S. C. Inclosing a copy of a letter from Gideon Granger, Postmaster General, relating to a contract for a post route which was subsequently given to another. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 24. [Folio. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1823, June 7, Greenville, S. C. Giving a sketch of his own life and compliments Jefferson. Accompanying printed certificates as to his character. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 91. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

BRUCE, RICHARD.

1823, February 27, Buckmountain. Is an old man, but wishes to express his admiration and gratitude to Jefferson as being instrumental in procuring the blessings the people enjoy. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 97. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BRUFF, SUSAN MARIA.

1816, March 31, Washington. Appeal for assistance. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

BRUFF, THOMAS, to JOSEPH H. NICHOLSON. *Washington.*

1801, January 23, Georgetown. Requesting an interview with the President to show him his machine [for perpetual motion]. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 72. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, December 16, Georgetown. Enumerates his various inventions, and desires Government support. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 23*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 21, Washington. Wishes to lay plans before him of his invention of a fire engine and windmill. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 14, Washington. His progress in the erection of a gristmill of his invention. A new method of manufacturing shot. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRUN, CHARLES.

1802, March 10, New York. Requesting letters of introduction; with a printed business circular. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 7, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

BRUNT, JONATHAN.

1802, October 25, Georgetown. Asking for Government employment as copyist. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 29. [8°. 1 page.]

1807, November 30, Augusta, Ga. Incoherent. Probably insane. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 28. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BRYANT, WILLIAM.

1808, March 28, Sussex County, Del. Has been apprehended on suspicion of having broken jail. Is innocent and wishes to be released. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 30. [Folio. 1 page.]

BUCHANAN, GEORGE.

1807, July 1, Wadesboro, N. C. Submits to the consideration of the American Philosophical Society the plan of a machine capable of perpetuating its own motion. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 31. [Folio. 2 pages.]

BUCHANAN, JAMES, and WILLIAM HAY. *Paris.*

1785, March 20, Richmond. Asking his aid in procuring an architect for the capitol at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, October 18, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of October 18. Plans for the capitol at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 28*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BUCKNER, COLIN. *Monticello.*

1812, May 25, Lynchburg. Sends inventory of military and quartermasters stores in the magazine at New London, Va. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 103. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 4 pages.]

BULLOCH, A. S.

1819, April 28, Savannah. Has named his son after him, so great is his admiration for his (Jefferson's) character. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

BULLOCK, S., to ROBERT WILLIAMS. (Governor).

1808, February 4, Washington, Miss. T. Denial by members of the legislature that certain members, with two of the council, had sent a memorial in a clandestine manner to the President asking him to prevent the appointment of Governor Williams to the Territory. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

BURCH, JOSEPH, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, January 12, Wilmington, N. C. Appeal for continuation of his pay during the building of a new revenue cutter. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

BUREAUX-PUSY, J. *Philadelphia.*

1799, December 9, Philadelphia. Is son-in-law of Dupont de Nemours, and has letters of introduction from Lafayette and De Liancourt, and awaits the arrival of his father-in-law to present them. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

BURGOYNE, J., to HORATIO GATES.

1777, October 8. Recommends to his protection the wounded officers left in hospital. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 86. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

1777, October 9. Recommending Lady Harriet Ackland to his protection. Series 2, vol. 35. No. 86. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to LAURENS, HENRY.

1778, February 11, Cambridge. Respecting a report of a committee of Congress dated January 8. Reply as to such parts as regards his personal conduct and explanation of facts. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 73. [Copy. Folio. 5 pages.]

BURK, JOHN D., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

——— (*not dated*), *Amelia County.* Sends extracts of his epic poem entitled the "Columbiad." Gives a sketch of his life and experiences in this country. Would like Government employment. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 33. [4°. 7 pages.]

1805, February 2, Petersburg, Va. Asks to be permitted to send him a copy of his "History of Virginia" previous to its publication. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 33*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 26, Battersea, Va. Asking permission to inspect certain papers relating to the old laws of Virginia as material for a history of Virginia on which he is writing. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 33*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

BURLING, EBENEZER.

1800, December 28, Peekskill. Submits a plan for a universal standard of measures. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 36. [Folio. 3 pages.]

BURLING, SAMUEL.

1808, May 2, Boston. Forwards a specimen of earthenware of ancient Peruvian manufacture. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

BURNEY, CHARLES, to JOHN PARADISE. *London.*

1786, June 19, London. Respecting Jefferson's commission for a harpsichord. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 104 [4°. 2 pages.]

BURNEY, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, January 30, London. Respecting improvements on the harpsichord. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 29. [4°. 4 pages.]

BURNHAM, JAMES. *Washington.*

1803, February 15, Beverly. Sends a sample of cotton wadding of his own manufacture. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

BURNSIDE, SAMUEL M. *Monticello.*

1813, December 13, Worcester, Mass. Asks permission to elect him a member of the American Antiquarian Society. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, August 22, Worcester. Acknowledging letter of 8th, with a manuscript relating to the first settlement of New England. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 107*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, January 23, Worcester. Acknowledging letter of August 8, and a valuable manuscript for the American Antiquarian Society. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

BURR, AARON. *Philadelphia.*

1798, May 24, Philadelphia. Making an appointment for an interview. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*l*. [8°. 1 page.]

1799, February 3, Albany. Respecting the situation of Robert Morris's property. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*m*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, April 28, New York. Introducing Alexander Woolcott. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*n*. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, October 9, New York. Introducing Mr. Alston, of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*o*. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1800, December 23, New York. Governor Fenner responsible for the vote of Rhode Island. His (Burr's) personal friends are informed of his wishes and will not divert a single vote from him (Jefferson), but will be found his zealous adherents. The Republicans of every grade will support his Administration. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, December 26, New York. Incloses a letter to him under cover to Captain Duncanson, to insure its safe delivery. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*g*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 18, New York. Inclosing the original memoir of M. de Pusy on the subject of defense of the harbor of New York. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*i*. [8°. 1 page.]

1802, March 30, Washington. Gives testimony in favor of General Stevens. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*j*. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON.

1802, August 2, New York. Inclosing a certificate as to character and abilities of John Martin Baker. Series 3, vol. 8, Nos. 61 and 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 15, Washington. Congratulating him on his reelection. Series 2, vol 7, No. 39*k*. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to WILLIAM H. HARRISON.

1806, November 27, Louisville. Declaring his innocence of any design against the Government or connection with any foreign Power or Government. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 51. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

BURRALL, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1808, August 19, Baltimore. Notifies him of an evident tampering with his correspondence in the mails. Mail robberies. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 40. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, March 22, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Thanks him for bearing testimony to the President of his claim to the patronage of this Administration. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

BURROWES, STEPHEN. *Washington.*

1801, March 2, Philadelphia. Asks his acceptance of a saddle. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 41*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 21, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Sends bill for a saddle which he would not accept as a present. Congratulates him on his election. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

BURROWS, W. H., to JONATHAN CHURCH. *Maine Camp.*

1801, October 24. Accepting his resignation. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 97. [Strip of paper.]

BURROWS, W. W. (Lieut. Commanding), to ROBERT SMITH. *Washington.*

1801, August 31, Washington. Building of the marine barracks. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 135. [4°. 2 pages.]

BURTSELL, PETER, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1821, January 4, New York. Acknowledging letter of December 19. Is gratified at his accepting the copy of "Colton's Lacon." Series 2, vol. 12, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

BURWELL, WILLIAM A. *Washington.*

1804, November 29, Richmond. Hesitation as to his relinquishment of his seat in the legislature of Virginia. His temporary absence from Washington could be filled by Henry Dearborn. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 18, Richmond. The trial of Judge Chase. His political principles. Emancipation of slaves. Attachment of Virginia to Jefferson's Administration. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*f*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, September 15. Ill health prevents him at present from continuing in his service and asks for his indulgence. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*g*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, December 26, Richmond. The attachment of Virginia to his Administration. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*h*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, January 22, Richmond. His attachment to his (Jefferson's) person and gratitude for his good opinion of his services. Question as to his becoming a candidate for Congress, on account of poor health. Amendments to the Virginia constitution. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*i*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, August 7, Liberty. Declares himself a candidate, Mr. Clarke having resigned his seat in Congress. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*k*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1806, August 11. Respecting the employment of a person to manage his (Jefferson's) estate. Has consented to become a candidate for Congress. Must temporarily relinquish his position of private secretary. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*j*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, May 21. Public opinion favorable to the embargo as the only substitute for war. No division on the subject of the next President. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*l*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 21, Washington. Reports that the embargo was to be removed caused an inflated price for tobacco, and which caused the agent of Jefferson to seize the opportunity to sell his (Jefferson's) crop to a person who may be ruined by the false reports. Recommends him to release the purchaser to avoid scandal. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 42*m*. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, December 29, Washington. Request of the son of General Lee to obtain from the President the medal voted the General for services by the old Congress, which has never been presented. Dilatoriness of Congress respecting our foreign relations. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 116. [4°. 3 pages.]

BURWELL, WILLIAM A.

1810, February 16, Washington. Respecting the medal voted General Lee by the Continental Congress. Feuds in the Cabinet. Mr. Giles's attacks on Mr. Gallatin. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 117. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, February 19. On the situation of Harrison's army. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 118. [Folio. 1 page.]

1813, March 13. Inclosing directions for using a carding engine. Series 2, vol. 12, Nos. 113 and 114. [4°. 7 pages.]

1813, July 21, Washington. The city under arms and on militia duty. Conjectured attack of the British. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, January 22, Washington. Inclosing papers of Mr. Graham, an inventor, to get his opinion. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 115. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, February 26, Baltimore. Apologies for having troubled him with Mr. Graham's papers. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, November 28, Washington. Proposed change of duties on wine and lessening duty on books. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, January 6, Washington. Respecting mathematical and astronomical instruments. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, February 4, Washington. The Government will not sell the mathematical instruments. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

BUTLER, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1793, January 9, St. Christopher. Inclosing a sketch of affairs of Martinique and Guadeloupe. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

BUTLER, JOHN WEST. *Washington.*

1801, April 13, Annapolis. Solicits his patronage in a work entitled "The Abbess," shortly to be printed. Incloses the manuscript. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

BUTLER, PIERCE. *Philadelphia.*

1791, December 2, Philadelphia. In behalf of a committee of the Senate requests him to draft a bill authorizing the President to appoint a person to treat with the Dey of Algiers for peace and redemption of prisoners. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 27, Ship Delaware. Called to take leave and recommend his friendly offices in behalf of Major Franks. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 10*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1792 (?) (not dated.) Asking information whether a post is likely to be established at a place not named. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 11. [Folio. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, February 26, Charleston. Congratulates the nation on Jefferson's elevation to the Presidency. Suggestions as to the course to pursue in his Administration in regard to the obstacles which the opposition will place in his way. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, April 8, Savannah. Giving the character of the marshal of Pennsylvania district. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 19, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter of this date on removals and appointments to office. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

BUTLER, ROBERT.

1804, October 15, Charleston. Respecting the condemnation of the schooner *Eliza*, Captain Johnson. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

BUXTON, CHARLES.

1805, June 25, New York. Inclosing drawings of a distilling apparatus. Series 2, vol. 4, Nos. 81 and 83. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, July 22, New York. Explanatory of inclosed drawings of an invention for distilling sea water to obtain fresh water at sea. Series 2, vol. 4, No 84. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

BYRD, CHARLES WILLING.

1802, October 15, Cincinnati. Complaining of Governor St. Clair for violations of acts of Congress, and asks for his removal. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 48. [Folio. 3 pages.]

C.

CABANIS.

1802, October 20, Auteuil. Sending copy of his recent work [In French.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

CABELL, JOSEPH C.

1807, March 13, Williamsburg. Respecting one Workman, accused of an agency in Burr's conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 2.] [4°. 3 pages.]

CABELL, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1796, March 17, Amherst. Asking for letters of introduction for Robert H. and John Rose, who intend going to the Southwestern Territory. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

CABELL, WILLIAM T. *Washington.*

1806, June 10, Richmond. Introducing Joseph C. Cabell. Series vol. 18, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 17, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Woodward. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 22, Richmond. Introducing William McKindley. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, June 25, Richmond. Respecting the *Chesapeake* outrage. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 6, Richmond. Movements of the British squadron in Hampton Roads. Considered an invasion of the State of Virginia. Fears of an attack upon Norfolk. Measures for defense. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 10, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Measures for defense against hostile acts of the British squadron. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to THOMAS MATHEWS (General).

1807, July 15 [Richmond]. Instructions to prevent communication between the British squadron and the British consul. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 21. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, July 15, Richmond. Departure of the British squadron. Asks information and advice about disbanding militia. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, July 19, Richmond. Apparent respect of the British commander of the squadron in departing from the waters of the Chesapeake. Orders for disbanding the troops, excepting General Mathews's command. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 20, Richmond. Inclosing copies of letters from General Mathews, together with copies of his instructions to Captains Shepherd and Taylor, and report of Major Lee. The *Chesapeake* affair. Movements of the British squadron. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

CABELL WILLIAM T., TO JEFFERSON.

1807, July 22, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Awaits instructions as to disbanding or retaining militia until the actions of the British squadron are known, in view of the arrest of their five men. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 20.
[4°. 3 pages.]

——— to THOMAS MATHEWS.

1807, July 23, Richmond. Instructions relative to communications between the British squadron and the shore. Intercourse to be permitted only by flags. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 22.
[Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, July 31, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 24th. Has issued orders for return of captives; also the discharging of militia. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 23.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1807, August 5, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of July 31. Explanations as to the instructions given as to communications between the British squadron and British consul. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 24. [4°. 6 pages.]

1807, August 7, Richmond. Method of communications between the British squadron and consul. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 25. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, August 11, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Proposition to issue commissions to officers below the rank of major to the brigade denominated the "Virginia Legion of Volunteers." [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 26. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, August 11, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 9th. The command of militia to be confided to Major Newton. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 12, Richmond. Arrangements for communication between the British squadron and consul. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 18, Richmond. Inclosing letters from General Mathews. Communications between the British squadron and consul. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 29.
[4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 19, Richmond. Departure of the British vessels, the *Triumph* and *Columbine.* Tenders of service from gentlemen in Virginia. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, August 20, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 11th. The volunteer question. Difficulties experienced. Commissions to be issued. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, August 21, Richmond. Acknowledging letters of 19th. Directions given for discharge of the cavalry. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 24, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Inclosing letter from General Mathews. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 25, Richmond. Inclosing letters from Norfolk. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 27, Richmond. Force of the British squadron. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, September 1, Richmond. Inclosing letter from General Mathews. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 36.
[4°. 1 page.]

CABELL, WILLIAM T. TO JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1807, September 3, Richmond. Conduct of the boats of the British squadron improper and provoking. Can not use force to prevent it. Artillery practice of militia. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1807, September 4, Richmond. Acts of hostility not to be attempted by the British squadron. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, September 15, Richmond. Inclosing Major Newton's letters. Letters from the British squadron to be opened and examined before delivery. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, September 22, Richmond. Inclosing letters. Approves of Major Newton's interpretation of the President's proclamation. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, October 5, Richmond. Subjects of correspondence between the squadron and British consul. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, October 15, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Forwards Major Newton's letters. Departure of the British ships from our waters. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, October 20, Richmond. Doubts whether the British ships have left our waters. The militia now in service. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, October 21, Richmond. The British ships have actually departed. Asks instructions about militia. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, October 30, Richmond. The British vessels still hovering without the capes. Secretary of War orders discharge of militia. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 17, Richmond. Expenses of militia lately in service. Recommends General Mathews to his good offices. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 15, Richmond. Transmitting a resolution of the general assembly, expressing their sentiments in relation to the present crisis and pledging their support to the Administration. Series 2, vol. 18, Nos. 47 and 48. [Folio. 3 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

1808, March 10, Richmond. Inclosing letters from Sir Robert Laurie to Major Newton. Thanking him for specimens of swords. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, March 14, Richmond. Inclosing acts of last session of the general assembly of Virginia. Respecting the militia Series 2, vol. 18, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 17, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Respecting a clause in the militia law of the State of Virginia prohibiting the executive from granting certain commissions. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 51. [4°. 5 pages.]

CAIN, ALEXANDER. *Paris.*

1789, March 17, Bordeaux. Asking for papers to enable him to procure a bounty on wheat, his clearance papers having been mislaid. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

CAINES, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1801, March 10, New York. Requests permission to dedicate his "Lex Mercatoria Americana" to him. Proposals for publication appended. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

CALAIS, F. D. T.

1805, December 27, Nashville. Has discovered a method of aerial navigation, and asks his good offices in obtaining Government support. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 55. [4°. 4 pages.]

CALDWELL, CHARLES. *Monticello.*

1814, April 25, Philadelphia. Concerning the "Portfolio," of which he is editor. Requests his aid for material in biographical notices of distinguished American statesmen. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 2. [4°. 4 pages.]

1814, April 30, Philadelphia. Asks his opinion of the "Portfolio," a copy of which he sends him. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

CALHOUN, JOHN C.

1818, January 13, Washington. Inclosing a letter of James McHenry, formerly Secretary of War, relating to the petition of Mr. Poirey for indemnification for services as secretary of Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, March 20, Washington. Respecting the amount to be paid to Mr. Poirey. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, June 2, Washington. Introducing Mr. Ruggles. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, April 19, Washington. Asking information respecting an annuity claim of the Cherokee Indians, negotiated in 1804. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, December 29, Washington. Inclosing a letter of Thomas C. Levins, whom he recommends. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

CALL, JAMES. *Washington.*

1801, December 5, Iredell County, N. C. Presenting a copy of a history of the Mississippi Territory. His invention of an astronomical instrument to serve as a solar or lunar dial. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

CALLENDER, J. T. *Monticello (?).*

1797, September 28, Philadelphia. Requesting pecuniary assistance. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 67. [Folio. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1798, March 21, Philadelphia. Success of his publications. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 64. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Charlottesville.

1798, September 8, Richmond Jail. Inclosing additional pages of his work. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 57. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1798, September 22, Raspberry Plain. Has taken refuge with General Mason. Complains of ill treatment by Republicans. Abuse by the aristocracy of the neighborhood. Would like occupation to win his bread. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 69. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1798, October 26, Raspberry Plain. Bitter complaints of ill treatment generally. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 70. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1798, November 19, Raspberry Plain. Complains of ill treatment by his own party and the world generally. His projects for the future. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 71. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1799, August 10, Richmond. Management of the "Examiner." Dissatisfaction with Mr. Duane. Projects for future literary work. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 72. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1799, September 19, Richmond. Management of the "Examiner." Vexations caused by absence of Mr. Lyon, the editor. Inclosing specimens of "Prospect." His ideas of Paradise. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 74. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CALLENDER, J. T.

1799, October 7, Richmond. Inclosing additional pages of his work. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 76. [8°. 1 page.]

1799, November 16, Richmond. Sends additional pages of the "Prospect." Incloses a plan for a publication. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1799, December 18, Richmond. Inclosing the "Examiner," which he does not edit but writes for sometimes. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 78. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, February 15, Richmond. Success of the "Prospect." Duel between Colonel Quarrier and William Preston. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 79. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, March 10, Richmond. Finds that the Federal Government can act faster than he can write. General dislike of him at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 79*a*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, March 14, Richmond. Success of the "Examiner." Canvass for attorney-general. Abuse of the candidates. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 80. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, April 21, Richmond. Sends Mr. Adams, under a blank cover, copy of his address to the public. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 81. [8°. 1 page.]

1800, April 28, Richmond. Sends list of elections for the assembly. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 82. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, August 14, Richmond Jail. Inclosing some pages of the second part of the "Prospect." Series 2, vol. 18, No. 56. [Folio. 1 page.]

Charlottesville.

1800, September 13, Richmond Jail. Account of a projected conspiracy of the negroes. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 58. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1800, September 29, Richmond Jail. Inclosing copy of letter to Mr. Duane. Death of Monroe's only son. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, October 11, Richmond. Relating to his work, the "Prospect." His uncomfortable situation in jail. Failure of his subscribers to pay him. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 60. [Folio. 2 pages, and strip of paper.]

1800, October—, Richmond Jail. Progress of his work, the "Prospect." Hopes to obtain a printing press. [Signature cut off.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 61. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, October 27, Richmond Jail. Progress of his work. His fellow-prisoners described. Anticipates his revenge on Federalists. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 62. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, November 1, Richmond Jail. Inclosing copies of his "Prospect" for himself and Mr. Madison. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 63. [Folio. 1 page.]

1800, November 17, Richmond Jail. Transmitting portions of his second volume of the "Prospect." His occupations. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 63*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, January 5, Richmond Jail. Reports that Congress was to annul the Presidential election. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 65. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, January 9, Richmond Jail. Apologizing for sending revises instead of clean sheets of the work now printing. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 66. [8°. 1 page.]

CALLENDER, J. T.

1801, February 23, Richmond Jail. Expecting his release from jail. Asks for a remittance. Sends to Mr. Adams abusive articles. Anticipates revenge. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 83.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, April 12, Richmond. Respecting the remittance of his fine. Complains of ill treatment by the Republican party and everybody else. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 84. [Folio. 3 pages.]

CALLER, JAMES, to ROBERT WILLIAMS (Governor).

1808, February 2, Washington, Miss. T. Denial of members of the legislature having clandestinely sent a memorial to the President to prevent the appointment of Mr. Williams as governor. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 78. [Folio. 1 page.]

CALLIS, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, July 13, Norfolk. Offers to sell the Government his warehouse and land, suitable for a fortress. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 85. [Folio. 1 page.]

CALONNES, M. DE, to LAFAYETTE. *Paris.*

1785, November 17, Paris. Concessions by the French Government relating to the fisheries. [Extract of a letter.] Accompanying a pamphlet and copy of letter. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, Nos. 75 and 76.
[Folio. 2 pages. 8°. 7 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, October 22, Fontainebleau. Commerce between France and the United States. Favorable regulations. [With duplicate.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 150. [Press copy. 4°. 18 pages.]

1786, October 22, Fontainebleau. Observations on the foregoing letter, with translation. Commerce with France. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 284. [Press copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

1786, October 22, Fontainebleau. Duplicate of observations on this letter (No. 284). Series 1, vol. 2, No. 326.
[Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

CAMBRAY, Comte DE. *Paris.*

1786, January 10, Chateau de Villers. Asking information concerning a certificate sent Mr. Franklin. Expresses pleasure in recalling an old acquaintance with him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 68. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788, June 9, Chateau de Villers. Asks his advice as to the form of an oath required of him to settle his affairs with the legislature of South Carolina. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 70. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 8, Chateau de Villers. Respecting the legalization of a paper according to the necessary formalities. Inclosing letter from his lawyer. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, Nos. 71 and 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, September 29, Chateau de Villers. Requests him to legalize a document. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 73.
[4°. 1 page.]

1789, July 16, Chateau de Villers. Disclaims the idea that he doubts the good intentions of our Government in regard to payment of interest on debts due. Regrets that he did not see him in Paris last spring. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, August 17, Chateau de Villers. Respecting the termination of his affairs in South Carolina. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

CAMPBELL, ARTHUR. *Monticello.*

1781, June 4, Washington [County.] Respecting Indian curiosities. Okana-Stotes' baggage seized by Carolinians. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

CAMPBELL ARTHUR.

1782, November 7, Richmond. Sends a large jaw tooth of an unknown animal found at the salina in Washington County Conjectures as to its origin. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 83.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1782, November 29, Richmond. Respecting a tooth of an unknown animal similar to one found near the Ohio River. Similar to that of an elephant. Our northern boundary. Series 2, vol 16, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages]

CAMPBELL, ARTHUR, R. SAYERS, and WILLIAM MIGOMRY to BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

1790, June 23, Lead mines. Advocating a duty on lead for protecting manufacturers. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 75.
[Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

CAMPBELL, ARTHUR, to JEFFERSON.

1797, July 4, Washington, Va. Although apprehensive of measures of the French Directory, yet more so of those of the British ministry. Conjecture as to the policy to be pursued for the safety of our own country. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 103.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

1797, September 30, Washington. Suggesting the calling of a convention to revise and amend the State constitution. Representation in the legislature being proportioned according to number of white and black people. Evils arising therefrom. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 63*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, December 10, Washington. Sends some political items. Means to be employed to evade war with France. Renew and improve the alliance. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 79.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1798, February 2, Montgomery County. Acknowledging letter of September last. Tampering with the post by foreigners. Suggests that no foreigners be employed by Government. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 78. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 4, Washington. Congratulating him on his elevation to the Presidential chair. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 92.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1807, October 10, Pavells Valley, Tenn. Advocates war with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 93. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CAMPBELL, BENJAMIN J. *Monticello.*

1816, March 16, Washington. Describing a loom. Wishes his patronage. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

CAMPBELL, DAVID. *Philadelphia.*

1792, February 25, United States Territory south of Ohio River. Incloses his opinion respecting the ordinance for the government of this Territory and the laws of North Carolina. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 37. [Folio. 17 pages.]

Washington.

1800, April 2, Campbella, near Knoxville. Acknowledging letter of March 14. Will comply with his request. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 63. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, June 12, Tennessee. Recommends, instead of procuring a treaty to purchase lands of the Cherokees, to obtain from them the privilege of erecting inns on the road from Knoxville to Mero district for accommodation of travelers. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 87. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, February 13, Campbella, Tenn. Requests that Dr. Thomas J. Vandyke be retained as physician to the troops at South West Point. Asks his advice as to what academy he should send his son Jefferson to. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 88.
[4°. 3 pages.]

CAMPBELL DAVID.

1803, July 1, Campbella, Tenn. Requests that the military posts at South West Point and Jellico be continued to aid civil authority. Remedy for horse stealing by the Indians. Asks that the appointment of Dr. Thomas J. Vandyke be continued. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 90. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, October 27, Campbella, Tenn. Importance of the acquisition of Louisana. Character of the white inhabitants of the Cherokee country. Offers his services as a negotiator. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 91. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, January 1, Campbella, Tenn. On the subject of exchanging the lands of the Cherokees north of the Tennessee for an equivalent on the waters of the Mississippi for hunting grounds. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 94. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, October 1, Campbella, Tenn. Complains of the actions of Major William McRhea toward Dr. Thomas J. Vandyke and Captain John Campbell. Incompetency of Major McRhea. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 89. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, September 7, Abingdon, Va. Making inquiries respecting Virginia volunteer expeditions in 1780 and the subsequent intentions of the State of Virginia to grant bounties in lands to meritorious officers, soldiers, and seamen. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

CAMPBELL, G. W. *Monticello.*

1815, September 9, Nashville. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

CAMPBELL, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1822, November 4, Richmond. Inclosing a paper containing a defense of the memory of Gen. William Campbell against a charge of Governor Isaac Shelby, of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

CAMPBELL, JOHN W. *Monticello.*

1809, July 29, Petersburg, Va. Proposing to publish a complete edition of Jefferson's writings. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, September 19, Petersburg, Va. Concerning a proposed publication of Jefferson's works. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, December 20, Petersburg. Asks his advice about the source of materials in a work which he proposes to publish. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, December 20, Petersburg. Declines publishing certain papers as not being interesting to the mass of readers. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, to Col. GEORGE MUTER.

1781, January 16, Washington County, Va. Respecting a post to be established on the Tennessee River. Its utility. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 78. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, September 28, London. Asking his advice respecting a Mr. Rose who proposes emigrating to America for the purpose of teaching and preparing youth for the universities. Mr. Rose's experiences in Russia. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 33. [4°. 7 pages.]

CAPELLEN, Baron DE. *Paris.*

1788, February 29, Paris. Asking letters of recommendation for his friend François Adrien van der Kemp, of Holland, who goes to America. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 64. [8°. 2 pages.]

CARDELL, WILLIAM S. *Monticello.*

1820, February —, New York. On the subject of an association to be formed of the best belles-lettres scholars as a national philological academy. Inclosing a sketch of the general basis of the association to be called the American Academy of Languages and Belles-Lettres. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 35. [4°. 7 pages.]

1821, January 11, New York. Inclosing a circular in amplification of a former letter relating to the American Academy of Languages and Belles-Lettres. Series 2, vol. 20, Nos. 36 and 37. [4°. 7 pages.]

CAREY, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1793, February 20. On the subject of the proposition to him to copy the laws of Congress. Depends upon the amount of work and the remuneration. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, March 26. Incloses for inspection draft of an index to the laws of Congress. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 23. Respecting copies of Washington's correspondence. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 13. Inclosing him papers. [Laws of Congress, probably.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, August 1. Sends him copies of manuscripts. Thanks him for favors received. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1795, April 7, London. Transmits two volumes of official documents. He will observe caution in the publication of certain passages. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

CAREY, MATHEW. *Washington.*

1800, December 18, Philadelphia. Sends copy of a book intended for schools. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 29 [Philadelphia]. Asking for a copy of the recent census. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 24, Philadelphia. Misrepresentations of the Federal press in Philadelphia. Plan to counteract this state of things by the employment of certain able writers for the "Aurora" and other Republican papers. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 115. [4°. 8 pages.]

CAREY, STEWART & CO. *Philadelphia.*

1790, August 10, Philadelphia. Requesting a correct copy of his report on coins, weights, and measures. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

CARITTAT, H. *Washington.*

1803, November 16, New York. Asking his patronage for a proposed publication of a work on Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 18, Nos. 95 and 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARLETON, GUY, and ROBERT DIGBY, to WASHINGTON.

1783, March 19, New York. Concerning the definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 97. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

CARLETON, Sir GUY, to R. R. LIVINGSTON.

1783, March —, New York. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Respecting cessation of hostilities. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 98. [Press copy of extract. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1783, April 1. Articles of peace between France and Spain. Preliminary articles signed. Extract of a letter. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 116. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

CARLETON, Sir GUY, to WASHINGTON. *Philadelphia.*

1783, May 12. Extract of a letter respecting the carrying away of negroes or other property of Americans. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 88. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1783, May 12. Respecting the embarkation of negroes who had been declared free, in violation of the spirit and letter of the treaty. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310.
[Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

CARMICHAEL, Dr. J., to JAMES WILKINSON.

1808, July 26, Fort Adams. Extract of a letter concerning the movements of General Alvina. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 99.
[4°. 1 page.]

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1784, November 25, Escurial. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Complains of neglect of Congress. Want of instructions. Friendliness of Spain toward the United States in our relations with Morocco. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 1. [4°. 5 pages.]

1785, March 29, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of January 30. Has transmitted to Congress papers relating to the naval strength, resources, and cruising grounds of the Barbary States; also transmitting to him copy of letter of Count Florida Blanca and paper containing list of presents made by foreign courts to the Barbary States. Marriage of the Infanta by proxy. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 2.
[4°. 11 pages. 8°. 1 page.]

1785, April 4, Madrid. Inclosing a paper showing the nature of the presents made to the chiefs of the Barbary States. In absence of instructions has acted to the best of his judgment for the United States in relation to Morocco affairs. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, April 5, Aranjuez. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Mission of Gardoqui to the United States. Spain disposed to terminate a treaty. The maritime force of Morocco. Suggestions as to treating the piratical Powers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 6.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1785, April 19, Aranjuez. His reliance on the good offices of the Spanish Court on the subjects of our difference with the Barbary States. Requests instructions from Congress to take such measures as to prevent hostilities. Marriage of the infant Don Gabriel to the Infanta of Portugal by proxy. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, June 27, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of May 3. Inclosing letters relating to our affairs with Morocco. European affairs. Disputes between Great Britain and Spain on the Mosquito shore. Armaments preparing at Cadiz for Carthagena, in America. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 11. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to Count DE FLORIDA BLANCA.

1785, July 25, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of 24th, communicating the fact of the liberation of American captives in Algiers through the mediation of the King of Spain. Will transmit to Congress the proofs of the friendly offices of his Majesty. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 22. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

1785 (not dated). Acknowledging letter of July 24 and his good offices toward effecting the liberation of American prisoners and their vessels. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 50.
[Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, July 28, Madrid. Acknowledging letters of June 22 and July 14. Inclosing papers relating to Barbary affairs. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1785, September 2, St. Ildefonso. Acknowledging letter of August 18. Our friendly relations with Spain. Absence of instructions concerning Morocco. His views on conciliation and suppression of the piratical Powers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 78. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1785, September 29, Madrid. His negotiations with the Barbary Powers. Absence of instructions. Endeavors to conciliate persons who may be useful. General European affairs. Series 2, vo . 11, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, October 24, Madrid. Relies on the good offices of Spain in treating with the Barbary Powers. Inclosing a letter of the Emperor of Morocco to resident consuls at Tangiers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON and ADAMS. *Paris. London.*

1786, February 3, Madrid. Acknowledging letters of October 1 and 11. Narrative of the negotiations for the redemption of American captives at Algiers and for peace, aided by the Spanish Government. Series 2, vol 13, No. 23. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1786, April 13, Madrid. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Lamb. Congress must adopt other methods to make peace or determine to protect their trade in the Mediterranean by a maritime force. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, May 16, Madrid. Inclosing a letter from Count d'Expilly on the situation of our affairs at Algiers. Asks instructions. Spanish negotiations with Algiers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, May 18, Aranjuez. Arrival of Mr. Lamb. The sum necessary to redeem our captives at Algiers. Irritation of the Dey against England. Not a bad omen for Mr. Barclay's mission. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, June 16, Aranjuez. Acknowledging letter of May 5. Conjectures as to Jefferson's visit to England. Progress of negotiations concerning Algiers. European politics. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 30. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1786, July 15, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of May 20. Financial matters relating to his mission. Question of the best manner of making peace with the Barbary States. Inclosing letters. Friendly interference of Spain in our negotiations with Barbary Powers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 31. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, July 18, Madrid. Negotiations with Algiers. Intermeddling of British consuls. Capture of Russian vessel by the Algerines. Introducing the Chevalier Bourgoyng. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages]

1786, July 31, Madrid. Question of armament, or negotiations with Barbary Powers. The good offices of Spain in negotiating to be depended on. The British Government to accommodate her dispute with Spain respecting Mosquito shore Would like the appointment of minister to Portugal. Recommends that Mr. Barclay be authorized to negotiate with the Barbary Powers and prevent hostilities. Personal matters. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 28. [4°. 6 pages.]

1786, August 17, St. Ildefonso. Inclosing translation of a letter from the Emperor of Morocco to the consul general of Spain, proving the services the King of Spain has rendered the United States. Convention signed by Great Britain and Spain relative to the Mosquito shore. The treaty of Spain with Algiers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 55. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1786, September 4, St. Ildefonso. Ratification of the treaty of Spain with Algiers. General European intelligence. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1786, September 29, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of August 22. Inclosing letters from Algiers and copy of treaty of Spain with Algiers, with other papers. The courts of Spain and Naples to be reconciled soon. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 54. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, October 3, Madrid. Mr. Lamb's zeal for his country, but not qualified for a negotiation. Respecting the Natural Bridge in Virginia. Wishes a copy of Jefferson's notes on Virginia. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 32. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, November 15, Escurial. Recommending Colonel Franks, the bearer of the present dispatches. The promise of Count Florida Blanca to use his good offices to promote our affairs with Algiers. Spanish local affairs. Reduction of cavalry and increase of infantry. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 58. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1786, December 17, Madrid. Promise of Count d'Expilly to continue his attention to our prisoners at Algiers. His (Carmichael's) friendship with the French ambassador. Postscript.—The Portuguese ambassador hints that the present moment is favorable to push our treaty with his court. Series 3, vol. 13, Nos. 56 and 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, March 25, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of February 18. Claim of the State of South Carolina against Spain, founded on aid rendered by a frigate in taking the Bahama and Providence islands. Character of the Count de Montmorin. Thanks him for sending him a copying press. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 52. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, July 9, Madrid. Acknowledging letters of May 26 and June 14. Embarrassment from absence of funds in Mr. Grand's hands. The object of Colonel Smith's mission. No notice taken by Congress of good offices of the court in negotiating with Morocco. Condition of the Algerine captives. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 50. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1787, August 22, Madrid. Changes in the administration of this country. New system of government of their foreign possessions. Bodily condition of the King. South Carolina's claim against Spain. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 51. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1787, September 6, Madrid. Claim of the State of South Carolina on Spain for services rendered by the frigate of that State in the reduction of the Bahama Islands. Inclosing copy of letter of Count Florida Blanca (in Spanish) in reference thereto. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 48. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1787, October 15, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of September 25. Is unable to decipher his cipher characters. Financial matters. Reimbursement to Count d'Expilly for advances and allowance for Algerine captives. Ratification of the treaty. European affairs. Dr. Franklin's remarks on the degeneracy of the human race on being transplanted to another section of the globe. Remarks on natural history. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 44. [4°. 7 pages.]

1787, November 5, Escurial. Anxiety attending the present state of affairs in France. Conjectures various. Incloses copy of a letter from the Court of Berlin to the chargé des affaires here, to be communicated to Count de Florida Blanca, advocating peaceful measures. Series 2, vol. 13, Nos. 45 and 46. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, November 13, St. Lorenzo. News from Versailles of pacific arrangements. Great Britain disposed to contribute its efforts with France, and this court to pacify the dispute in the north. Conjectures on the political situation in Europe. Conversation with Mr. Liston, the British minister. Concerning M. Montmorin. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 47. [4°. 8 pages.]

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1778, January 9, Madrid. Introducing Francisco de Molinedo. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, April 14, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of December 13. Difficulty in translating his cipher. Views of the corps diplomatique on our new Constitution. European politics. Disbursements for Algerine captives. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 61. [4°. 8 pages.]

1788, April 29, Aranjuez. The Russian fleet to be sent to the Mediterranean. Inclosing copy of the answer of the Count Florida Blanca to the communication relative thereto. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1788, May 8, Aranjuez. Receipt of a cipher. Exactions of the Dey of Algiers. Situation of Algerine captives. Description of Mr. Eden, the British minister. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 63. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1788, May 13, Aranjuez. Inclosing a cipher. Recommends Mr. Symons. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, May 29, Aranjuez. Supposed underhand policy of England in respect to the armaments made in Sweden. European intrigues. The Russian minister's views on the situation. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 34. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, June 5, Aranjuez. Inclosing copy of a letter of the chargé des affaires of Holland to Count Florida Blanca, relating to a Spanish ordinance, and the reply to it. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 24, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of June 3. Payment of salaries. Fire in New Orleans. New prime minister in Algiers. American captives in Algiers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 38. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, September 9, St. Ildefonso. Acknowledging letter of August 12. News of acceptance of the Constitution in the United States. Mr. Gardoqui's hopes of effecting a treaty. Dissensions in France. Feasibility of the plan of passage across the Isthmus of Darien. Also a Nicaragua canal. Politics and gossip of the court. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 39. [4°. 7 pages.]

1788, November 3, St. Lorenzo. Ratification of treaty with the Emperor of Morocco. Incloses copies of letter from him to Congress and a letter to the Bey of Tunis and Tripoli. Report of death of Dey of Algiers. Spain at peace with Tunis. Death of the Infanta of Portugal. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, November 25, Havre. Forwarding M. de Warville's packet. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, December 14, Madrid. Announcing the death of the King of Spain. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 43. [Folio. 1 page.]

1789, January 26, Madrid. Acknowledging letter of December 25. Expedition from Spain for the purpose of examining and taking charts of unexplored parts of the Spanish possessions. Respecting M. Gayoso. Secret missions. Characters of the new sovereigns. Court intrigues and gossip. The probable successor to Count Florida Blanca. Algerine affairs. Requests remittances. Question of salary. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 24. [4°. 9 pages.]

1789, August 13, Madrid. Inclosing accounts of disbursements for captives at Algiers with accompanying correspondence. Series 2, vol. 13, Nos. 79 to 84, inclusive. [4°. 14 pages.]

1791, August 19, Madrid. Introducing Mr. Cassanave. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARMICHAEL (widow). *Monticello.*

1795, October, 14, Chestertown. Has articles for him from her late husband. Asks how they are to be sent. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

CARMICK, DANIEL, to ROBERT SMITH.

1806, July 1, Washington. Denies the charge of Lieut. Col. Wharton of unbecoming conduct and asks that further inquiry be made. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 100. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to Col. FRANKLIN WHARTON.

1806, July 3, Washington. Demands a court to inquire into his conduct. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 101. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 19, Washington. Demanding a court-martial. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 101*a*. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, July —, Washington. Appeal to the President against the action of the Secretary of the Navy in relieving him of his command in absence of specific charges. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 103. [4°. 6 pages.]

CARMIGNANI, GIOVANNI. *Monticello.*

1816, April 7, Pisa. Announcing the death of Philip Mazzei, with accompanying certificates. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 87 and 88. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, April 11, Pisa. Concerning the estate of Philip Mazzei. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 62, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARNE, WILLIAM (Chairman), and L. SUMMERS (Secretary). *Washington.*

1807, March 10, Alexandria. Resolutions of a meeting of Democratic Republicans of Alexandria County that certain persons constitute the magistracy of that county at the expiration of the present commission. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARNES, BURRILL. *Paris.*

1786, June 10, Nantes. Acknowledging letter of May 31. The tobacco trade between France and United States. Inclosing a printed circular. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, July 19, Nantes. Examination of Mr. Schweighauser's accounts, which are found correct. American commerce with France. Solicits patronage. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, August 23, Nantes. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Concerning muskets, bayonets, etc., to be sold. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, September 17, Tours. Concerning a shipment of a musket, bayonet, and saber to the United States Treasury at New York. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, September 28, Nantes. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Examination of Schweighauser & Dobree's accounts. Difficulties of American vessels in procuring salt provisions. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787 (not dated). List of sellers of tobacco to the Farmers-General. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, January 15, Nantes. Acknowledging letters of December 31 and January 3 and 6. Privileges allowed by France to American commerce. Captain Newell's business. Schweighauser & Dobree's accounts. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, January 23, Nantes. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Expects to go to America. His orders to be intrusted to another person. Distressed American seamen. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARNES, BURRILL.

1789, February 9, Nantes. Inclosing memorial of Captain Newell, of Savannah, and list of vessels arrived in this port, etc. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, February 24, Nantes. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Recommends John Gallwey. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARONDELET, Baron DE, to CHEROKEE NATION.

1792, November 24, New Orleans. Address to chiefs, warriors, and others of the Cherokee Nation. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 251. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

CARR, DABNEY, to WILLIAM W. HENING. *Richmond.*

1807, January 31, Charlottesville. Acknowledging letter of 27th. Recommending T. C. Fletcher as a copyist. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON *Monticello.*

1815, December 1, Winchester. Asking him to send him a brief sketch of his (Carr's) father's character, with an account of the motion made by him in the Virginia assembly for appointing committees of correspondence. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, September 24, Winchester. Respecting a letter written by Jefferson to Mr. Kercheval on the subject of calling a convention. Question as to policy of its publication and free circulation. Jefferson's sketch of the life of Patrick Henry. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, April 30, Richmond. Declining the offer of the professorship of law in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 96. [4°. 5 pages.]

CARR, OVERTON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, December 4, Prince George County, Md. Introducing Kenneth Thompson. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 47. [8°. 2 pages.]

CARR, PETER. *Washington.*

1798, May 7, Carrsbrook. Acknowledging letter of April 12. Criticises the measures of the present Administration as regards our relations with France. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARR, WILL C., to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1805, November 14, St. Louis. On the subject of lead mines in the Louisiana Territory. Unpopularity of the appointment of General Wilkinson as governor of the Territory. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 105. [4°. 4 pages.]

CARRA to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, December 8, Paris. Asking for an interview to get information respecting a debt of the United States in favor of M. Cazeau. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, April 29, Paris. Asking an interview to confer on the subject of M. Cazeau. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

CARRINGTON, EDWARD. *Paris.*

1787, April 24, New York. Acknowledging letter of January 16. A general convention proposed by Virginia for revising and amending the confederation. Appointment of deputies by most of the States. Conjectures as to the results. Malcontents in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 99. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, June 9, New York. The proposed scheme for a convention. All the States except Rhode Island elect representatives, and are assembling in Philadelphia. The object a thorough reform of our confederation. The patriotic assent of Washington. His views on the scheme. The prevailing opinion toward its general adoption. Conduct of the debates and proceedings of the Convention. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 100. [4°. 8 pages.]

CARRINGTON, EDWARD.

1787, October 23, New York. Introducing Mr. Jarvis. Acknowledging letter of August 4. Inclosing copy of proposed plan of the new Constitution. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, October 23, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 4. Report of the late Federal Convention which presents a new Constitution. How the project is received in the various States. Ordinance establishing a temporary government in the Western Territory. The French loan. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 98. [4°. 11 pages.]

1787, November 10, New York. Inclosing papers on the subject of the new Constitution. Opposition in Virginia. Patrick Henry's opposition. Probability of its adoption. Paul Jones's claims on France. His negotiations delayed. Separation of Kentucky from Virginia. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 92. [4°. 5 pages.]

1788, April 24, New York. Acknowledging letter of December 21. Names of States adopting the Constitution. His views. Our foreign creditors. Our avoidance of entanglements in foreign politics. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 93. [4°. 8 pages.]

1788, May 14, New York. Introducing Joel Barlow, accompanied by the son of General Greene. Conjectures as to adoption of the Constitution by certain States. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 94. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, May 17, New York. Introducing George Washington Greene. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, June 9, New York. South Carolina accedes to the new Constitution. Virginia not decided. Probability of the agreement of the requisite number of States. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 96. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, August 10, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 27. Adoption by Virginia and New York of the Constitution. The action of the Rhode Island legislature. The good fortunes of J. Paul Jones in his service in Russia. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 97. [4°. 4 pages.]

CARROLL, CHARLES, of Carrollton. *Philadelphia.*

1791, April 10, Annapolis. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Trusts that Congress will adopt measures for the encouragement and support of our navigation. England our only rival. Satisfactory progress of the French Revolution. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARROLL, DANIEL. *Philadelphia.*

1791, April 6, Georgetown. The prospect for the location of the seat of Government. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, July 29, Georgetown. Introducing Mr. Cabot, of Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, December 12, Georgetown. Transmitting copy of an act by the [Maryland] general assembly concerning the Territory of Columbia and the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, February 3, Georgetown. Respecting the placing of posts to mark the Federal City. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 13, Georgetown. Sales of lots in the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 25, Baltimore. Disposal of lots by Mr. Blodgett in the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

CARROLL, DANIEL. *Washington.*

1802, February 8, Washington. Claim of Mrs. Fenwick on the Commissioners for damage to her property owing to delay in settling its valuation. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, March 23, Washington. Proposed canal from the Falls of the Potomac to the Eastern Branch. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

CARROLL, DANIEL, DANIEL BRENT, and CHARLES MINIFIE. *Washington.*

1803, May 24, Washington. The Eastern Branch Bridge Company's erection of a bridge from the intersection of Pennsylvania and Kentucky avenues at the Branch. The improvement of Pennsylvania avenue to this point desired. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 111. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARROLL, JAMES. *Washington.*

1802, June —, Washington. Petition for remitting of fines for assault, accompanying a certificate of good character by numerous citizens, and a bill of costs of Daniel C. Brent. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 112. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

CARSTAIRS, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1818, January 26, Philadelphia. Concerning prices for carpenter's work. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

CARTER, BERNARD B. *Monticello.*

1824, October 10, London. Presenting him a collection of books for the use of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 99. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARTER, CHARLES.

1784, February —, Fredericksburg. Description of a white negro on his father's estate. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

CARTER, JOHN C. *Monticello.*

1814, September 12, Nelson County. Acknowledging letter of August 21. Respecting land belonging to his brother sold by him to Colonel Monroe. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

CARTER, W. C. *Monticello.*

1813, February 2, Richmond. Transmits a deed to Mr. Short, reacknowledged. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

CARTWRIGHT, FRANCES DOROTHY, to JOHN B. GILCHRIST. *London.*

1824 (not dated). Concerning the Jefferson and John Cartwright correspondence. Permission to publish a letter. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824 (not dated). Concerning a letter from Jefferson to John Cartwright. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 91. [8°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, September 29, London. The death of her uncle, John Cartwright. Incloses a bronze medal. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, February 16, London. Concerning the publication of John Cartwright's correspondence. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1824, February 29, London. Sending a copy of the work entitled "The English Constitution Produced and Illustrated." Series 2, vol. 20, Nos. 77 and 78. [4°. 8 pages.]

CARUTHERS, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1809, July 25, Lexington. Asking a donation for an academy for the education of young ladies. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

CARUTHERS, WILLIAM.

1810, November 4, Lexington. Jefferson's donation to the Ann Smith Academy. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, February 3, Lexington. Wishes to obtain from him a pair of sheep. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, March 26, Lexington. Respecting the breeding of sheep. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, November 22, Lexington. Concerning the privilege granted him to erect a shot tower at the Natural Bridge. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, February 22, Lexington. Necessary changes in the scheme for the shot tower at Natural Bridge owing to peace. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, March 4, Lexington. Asking the terms required to cancel the lease of the site for the shot tower. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

CARVER, JAMES. *Monticello.*

1812, October 27, Philadelphia. Soliciting his patronage in advancing the veterinary art in this country. Series 2, vol. 20, Nos. 93 and 94. [4°. 10 pages.]

1813, February 12, Philadelphia. Asking his subscription toward the introduction of the science of veterinary art in this country. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

CARY, ARCHIBALD. *Philadelphia (?).*

1775, October 3, Ampthill. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Expectations of success in the expedition against Quebec. Commencement of hostilities in this Colony. Attack from the navy on Hampton. Is in command of a battalion. Death of his brother-in-law, J. Randolph. Dispute at dinner between Peyton Randolph and his brother, Lewis Burwell. Inclosing an account of Indian movements. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 94. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Williamsburg (?)

1779, July 22, Ampthill. Inclosing a statement of Ballendine's account with the State of Virginia. Commissioner's report. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 93. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1779, —— 26, Richmond. Private business. Accounts of the action between d'Estaing and Byron. Negotiations for peace in England. Arthur Lee and the French minister. Success in New England. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 92. [4°. 4 pages.]

1779, December 18, Ampthill. Probability of adjournment of the assembly. His occupation is the purchase and grinding of wheat for the board of war. Habits of members of the assembly. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

CASH, G. H. *Philadelphia.*

1791, June 29, Jefferson City. Acknowledgments of his friendly notices of him. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 86. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CASS, LEWIS. *Monticello.*

1821, June 27, Detroit. Acknowledging letter of May 31. Concerning Mr. Davenport. Complimenting him as being foremost in the independence of our country. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

CASTAING. *Paris.*

1786, June 13, Bordeaux. Requests recommendations in his favor. He goes to St. Domingo. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, May 29, Paris. Desires his good offices to enable him to obtain an advance on sums due him from the United States for services during the Revolutionary war. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

CASTRIES, Le Marechal A. N. A. DE, to JEFFERSON and ADAMS, jointly. *Paris. London.*

1785, July —, Versailles. Desires to know officially whether J. Paul Jones is authorized to receive the pay due American seamen for prizes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 25. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, August 12, Versailles. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Confirms orders given to pay prize money to John Paul Jones and others in the French service, with certain conditions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 18. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1785, August 12, Versailles. The prize money paid to Commodore Jones due to Americans. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 1, No. 148. [Press copy, in Jefferson's handwriting. 4°. 1 page.]

1785, August 26, Versailles. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Prize money and Commodore J. P. Jones. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 1, No. 158. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1785, August 26, Versailles. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Will give orders for the payment of prize money to J. Paul Jones. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 19. [Folio. 1 page.]

1785, August 26, Versailles. Settlement of the prize money cases. Money to be paid to Commodore Jones. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 1, No. 170. [Press copy. 8°. 1 page.]

1785, October 28, Fontainebleau. Inclosing copy of receipts of John Paul Jones for sum paid for prizes for himself and crews of the *Bonhomme Richard* and *Pallas.* [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 17. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1785, December 30, Versailles. The claim of François Rippert for prizes due S. Robinson and John Francfort. Request that J. Paul Jones be directed to pay the same. [This letter followed by a paper entitled, "Notice to volunteers" (Avis aux voluntaires).] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 23. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 2 pages.]

1785, December 30, Versailles. Distribution of prize money by J. P. Jones. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 4. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1787, April 19, Versailles. On the subject of a reclamation for pay to the crew of the frigate *Indian*, commanded by J. Paul Jones, in the service of the State of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 19. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CATHALAN, STEPHEN, Jr. *Paris.*

1786, July 28, Marseilles. Acknowledging letters of May 31 and June 22. Subject of tobacco. Purchases by the Farmers-General. Inclosing copy of letter to the Farmers-General from himself. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 54. [4°. 6 pages.]

——— to FERMIERS-GÉNÉREAUX.

1786, July 28, Marseilles. Concerning the commerce in tobacco. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 55. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Cette.*

1787, May 9, Marseilles. Beauties of the fountains of Vaucluese. Inclosing copy of the general trade of Marseilles. Necessity for an American consul at Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 56. [4°. 4 pages.]

Paris.

1787, June 30, Marseilles. Concerning the tobacco trade. Thomas Barclay's indebtedness and imprisonment. Insanity of a ship's carpenter. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 57. [Folio. 4 pages.]

(*not dated*), *Paris.* Regretting his departure for the country without seeing him. Offers his services. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 52. [8°. 2 pages.]

CATHALAN, STEPHEN, Jr., to JEFFERSON

(*not dated*), *Paris*. Purchases of tobacco. Concerning M. Montmorin and M. de Toulouse. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 52*a*. [8°. 2 pages.]

September 17, Paris. Respecting the purchase of tobacco by the Farmers-General. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, October 3, Paris. Taking leave before starting for Marseilles. Sales of tobacco. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 53. [8°. 1 page.]

1787, November 4, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of October 28. The tobacco trade between France and the United States. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, November 21, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of 13th. The tobacco regulations between France and the United States. Importations of fish oil. Commissions executed. Asks the appointment of his son to the consulate at Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 36. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, December 19, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Respecting tobacco importations. Execution of commissions. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, January 25, Marseilles. Acknowledging letters of December 28 and 31. Execution of commissions. Regulations of the tobacco trade. Inclosing an invoice. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 38. [4°. 5 pages.]

1788, March 6, Marseilles. Introducing John Turnbull. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, March 26, Marseilles. Acknowledging letters of 3d and 4th. Execution of a commission. Concerning commerce in tobacco, fish oil, and grain. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 40. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, April 15, Marseilles. Inclosing a letter from Giuseppe Chiappe. Tobacco and fish oil. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, June 11, Marseilles. Private business. Execution of commissions. The tobacco and fish-oil trade. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 42. [4°. 5 pages.]

1788, July 11, Marseilles. Probability of a war with Algiers. Commercial matters. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, November 17, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of August 13. Settlement of matters between France and Algiers. Decree concerning importations of whale oils and spermaceti. Mr. Ledyard's difficulty in obtaining a passport. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, January 1, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of December 25. Extreme cold in Marseilles. Commercial matters. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, March 11, Marseilles. Introducing Mr. Nesmes. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, April 12, Marseilles. Effect of the cold weather on olive trees. Unpopularity in Marseilles of the tax on provisions. Rioting, etc. Condition of trade, etc. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 47. [4°. 6 pages.]

1789, May 13, Marseilles. Sends him a letter received unsealed. Exaggerated reports of disorders in Marseilles. [Unsigned.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, June 26, Marseilles. Captures of American vessels by the Algerines. Cheerful view of the political status in France. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

CATHALAN, STEPHEN, JR., to JEFFERSON.

1789, August 2, Marseilles. Narrative of political events in the South of France. Indebtedness of Thomas Barclay to him. Wishes to be appointed consul at Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 50. [4°. 6 pages.]

1789, September 10, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of August 30. Execution of commissions. Commercial affairs. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, January 22, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of September 7. Is grateful for his appointment as vice-consul. Would prefer the title of consul. Sends him some young olive trees and olives for seed. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 59. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1791, January 22, Marseilles. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 57. [4°. 5 pages.]

1791, February 22, Marseilles. Memorandum for the cultivation of olive trees. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, March 11, Marseilles. Private business. His views on the French Government. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 58. [4°. 5 pages.]

1793, February 27, Marseilles. Acknowledging letters of June 22 and October 8. Expressions of friendship. The wars in Europe to benefit American commerce. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 55. [4°. 5 pages.]

1797, May 17, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of June 5. Investments in the United States Bank. Congratulates him on being elected Vice-President. Family matters. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 73. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1801, April 8, Marseilles. Sends dispatches from Tripoli and Tunis. Congratulates him on his election as President. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 27*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, April 8, Marseilles. Copy of foregoing. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, April 10, Marseilles. Is acknowledged by French authorities as United States consul. His relation to Joseph Bonaparte. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 27*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 14, Marseilles. Wishing to retain his office as consul, Mr. Adams having appointed William Lee, of Boston, to that position. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, February 11, Marseilles. Expressing thanks for retaining him in the office of consul. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, May 31, Marseilles. Family matters. His consulate. Business affairs. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 31. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, July 12, Marseilles. Shipment of wines, etc. Probability of receiving his exequatur. Matters respecting Julius Olivier, a young man under his protection. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 32. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, August 18, Marseilles. Announcing the reception of his exequatur. Private business. Recommending Peter Khun, jr., for the office of consul at Genoa, as successor to Frederick Wollaston. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to THOMAS WILLING, and others.

1804, May 30, Marseilles. Circular to American merchants, offering his services. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, August 3, Marseilles. Inclosing copy of letter of Beaussier relating to Tripolitan affairs. Position of our squadron in the Mediterranean under Commodore Preble. The Commodore's views. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

CATHALAN, STEPHEN, Jr., to JEFFERSON.

1804, September 22, Marseilles. A narrative of his business relations with Americans as consul, and vindicates himself against calumnious reports by William Baker. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 40. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1805, April 8, Marseilles. Notice of the death of his wife and father. Series 2, vol. 16, Nos. 41 and 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, April 22, Marseilles. Congratulating him on his reelection. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 46. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1805, May 9, Marseilles. Inclosing a business circular. Introducing Julius Olivier. Asks for the confirmation of his (Olivier's) appointment as chancellor for the United States consular agency. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, August 9, Marseilles. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 45. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JOURDAN ET FILS. *Sains.*

1806, July 23, Marseilles. Respecting an order for wine for the President and Madison, with copy of answer. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, August 2, Marseilles. Respecting shipments of wine. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, October 14, Marseilles. Concerning purchases of wine. Death of Mrs. Blake. Personal matters. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 38. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1814, September 25, Marseilles. A statement of his claims for services to the United States. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 40. [Folio. 8 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1815, November 29, Marseilles. Business affairs. Political condition of France. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 39. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, March 19, Marseilles. Purchases and shipment of wine. Incloses a letter to the President relating to his claim for advances to the United States, and requests Jefferson's good offices in regard to the settlement of the account. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 41. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1817, July 8, Marseilles. Expressing his appreciation of Jefferson's unvarying protection and friendship. Complains of the efforts of A. Fitch, jr., and others to deprive him of his office as consul by misrepresentations and falsehoods. Gives a record of his services. In case of his (Cathalan's) retirement, wishes Joshua Dodge to be appointed. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 44. [4°. 7 pages.]

1818, April 25, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of January 18. Expresses gratitude for his protection for so many years. Decides not to send in his resignation as consul. Shipment of wines. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1818, April 25, Marseilles. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

CATHCART, JAMES L. *Washington.*

1805, May 5. Respecting shipment of an order of wine. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1805 (Not dated). Sends him flower seeds and fruit kernels. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 24. Difficulty in translating a letter in Arabic, which proves to be a notice of a presentation of a beautiful young female dromedary. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

CATHCART, JAMES L. *Monticello.*

1821, August 27, Washington. Enumerating his valuable services to the Government in Algiers and elsewhere. Solicits his friendly offices toward procuring employment. Inclosing testimonials. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 106. [4°. 19 pages.]

1824, March 13, Washington. Soliciting his good offices to procure him the relief from Congress to which his services entitle him. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 103. [4°. 6 pages.]

CAUSTEN, JAMES H. *Monticello.*

1825, October 11, Baltimore. Concerning French spoliation claims. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 1. [4°. 9 pages.]

CAVELIER. *Paris.*

1786, April 1, Dieppe. Respecting the arrival of the American vessel *l'Esperance* from Alexandria, Va., with tobacco. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, October 10, Dieppe. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Giving a list of vessels bringing tobacco from America, with prices obtained for cargoes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, June 20, Dieppe. Respecting shipments of American grain to Dieppe. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, July 24, Dieppe. Scarcity of grain in Dieppe. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, August 7, Dieppe. Acknowledging letter of July 27. Shipments of American grain to France. Offers to forward letters to America. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

CENAS, CLAUDINE. *Washington.*

1801, January 12, Lyons. Asking his assistance in recovering property in Philadelphia wrongfully withheld by a relative. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

CERACCHI, JOSEPH. *Philadelphia.*

1793, March 27, Munich. Leaves soon for Leghorn to execute a commission for the elector palatine. Intends presenting him with his (Jefferson's) bust. Respecting the equestrian statue of Washington. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, March 27, Munich. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1794, March —, New York. Respecting a design for a national monument. Requests letters of introduction. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1795, March 9, Philadelphia. Though happy in this country, free from persecutions for political opinions, he finds it not suitable for an artist's life. His ideas of a monument representing the Goddess of Liberty to adorn the Federal City. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 96. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1795, May 11, Philadelphia. Indignant at the failure of his efforts to obtain subscriptions for his intended great work of a national monument, he intends to leave the country. Presents his bill for his bust of Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 99. [4°. 3 pages.]

CERACCHI, THÉRÈSE. *Washington.*

1802, December 3, Rome. Appeal for assistance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, Nos. 17 and 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, March 10, Vienna. Appeal for assistance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

CHAIX, W. *Washington.*

1808, April 12, Philadelphia. Political reflections. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 16. [Folio. 4 pages.]

CHALUT and ARNOUX (joint letter). *Philadelphia.*

1791, May 20, Paris. Reflections on the new French constitution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 60. [4°. 7 pages.]

CHAMBERS, J. *Monticello.*

1811, September 16, New York. Concerning fiorin grass. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

CHAMBERLIN, JOHN. *Washington.*

1805, August 12, near Bangor, Me. Asks his encouragement and support in a proposed work on government, both in theory and practice. Accompanying a sketch of his object. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 1. [Folio. 3 pages. 8°. 24 pages.]

CHAMBERS, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1804, October 27, Hobuckintoopa. Announcing the death of Col. Ephraim Kirby. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

CHAMBERS, JOSEPH G. *Washington.*

1801, May 20, Washington County, Pa. Congratulating him on his accession to the office of Chief Magistrate. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 2. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, November 17, West Middleton, Pa. Proposition for examination by the Government of his invention of a submarine dress for placing torpedoes and for other purposes in time of war. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 3. [Folio. 6 pages.]

CHANCOGNIE, S. J., to JOHN DRAYTON. *Charleston.*

1802, September 9, Charleston. Declares that his Government or its agents do not intend any unfriendly act toward this Government, such as the illegal act of landing negroes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 30. [Certified copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

CHANLAS, DE, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, September 20, Red Hook. Asking leave to visit and inspect his farm at Monticello. Agricultural details. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 5. [Folio. 3 pages.]

CHANNING, EDWARD T., to WILLIAM S. SHAW.

1819, December 10. Requesting him to send to John Adams a copy of a number of the "North American Review." Series 2, vol. 3, No. 69. [8°. 1 page.]

CHANNING, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1790, November 24, Newport. Acknowledging letter of August 12. Action of the courts of Rhode Island respecting confiscations of British and refugee property. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 115. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

CHAPMAN, I. J. *Monticello.*

1823, May 14, Philadelphia. Transmits a copy of "Peter's Letters." Series 2, vol. 21, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, July 20, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 28. Sends copies of works on chemistry and natural philosophy. Concerning Mr. Hunter. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

CHAPMAN, LEBBEUS. *Monticello.*

1820, November 30, New York. Concerning his books on "Interest." Solicits his subscription. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

CHAPMAN, N. *Washington.*

1804, June 6, Philadelphia. Sends him a work on colonial policy. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 13, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of a prospectus of a work embodying specimens of eloquence of the bar and Parliament. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

CHAPMAN, N. *Monticello.*

1809, November 10, Philadelphia. Requesting his aid in furnishing material for his proposed lectures on causes and changes of climate. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

CHARLTON, J. *Philadelphia.*

1790, June 26. Requests settlement of a balance due him. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

CHARLTON, THOMAS UP. *Washington.*

1801, March 28, Savannah. Congratulating him on his accession to the Presidency. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

CHAROST, Comte BETHUNE DE. *Philadelphia.*

1789, December 22, The Hague. Is pleased at Jefferson's appointment as Secretary of State. The elevation of a new State in Europe to benefit American commerce. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 64. [8°. 2 pages.]

CHAS, J. *Washington.*

1801, March 1, Paris. Sends a copy of his political history of the American Revolution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 10. [4°. 8 pages.]

1801, August 29, Paris. Sent him a copy of his history but has received no acknowledgment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, December 12, Paris. Sends a copy of his historical and political tableau of the military operations of Bonaparte. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 11. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June —, Paris. Is occupied in publishing a second edition of the Revolution of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

CHASTELLUX, CHEVALIER DE. *Monticello.*

1782, June 30, Williamsburg. Letter taking leave. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

CHASTELLUX, PLUNKETT. *Monticello.*

1795, May 6, Paris. Praying his good offices to procure an allowance from this Government for her son, in view of the services of her late husband. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 101. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, March 5, Paris. Thanking him for his good intentions toward her son. Regrets that he was not elected President. Personal matters. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1803, June 5, Paris. Asking his advice about presenting a claim before the State of Maryland for indemnification, being the direct and legal descendant of Lord Baltimore, and for the Revolutionary services of M. de Chastellux. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 30, Paris. Soliciting his good offices in the claim of her son against the State of Maryland. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

CHANDRON, O. *Monticello.*

1819, February 7, Philadelphia. Intending to emigrate to the Tombigbee, asks for a letter of recognition of his acquaintance to serve as an introduction. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 21, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1826, April 12, Demopolis, Ala. Inclosing copy of a poem in honor of Lafayette. [In French.] [Signature gnawed off by mice.] Series 2, vol. 20, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

CHAZOTTE, P. STEPHEN. *Monticello.*

1815, October 6, Philadelphia. Presenting him with a copy of his "New System of Banking." Series 2, vol. 21, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, November 2, Philadelphia. Inclosing a copy of his introductory lectures on the metaphysics and philosophy of languages, which he has dedicated to him. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1821, January 15, Philadelphia. Presenting him with a pamphlet containing facts and observations on the culture of coffee, cocoa, vines, olives, capers, almonds, etc., in east Florida and in the Southern States. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

CHEETHAM, JAMES. *Washington.*

1801, December 10, Washington. Account of the plans and views of aggrandizement of a faction in the city of New York to bring the Administration into disrepute, and thereby place Mr. Burr in the chair. Mr. Burr's actions in the matter. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 49. [4°. 11 pages.]

1801, December 29, New York. Suppression of the history of the Administration of John Adams, written by John Wood. Suggests the writing of a true history to defeat the views of the suppressors. Asks if Mr. Jay received compensation as Chief Justice and envoy during the negotiations. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 14. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, May 30, New York. Preponderance of Republicans in Congress. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 25, New York. Unfriendly act of Mr. Gelston, the collector, in not giving public printing to his newspaper, notwithstanding many promises. Asks his removal for being inimical to the Republican party, and a Burrite. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 51. [4°. 7 pages.]

1806, October 18, New York. Removal of M. A. A. Girand, commissary of the Emperor of the French, from Boston to Lexington, Ky. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

CHEROKEE NATION, to GOVERNOR OF NEW ORLEANS.

1793, April 5. [Translation from Spanish.] Complaints of usurpations of their lands by Americans. Series 4, vol. 3, No. 41. [Draft. 4°. 3 pages.]

CHIAPPE, FRANCISCO, to CONSULS RESIDENT AT TANGIERS.

1785, September 4, Morocco. Circular of the minister of foreign affairs of the Emperor of Morocco, declaring a blockade of Algiers if the negotiations of that country and Spain are not agreed upon. Any Christian vessel attempting to enter or leave the port of Algiers will be declared good prize and war declared against the nation to whom the vessel belongs. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 19. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

CHICCAMOGGA (an Indian chief), to E. SHELBY.

1779, May 22. Professions of peace and friendship. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 18. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

CHITTENDEN, THOMAS (Governor of Vermont), to MERVIN & MOTT and PEOPLE OF ALBURG.

1792, May 16, Willyton. Warning residents claiming to be subjects of Great Britain to submit to the laws of Vermont and the United States or leave. Inclosing a warrant to attach property of Patrick Conroy and Menard Yeomans for trespass. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 577. [Press copy. 4°. 7 pages.]

CHOUTEAU, AUGUSTE, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, November 4, St. Louis. His intention, at instance of Captain Lewis, to go to Washington to present a petition of the inhabitants of Louisiana prevented by an attack of gout. States some particulars about Lewis's explorations and matters connected with his mission. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

CHOUTEAU, P. *Washington.*

1804, October 12, St. Louis. Notice of his safe arrival with the Osages. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, November 7, St. Louis. Some particulars relating to his mission among the Osages and other Indians. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 19, St. Louis. Desire of certain chiefs of Indian tribes to go to the Federal City. The promise made to build a mill for the Osages. Indian population. Inclosing a letter from his brother, Auguste Chouteau. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages, and strip of paper.]

1805, March 2, St. Louis. Burning of his house and effects. Progress of Captain Lewis's expedition to explore the Missouri. Rumors of Indian preparations for the warpath. Measures to establish peace among them; to require restitution to the sons of Colonel Boone of stolen property. Suggests that chiefs of some tribes visit Washington, he to accompany them. [In French.] Inclosing letter of Cheveux Blancs. Series 2, vol. 17, Nos. 1 and 2. [4°. 6 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, March 11, St. Louis. The cause of the burning of his house. Set on fire by a female slave probably. Inclosing discourse of an Indian chief, Macoreaissa. Preparations for an Indian war. Gathering of chiefs. Their jealousies. Recommends an increase of Indian agencies. Will endeavor to appease the tribes and bring about peace. Series 2, vol. 17, Nos. 3 and 4. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 5 pages.]

1805, April 20, St. Louis. Indian affairs pertaining to his agency. Inclosing a discourse of Cheveux Blancs, Indian chief. Series 2, vol. 17, Nos. 5 and 6. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1805, ———. Animals sent by Captain Lewis, of the Missouri expedition, to be sent to New Orleans on the way to Washington. Deputations of Indians to be sent to Washington in the autumn. He will conduct them if desired. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1805, December 1, St. Louis. Efforts of the Spanish Government to have intimate relations with the Indians of the Missouri. Will endeavor to counteract their influence. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 17, St. Louis. Asking orders respecting the visit of certain Indians to the Federal City. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, November 14, St. Louis. Indian affairs at his agency. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

CHRETIEN, (AÎNÉ.) *Washington.*

1804, August 20, Montpellier. Sends him his work on the treatment of yellow fever. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 8, Montpellier. Sends him his book. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

CHURCH, ANGELICE. *Philadelphia.*

1793, August 19, Down Place. Imprisonment of Lafayette. The President's interference hoped for. Condorcet under accusation, but escaped. The Queen of France in prison and taking her trial. Marat assassinated by Corday, who is executed. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

CHURCH, JONATHAN, to [W. H.] BURROWS.

1801, October 24, Marine Camp. Accusations against him. Will resign if paid in advance for four months. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 98. [8°. 1 page.]

CHURCHMAN, GEORGE, to MADISON. *Washington.*

1809, January 14, Delaware County, Pa. The necessity for encouraging our rulers to keep in view the suffering cause of the oppressed African race, and to improve their condition. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 24. [8°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, May 12, Delaware County, Pa. Concerning the bettering of the condition of the negro. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 23. [Folio. 3 pages.]

CHURCHMAN, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1790, November 23, Philadelphia. Sends a variation chart and book of explanations. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, January 13 [Philadelphia]. Respecting a memorial to the House committee concerning charts and an expedition to Baffin's Bay. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1802, May 7, Boston. Sends him a variation chart and paper containing actual observations of which the variation has been found at sea. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLAGETT, BENJAMIN. *Washington.*

1808, October 7, Baltimore. Asking for the return of papers indorsed in a letter to him in 1806. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 16, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Indicates letters inclosed him in June, 1806. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

CLAIBORNE, FERDINAND S. *Washington.*

1808, September 19 [Mississippi Territory]. Memorial of the legislature of Mississippi Territory, requesting extension of time of payment of preemption titles, etc. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 20. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, September 22, Washington, Miss. T. Inclosing memorial of the house of representatives of Mississippi Territory. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

CLAIBORNE, RICHARD. *Washington.*

1802, August 22, Washington. Respecting his invention to be applied to inland navigation. Asks for the office of commissioner of loans for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, December 12, Capitol Hill. On the application of steam to his invention for propelling boats. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 28. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, May 14, Alexandria. Invention for propelling boats. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 16, Washington, Miss. T. His estimate of the character of Commissioner Williams and Surveyor-General Briggs. Plan of inland navigation. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, July 14, Washington, Miss. T. The rising prospects of this section of the country. His invention for inland navigation. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, RICHARD.

1806, August 27, New Orleans. Forwards copy of the laws of the first session of the legislature of the Territory of Orleans. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C. *Washington.*

1801, April 17, Nashville. Recommending James Irwin to be appointed collector and inspector at Massac, on the Ohio. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, August 4, Nashville. Acknowledging letter of July 13. Accepts the office of governor of Mississippi Territory. Report that Spain is to cede her possessions to France. Will leave Tennessee about October 1. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 35. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1801, October 7, Nashville. Leaves for the Mississippi Territory the next day. Has declined his seat in Congress, to which he has been elected. His views respecting the policy to be pursued toward the Cherokees and other Indians. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 36. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, November 27, Natchez. His arrival from Nashville after a passage of forty-six days. Difficulties to surmount in his administration. Misrepresentations of his predecessor. Hopes to effect reforms in the present code of laws. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 37. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802, January 21, Natchez. Inclosing an address from the house of representatives of the Mississippi Territory. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, March 4, Natchez. Asking for the removal of Colonel Steele. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to THOMAS T. DAVIS.

1802, March 6, Natchez. Difficulties attending his appointment as governor. Opposition of the judges, the secretary (Winthrop), the Federalists, and the Tories. Requests the removal of Colonel Steele, the secretary. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 31. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, April 24, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of March 7. Misrepresentations of Northern newspapers relating to this Territory. Increasing prosperity. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, June 1, Washington, Miss. T. Acknowledging letter of April 3, inclosing answer to an address from the house of representatives of this Territory. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, May 30, Natchez. Resignation of Seth Lewis, chief justice of Mississippi Territory. Recommends, in case Judge Jackson be not appointed, that George Poindexter be selected. His opinion of Abner L. Duncan. Recommends the town of Washington, Miss. T., for the land office. Recommends the place for county courts to be held at or near Fort Stoddart. Prospectus of a Republican newspaper in Natchez. Misrepresentations of the "New York Herald." Restoration of the deposits at New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 40. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, June 23, Washington, Miss. T. Uncertain state of affairs in New Orleans. Relations of the prefect and Spanish officers in New Orleans. Asks for leave of absence. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1803, July 13, Washington, Miss. T. Acknowledging letter of May 24. The free navigation of the Mississippi. The unsettled state of Europe and Bonaparte's ambition. The times favorable for Monroe's mission. Purchase of lands from the Indians desired. Selection of a king for the Choctaws. A British party in Mississippi Territory. The people generally support Republicanism. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 44. [Folio. 11 pages.]

1803, August 12, Natchez. Acknowledging letters of July 17 and 18. Congratulates him on the success of Monroe's mission, the acquisition of Louisiana. Is gratified at the prospect of being sent to New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, August 19, Natchez. Introducing Dr. Lattimore. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, September 29, Natchez. Question as to whether West Florida is included in the cession of Louisiana by France. Suggests the advisability of forwarding arms and ammunition to New Orleans for protection in case of contingencies. Ignorance of citizens of Louisiana. The present form of government a despotism. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 38. [4°. 5 pages.]

1803, October 28, Natchez. Inclosing a map of the country west of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 45. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803, December 8, Fort Adams. Is prepared to leave for his mission to New Orleans. Will endeavor to act in harmony with General Wilkinson. Tranquillity in the Mississippi Territory. Cession of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 39. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, January 16, New Orleans. Description of Mississippi Territory, New Orleans, and inhabitants. Influence of wealth. Want of education among all classes. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 1. [4°. 8 pages.]

1804, February 25, New Orleans. Is annoyed that party intriguers represent that he has lost the confidence of the Administration, is in disgrace, and is to be removed. The inhabitants of West Florida restless under the Spanish Government, and the wish is general that the United States take possession. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 2. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, April 15, New Orleans. The prohibition of importation of slaves into New Orleans is viewed by the citizens as a grievance. Endeavors to convince them of the horrors of the slave trade. Adventurers from the States. Recommends Dr. John Watkins as secretary of state of Louisiana. Secret attempts to rebel against the United States by posting of bills in the night. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 3. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, May 1, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of March 18. Establishment of a court for dispatch of judicial business in New Orleans. Suit of M. Baudin explained. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 4. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, May 3, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of March 30. Location of land granted to Lafayette. Presentation of flags to New Orleans militia and free people of color. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 20, New Orleans. Description of desirable lands suitable for the grant to Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 6. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, May 29, New Orleans. Public lands in vicinity of New Orleans. Dissatisfaction of citizens on subject of the slave trade. Discontent fostered by unprincipled adventurers. Representative system of government desirable in Louisiana, but the people not yet capable of self-government. Military government not desirable. Recommends certain persons for the legislative council. Good order prevails. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 7. [4°. 6 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1804, June 3, New Orleans. Dissatisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury at the proposed establishment of the bank in this Territory. Is concerned at it, but explains his views on the subject and his motives. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 8. [4°. 8 pages.]

1804, June 15, New Orleans. Inclosing a communication from the Ursaline nuns, praying that their property may be secured to them by act of Congress. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, June 26, New Orleans. Denying statements of Girod & Chal, merchants, respecting exclusive rights to trade with the Indians. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, July 1, New Orleans. Mr. Livingston's memorial to Congress for the admission of Louisiana into the Union as a State. Reasons for his disapproval of the measure at present. Expenses of living in New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 10. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, August 30, New Orleans. Acknowledging letters of July 7, 12, and 17. Gives the names of several gentlemen as suitable characters for the legislative council, viz, Julien Poidrass, Samuel Young, Benjamin Morgan, and others. Respecting the Louisiana Bank. Various matters relating to Mississippi Territory and Louisiana. Yellow fever in New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 11. [4°. 17 pages.]

1804, September 18, New Orleans. Yellow fever in New Orleans. Deaths of Joseph Briggs, John Gelston, and Benjamin West. Rumors of insurrection of negroes. Precautions taken, although no good grounds for alarm. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, October 5, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of August 30. His appointment as governor he accepts temporarily, and requests leave of absence. His late family misfortunes and his own ill health. Selections for judges satisfactory; also legislative council. Affairs of the Territory generally. Mortality of the yellow fever abating. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 12. [4°. 10 pages.]

1804, October 22, New Orleans. Francis Joseph Le Brèton d'Orgonoy commissioned as marshal. Abatement of yellow fever. Resentment of Louisianians against Americans. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 13. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, October 27, New Orleans. Livingston's memorial for admittance of Louisiana into the Union. Does not think it a popular movement. Character of Louisianians. Their objections to abolition of the slave trade. M. and Mme. Boré. Our negotiations with Spain for West Florida. Disturbances at Baton Rouge. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 14. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, November 1, New Orleans. The hot springs on Ouachita River. Mr. Richard King's explorations. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 4, New Orleans. Exchange of civilities between Governor Folch, the Marquis of Casa Calvo, and himself. Advises a conference between the Caddo Indians and tribes west of the Mississippi and the United States officials. Our differences with Spain. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, November 10, New Orleans. Plan of Governor Folch for strengthening the garrison at Pensacola. East and West Florida expected by the Spanish to be exchanged for the west bank of the Mississippi. Civilities to Governor Folch and suite. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1804, November 19, New Orleans. Arrest of a Spanish officer by the civil authorities in New Orleans. Displeasure of the Marquis of Casa Calvo and Governor Folch. The legislative council not yet formed. Withdraws his request for leave of absence. Political difficulties by no means discourage him. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 18. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, November 15, New Orleans. In vindication of his administration in Louisiana against anonymous attacks. His appointment of officers. Objections of Louisianians to abolition of the slave trade. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 19. [4°. 12 pages.]

1804, December 2, New Orleans. Difficulty in forming a quorum of the legislative council. Appointment of Eugene Dorcier and George Pollock. Memorandum of members originally named who accepted and declined serving. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 20. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, December 2, New Orleans. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 21. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, December 8, New Orleans. Inclosing copy of his address to the legislative council, and the answer. James Mather appointed a member. Intriguers discouraged and well-disposed citizens highly satisfied. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, December 10, New Orleans. Arrival of Judge Hall; his commission delivered and oath administered. Edward Livingston's hostility. Illness of Mr. Briggs. Filling of vacancies in the council. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 23. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, December 16, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of October 28. Good order prevails in the Territory. The people becoming accustomed to the change of government and experiencing the benefits thereof. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 26. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1804, December 21, New Orleans. Rejoicings in New Orleans. Anniversary of acquisition of Louisiana. The inhabitants generally well disposed toward the United States. Administration of the legislative council. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 25. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1804, December 22, New Orleans. Location of the grant to General Lafayette. His views on the subject. Description of the proposed grant. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 24. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, December 22, New Orleans. Concerning the survey of Lafayette's grant and claims of the city of New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 49, No 127. [Copy. 3 pages.]

1805, January 10, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of December 2. Regrets that Mr. Brown declines to serve as judge or secretary on account of the inadequate salary. The sudden introduction of our language into Louisiana causes inconvenience in the courts. Dr. Sibley declines serving as councilor. His character attacked. Inclosing a newspaper cutting. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 36. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1805, January 29, New Orleans. Appointment of Dr. John Sibley and Dr. William Flood to the legislative council. Malignity of his enemies. Attempts of E. Livingston and David Clark to injure him. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, July 14, New Orleans. Respecting the private character of Dr. John Sibley. Has no fears of difficulties with the Indians west of the Mississippi. Inclosing journal of the regents of the University of the Territory of Orleans. Also copy of a letter in Spanish from Marquis Casa Calvo. Series 2, vol. 19, Nos. 28 and 29. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 7 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1805, November 13, New Orleans. Inclosing two lists of the gentlemen recommended by the house of representatives of this Territory as legislative councilors. The characters of the same. Series 2, vol. 19, Nos. 30, 31, 32, and 33. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, November 20, New Orleans. Approving of the legislative councilors with the exception of Evan Jones. Russia, Sweden, and Austria hostile to Bonaparte, and will probably unite with England against France and Spain. An event favorable to an amicable settlement of the limits of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 22, New Orleans. Recommending the barracks as comfortable quarters for officers and privates. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 3, New Orleans. Introducing Joshua Lewis. Navigation of Mobile River objected to. Recommends taking possession of Baton Rouge. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, March 4, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of January 16. Location of the land granted to Lafayette. Order for Spanish officers to depart this Territory. Embarrassments to commerce under orders of Morales at Mobile. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, March 18, New Orleans. Governor Folch at Mobile strengthening the fort. A respectable force in this city is essential. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 39. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, March 18, New Orleans. Unfriendly conduct of Spanish Government toward United States. Recommends recourse to force to obtain free navigation of the Mobile River. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 40. [Folio. 1 page.]

1806, March 18, New Orleans. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 41. [Folio. 1 page.]

1806, March 26, New Orleans. Mr. Freeman's proposed expedition up the Red River. Fears of interruption by ill-disposed Spanish neighbors. The Marquis Casa Calvo assisting Governor Folch in strengthening Mobile. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 42. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, April 10, New Orleans. Events in Europe. Supremacy of France over all. Aspect of our foreign relations. Hostility of the Spanish. The passage of the Mobile denied us. Jealousy of ancient Louisianians toward native Americans in the house of representatives. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 43. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, May 21, New Orleans. Daniel Clark elected Delegate to Congress. Is inimical to him (Claiborne), but does not fear his efforts to injure him. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 4, New Orleans. Mr. Roebelt, United States factor for the post of Natchitoches, awaits instructions. The Territorial legislature to adjourn. The two houses do not harmonize. Embarrassment to the executive. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 17, New Orleans. Proposing to visit several counties on and adjacent to the Mississippi. The judiciary system a source of discontent. The lawyers encouraging litigation and extorting fees, and speculators disturb the harmony of Louisiana society. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 52. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1806, June 21, New Orleans. The troops ordered to this Territory ample for its defense. Can not count upon the militia. His enemies, among them Daniel Clark, misrepresent his executive acts to injure his reputation. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 53. [Folio. 3 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1806, June 22, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of April 27. Benefits from the proposition to Congress to settle certain parts of the Territory by American citizens, and arrangement of the militia. The Spanish agents continue hostile. Disaffection in Spanish provinces. Lewis's expedition. Lafayette's lands. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 54. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, July 5, New Orleans. Description of the settlement of Terre-au-Bœuf. Complaints against Mr. Mendez. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 55. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1806, July 9, near New Orleans. Is making an excursion into the country. On his return would like to visit Washington to explain his official conduct and defend himself against misrepresentations of Daniel Clark and others. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 56. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, July 10, near New Orleans. Improvements on the east side of the Mississippi. His visit to Col. J. B. Macarty. Cultivation of indigo. Success in cultivation of the sugar cane. Visit to Adelair Fortier. Concerning Mr. Destrehan. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 47. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1806, July 11, near New Orleans. Is visiting Judge Iruard. His character. Sugar plantations. Series 2, vol. 19. No. 48. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, July 15, near New Orleans. Is visiting Mr. Barranger in Acadia County. Enhanced values of sugar plantations since the change of government. Impositions upon unsuspecting Louisianians by speculators and intriguers. The judicial system objected to. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 49. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1806, July 20, Iberville County. His health prevents his completing his travels. Fears of yellow fever in New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 50. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, July 25, Attakapas County. Description of the country. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 51. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, November 12, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of July 10. Respecting Mr. Roebelt and family. The schism among the Republicans. Is unable to go to Washington. Mrs. Claiborne. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 46. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1807, May 3, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of February 3. Appointment of Judge Roebelt for the parish of Avoyelles. Approves of General Wilkinson's conduct, an active and zealous agent in the suppression of Burr's conspiracy. Recommends for office of secretary either Julien Poidrass or John Baptist Macarty. Removal of John Watkins from office of mayor. Congratulates him on the end of Burr's conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 64. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1807, May 19, New Orleans. Is disappointed in being unable to visit the United States. The intrigues of associates of Burr continue. Solicits that Colonel Freeman may not be intrusted with the command at this port. Peter Pedesclaux's claim. Wilkinson departs for Washington. The Burr trial. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, May 28, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of March 21, inclosing copy of act of Congress authorizing acceptance of 30,000 volunteers. State of things on western side of the Mississippi. His views on the militia corps of this Territory. Their loyalty. Exertions of the discontented party to injure his reputation. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, June 28, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of May 3. Concerning Judge Sprigg. The Burr trial. General Adair denounces Wilkinson as a pensioner of Spain and a traitor. Depredations of Indians on the frontier. Desires appointment of a secretary. The case of Peter Pedesclaux Series 2, vol. 19, No. 59. [Folio. 4 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1807, September 4, New Orleans. Messrs. Guerin & Levandeau recommended as councilors in place of James Mather, sr., resigned. Possibility of war with England. Loyalty of Louisianians. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 60. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808 (not dated). Concerning the Viceroy of Mexico and other high officials. Recommends Dr. Pendergrass as agent for obtaining correct information as to proceedings in Mexico. Abuse of the Administration by English agents in the Territory caused by the embargo. Partiality of the Mexicans for monarchial government. The Burrites. Clamorous Spanish patriots. [First part of this letter wanting.] Series 2, vol. 19, No. 68*a*. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1808, September 17, New Orleans. Location of Lafayette's land. Recommends for supreme judge of the Territory, John Thompson. Edward Livingston and the batture case. Recommends Lewis P. Ducros for a commission for sublieutenant; also David I. Becket for a commission in the Army. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 68. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1808, December 8, New Orleans. Concerning Mr. Reibelt. Inclosing a Spanish paper. Expiration of his commission as governor. Will continue the trust if desired. Denies being inimical to Governor Williams. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 66. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, May 1, New Orleans. Introducing Mr. Poydrass. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 29. [Folio. 1 page.]

1809, May 17, New Orleans. Sends, at request of Colonel Liblong, a Spanish officer, a tragedy, in manuscript, of which he is author. Increasing prosperity of the Territory. Emigration from France and Spanish colony. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 28. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, January 12, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of November 30. Inclosing an address to the legislature on the necessary precautions to prevent the prevalence of yellow fever. Death of his wife. Defalcations of William Brown. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, January 12, New Orleans. Duplicate of the foregoing. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 27. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1810, January 24, New Orleans. Inclosing a report of the adjutant-general of this Territory on the subject of the militia. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, June 4, New Orleans. Mr. Livingston's batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, June 18, Alexandria. Concerning the batture case. His intention to visit him at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, August 11, Washington. Concerning Livingston's suit in the batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 37. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1810, August 13, Washington. Respecting the batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 32. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1810, August 25, Philadelphia. Quotations from Spanish laws in reference to the batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, October 10, Washington. His tour in the Eastern States. The Livingston suit in the batture case. Return of William Brown, the late collector. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 34. [4°. 4 pages.]

CLAIBORNE, W. C. C., to JEFFERSON.

1810, December 24, Baton Rouge. In accordance with the President's proclamation, he has taken possession of the country extending from the Mississippi to the Perdido, in the name and behalf of the United States. No opposition offered; good order maintained. Rumors of revolution in Cuba. Is desirous of annexation of Cuba to United States. The batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 35. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, January 24, New Orleans. Livingston's suit in the batture case. Apprehended insurrection of slaves quelled by United States troops and militia. Livingston's ineffectual attempt to obtain judgment against the late marshal. Recommending our taking possession of the country west of the Perdido. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 38. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1811, January 30, New Orleans. Sending copy of his communication to the legislature. Purchase by General Hampton of D. Clarke's landed property. Spaniards preparing for defense of Mobile. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 39. [Folio. 1 page.]

1813, August 14, New Orleans. Dispossession of Livingston of the batture declared illegal by the judge of the district of Louisiana, who directs his reinstatement. Inclosing arrêtés of the city council. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 45. [Folio. 9 pages.]

1813, August 21, New Orleans. Proceedings against Mr. Livingston before the parish court of New Orleans. Copy inclosed. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, October 21, New Orleans. Introducing Mr. Dorsey. Preparations to meet the enemy. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 48. [Folio. 1 page.]

1814, November 4, New Orleans. Expecting reinforcements of militia from the Western States. No apprehensions regarding the enemy unless the force be overwhelming. Good accounts expected of General Jackson. Livingston's batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 47. [Folio. 2 pages.]

[*No date; prior to 1817.*] Names of counsel in the case of Gravier against the corporation of New Orleans. Livingston the real plaintiff. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. *Monticello.*

1810, April 5, Mount Pleasant. Will breakfast with him and consult with him on the business in question. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

CLARK, DANIEL, Jr. *Philadelphia.*

1799, February 12, New Orleans. Relating principally to Philip Nolan, employed in catching and purchasing horses in New Mexico. Recommends William Dunbar. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 67. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1799, November 12, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of June last. Arrival of Philip Nolan with horses from New Mexico. Proposes to send him a person conversant with manners, customs, situation, strength, population, etc., of countries unknown to the people of the United States. Wild horses. Oranges and pecan nuts of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 66. [4°. 5 pages.]

Washington.

1800, May 29, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of January 20. Curious relics found in Indian mounds. Some particulars of the horses of his country and other local matters. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 72. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1801, July 20, New Orleans. Sends him some Indian curiosities. Respecting pecan trees. Series 1, vol. 19, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLARK, DANIEL, Jr., to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1802, August 16, New York. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Measures to relieve distress of seamen in New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 8. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, August 18, New Orleans. Acknowledging letter of July 17. Forwards to the Secretary of State a manuscript map of the country. Congratulates him on the acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 18, Washington. Inclosing maps and plans of the Orleans Territory and adjoining countries. Also sends an Indian ax. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 6, Washington. On the desirability of further appropriation for the marine hospital at New Orleans. Incloses remarks on the subject by Dr. Barnewall. Series 2, vol. 19, Nos. 69 and 70. [4°. 11 pages.]

CLARK, GEORGE R., to P. HENRY.

1779, June 18. Narrative of his success against St. Vincennes. Series 1, vol. 1, Nos. 18 and 18 (bis.). [Press copy. 4°. 28 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, December 12, Falls of Ohio. On the subject of Fort Jefferson on the Mississippi River. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLARK, JAMES. *Washington.*

1801, June 17, Washington. Respecting a disputed bill for carpenter's work by the Secretary of the Treasury. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1817, July 6, Powhatan County. On the feasibility of constructing a machine that could lay down the plat of a road by the traveling of a carriage over it. An odometer. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 52. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1818, September 1, Powhatan County. Proposes to get out a patent for the odometer. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 53. [8°. 1 page.]

1821, April 2, Bellnemus. Acknowledging letters of January 19 and February 22. Will supply the part lost from his odometer. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, August 15, Powhatan County. Sends samples of cotton and coffee which grow spontaneously in Africa. Hopes that in time our black population will emigrate there. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

CLARK, SHELDON. *Monticello.*

1825, December 30, Oxford. Asking his opinion as to certain religious beliefs; whether he believes in the existence of a devil and the resurrection of the dead. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLARK, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1813, June 1, Philadelphia. Printed circular asking for material to be used in the publication of a naval history of the United States. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, January 19, Philadelphia. Transmitting a copy of the second edition of the "Naval History of the United States." Asks his assistance in obtaining material for a history of the United States. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, March 7, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of February 10. Respecting a proposed history of the United States. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

CLARK, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1807, November 10, Louisville. Concerning the mammoth and other curious bones found at Big Bone Lick. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 78. [4°. 11 pages.]

Monticello.

1825, December 15, St. Louis. Acknowledging letter of September 12. His wish to have his sons educated at the University of Virginia. Offers aid in procuring objects of curiosity for the museum of the university. Amelioration of the condition of the Indians to be effected by agricultural education. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLARKE, ELIJAH. *Washington.*

1803, October 10, Woburn. Advocating the improvement of navigation of the Savannah River. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLARKE, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1793, June 15, Richmond. Advice as to his renting his mill seat. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 17, Richmond. Respecting appointment of arbitrators to substantiate the originality of a patent. Series 2, vol. 15, Nos. 71 and 72. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 19, Richmond. On a question of appointing arbitrators [relating to a patent right]. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1813, March 9, Powhatan County. Suggesting the means for protecting our coasting trade. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 61. [Large folio. 3 pages.]

CLAVIÈRE. *Philadelphia.*

1793, January 16, Paris. Acknowledging letter of August 16. The Citizen Genet, minister from France to the United States, to be charged with the management of the affair of which the letter treats. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, January 16, Paris. Letter of credence for M. Genet, the French minister to the United States. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 88. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, June 19, Paris. Recommending C. Odier to his good offices. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

CLAY, GREEN. *Monticello.*

1823, May 4, Madison County, Ky. Asking information concerning a treaty with the Cherokee Indians in force in 1779. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 71. [Folio. 1 page.]

CLERICI, GAUDENZIO. *Paris.*

1787, March 5, Novara. Letter of friendship. Invites him to go to Italy. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, July 14, near Milan. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1792, December 26, Pavia. The political status of northern Italy. Is strongly attached to the French principles of republicanism. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 75. [4°. 4 pages.]

CLERISSEAU.

—*1797, May 23, Auteuil.* Asking assistance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

CLIFFORD, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1804, December 18, Philadelphia. C. F. Raffinesque, who was selected as botanist for the Red River expedition, has sailed for Leghorn. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

CLINTON, DE WITT. *Washington.*

1802, June 10, Newtown. Inclosing a pamphlet, attributed to Mr. Marshall, on the politics of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, April 12, New York. Respecting General Lamb, collector of the port of New York, a defaulter to the Government and his sureties. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 4, New York. Elections in New York State result in Republican ascendency. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, November 26, New York. Appointment of Pierre C. Van Wyck commissioner of bankruptcy. Respecting a candidate for the governorship of New York. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 26, New York. Introducing James Fairlie. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 5, New York. Asks his favorable interposition toward the project of a bridge over the navy dam at the Wallabocht on Long Island. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, July 6, New York. Acknowledging letter of June 12. Suggestions respecting inconvenience which neutral merchants sustain from the admiralty courts of the belligerent nations and a preventive or remedy. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, November 23, New York. Introducing Peter Sailly. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 19, New York. Transmitting the health laws of the State of New York. Hints that General Miranda is considered as in the employ of Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, August 9, New York. Inclosing a plan for the defense of the port of New York. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, May 16, New York. Transmits a pamphlet by himself in reply to a furious priest. The late State election shows Republican ascendency. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1815, April 6, New York. Inclosing a report of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. Proposes to make him an honorary member of the society at the next meeting. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, March 27, Albany. Forwarding reports relating to the contemplated Erie and Champlain canals. Also a map of the State. Asks a communication from him on the subject. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, April 25, New York. Sends laws of the State on the subject of the Erie Canal. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

CLINTON, GEORGE (Governor), to NEW YORK LEGISLATURE.

1784, January 31, New York. Submitting the proclamation of the United States in Congress assembled, announcing the ratification of the definitive articles of peace with Great Britain. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 112. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to Gen. FREDERICK HALDIMAN.

1784, March 19, New York. Transmitting copy of the proclamation announcing the ratification of the definitive treaty, and requesting him to evacuate the posts in the State of New York. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 23. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1784, March 19, New York. Transmitting copy of proclamation announcing ratification of the definitive treaty of peace. Requesting information of the time of the delivery of the posts. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 120. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

CLINTON, GEORGE (Governor), to HAUTERIVE (French consul).

1793, June 9, New York. Acknowledging letter of this date. Respecting an armed French vessel detained on suspicion of being a privateer. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 135.
[Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1793, June 9, New York. Detention of the sloop *Polly*. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, October 14, Albany. Submits plans for defenses of New York harbor projected by Bureau de Puzy. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, February 9, Albany. Introducing his nephew, De Witt Clinton, Senator from New York. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 61.
[4°. 1 page.]

1803, December 22, Albany. Disavowing statements in a scurrilous pamphlet entitled "An Examination of the Various Charges Exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq.," highly derogatory to Jefferson's character and inconsistent with private friendship, as expressed by himself. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 62.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 20, Albany. Acknowledging letter of December 31. Is not sanguine as to the increase of Republicanism. His political views. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, May 7, Albany. Results of the election of governor and lieutenant-governor of New York. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 64.
[4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 9, New York. Respecting the insult to our flag [the *Chesapeake* affair]. Union of Federalists and Republicans in approbation of the measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

CLYMER, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1805, May 15, Philadelphia. Suggesting the use of fire engines and pumps in repelling attacks of the Tripolitans and in capturing them. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 68. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, May 16, Philadelphia. Describing the mode of preventing an enemy from boarding our vessels by throwing boiling water from fire engines. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 69.
[Folio. 1 page.]

COALTER, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1799, November 29. Private business. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 86.
[4°. 1 page.]

COATES, MOSES. *Washington.*

1804, March 3, West Brandywine, Pa. His inventions for improvements in saw mills. Also an apple-paring machine. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 70. [Folio. 2 pages.]

COBUN, SAMUEL, to LORENZO DOW.

1804, December 8, Claiborne County, Miss. Has discovered certain ores resembling gold. Describing the soil of parts of Louisiana and Mississippi Territories. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 70*a*.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

COBURN, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, February 23, Mason County, Ky. Suggesting plans for the gradual abolition of slavery. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 72.
[Folio. 5 pages.]

COCKE, JAMES P. *Monticello.*

1812, April 23. His inability at present to supply him with live fish for his pond. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, April 29. The difficulty in obtaining live fish. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, May 18. Supplies him with live chub (fish) for his pond. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

COCKE, WILLIAM, to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1803, November 16, Washington. Recommending the appointment of Gilbert C. Russell as an officer. Series 3, vol. 10, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, July 5, Chickasaw Nation. Celebration of the Fourth of July among the natives of the Nation. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, February 24. The termination of a campaign against the Seminole Indians by the East Tennessee Volunteers. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, January 28, Fort Strother. Particulars of the expedition against the Creeks. New laurels for General Jackson. Casualties, and bravery of General Coffee. Accompanying copy of a letter of Gen. Andrew Jackson. Complimenting him on his patriotism and bravery. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 8. [Folio. 4 pages.]

COCKLE, JOHN. *Washington.*

1807, December 17, Newark. Respecting a claim under French spoliations. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 75. [4°. 6 pages.]

1808, February 9, Newark. Again asks the President's reconsideration of his claim under French spoliations. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 75*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

COFFEE, WILLIAM J. *Monticello.*

1818, September 26, New York. Requesting him to send him boxes containing his property. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, November 7, New York. Concerning cisterns. Notes on Roman cement. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 10. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1820, January 5, New York. Concerning building of cisterns. Sends models in terra cotta. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, March 16, New York. His charges for varnishing paintings. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, September 1, New York. His return from Monticello via Canada. Prices of fire engines and hose. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, September 1, New York. Concerning a case of paintings which he fears is lost. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, September 8, Newark, N. J. On subject of finishing the ornaments for Bedford House and the university. Unhealthy state of Newark. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, November 1, New York. Offering to go to Monticello to restore and varnish paintings. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, June 25, New York. Concerning the work of ornamenting portions of the buildings of the Virginia University. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, February 15, New York. Expressing satisfaction on Jefferson's recovery from a broken arm. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, March 27, New York. Concerning ornaments for the building at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, March 27, New York. Requesting a remittance for work done for himself and the university. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, March 31, New York. Acknowledging receipt of remittance. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

COFFEE, WILLIAM J.

1823, April 17, New York. Asking him to request Mr. Brockenbrough to send remittance for his bill. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, May 19, New York. Mr. Brockenbrough's neglect to send him remittance. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, January 11, Albany. Friendly letter expressing interest in the progress of the University of Virginia. His intention to go to Virginia to paint portraits and teach painting. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, May 24, New York. Sending newspapers. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, September 11, New York. Concerning ornaments for his building. Asks information respecting the places they are to occupy. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, December 20, New York. The ornaments for the rotunda of the university finished. His project to erect a small manufactory of tiles to cover roofs. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, January 1, New York. Ships the decorations for the university. His intention to visit Virginia. Asks him to sit for a statue. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, January 16, New York. Shipment of ornaments made for the university. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, March 21, New York. Affection of his eyes and ill health prevents his visiting Monticello. His intentions. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, August 19, New York. Concerning ornaments for the rotunda at the university. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, December 1, New York. Relating to the taking of busts. Offers his services to the university as a landscape artist as well as for teaching art generally. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

COFFEY, WILLIAM A. *Monticello.*

1823, August 19, New York. Sends him a copy of "Inside Out," of which he is author. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

COFFYN, F. *Paris.*

1787, August 17, Dunkirk. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Concerning Alexander Gross, in prison as a hostage for the ransom of sloop *Charlotte*. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, October 9, Dunkirk. Acknowledging letter of 5th. The tobacco trade. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

COGDELL, JOHN S. *Monticello.*

1810, September 4, Charleston. Sending oration by the attorney-general [Mr. Cheves]. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, June 17, Charleston. Inclosing a certificate of honorary membership of the South Carolina Academy of Fine Arts. Proposed building for the society. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, April 12, Charleston. Sending catalogue of an exhibition of the Academy of Fine Arts of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

COGHLAN, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1812, April 10, Columbia, W. Tenn. Appeal for aid. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 43. [Folio. 2 pages.]

COGSWELL, NATHANIEL. *Washington.*

1808, July 11, Newburyport. Sends him copies of two Fourth of July orations. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 77. [Folio. 1 page.]

COHEN, ABRAHAM. *Washington.*

1807, December 21, Philadelphia. Asking his patronage in a plan to form a stock company for the purpose of fabricating mineral waters. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 78. [Folio. 2 pages.]

COHEN & BROS. to CHARLES RITCHIE. *Richmond.*

1826, February 16, Baltimore. Offer their services in disposing of property by lottery should the legislature of Virginia accede to Jefferson's memorial. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

COLDEN, HENRIETTA MARIA, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, February 5, New York. Acknowledging letter of 20th ultimo. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

COLEMAN, NAPOLEON B. *Monticello.*

1819, April 18, Flowing Springs, Ky. Soliciting an autograph letter in response to philosophical questions propounded. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 44. [Folio. 3 pages.]

COLEMAN, SAMUEL (A. C. C.)

1807, July 20. Extracts from the minutes of the executive council relating to the arrest of midshipmen and marines for attempting to obtain supplies of water in violation of the President's proclamation. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 18*a*. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

COLES, EDWARD. *Monticello.*

1811, October 25, Washington. Ships him boxes of papers. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, October 30, Washington. Notifying him that wine and other articles had arrived in Salem and been reshipped for Alexandria. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, November 23, Washington. Sudden death of the Vice-President [Elbridge Gerry]. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

COLES, ISAAC A. *Paris.*

1809, November 12, Washington. Concerning sheep and wool. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, December 29, Washington. Effects to be shipped him. Intends to throw up his commission and return to Albemarle. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, February 8, Washington. Sends him some fur gloves. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, March 13. Sends him scions of mountain laurel. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, March 13, Enniscorthy. Concerning cuttings of fruit and other trees and seeds. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, June 10, Enniscorthy. Indisposition prevents his visiting Monticello. Horticultural matters. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, March 2, Washington. Purchase and shipment of wine. Military nominations for Virginia. Probability of a tax on salt. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, January 8, in camp on the Ten-Mile Run. Inglorious termination of the campaign; inclosing narrative of the expedition of Black Rock to the Canada shore, with plat. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 32. [8°. 3 pages.]

1813, April 4, Leesburg. Introducing Lieutenant Peyton. Military appointments. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

COLES, ISAAC A.

1813, August 6, Fredericksburg. Introducing Mr. Gerry, son of the Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, March 21, Enniscorthy. Has secured for him a buck and three does. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, October 11, Enniscorthy. Sends him wild orange trees of South Carolina. Requests a few plants of the Marseilles fig. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, June 9, Enniscorthy. Escape of deer which he intended to send him. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, March 9, Enniscorthy. Thanking him for paper mulberry trees. Will send some lemon peaches. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, May 8, Enniscorthy. Concerning grass seed, etc. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, February 15, Clarksville, Mo. Sends specimens of wild hemp. Describes it. Fertility of the soil and rapid increase of population in his neighborhood. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 61. [4°. 2 pages.]

COLES, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1819, May 25, Albemarle. Regretting that he will not be able to go to Milton. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, June 26. Will be at Monticello next day at dinner. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, December —, Albemarle. Sends the account of the Agricultural Society of Albemarle. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 65. [4. 1 page.]

COLLINS, CHARLES. *Monticello.*

1818, March 25, New York. Suggests the planting of tea and importation of Chinese labor. He will have no dealings in his business with products of slave labor. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 68. [Folio. 3 pages.]

COLLINS, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1786, September 4, Newport. Action of the Rhode Island general assembly in regard to prosecutions against absentees and others. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 115*a*. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

COLLOW FRÈRES, CARMICHAEL & CO. *Paris.*

1788, February 5, Havre. Concerning the tobacco trade. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 62. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1789, September 1, Havre de Grace. Will inform him when a good vessel sails for America. The tobacco trade. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

COLOGNE, GAZETTE DE.

(*not dated*). Article from this paper on the present condition of Europe. Conjectures as to the course of Russia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 46. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

COLVIN, J. B. *Monticello.*

1811, February 4, Washington. Respecting General Wilkinson's memoirs. The part prepared by himself. His intention to leave the Department of State and practice law. His love and admiration of Madison. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 70. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1810, February 28, Washington. Sends copy of a pamphlet by "Numa." Series 2, vol. 22, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

COLVIN, J. B.

1810, September 14, Washington. Has been solicited by General Wilkinson to aid him in the preparation of his memoirs, that part particularly relating to the treason of Burr. Asks Jefferson if officers in responsible stations are not justified in exercising authority beyond the law, and if Burr's treason was not such an occasion. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 69.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

1812, August 1, Washington. Inclosing corrected copy of an address against the prevailing war. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 84.
[4°. 1 page.]

1813, March 26, Washington. Presenting him with a copy of his "Historical Letters." Faults in printing and orthography of names. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, December 21, Washington. Is compiling a new edition of the laws of the United States. Perplexity as to correct orthography of Indian names. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 71.
[Folio. 1 page.]

COLVIN, RICHARD. *Monticello.*

1823, May 25, December 29; 1824, March 28; 1825, June 5 and December 5; 1829, April 5, Baltimore. A series of insane letters. Series 2, vol. 22, Nos. 77 to 82. [4°. 11 pages.]

COMBES-DOUNOUS, J. J. *Washington.*

1807, March 16, Paris. Transmits a translation in French of "Le Maxime de Tyr," one of the disciples of Plato. [In French.] Series 2, vol 17, No. 80. [Folio. 1 page.]

CONGRESS, RESOLUTION OF.

1785, July 20. Appointing John Jay to conclude a treaty with Don Diego de Gardoqui, the Spanish envoy, including commissions of both parties by their respective Governments, with correspondence of those persons and Lafayette and Florida Blanca. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 28.
[Press copy. 4°. 33 pages.]

CONNELL, CHARLES. *Washington.*

1808, September, 29, New York. Respecting a visit to the northwest part of the State of New York. Markets in Canada for lumber and ashes. Smuggling. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 84.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

CONRAD & CO., C. & A. *Monticello.*

1809, November 13, Philadelphia. Concerning the publication of Captain Lewis's travels. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 89.
[4°. 1 page.]

CONSTANCIO, FRANCISCO SÓLANO. *Monticello.*

1822, December 14, Philadelphia. Announcing his appointment as chargé d'affaires from Portugal. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 94.
[4°. 2 pages.]

CONTEE, B., to B. FRANKLIN or JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, July 18, Bayonne. Relating to a tobacco contract. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

CONY, DANIEL, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1826, March 20, Augusta, Me. Sends a pamphlet concerning a female academy. Asks information about the University of Virginia. Gives his pedigree. Series 2, vol. 22, Nos. 87 and 88. [4°. 2 pages. 8°. 2 pages.]

COOLIDGE, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1811, January 9, Boston. Asking information about the cultivation of madder in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 95.
[4°. 1 page.]

COOPER, JOHN. *Paris.*

1785, August 2, Bristol. Inclosing a letter from Monroe. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

COOPER, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1800, March 23, Philadelphia. Suggestions as to the course of action in the Senate in the case of Mr. Duane. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 17, Philadelphia. Is gratified at his good opinion of him. Asks him to reinstate Mr. T. Hamilton as collector of the excise. Health of Dr. Priestley. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, October 25, Northumberland. Relating to Dr. Priestley. Prohibition of English newspapers in France. Views of the French and English Parliaments. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 87. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, February 16, Northumberland. Death of Dr. Priestley. Views of Mr. Malthus. Theory of population. Unconstitutionality of acts of legislature of Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 88. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, March —. Northumberland. Respecting Jefferson's "Syllabus of the Christian Religion." Series 2, vol. 17, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to ROBERT SMITH. *Washington.*

1804, July 16, Philadelphia. Requesting that his son's commission in the Navy be taken from him, as he disgraces it by his intemperate habits. Series 3, vol. 2, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 16, Northumberland. Views relative to commercial wars. Doctrine of free ships and free goods. His review of Dr. Priestley's works. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, June 23, Northumberland. Compliments him on his measures in regard to the British treaty, impressment of seamen, etc. Condition and description of the political parties in Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 93. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, August 9, Northumberland. Sends copy of his "Memoirs of Dr. Priestley." Notwithstanding malicious and unfavorable reports, he assures him (Jefferson) of his highest regard and esteem. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, October 16, Northumberland. On the subjects of turnpike roads and a general system of weights and measures. Success of the Republican party in Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 4, Northumberland. Advocating permanent measures by Congress for protection to manufactures. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, February 5, Northumberland. Regretting that the embargo is to be taken off. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, March 20, Carlisle. Proposition to compile British reports that bear upon the laws of this country. Religion and politics. His unpublished manuscripts. The allied powers in France. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, May 31, Carlisle. Political situation of Europe. The works of Cabanis. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, August 17, Northumberland. Forebodings over the events in Europe. Benefits from manufacturing in this country. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 100. [4°. 4 pages.]

1814, September 22, Carlisle. Remarks on the plan of university education. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 101. [4°. 8 pages.]

1818, September 3, Philadelphia. Intends visiting him at Monticello. Infatuation of parents in Virginia in sending their children to the University of Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

COOPER, THOMAS, to ROBERT SMITH.

1821, March 13, Columbia, S. C. Has accepted the professorship of chemistry at Columbia College temporarily, and president pro tem. Recommends Mr. Vanuxem as professor of chemistry at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 103. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, February 14, Columbia. Sends a history of the rebellion at the South Carolina College. His remarks on the insubordination of the students. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 104. [4°. 6 pages.]

1823, May 6, Columbia. Attempts of the Presbyterian clergy to procure his expulsion from the college. Should they succeed, asks his opinion as to his probable success as a teacher of chemistry or law at or near Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 105. [8°. 3 pages.]

1823, June 18, Columbia. His triumph over his Calvanistic enemies. Favorable report of the trustees of the South Carolina College annexed. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages. Printed report.]

COOPER, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1813, November 24, New York. Description of his plan for floating batteries for defense and aiding operations against the British. With a drawing. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 107. [Folio. 10 pages.]

COPES, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1805, February 15, Broad Creek, Del. Respecting the polarity, deviation, and variation of the magnetic needle. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

COPPINGER, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1815, September 15, New York. Sending a prospectus of a work entitled "The American Brewer and Tanner." Series 2, vol. 22, No. 108. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1817, September 2, New York. Sends a tract entitled "Catholic Doctrine and Catholic Principles." Series 2, vol. 22, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

CORAY, A. *Monticello.*

1823, July 10, Paris. Requesting him to interest himself in the condition of Greece. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 22, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, July 10, Paris. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, December 28, Paris. Thanking him for his letter on the Greek question. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 22, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, January 30, Paris. Concerning the independence of Greece. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 22, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

CORBIN, FRANCIS. *Monticello.*

1814, April 30, The Reeds. Death of Mrs. Paradise. Asks his opinion as to duties of the trustees. Series 2. vol. 22, No. 132. [4°. 2 pages.]

CORMICK, JAMES, to E. SHELBY.

1779, May 21, Fort Patrick Henry. Indian talk from Chiccamogga declaring friendship. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 18. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

CORMLIBE, H., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1822, November 20, Gand. Announcing his election as member of the Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique. Introducing M. Rottiers. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 23, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

CORNWALLIS, Lord, to Col. NISBET BALFOUR.

1780, August —. His account of the defeat of General Gates. His orders to hang every rebel militiaman who had once served in the British army. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

CORREA DE SERRA, JOSEPH, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1812, March 6, Washington. Sends him M. Thouin's book on grafting; also a paper on the Brazilian Indians, by Cuvier. Series 2, vol. 22, Nos. 114 and 115. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, September 6, Philadelphia. Sends him Senator Tossambroni's book. Naval improvement. Inclosing Cuvier's paper. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 118. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, April 10, Philadelphia. His intention to visit Monticello. Requests specimens of bois d'arc (bow wood) from Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, September 20, Chambersburg. Will visit him in a few days. Prevalence of treason in New England. Suggests the institution of committees of public safety. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 120. [8°. 3 pages.]

[*1814, December 9, Philadelphia.*] Requisites for the teaching of ecclesiastical history at the university. [Not signed.] [Inclosure in letter of December 9, 1814.] Series 2, vol. 22, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, December 9, Philadelphia. Misrepresentations of the English press about this country. The papers of the Continent sympathize with America. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, March 29, Philadelphia. Respecting Captain Lewis's journal and papers. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, June 16, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Collecting of plants. Captain Lewis's papers. Natural history. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, September 20, Philadelphia. Intends visiting Monticello, accompanied by Mr. Walsh. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 125. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, October 31, Philadelphia. His interest in the Central College. Difficulty in choosing professors. Concerning the university. Cultivation of French chestnuts in Virginia. New variety of turkeys. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 126. [4°. 3 pages.]

1818, September 26, Philadelphia. The location of the university decided upon. Mr. Cooper's capabilities. Intends making a visit to Monticello. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, December 28, Washington. Acknowledging receipt of the report about the University of Virginia. Trusts the legislature will adopt it. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 129. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, March 22, Washington. Is solicitous for the success of the University of Virginia. Approves of Dr. Cooper. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 128. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, October 2, Philadelphia. Concerning the University. Practices in foreign universities. Recommends him to subscribe to the "Revue Encyclopedique." Series 2, vol. 23, No. 130. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, October 12, Philadelphia. Letter of friendship. Intention to leave the country. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 131. [4°. 2 pages.]

COSWAY, MARIA. *Monticello.*

1822, July 10, London. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

COUSIN, B., to CHARLES GRATIOT. *St. Louis.*

1804, April 24, Cape Girardeau. Sends him a paper containing answers to questions relative to Cape Girardeau. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

COXE, JOHN REDMAN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, January 17, Philadelphia. Notifying him of his reelection to the presidential chair of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 23, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of vaccine infection. Asks results of experience with this matter. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, July 6, Philadelphia. Transmitting a copy of his treatise on vaccination. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, July 30, Philadelphia. Forwarding copy of his treatise on vaccination. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1812, May 6, Philadelphia. Transmits copy of first number of the "Emporium of the Arts and Sciences." Series 2, vol. 23, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

COXE, TENCH. *Philadelphia.*

1790, June 19. Giving the price of coffee. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1790, July 23, New York. On the republication by Mr. Carey of the "Treaties of the United States." Series 2, vol. 15, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791. Remarks on the laying out of the Federal City and the manner of building. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 84. [4°. 7 pages.]

1791, March 20, New York. The errors and deviations from fact in Lord Sheffield's pamphlet. Demonstrates that the British nation have not a monopoly de facto in our trade. Incloses a paper to that effect. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

1791, April 15, Philadelphia. Submits to his inspection a return of the tonnage of the United States, including several custom-house returns. Incloses a plan for manufacturing establishments in the United States. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 90. [4°. 4 pages.]

1791, April 16. Expressing his wish to be appointed Comptroller of the Treasury. [First part of letter missing.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1791, April 23, Philadelphia. Inclosing remarks on the consular returns. Series 2, vol. 15, Nos. 81 and 82. [4°. 8 pages.]

1791, December 8, Philadelphia. Inclosing an abstract from the general imports. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, July 14, Philadelphia. Transmits pamphlet on the colony commerce of Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

1792, November 8, Philadelphia. Respecting a conversation with the Spanish commissioners concerning Indian hostile movements instigated by Spanish traders. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, December 14, Philadelphia. Calls his attention to an omission or inaccuracy in the President's proclamation. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, April 7. On the notes of exchange on Holland and England. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

COXE, TENCH, to JEFFERSON.

1793, April 9, July 31, June 24, July 25. Four letters relating to bills of exchange on Holland and England. Series 2, vol. 6, Nos. 12*a* to 12*d*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, April 13, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from Stephen Kingston. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 13*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May —, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of a letter (name omitted). Privacy requested. Series 2, vol. 15, Nos. 14 and 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, May 2, Philadelphia. On the subject of sea letters. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 17. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1793, May 4, Philadelphia. On the subject of sea letters. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, May 7, Philadelphia. On the subject of sea letters. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 18. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JAMES M. LINGAN and another. *Georgetown, Md.*

1793, May 7, Philadelphia. Two circulars (printed) issued by the Commissioner of Revenue on the subject of sea letters. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 19. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, May 9, Philadelphia. Transmitting a letter from John Lamb, collector of New York. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 9, Philadelphia. Transmitting copy of letter of Vincent Gray, collector of Alexandria. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 16, Philadelphia. Application of Stephen Kingston for the arrest of the master of one of the prizes taken by the *Citizen Genet* for debt. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 17, Philadelphia. Transmits a note of all the sea letters received at the Revenue Office and the disposition thereof. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 9. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, May 17, Philadelphia. Asking the legality of a citizen of the United States accepting business and performing the service of an agent for prizes sent to Philadelphia by the French ships of war, public and private. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 23, Philadelphia. States terms on which bills of exchange on Amsterdam can be bought. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 8. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1793, July 17, Philadelphia. Sends him an interesting paper. Is unable to find bills on Holland. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 23, Philadelphia. States terms on which exchange on London can be bought. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 13, Philadelphia. Respecting Mr. Pearce and his invention, which is important to the United States. Measures to adopt. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 31, Philadelphia. Inclosing a bill of exchange of John Wilcock. Terms of negotiating bills on London. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, September 5, Northern Liberties. Suggesting the appointment of consuls in certain of the British American islands. Requests him to send a statement of the census of the United States. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 12*e*. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, September 15, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from the attorney-general of the Bahamas. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, September 19. Sea letters issued from the Treasury Department. Revenue Office. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

COXE, TENCH, to JEFFERSON.

1793, November 5, Philadelphia. Distribution of sea letters. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 2. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, November 11, Philadelphia. Respecting the commission of Daniel Delogier as inspector of the revenue for the port of Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1794, February 22, Philadelphia. Amicable conduct of the French convention toward the United States in regard to the altercations of Genet with our Government. European affairs generally. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 85. [4°. 4 pages.]

1794, February 27, Philadelphia. Inclosing accounts of recapture of Toulon. Negotiations in London respecting the posts. Will send him copy of his republication of American papers. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1794, March 16, Philadelphia. Depredations on our commerce by the British. Orders of November 6 by the British Government. Suggestions of retaliation. Successes of France. Measures we are taking for defense. Confirmation of the taking of Toulon and other successes by the French. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 102. [4°. 4 pages.]

1794, May 31, Philadelphia. His views on European affairs. The contest between the great body of mankind and the combined tenants of hereditary power. Progress of the French Revolution. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 95. [4°. 8 pages.]

1794, July 7, Philadelphia. Sends a pamphlet to Madison. European affairs generally. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1795, March 20, Philadelphia. Inclosing a collection of papers showing some facts which have affected the political and private affairs of this country since 1786. Exports from this country for 1794. The revolution in the United Netherlands. Unsuccessful attempts of the Poles for freedom. Great Britain's hesitation in giving up the posts, etc. Apprehensive that the French, in imitation of the English, carry in our vessels to and from British ports, to provoke disorder in England. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 97. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1795, July 30, Philadelphia. His views of the pending treaty with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

1795, October 30, Philadelphia. Respecting the pamphlet "Agricola." Series 2, vol. 16, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, April 22, Philadelphia. The French disposition against, and the British anxiety for, a treaty with the United States. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, June 22, Philadelphia. The state of Europe. Its effect on the United States. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, June 7. Returns borrowed pamphlets. Suggestions as to writing a work on commerce. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1799, April 29, Philadelphia. His views on the probabilities of a war with France. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

1799, June 21, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter [not dated]. Resumé of European affairs. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 77. [4°. 7 pages.]

1800, May 4, Lancaster. Acknowledging receipt of a copy of evidence respecting the murder of the Logan family. Recommends their circulation. Suggests the nomination of Elbridge Gerry as Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 76. [4°. 4 pages.]

COXE, TENCH, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

[*No date.*] Thoughts on the subject of naval power in the United States of America. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 102. [Copy. 4°. 8 pages.]

1806, May 22, Philadelphia. Inclosing his opinions on the subject of naval power in the United States. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

[*1807, January —.*] Opinions on the subject of arming the militia of the United States for defense. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 103*a*. [4°. 6 pages.]

——— to MADISON.

[*1807, February —.*] Respecting Burr's designs. Complicity with Yrujo and others. [Unsigned.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 104. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, April 6, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of March 27. Plan for national defenses. The cotton interests in connection with present state of things. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 105. [4°. 6 pages.]

1807, September 5, Philadelphia. Inclosing portion of series of papers relating to the naval power in the United States and on the means of protecting commerce. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 105*a*. [4°. 11 pages.]

1807, September 15, Philadelphia. Submits papers on the naval power of the United States. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, September 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Is gratified at his approval of his observations on naval power. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 19, [Philadelphia]. His views on the situation of the United States' prospects of revenue, internal order and harmony, foreign trade, and maintenance of peace. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 108. [8°. 6 pages.]

Monticello.

1820, November 11, Philadelphia. Refers to his article on the United States in the "London Cyclopedia." Meditates a manual of agriculture. Application for office. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

CRAIN, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1808, February 5, Strawberry Vale, Md. Approving of the embargo. Has confidence in Madison, who is to be his successor. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 109. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CRAMER, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1822, March 4, Winchester. Notifying him of his election as honorary member of the Agricultural Society of the Valley. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

CRAWFORD, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, December 1, Baltimore; 1803, October 18, Baltimore. Two letters relative to tendencies of population to press upon the means of subsistence. Operation of this principle in the Eastern States. Approving of the embargo and nonintercourse law. Views in relation to slavery emancipation. Condition of San Domingo, etc. Series 2, vol. 17, Nos. 110 and 111. [4°. 20 pages.]

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H. *Monticello.*

1816, May 31, Washington. Sends him letters written in Europe in 1814 relating to affairs at that period. Jefferson's letter recommending Mr. Bradbury is received. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H.

1816, October 28, Washington. Acknowledging letter recommending Mr. Armistead and his appointment temporarily delayed. Mr. Munn will also be appointed in Armistead's place. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, February 3, Washington. Transmits a bronze medal commemorating the casting and erection of an equestrian statue of Henry IV of France. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, March 22, Washington. Introducing M. Labouchere. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, January 31, Washington. Sends sample of flax. His general health. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

CREAGER, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1814, May 10, Washington. Stating that James McKinney, who was recommended by Jefferson, left him and owes for board. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 54. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CREVECŒUR, ST. JOHN DE. *Paris.*

1786 (not dated). Indorsement on a letter of Duperré Delisle, recommending him. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 38*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, October 20, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 9. European affairs. Cheerful view of the expected results of the new Constitution in the United States. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 70. [4°. 5 pages.]

1789, January 5, New York. Conjectures as to the determination of the notables on the mode of electing delegates to represent the "Tiers États." European politics. Cheerful aspect of American affairs. The different State legislatures enacting laws to put the new Government in motion. The return of industry. Large shipments of produce. [Signed, St. John] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 69. [Folio. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, July 10, Lorient. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Short describing events in Paris. Trusts Lafayette will be able to maintain peace and good order. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

CROCKETT, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1825, November 1, Jessamine County, Ky. His intention to petition Congress for commutation of pay. Gives his military record and a copy of a letter from Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

CROISOIUL, J. H. DE. *Washington.*

1805, May 1, Norfolk. Panegyric on Napoleon. Publication of a part of his history of the French Revolution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 113. [Folio. 2 pages.]

CROOKES, JOHN. *Washington.*

1807, March 25, New York. Respecting a plan to alleviate the horrors of the situation of our fellow-citizens who were captured in Miranda's expedition. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

CROWNINSHIELD, B. W. *Monticello.*

1816, February 9, Washington. Acknowledging letter of January 30. Has filed the application of Thomas M. Randolph for a place in the naval service of the United States. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, June 13, Washington. Informs him of Thomas M. Randolph's appointment as midshipman. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, September 20, Salem. Application of Joshua Dodge to be made consul at Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

CROWNINSHIELD, B. W.

1818, January 12, Washington. Respecting the consulate at Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, August 18, Salem. Respecting the appointment of Joshua Dodge as consul at Marseilles, vice Mr. Cathalan, deceased. Copy of Mr. Gallatin's letter appointing Mr. Dodge temporarily. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

CROWNINSHIELD, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1817, June 30, Marseilles. Recommending the appointment of Joshua Dodge as consul at Marseilles, vice Mr. Cathalan, resigned. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

CROWNINSHIELD, JACOB. *Washington.*

1804, July 14, Salem. Republicanism gaining ground in New England. Approval of measures of the Administration. Impressment in our jurisdiction by English frigate. Depredations on American commerce. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 118. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, January 24, Washington. Declining the appointment [of Secretary of the Navy]. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 119. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1805, September 11, Salem. Acknowledging letter of August 26. Condemnation of American vessels in England upon a new plea. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 120. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1806, January 21, Washington. Inclosing a letter written in Arabic, by Seid Hamet, an Arabian nobleman residing in Mocha. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 30, Washington. Inclosing a memorial on the late violations of our neutral rights by the British Government. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 21, Salem. Violation of neutral rights by British officers. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 123. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to CÆSAR A. RODNEY. *Washington.*

1807, August 3, Salem. Acknowledging letter of July 20. Death of his wife. The late and repeated outrages by the British on our flag. Impressment must be stopped. Readiness of all good men to resent the insults. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1809, December 29, Washington. Remarks on the American flag and seamen. French and English spoliation. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 124. [Folio. 4 pages.]

CRUSE, ENGLEHART. *Monticello.*

1813, July 3, St. Marys. Inclosing a drawing and explanation for an apparatus for blowing up enemies' ships. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 18. [4°. 6 pages.]

1813, July 10, St. Marys. Relating to his torpedo invention. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

CUMMING, J. N. *Monticello.*

1804, December 21, Newark. Recipe for bottling cider. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. *Paris.*

1787, January 29, Havre de Grace. Asking his good offices in obtaining a free passage to America. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 72. [Folio. 1 page.]

CURRIE, JAMES. *Paris.*

1784, November 20, Richmond. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

CURRIE, JAMES.

1785, August 5, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of November 11, 1784. Items of local news. Meetings of Episcopal clergy. The James River Company. The projected capitol at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 74. [4°. 7 pages.]

1785, October 17, Richmond. Introducing Captain Lewis Littlepage. Items of American news. Animal magnetism. Religious convention. Political matters in the United States. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 73. [4°. 8 pages.]

1786, July 9, Richmond. Letter of friendship. Items of American news, mostly local. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 77. [4°. 8 pages.]

1787, May 2, Richmond. Recommending John Ammonett. Friendly letter. News items. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 78. [4°. 5 pages.]

1796 (not dated). Statement relative to Jefferson's conduct during the invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

CURTIS, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1804, August 28, Gloucester. Respecting an annuity for Mrs. Ariana Randolph. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 116*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

CUTBUSH, JAMES. *Monticello.*

1813, February 14, Philadelphia. Sends prospectus of a work. Announces his election as member of the Columbian Chemical Society. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 25. [Folio. 1 page.]

1813, October 23, Norfolk. Asking his opinion of the apparatus invented by James Hall for planting corn, as a labor-saving machine. Failure of James Sloan, of New Jersey. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 22. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1813, October 31, Philadelphia. Will send him the first volume of a work relative to the arts, manufactures, etc. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, January 28, Philadelphia. Concerning James Hall and his invention for planting corn. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, July 22, Philadelphia. His political views. Failure of James Hall's invention for planting corn. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

CUTTING, JOHN BROWN, to JOHN ADAMS. *London.*

1787, September 22. Copy of a petition of the inhabitants of Philadelphia of this date, to the general assembly, requesting the adoption of the proposed Constitution of the United States. [Inclosed in a note from Mr. Cutting without date.] Series 2, vol. 74, Nos. 27 and 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, November 4, London. Recommending Mr. Parker. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788 (not dated), London. Concerning action of States relative to the new Constitution. Reception and address to John Adams by the legislature of Massachusetts on his return from Europe and his answering address. Violent debates in the Virginia convention by Henry and Grayson respecting the new Constitution. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 88. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788 (not dated). Importance of the China and India trade with Great Britain. Desirability of concert with the French to wean those nations from prejudice and exclusive predilection in favor of Great Britain. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, June 26, London. Measures of the British Parliament in relation to the whale fisheries. French interests involved. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 86. [4°. 3 pages.]

CUTTING, JOHN BROWN, to JEFFERSON.

1788, July 11, London. Views in relation to the new Constitution. Adoption by South Carolina. Proceedings of North Carolina convention. Conflicts in Frankland. Amendments proposed to the committee in the convention of Maryland. Closing of the session of the English Parliament. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 87. [4°. 9 pages.]

1788, July 11. Extracts from letters respecting proposed amendments to the Constitution in the New York convention. Circular letter from the convention of New York State to the executives of different States. Locality of the seat of Government discussed. Fears of the anti-Federal junto in Rhode Island. Proclamation of the executive council relating to the abduction of Timothy Pickering. Description of land on the Muskingum and Ohio rivers. Ratification of the contract made by John Adams for a loan. Appropriations for Indian treaties. Series 2, vol. 14, Nos. 98 and 99. [4°. 7 pages.]

1788, August 3, London. Acknowledging letter of July 8. John Paul Jones's victories in the Black Sea. Abuse of him in the English papers. General dislike in England of Americans. Change in the board of admiralty. Violence and uproar during the English elections. Introducing Mr. Jarvis. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 89. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, August 8, London. Respecting the ratifications of the new Constitution. Congratulates him. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, August 14, London. Acknowledging letter of July 24. European affairs. Monopoly of Turkey's confidence and commerce by France, to the exclusion of England. Turkey's double game. Sweden influenced by France to attack Russia. Inability of France to go to war with England or any of her allies. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 15, London. Probability of the assent of the majority of the New York convention for adoption of the Constitution. European items of news. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 22, London. Questionable if New York accedes to the new Constitution. Congress will, as soon as the ninth State ratifies, immediately prepare organization of the Government. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 30, London. Probable misrepresentations of the conduct of certain prominent opposers of the new National Constitution in Albany on July 4. Governor Clinton's party antagonistic to the General Government. The probable acquiescence of New York to the Constitution. Action of the Virginia legislature subsequent to the ratification. Extracts from the Journals of Congress. Celebration of the Fourth of July in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, September 6, London. Acknowledging letter of August 23. Unreliable notices in the English papers as to the Russian, Swedish, and Turkish military operations. New appointments in the French ministry. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, September 16, London. Acknowledging letters of 4th and 9th. Proposed amendments to the Constitution relating to the judiciary powers of the United States. Outlook for a brisk and augmenting commerce in the Spanish and American Territories. Animosity of the English people and press toward the United States. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, September 30, London. North Carolina refuses to ratify the new Constitution. Rhode Island's contumacy. His views and suggestions as to amendments. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 101. [4°. 4 pages.]

CUTTING, JOHN BROWN, to JEFFERSON.

1788, October 5, London. Introducing Mr. Gardner, of Massachusetts. Mr. Adams mentioned as Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, October 6, London. North Carolina's refusal to ratify the new Constitution. Series 2, vol. 14. No. 104. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, October 7, London. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Prohibition of American wheat in England. The English whale fisheries. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, October 17, London. Prohibition of American wheat in England. Envious and malignant feeling in England toward the United States. Superiority of American seamen, particularly whalemen. List of British whale ships and number of whales caught. Other information concerning the fisheries. South Carolina's debt. His intention to go to South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 14, Nos. 102 and 105. [4°. 5 pages.]

1788, December 27, Charleston. Forwarding papers. South Carolina elections. Charles Pinckney mentioned for the new governor of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, June 6, London. Harmonious measures in Congress toward a revenue system. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, June 9, London. Transmits American newspapers. The English ministry. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, July 11, Bordeaux. Recommending the ship *Washington* for Jefferson to take passage in for America. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, July 21, Bordeaux. Progress of the French Revolution in Bordeaux. Patriotic and determined attitude of the people. Details of proceedings. Postscript of *July 22.*—Account of the formation of military associations by the burghers of Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 110. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, September 8, London. Contradicting the malicious statements of the English papers respecting American wheat, and statements of disturbances in New York. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 111. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 11, London. Transmitting a letter to Governor Pinckney from Holland respecting the debt of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, September 15, London. Legislature of New York chooses for Senators of the United States General Schuyler and Rufus King. Tom Paine's iron bridge. Mr. Rumsey's steam sloop. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, September 18, London. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Suggesting the policy of obtaining a loan in Holland to pay our French debt and thus confer a benefit upon our ally. An account of the population of Massachusetts from 1763 to 1784. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 22, London. Asking his sentiments on the improvements to be made in the manner of exercising the right of election. Asking his good offices to procure for his brother the consulship at Havre. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 30, London. Acknowledging letter of 24th. On the subject of his passage to America. Selection of a good vessel. The death of Silas Deane, supposed to be by suicide. Sad ending of his career. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

Cowes.

1789, October 11, London. Illness prevented his visiting him at Cowes. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

CUTTING, JOHN BROWN, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1790, March 20, London. Financial embarrassment of France to be remedied by mortgage of ecclesiastical property. Effect of the struggle for liberty in France on the people of Great Britain. Calumnies by the aristocracy of Great Britain on every measure pursued by the National Assembly of France. British intrigues and general European politics. Portion of copy of Burke's speech. Copy in Jefferson's handwriting of a part of this letter. Series 2, vol. 15, Nos. 21, 22, and 23. [4°. 9 pages.]

1790, March 20, London. Mr. Short's valet, after robbing him, runs off. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 20*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1790, March 20, London. Riot in Brussels. Anarchy in France. Unequal representation of the people in septennial elections. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, December 24, London. Death of James Rumsey, the inventor of a steamboat. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, April 20, Antigua. Congratulations on his election. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1822, November 30, Washington. Sends him an essay by Thomas Law. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, June 22, Washington. Respecting a claim of his incurred in 1792, when Jefferson was Secretary of State. Asks if his memory will aid him in certain points. Series 3, vol. 23, No. 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, July 9, Washington. Concerning his claim against the Government. Asks for copies of papers. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, July 21, Washington. Probable miscarriage of a letter which he has not received. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, August 14, Washington. Requesting a copy of documents, the original sent him having probably miscarried. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, September 4, Washington. Acknowledging letter of August 27. Thanks him for documents. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

CUTTING, NATHANIEL. *Paris.*

1789, September 3, Havre. Acknowledging letter of August 30. Describes several vessels to leave Havre for the United States in which passage may be obtained. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 120. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 12, Havre. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Describes a vessel about to sail for Philadelphia, and the terms of passage. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 121. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 25, Havre. Acknowledging letters of 15th and 17th. Respecting forwarding of baggage to America. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 26, Havre. Advice as to taking a vessel from London to touch at Isle of Wight. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, March 30, at sea. Acknowledging letter of November 21. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, July 9, Philadelphia. Has formed a copartnership at Havre with F. C. A. Delamotte in the commission business exclusively. Recommends the firm of Peter Watson & Co., at Dunkirk. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

CUTTING, NATHANIEL.

1798, August 27, Paris. Suggestions as to the policy to be pursued in effecting friendly relations with France. Suggests that Joel Barlow be added to the commission. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 68. [4°. 4 pages.]

1798, August 27, Paris. Duplicate. Series 2, vol. 16, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, October 3, Paris. Anticipating his election. Congratulations. Change of policy toward France. Complaints of Mr. Pickering. Loss of his office as consul. View of the state of things in France, England, and the Continent. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 114. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1806, January 26, Charleston. Arrival after an absence of twelve and a half years in Europe. Improvements in manufactures. Asks remission of duties on models of machinery. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 115. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1817, January 18, Washington. Narrates his long services to the Government and requests from him a writing acknowledging them from his knowledge and recollection, in order to aid him in obtaining a better position. Series 2, vol. 23, No. 61. [4°. 2 pages.]

CUVIER. R. R., to JOSEPH CORRÉA DE SERRA.

[*No date.*] Requesting him to obtain for him certain objects of natural history. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 22, Nos. 116 and 117. [4°. 2 pages.]

D.

DADE, WILLIAM A. G., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1825, June 30, Clover Hill. Is undecided about accepting the chair of professor of law in the University of Virginia. Will visit the university, and will call on him at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, July 28, Clover Hill. Declines the invitation to accept the chair in the university. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAHLER, PHILLIPPE JACQUES. *Washington.*

1802, February 6, Strasburg. Inclosing a letter from his relative, Jean Daniel Hammerer, and asking his aid in discovering his residence. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, Nos. 40 and 41. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 4 pages.]

DA COSTA, F. *Washington.*

1804, November 20, Philadelphia. Discovery of a lead mine on his plantation. Sends a sample. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 42. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DALLAS, A. J. *Philadelphia.*

1793, December 4, Philadelphia. Asking him to verify a statement relating to Mr. Genet. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1804, July 17, Philadelphia. Respecting a deposit of silver by George Croghan with Benjamin Franklin. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 21, [Philadelphia.] Referring to his letter of 17th respecting a deposit of silver with Benjamin Franklin. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1805, February 13, Washington. Question whether a prohibition can issue from a Federal to a State court. His opinion thereon. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 31. [4°. 4 pages.]

DALLAS, A. J., to JAMES WILKINSON. *Carlisle.*

1808, September 1. Summons to appear as witness in the case of United States v. Bartholomew White [Burr's accomplice]. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, December 14, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Appointment of William Armstead as principal assessor of the seventh collection district of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, February 21, Washington. Under act of Congress, he issues notes of the Treasury in payment for his library. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, April 28, Washington. Payment in Treasury notes for his library purchased by Congress. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, February 16, Washington. Asking for facts relative to the petition of Isaac Briggs. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

DALLAS, GEORGE M. *Monticello.*

1817, February 27, Philadelphia. Asks his opinion about publishing the works of A. J. Dallas. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

DALTON, TRISTRAM. *Monticello.*

1815, August 21, Boston. Sends pamphlets; one on the natural history and origin of peat. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, April 27, Boston. Experiments in feeding cattle and hogs on vegetables. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 66. [4°. 5 pages.]

1817, May 22, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Requesting that a plow be made on Colonel Randolph's plan. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

DALY, ARTHUR. *Washington.*

1805, July 1, Castlerea, Ireland. Asking if, on his becoming a resident of the United States, he can obtain possession of land purchased without any intention to infringe the laws of the State of Virginia, where it is situated. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

DALZAN. *Paris.*

1789, July 1, De Florac en Cévennes. Has a desire to go to America to enjoy freedom of conscience and religion. Asks his advice. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 30. [Folio. 7 pages.]

DALZELL, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1809, February 10, Philadelphia. Sends sample of white lead, the first ever manufactured in this country. Advantages of protection. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAMEN, H. H. *Washington.*

1804, April 11, Amsterdam. Suggestions for improvement of trade and navigation between the Batavian Government and the United States. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 25. [Folio. 4 pages.]

DANDRIDGE, B. *Philadelphia.*

1793, December 11, 23, 26, and 27, Philadelphia. Five letters, transmitting papers by direction of the President. Series 2, vol. 25, Nos. 100 to 104. [4°. 5 pages.]

DANEMOURS, CH. *Washington.*

1804, September 30, New Orleans. Recalls his ancient acquaintance and congratulates him on his exalted position. Introduces Mr. Derbigny. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 19. [4°. 4 pages.]

DANFORTH, JOSHUA. *Washington.*

1803, July 16, Pittsfield. Asks him to subscribe to the Pittsfield "Sun" newspaper. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

DANIEL, HENRY. *Washington.*

1806, June 5. Relative to a British claim. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 44. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, July 22, Philadelphia. Asks for a copy of a judgment obtained in his favor against the Commonwealth of Virginia in 1798. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

DANIEL, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1803, December 5, Opelousas. Requesting that he make proclamation declaring all deserters who were in this province twelve months previous to the cession of Louisiana free from service. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

DARBY, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1817, June 12, New York. Sends a map and statistical tracts of Louisiana. Asks his opinion of them. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

DARLINGTON, W. *Washington.*

1805, March 11, Westchester, Pa. Sends him a manuscript of a work, and asks his approval. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 17. [8°. 2 pages.]

DASCHKOFF, ANDRÉ. *Monticello.*

1809, July 5, Philadelphia. Arrives as chargé d'affaires for Russia. Inclosing letters. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, September 2, Philadelphia. Circumstances preventing his visiting him at Monticello. Friendly sentiments of the Emperor of Russia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages.]

DASHIELL, A. H. *Monticello.*

1818, September —, Ellicotts Mills. About to establish an academy near Baltimore; asks for recommendations. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, December 1, Ellicotts Mills. Owing to competition his project for establishing an academy has failed. Asks a letter of recommendation to authenticate his standing at the academy in New London. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 114. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAUBENTON. *Paris.*

1787, February 15, Paris. Thanking him for the diploma transmitted to him as a member of the American Philosophical Society. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 31. [8°. 1 page.]

1787, October 2, Paris. Acknowledging receipt of a box containing remains of unknown animals to be sent to M. de Buffon. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 32. [8°. 1 page.]

DAURE, HECTOR. *Washington.*

1802, November 10, Santo Domingo. Announcement by the captain general of Santo Domingo of the death of General-in-Chief Lecerc and appointment of General Rochambeau. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 16. [Folio. 1 page.]

DAVEISS, JOSEPH HAMILTON. *Washington.*

1806, January 10, February 10, March 5, 28 and 29, July 14, April 5 and 21. Series of nine letters relative to Spanish intrigues among our people. Burr's movements. Suspected persons. Plan to dissolve the Union and form an alliance with Spain. Disclosures relative to the same. Movements of conspirators watched and exposed. Series 2, vol. 26, Nos. 45 to 53. [4°. 21 pages. Folio. 8 pages.]

DAVID, J. *Monticello.*

1815, November 26, Richmond. On the culture of the vine and method of making wine. He is thoroughly acquainted with the process, and offers his services. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 120. [4°. 4 pages.]

DAVID, J.

1816, January 1, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of December 25. Is convinced of the practicability of successful culture of the vine and making of wine in Virginia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 121. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, February 1, Richmond. On the cultivation of the vine in Virginia. Inclosing a memorial to Congress showing the benefits to the country in encouraging it. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 122. [4°. 7 pages.]

1816, May 8, Richmond. Inclosing two articles on the banks of the United States and on treaties of commerce. Series 2, vol. 29, Nos. 223 and 227. [4°. 11 pages.]

DAVID (widow and son). *Paris.*

1789, June 29, Morlaix. Concerning the excessive duty on imports of American salted meats and other articles. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 34. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1789, August 14, Morlaix. Asking his good offices with the French ministry to have the duty on salted beef and pork reduced. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 33. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DAVIE, W. R. *Washington.*

1802, March 20, Halifax, N. C. The measures to be proposed to Congress for the benefit of Lafayette. Acknowledging letter of February 28. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAVIES, WILLIAM, to OLIVER WOLCOTT. *Washington.*

1800, December 24, Norfolk. Concerning the collector's accounts at Norfolk. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 34. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1801, June 18, Norfolk. On subject of the marine hospital. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

DAVIS, AUGUSTINE, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, December 1, Richmond. Narrative contained in a letter from Harry Innes of General St. Clair's defeat near Miami village in 1791. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 110. [8°. 2 pages.]

DAVIS, HARDIN. *Washington.*

1806, March 1, Charlottesville. Complaint of Taplett T. Estes for inadequate compensation for carrying the mail to Staunton Series 2, vol. 26, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAVIS, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1801, August 31, Colchester. Asks permission to dedicate to him a volume of his travels. His opinion of Chastellux's tour. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1802, January 28, Baltimore. Sends him a copy of one of his productions. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 16, Philadelphia. Proposing to write the history of Capt. John Smith. Has established himself as a bookseller. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, March 1, Philadelphia. Inclosing a satirical poem. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 4. [8°. 1 page.]

1805, March 13, Philadelphia. Has in press his Indian tale. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 1 [Petersburg]. Notices of his proposed stories. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1805, May 11, Philadelphia. Presents him with a volume. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 13. [8°. 1 page.]

1807, September 1, Petersburg. Sends him a Latin pamphlet. Is studying Greek. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

DAVIS, JOHN.

1808, May 20, Petersburg. Asking him to subscribe to his second Indian tale. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1808, November 28, Baltimore. Sends him Colonel Byrd's manuscript journal of his expedition to determine the boundary line between North Carolina and Virginia. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1824, January 3, Worcester. Sending him a volume of sermons by Dr. Bancroft. Unitarianism fast supplanting Calvinism in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 127. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DAVIS, MICAJAH. *Monticello.*

1816, September 3, Elysian Fields. Flattering approval of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 128. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAVIS, THOMAS T. *Washington.*

1801, February 23, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Thomas Greene, sr., to Mr. Clay, representing the state of things in the Mississippi Territory. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 6, Washington. Excuses for not paying him a visit before leaving Washington. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 28, Washington. Inclosing a petition. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, December 16, Washington. Respecting petitions for reducing the Indian Territory to its first grade. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, October 5, Kaskaskia. Visit to the Spanish settlements on the other side of the Mississippi. The people at present averse to the cession of Louisiana. Salt rock discovered between the Arkansas and Mississippi rivers. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 28, Danville. Sends specimens of salt from the salt mountain in the Arkansas River. Also specimen of plaster of paris from the Missouri. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 61. [Folio. 1 page.]

1804, September 30, St. Vincennes. On the jurisdiction of the courts in Indian Territory. Division of opinion among the judges. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, March 17, Jeffersonville. Projected canal around the Falls of the Ohio. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 62*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1805, December 21, Jeffersonville. Charges against Governor Harrison. Facts unknown to himself. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 64. [Folio. 1 page.]

DAVIS, W. L. and W. A., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1800, October 14, New York. Projected new edition of "Notes on Virginia." Series 2, vol. 26, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

DAWSON, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, March 22, Baltimore. Expects to sail at 11. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 31, Henry and Charles. Now under sail in Hampton Roads. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, August 18, Paris. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Volney. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, May 13, Bristol. Requesting him to look into the case of his friend McElory. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

DAWSON, JOHN.

1812, April 22, Washington. Inclosing copy of constitution of Louisiana. Asks a letter of introduction to Governor Claiborne. Wishes to be appointed a judge. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 129. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAWSON, JOHN, Jr., to LEMUEL ALLSTON and others.

1808, January 8, Charleston. On the defenselessness of Charleston Harbor and City. Series 3, vol. 2, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

DAWSON, W. JONES, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, July 6, Paris. Asking his approbation of his design of going to America to follow the business of instrument maker. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

DAYTON, JONATHAN. *Washington.*

1803, December 27, Brookes's at Seven Buildings. Congratulations on the cession of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 74. [Folio. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1807, August 6, Richmond. Declaring his innocence of the charges imputed to him in connection with Burr's treason, and asking his approbation of his being admitted to bail. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 73. [4°. 4 pages.]

DEAN, HENRY. *Washington.*

1808, December 2, New York. Sends him a prospectus of his work and asks his subscription. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

DEANE, SILAS, to BEAUMARCHAIS.

1777, June 11, Paris. [Copy from Deane's letter book.] Reasons why stores were sent from Dunkirk to Martinico rather than from Brest. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 10. [With a press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

DEANE, T. B., WILLIS WILSON, and JOHN G. DANIEL, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1819, July 21, Cartersville. Asking information concerning a proposed bridge across the James River at Cartersville. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 131. [4°. 3 pages.]

DEARBORN, BENJAMIN. *Washington.*

1802, November 8, Washington. Describing his invention of a timepiece. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, January 2, Boston. Sends him copies of "Remarks on the Rights of Inventors." Series 2, vol. 26, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 1, Washington. Asks for an opportunity to show and explain the uses of new mathematical and other instruments and a cannon shot invented by Jacob Welsh. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

DEARBORN, HENRY. *Washington and Monticello.*

1801–1805. Series of letters relating to the current business of the War and Navy Departments. [Subjects indexed alphabetically.] Series 3, vol. 10, Nos. 1 to 127.

Washington.

1801, June 18, Washington. Relative to proceedings of two courts-martial. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 129. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, July — [Boston]. Recommending Ralph Cross, Joseph Marquan, William Lyman, and Henry Warren, candidates for the place of collector at Newburyport. Gives preference to William Lyman. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, February 5 [Washington]. Inclosing statement of a claim against the United States. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

DEARBORN, HENRY.

1803, February 5, Washington. Statement of a claim on the United States for expenses incurred in a contract for building lighthouses at Cape Hatteras and Shellcastle. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 79. [4°. 11 pages.]

1803, May 4, Washington. Suggests a change of expression in his remarks on religion. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1804 (not dated), Washington. It is inexpedient for the Executive to interfere in the laws of Congress providing for the organization and discipline of the militia in the District of Columbia. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 1, Washington. Explanations of misrepresentations of facts unfavorable to him for interfering in slanders originating with Mr. Seth Hunt concerning his friend Mr. Cutts. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 81. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, June 4, Washington. Is gratified with the confidence and friendship expressed in his letter of 3d. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, December —, Washington. On the organization and government of the militia of the District of Columbia. Trials of officers who may be guilty of improper conduct. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington and Monticello.

1805–1809. Series of letters relating to the business of the War Department. [Subject reference in alphabetical index.] Series 3, vol. 11, No. 1.

Washington.

1805, March 2, Washington. Sends him articles confided to care of Lorenzo Dow. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 23, Washington. General Mason has not received an answer from Colonel Peyton. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

[*Monticello.*]

1805, July 22, Washington. Destruction of Detroit by fire. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to J. P. REIBELT. *Avoyelles.*

1807, February 2, Washington. Appointment of Mr. Linnard to the Indian trading house at Natchitoches, thereby relieving him (Reibelt) of the place to which he was appointed. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 116. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to SAMUEL SMITH. *Washington.*

1807, July 21, New York. Declines to loan fieldpieces for use of the militia. Doubts if he has the right to do so with Government property without an act of Congress. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 109. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, August 7, Washington. Suggestions as to a war establishment in view of a probable war. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 2. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to MARENTILLE DU BUC.

1807, August 12, Washington. On the subject of his demand for compensation should his plan for defenses of New York be adopted by Congress. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 2*b*. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, April 8, Washington. Governor Clinton's estimate of John Jacob Astor. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, April 30, Washington. Relating to correspondence with Governor Hull on education of Indians near Detroit. [At foot of letter from Jefferson to him dated April 29, 1808.] Series 1, vol. 12, No. 466. [4°. 1 page.]

DEARBORN, HENRY, to JEFFERSON.

1809, February 8, Washington. Thinks Colonel Duane may be relieved from his duties for a few months unless unforeseen circumstances should arise. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 54. [8°. 1 page.]

1809, February 16, Washington. Resigning the office of Secretary of War. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 136. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, June 23, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Misrepresentations of the Tories as to Madison's measures. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, June 23, Boston. Mr. Pickering's attempts to injure his son. Advises him (his son) to postpone his application to enter the Army. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, May 31, Boston. Political condition of the New England States. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 109. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, August 15, Boston. Want of harmony among the advisers of the President. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 110. [4°. 4 pages.]

1811, April 14, Boston. Policy of the Prince of Wales unchanged since becoming King. Conjectures as to Napoleon's good faith. Massachusetts politics. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 111. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, March 10, Washington. Acknowledging letter of February 20. His acceptance of his appointment to the Army. The President's communication to Congress. Efforts of the Clinton party to render the President unpopular. Considers war unavoidable. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, February 27, Troy. Congratulating him on the termination of the war. Unparalleled victory at New Orleans. Intends to retire to private life. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, September 26, Washington. Leaves next day for Monticello. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, December 3, Boston. Terms for freight on plaster for Richmond. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, April 22, Boston. His unjust treatment during the late war. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1818, November 6, Boston. Acknowledging letter of October 29. Relative to Pike's expedition to the Arkansas, etc. Stewart's portrait of Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, June 24, Boston. Delay of Stewart in finishing Jefferson's portrait. Will endeavor to cause its speedy termination. Prescription for cutaneous disorders. Anxious to hear of the ratification of the treaty with Spain. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 91. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, March 3, Boston. Acknowledging letter of February 5. His son's interview with Stewart about Jefferson's portrait. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, June 20, Boston. Stewart's portrait of Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, August 8, Boston. Congratulating him on the accomplishment of the treaty with Spain. Stewart's portrait forwarded. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, August 31, Lisbon. His gratification at his appointment as minister to Portugal. Appearances favorable for establishing friendly intercourse. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 95. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DEARBORN, HENRY, to JEFFERSON.

1823, February 8, Lisbon. Acknowledging letter of October 31. Opposition of Abbé Corea to a proposed treaty with Portugal. Count de Lassa appointed commissioner to treat with him. Political affairs of Portugal. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 96. [4°. 6 pages.]

1825, May 16, Boston. Letter of friendship. Mr. Adams's health. His great age. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

DEARBORN, H. A. S. *Monticello.*

1811, October 14, Boston. Inclosing Nathaniel Bowditch's observations on the comet. Asking him to send any observations he may have made on the recent solar eclipse. Mr. Bowditch's talents. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 133. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, May 1, Boston. Sends grass seeds received from the consul at Leghorn. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, April 3, Boston. Arrival of wine from Marseilles, which he ships to Richmond. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, May 21, Boston. Forwards his portrait by Stuwart. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, November 29, Boston. Notice of arrival and shipment of cases of wine to Richmond. Bill of freight and bill of lading inclosed. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages, and strip of paper.]

1821, December 12, Boston. Inclosing an invoice and memorandum. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, January 16, Boston. Acknowledging a draft. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, October 17, Boston. Inclosing a letter from Dodge & Oxnard, of Marseilles. Will take charge of the articles and ship them to Richmond. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, October 29, Boston. Ships wine to Richmond. Memorandum of expenses and duties. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, November 25, Boston. Acknowledging receipt of amount for expenses on a shipment of wine from France. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, November 24, Roxbury. His interview with Mr. John Adams. Asks his consent to publish a letter on the subject of the treacherous publication of the Cunningham correspondence. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 136. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, August —, Boston. Sends a defense of his father against the slander of General Hull. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, December 9, Boston. Has received a shipment of wine from Marseilles, which he has shipped to Richmond. Memorandum of expenses. Is pleased to learn of the establishment of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 29, No 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

DEBTORS IN WASHINGTON JAIL. *Washington.*

1803, November 3. Uncomfortable condition of the jail. Asking relief. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

DEBURE FRÈRES to DAVID BAILLIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1816, August 7, Paris. Relating to a purchase of books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 112 and 113. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, March 13, Paris. Acknowledging a letter. [The rest indecipherable.] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 87, No. 129. [8°. 1 page.]

DECATUR, STEPHEN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1813, May 6, New York. Certificate giving results of experiments with Robert Fulton's inventions of submarine guns and their probable effects on hostile ships. Recommends an appropriation. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 141. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

DECOUT (M. D.). *Washington.*

1804, August 24, Beaufort, N. C. Relates his misfortunes in Santo Domingo and appeals for aid. His experience in treating yellow fever with success. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 89. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1805 (?) (not dated). Narrative of the principal events in the Department of the South of the Island of Santo Domingo from the arrival of the French army in 1801 to June, 1804. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 91. [Folio. 12 pages.]

1805, February 1, Baltimore. His opinion on the causes of and remedy for the yellow fever. Imperfect drainage in Baltimore. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 90. [Folio. 4 pages.]

DELABIGARRE, PETER. *Monticello.*

1801, April 18, Washington. Congratulating him on becoming President. Mammoth teeth and bones. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1804, April 21, Philadelphia. Will forward loaves of refined sugar of Louisiana produce. Congratulations on the acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

DELACOSTE, G. C. [*Monticello.*]

1804, August 7, New York. Inclosing prospectus of the formation of a society for the promotion of the science of natural history in New York. List of subscribers. Series 2, vol. 26, Nos. 95 and 96. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1805, May 27, New York. Proposing to establish a national museum at Washington. Inclosing a list of the contents of a cabinet of natural history in his collection. Series 2, vol. 26, Nos. 97 and 98. [4°. 5 pages.]

1807, April 10, Williamsburg, Va. Submits for his approbation proposals for the formation of a museum of natural history at the College of William and Mary. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

DELACROIX, FR. AM. *Washington.*

1807 (not dated). An officer of experience in the French army, he offers his services. Describes his qualifications. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 102. [4°. 7 pages.]

1807, September 29, Boston. Solicits his patronage for a publication on the French Revolution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March, 12, Boston. Sends him his book on effective organization of militia. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

DE LACY, JOHN DEVEREUX. *Monticello.*

1813, July 8, Charleston. Asking his patronage for an inclosed work. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, December 19, New York. Sends him his report on the Southern waters. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, April 16, Raleigh. Asking him to support his application for the office of attorney-general for East Florida. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

DELAHAUTE and others to CHALON, CONTROLEUR-GÉNÉRAL DES FERMES. *Havre.*

1789, November 18. The proposition to load vessels arriving from America with tobacco and salt. Why it can not be done. Short supply. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 135. [4°. 3 pages.]

DELAIRE, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, March 12, La Rochelle. Acknowledging letter of January 25. Suggestions respecting American commerce with France. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

DE LA JUTAIS, FAMING, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, ———, Philadelphia. Presenting him with a work on agriculture. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 61. [Folio. 1 page.]

DELAP, S. & J. H. *Paris.*

1787, January 6, Bordeaux. Requesting a settlement of their account against the United States for advances made. Account inclosed. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 37. [4°. 5 pages.]

DELAP, J. H., to THOMAS BARCLAY.

1787, June 12, Bordeaux. At the instance of French & Nephew notifies him that if he leaves Bordeaux he will be arrested if all demands are not settled. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 62*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

DELAMOTTE. *Monticello.*

1819, July 7, Havre. Expressions of regard and friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

DELAPLAINE, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1810–1823, Philadelphia. Series of thirty-three letters relative to the publication of various biographical works of distinguished Americans, engravings from original paintings in Jefferson's possession, portraits of Columbus and Americus Vespucius, portraits by Stuart, Otis, and Woods; prospectuses of illustrated biographies, etc. Series 2, vol. 30, Nos. 9 to 42, inclusive. [4°. 56 pages.]

1817, October 14, Philadelphia. Sends second number of the "Depository," which contains Jefferson's portrait and life. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

DELASERRE, Chevalier BARBIER. *Paris.*

1786, May 13, Lille, Inclosing letter for Colonel Franck. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 36*b*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DELBECQ, J. B. *Monticello.*

1817, January 26, Ghent. Naming him membre associé correspondant of the Royal Society of Agriculture and Botany at Ghent. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 2. [Folio. 1 page.]

DELILE, A. R. *Washington.*

1807, May 10, New York. Sends him a copy of a dissertation written on his admission to the degree of M. D. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

DELISLE, DUPERRÉ. *Paris.*

1786, July 7, Caén. Asking his good offices with Congress for payment of American paper money. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

DELMESTRE & CO., WILT. *Paris.*

1786, May 3, Lorient. Demanding prize money due to John White, midshipman on board the *Bonhomme Richard*. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

DELONY, EDWARD. *Monticello.*

1825, May 23, Madison, Ga. Desires to know if the Indian treaty is binding when it was signed by some of the chiefs only contrary to the wishes of the majority of the tribe. Killing of McIntosh, the chief of the Cowetas, justified. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

DELORMERIE. *Washington.*

1801, May 29, Philadelphia. Congratulations on his election. Wishes to dispose of tapestry to use in negotiations and presents in Algiers and Tunis. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

DEMAREE, SAMUEL R. *Washington.*

1802, January 6, Harrodsburg, Ky. Requesting a list of books to form a library for a private individual for the advancement of science. Asks his advice. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 8. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, May 30, Harrodsburg, Ky. Advocates the acquisition of Louisiana and Florida and free navigation of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, August 28, Danville. Acknowledging letter of May 6. Transgression of simple rules in orthography. Projected establishment of a newspaper. Requests the publication of the laws. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, August 22, Danville, Ky. Asking his opinion as to the best works on science for the use of schools. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, December 2, Shelby County, Ky. Requesting the names of the best and cheapest grammars and dictionaries to use in learning French. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, February 13, Shelby County, Ky. Wet season in Kentucky. Slow progress of the war. Study of French. Series 3, vol. 30, No. 61. [8°. 3 pages.]

DEMEUNIER, J. *Monticello.*

1793, March 30, Philadelphia. Was obliged to quit France for political reasons. Asks his advice as to the occupation he is to follow. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 3. [8°. 3 pages.]

DENISON, LABOUCHERE, and WORTLEY. *Monticello.*

1825, April 18, Charlottesville. Appointing an interview. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

DENISON, J. EVELYN.

1825, July 30, London. The county dialects of England. Sends him books on the subject. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 67. [4°. 3 pages.]

DENNISTON & CHEETHAM. *Washington.*

1801, June 1, New York. Advocating changes in the subordinate offices of the Government. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 11. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, June 12, New York. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Asking for the removal from office of Mr. Rogers, naval officer, and Mr. Sands, collector of customs. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, October 22, New York. Asks on what ground the nolle prosequi was ordered in the suit against Mr Duane in behalf of the United States. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, January 30, New York. Gives the motive of the suppression of John Wood's history of the Administration of John Adams. Asks access to State papers in order to publish them, beginning in 1774, to continue to the end of his (Jefferson's) Administration. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 15. [Folio. 7 pages.]

DENT, G., to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1801, September 14, Port Tobacco. Soliciting the office of Treasurer. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

DERBIGNY, L., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, June —, New Orleans. Cautioning him against a certain person in high position who is intriguing to separate Kentucky from the Union and accept the protection of the King of Spain. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, February 7 [New Orleans]. Inclosing notes on Wachitaw. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 14, New Orleans. Inclosing memorial in answer to Duponceau's memorial in the suit of Livingston. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

DERBY, ELIAS HASKET. *Paris.*

1787, March 1, Salem. His claim for illegal seizures of his vessels at Port au Prince. Inclosing deposition of Richard Tibbetts and Ichabod Nichols, petition to the King, letter from John Sullivan, and statements of Le Maire and Marc Barrère with notary's certificate; also declaration by John Lowell and others. Series 2, vol. 24, Nos. 40 to 42. [Folio. 16 pages.]

DERBY, RICHARD C. *Monticello.*

1817, February 23, Washington. Offers to attend to any commissions he may have in the literary or scientific line in Europe. Hopes to visit him on his return. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

DERIEUX, J. PETER. *Washington.*

1802, October 23, Charlottesville. Asking for a passport and letter of recommendation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 19. [8°. 3 pages.]

1802, November 14, Richmond. Thanking him for his letter of October 28, with certificate. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, November 25, Petersburg. Asking a loan. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, December 11, Hampton. Expressing gratitude for a loan. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, February 14, Havre. Incloses a letter to be forwarded to his wife. Mazzei's marriage. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, August 29, Washington. Asking if he had received his letter with dispatches from Monroe. Requests a certificate from Mr. Skipwith. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1803, September 7, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 1st, with certificate. Sends garden seeds. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1805, May 19, Greenbrier. Has decided not to go to Kuskusky. Wishes to be appointed to some office. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 16, Greenbrier. Relating to specimens of wheat and other grains. Would like Government employment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, August 15, Greenbrier. Sends a specimen of grain with directions for planting. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 10, Staunton. Will procure seeds of the specimens of grain which he sends him if desired. Proposes to establish an academy for teaching French. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

DERIEUX, J. PETER. *Monticello.*

1811, February 25, Warrenton, N. C. Asking for the address of Mr. Mazzei, his father-in-law. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, May 11, Raleigh. Inclosing a description of the herb "estragon" [tarragon]. Sends him some seeds and a plant, with directions as to planting. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, Nos. 71 and 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, July 8, Richmond. Requesting him to use his good offices with M. Mazzei in procuring aid from him in establishing means of sustaining himself and family. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 73. [8°. 3 pages.]

1813, July 27, Richmond. Departure of some of the people of Petersburg with their children, leaving him without pupils. Asks his good offices with M. Mazzei for assistance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, December 12, Richmond. Narrative of his misfortunes and poverty. Unwillingness of Mazzei to aid him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, February 8, Richmond. Injustice of the treatment of Mazzei toward himself and wife. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, July 6, Richmond. Concerning the will of Mazzei. Wishes him to retain any money or property in his hands instead of remitting to the executor for the present. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, October 27, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of July 31. Concerning Mazzei's will. Wishes a copy of it to send to his relations. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, July 25, Richmond. Requests him to delay the sending of remittances to Mazzei's executor. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, September 10, Richmond. Requesting him to send some seeds of Egyptian wheat for his son, who has a plantation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

DERUHLE-LILIENSTERN. *Washington.*

1801, February 11, Dillenburg. [In the German language, with an abridged translation.] Project to establish colonies to be peopled by emigrants from Germany. Series 2, vol. 51, Nos. 121 and 122. [Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

DE SAXY, L. *Washington.*

1808, November 10, Philadelphia. Soliciting aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

DESBORDES, BORGNIS, FRÈRES. *Paris.*

1785 (not dated), Brest. Concerning the imprisonment of Lister Asquith and companions at St. Pol. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, October 4, Brest. Concerning the case of the prisoner Asquith. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, November 30, Brest. Inclosing copy of a letter from Lister Asquith, an American prisoner at St. Pol. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, December 26, Brest. Concerning the imprisonment of Lister Asquith and companions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, January 2, Brest. Asking assistance and his good offices in procuring amelioration of the condition of Lister Asquith and companions, in prison at St. Pol. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

DESBORDES, BORGNIS, FRÈRES.

1786, February 13, Brest. Anxiety of American prisoners for their liberation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, March 13, Brest. Appeal for the liberation of the American prisoners confined at St. Pol for smuggling. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, March 17, 29, April 24, May 11, 17, and September 18. Series of six letters, with inclosures, relating to the imprisonment of Lister Asquith and others for smuggling. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, Nos. 23 to 29. [4°. 14 pages.]

DES BROSSES, CHARLES. *Washington.*

1808, December 10, Charleston. Soliciting aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

DESDOITY. *Philadelphia.*

1793, July 31, New York. Inclosing a letter from Grand & Co., introducing him. Asks if, by his influence, he can become an American citizen without the required two years' residence. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 112. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DESHAY, VEUVE. *Monticello.*

1809, August 18, Baltimore. A refugee from Santo Domingo soliciting aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 30, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

DESMARETS, LOUIS. *Washington.*

1802, January 4, New York. Soliciting aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

DESSALINES, J. J. *Washington.*

1803, June 23, Cul de sac [*sic*]. Loyalty of the patriots of Santo Domingo toward the United States Government. Importance of the commerce between the countries. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 37. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DESSIN, PIERRE. *Paris.*

1786, April 29, Calais. Notifying him of the transportation to Paris of four chests. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 9, Calais. Private business. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

DEVEZE. *Washington.*

1806, March 16, St. Aubin. His system of the treatment of yellow fever cases. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 37*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DEXTER, SAMUEL, to JOHN JAY (Governor of New York).

1800, June 28, Philadelphia. Respecting a plan for the defenses of New York Harbor. Recommends the appointment of Bureau de Puzy to take plans, to be submitted to the President. Series 2, vol. 17, No. 59. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 17, Washington. Respecting the application of Mr. Comte for a remission of forfeitures and penalties. Incloses papers relative thereto. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

DEY, ANTHONY. *Monticello.*

1821, November 20, New York. Sends sample of flax grown in New Jersey, dressed by a machine invented by an American. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

DICKINSON, JOHN. *Washington.*

1807, January 1, Wilmington. Dissatisfaction of the people settled in the country ceded by France, from their not benefiting as much as they hoped by the cession, and difficulty in procuring slaves. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

DICKSON, PATRICK. *Washington.*

1807, February 9. Wishes an opportunity to explain his method of blowing up ships of war of the enemy without danger to the vessel accomplishing it, or those within it. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

DICKSON, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1810, February 20, Nashville. Sends him a miniature of Governor Lewis, the explorer. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

DIDAMA, SIMON. *Washington.*

1803, October 17, Trenton, N. Y. Inclosing a plan, which he wishes to send to Thomas Paine, of settling Louisiana with industrious families from Europe. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 40. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 17, Oldenbarneveld, N. Y. Congratulating him upon the acquisition of Louisiana. Wishes encouragement by the Government to procure families from Holland and elsewhere in Europe to settle on Government lands. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 41. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DIGBY, Admiral ROBERT, to R. R. LIVINGSTON.

1783, March 27, New York. Respecting exchange of prisoners. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 99. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

DIGGES, DUDLEY, to EDWARD STEVENS.

1780, August 16, Richmond. Supplies for the Army from Virginia and North Carolina. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 38. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

DIGGES, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, May 12, Dublin. Respecting a cotton factory in Virginia. Introducing Henry Wild. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1791, April 28, Belfast. Recommending William Pearce, who, with his partner, Mr. Cabe, has invented a loom. Asks his and the President's aid in procuring a patent for his invention, etc. Describes the machine. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 113. [4°. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1793, March 10, Birmingham. Sends a book of medals and coins. Excellence of Mr. Boulton's mode of coining. Descriptions and estimates of cost. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 116. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to THOMAS PINCKNEY. *London.*

1793, March 21, Birmingham. Sends a book and box of medals and coins intended for Jefferson. Descriptions of counterfeit coins, and frauds in coinage. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 115. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, April 6, Birmingham. Concerning American coinage. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 114. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1806, June 30, Warburton. His experiments with quarantine corn. Proposes to meet him on the 4th to converse on the Republican cause and to contravene certain election machinations of the Federal party. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

[*Monticello.*]

1806, September —, Warburton. Extreme drought in Virginia. Failure of tobacco and corn crops. Particulars of prospects in State politics. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1806, December —, Warburton. Introducing Dr. Hamilton. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

DIGGES, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 4, Warburton. Improvements in sheep breeding. Progress in building Fort Warburton. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 20, Warburton. Progress in building the fort. Thefts by the workmen. Scarcity of labor. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 20, Warburton. Apologies for not paying a farewell visit. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

DIGGES, THOMAS A. *Monticello.*

1809, September 11, Warburton. Unavoidably prevented from paying his respects on his departure from Washington. Policy of the Tory-Anglo-Federalists. Political outlook in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, May 30, Washington. Letter of friendship. Asking his good offices in behalf of Columbus Fenwick as secretary of legation. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

DIODATI, Count. *Philadelphia.*

1790, August 8, Paris. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 117. [4°. 6 pages.]

Washington.

1801, February 13, Brunswick. Congratulating him on his becoming President. [Copy attached.] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, Nos. 52 and 53. [4°. 6 pages.]

1806, August 29, Geneva. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 54. [4°. 3 pages.]

DIRCKS, Captain. *Paris.*

1788, July 2, Paris. Asking him to testify as to the genuineness and value of certain certificates of Congress. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 7, Dunkirk. Asking information respecting the payment of foreign officers who served in the American cause. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

DIVOUX, J. DAVID. *Paris.*

1787, November 23, Lorient. In behalf of American captains of vessels in Lorient. Requests the appointment of a broker and interpreter. The present broker's insufficiency. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 56. [4°. 4 pages.]

DOBSON, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1809, January 20, Philadelphia. Sends a copy of New Testament and pamphlets. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

DODDRIDGE, P. *Monticello.*

1816, January 17, Richmond. Asking information as to the time when the convention of Virginia resolved to give bounties to soldiers of the Revolution, and if he owns a copy of the proceedings of the convention of 1776. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

DOHERTY, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1804, September 8 [*Dandridge, Tenn*]. Soliciting payment for services and money advanced. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 8. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DONALD, A. *Paris.*

1787, March 1, Richmond. The tobacco monopoly in France. Injury to merchants and tobacco growers. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

DONALD, A.

1787, November 12, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of July 28. Respecting the deliberations of the convention for revising and amending the Federal Constitution. Washington's dislike of public life and love of retirement. Paper money and port bill discussed in the Virginia legislature. Conversation with Mr. Morris about his tobacco contract with the Farmers-General. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 60. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, December 15, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of September 17. Inclosing an advertisement of "Notes on Virginia." Private business. Series 2, vol. 24. No. 61. [4°. 2 pages. Newspaper cutting.]

1788, January 1, Richmond. Concerning his friend Warner Lewis. European politics. Inclosing a letter from Warner Lewis. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, November 24, Richmond. Business matters. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 64. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, January 16, Richmond. Opinions generally for and against the new Constitution. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

DONALDSON, J. L., to WILLIAM STEWART. *Baltimore.*

1806, July 5, St. Louis. Reports that Wilkinson will be continued as governor. Unprincipled opposition of Hammond and his friends. Hopes to counteract their schemes. Insolent and cowardly behavior of a nephew of Colonel Hammond, who had killed an Indian. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 95. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, January 11, New York. Inclosing dispatches from General Wilkinson and Jesse Cain's deposition. Will forward boxes from St Louis via New Orleans to Washington. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

DONEALE, JAMES. *Monticello.*

1820, July 2, Dumfries. A claimed invention of a method of mapping. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 64. [4°. 4 pages.]

DORADOUR, DUBOURG. *Paris.*

1786, October 4. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 71. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788 (?), April 20. Sends him some written articles and asks his opinion of them. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 70. [8°. 1 page.]

1788 (?), June 14. Request for letters of introduction for her husband. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 68. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788 (?), July 5. Recovering from an illness. Reminds him of a promise in behalf of her husband. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 69. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788 (?) (not dated). Asking advice about their projected residence in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 71. [8°. 3 pages.]

DORMENON. *Washington.*

1808, December 1, Point Coupee. Transmitting a petition of inhabitants of this parish to Congress to obtain lands situated on the Great Bayou and Bayou Maringouin. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 7. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DORSEY, JOHN.

1807, December 20, Lancaster. On the subject of weights and measures. Inclosing some pages of the Senate Journal relating thereto. Improvements in looms for weaving. Establishment of a type foundry, Binney & Ronaldson, proprietors. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 9. [4°. 8 pages.]

DORSEY, JOHN.

1808, March 26, Lancaster. On weights and measures. Type foundry. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

DORSEY, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1825, October 7, Glasgow. Asking assistance. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 99. [4°. 7 pages.]

DORTIE, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1811, April 24, New York. Forwarding a letter and box of garden seeds. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, May 11, New York. Forwarding a box of garden seeds. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, August 14, New York. Asking his opinion of the feasibility of cultivating the vine in this country. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, January 15, New York. Acknowledging letter of October 1. Proposes to attempt the cultivation of the vine in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, November 7, Norfolk. Hopes to procure for him some vines. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

DOUGHERTY, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1809–1823, Washington. Series of 22 letters relative to commissions about sheep raising, cattle breeding, and other matters pertaining to the farm. Applications for office. Series 2, vol. 30, Nos. 108 to 129. [4°. 29 pages.]

DOUGHERTY, MARY. *Monticello.*

1823, October 25, Washington. Asking for assistance. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, December 7, Washington. Renewed appeal for assistance, having received no answer to former request. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 145. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, January 27, Washington. Thanking him for a remittance. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 146. [4°. 1 page.]

DOUGLAS, CHARLES. *Washington.*

1801, June 27, Alexandria. Applies for vaccine matter for inoculation. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, April 20, Alexandria. Returns his treatise on kine pox. Prejudices against inoculation in Alexandria. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

DOUGLAS, G. *Monticello.*

1800, October 15, Petersburg. Proposes a republication of his "Register" for 1800. Asks for an account of the building of the capitol in Richmond. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, August 2, Petersburg. Acknowledging letter of December 21. Explains why his engraving of the capitol at Richmond was not sent. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

DOUGLAS, NATHANIEL. *Washington.*

1804, March —. [Evidently insane on the subject of religion.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, March — [Jamaica.] [Ravings about an imaginary claim.] Note indorsed by Jefferson on back, "Referred to the Secretary of the Treasury." Series 2, vol. 27, No. 19. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1806, September 18, Bath, Jamaica. [Incoherent and probably insane.] Inclosing a claim for upward of $4,000,000 for seizure of lands. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 18. [Folio. 3 pages. 8°. 2 pages.]

DOWSE, EDWARD. *Philadelphia.*

1793, March 4, Ostend. Sends a table set of china made at Canton. Inclosing receipted bill for same. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages. Strip of paper.]

D'OYLEY, DANIEL. *Washington.*

1802, July 24, Charleston. Sends him a Fourth of July oration. His attachment to Republican principles. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 23. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, July 25, Charleston. Sends him an address. Vindicates South Carolina in her loyalty to Republican principles. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, September 30, Charleston. His invention of setting fire to enemies' ships. Wishes to experiment on it for use of the Government. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 20, Charleston. On the enlistment of American sailors on British ships of war. [An indorsement on this letter by Albert Gallatin, giving his opinion on the subject.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

DRAGO, GAETANO. *Paris.*

1789, May 24, Genoa. Asking his good offices in forwarding a petition to Congress with his recommendation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 72. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, June 22, Genoa. Sends duplicates of his petition to Congress and asking his interposition in his behalf. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

DRAYTON, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, May 21, Charleston. Respecting the custody and exchange of French prisoners. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, July 29, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Discharge of French prisoners. Edward Darrell appointed commissioner for enumeration of lands, dwelling houses, and slaves for first division of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, August 20, Charleston. Asking instructions as to the reception of Simon Jude Chancognie as agent of the commissary-general's department of commercial relations on the part of the French Republic, and course to pursue in regard to the expenses of the French prisoners. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, August 30, Charleston. Transmitting a copy of a talk received from the headmen of the upper Cherokee Indians. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to S. J. CHANCOGNIE.

1802, September 9, Charleston. Protesting against the landing from the French squadron of incendiary negroes (French prisoners). Series 2, vol. 27, No. 29. [Certified copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. [*Washington.*]

1802, September 12, Charleston. Incloses correspondence with the French commercial agent respecting the landing of incendiary negroes (French prisoners from Guadeloupe). Will resist by force if necessary. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to THOMAS TUDOR TUCKER. *Washington.*

1802, November 9, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of October 23. Concerning negro importation. Question of the legality of bringing negroes from Virginia through this State to Georgia. An endeavor to be made in the next legislature to renew the importation of negroes. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

DRAYTON, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, November 23, Charleston, S. C. Announcing his election as honorary member of the South Carolina Society for Promoting and Improving Agriculture, etc. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, May 22, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of February 6. Agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, November 25, Charleston. Experiments in culture of rice and olive trees and other agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 76. [Folio. 4 pages.]

DREW, DANIEL. *Monticello.*

1821, September 20, Lake Landing. Applying for situation as professor of languages at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 148. [Folio. 1 page.]

1823, August 18, Newbern, N. C. Inclosing an introductory letter from Matthew Carey. Attempts at his life without cause. Asks him to investigate by consulting the president of the academy. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 147. [4°. 2 pages.]

DRISS, O., to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1785, April 24, Morocco. Declares that the Emperor of Morocco wishes to terminate the misunderstanding between the two countries, and makes certain propositions to insure peace. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 10. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

DUANE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 1, Washington. Papers relating to a Mr. Lee, who was dismissed from the Department for his fidelity in exposing the removal of papers by means of a false key. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, May 10, Philadelphia. Introducing W. P. Gardner, who will exhibit specimens of medals engraved by C. J. Reick. Has gone into the stationery and book-selling business. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, June 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 23. Introducing Lieutenant McIlroy. The death of F. A. Muhlenburg. His political record and attainments. His opinion of Humphreys, naval constructor. The sedition law. The prosecutions against him and injuries he has sustained. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 66. [Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to PIERCE BUTLER. *Darien.*

1801, November 12, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 19. Political record of Major Jackson. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, January 7, Washington. Visit of Indian chiefs to the House of Representatives. In order to obtain their permanent good will and friendship suggests that a representative of each of the Indian nations be allowed in the United States Congress, with limitations and conditions, and thus destroy British influence forever. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, January 10. Inclosing copies of papers including an anonymous communication relating to the Burr conspiracy. Exhibiting examples of governmental intrigue in the Pennsylvania legislature. Persecutions of Samuel Bryan and Mr. Steele. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 35. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802, October 18, Frankford. Has attended to his commission for purchase of books in London and Paris. Political situation in Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 64. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802, November 27, Washington. Paine's publication of the "Age of Reason." His efforts to dissuade him from it. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 65. [8°. 2 pages.]

DUANE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1806, March 12, Philadelphia. Enumerates injurious reports from his (Jefferson's) enemies, attacking his Administration, charging him with treating the Republicans in the South with coldness, and favoring the New England party. The members of the Cabinet, with the exception of Madison, all opposed to him. Charged with favoring the Miranda expedition. Takes upon himself to contradict all these rumors. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, October 16. Copy of communications received from Michigan Territory describing events and matters connected with Burr's conspiracy and movements of prominent politicians. Judge Woodward and Matthew Ernest. The Yazoo claim. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 36. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, November 2, Philadelphia. Transmits pamphlets in the Spanish language. Charges by Yrujo against Magdalena. Spanish mysteries of State. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, November 4, Philadelphia. Disturbances in Kentucky. Offers his services. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, November 16, Philadelphia. Transmits an anonymous communication of importance. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 8, Philadelphia. The Burr conspiracy. Names of persons who might give evidence as to his designs—Mr. Gardette, John Craig, Binney, and Donaldson. Interview with Commodore Truxton. Organization of the militia. Establishment of a bank at Detroit projected. Remonstrance to a bill in the United States Senate concerning Michigan Territory. Is content with his position as colonel. The nonimportation act. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 34. [4°. 7 pages.]

1807, July 1 [*Washington*]. Offers his services in the present crisis of affairs. The British outrage. Virginia's loyalty. Correspondence between Chief Justice Marshall, Jonathan Dayton, and Yrujo. The trial of Burr. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 40. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, July 8, Philadelphia. Suggests a plan for telegraphing. The *Chesapeake* outrage. Pugnacity of the daughter of the President of Princeton College. System of offense and defense in case of war against Britain. Invasion of Canada and Jamaica. Assistance of France and Spain. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 41. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1807, October 16, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 14th. The city election. Frauds. His desire to retire from politics. Should war ensue, offers his services. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, December — [*Philadelphia*]. Sends copy of his "Military Library." Proposes preparing a manual for American militia. Burr to sail for Richmond. Was arrested at suit of Alexander Henry. Condition of the militia. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, January 17, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter with the name of the writer cut out for reasons of prudence, and which he will give him verbally. Vouches for his integrity and attachment toward the President and Administration. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 29, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter disclosing a nefarious scheme of speculation. Is unacquainted with the writer. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 29, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from Moses Younglove. Concerning essays in the "Aurora," and the writer of them. Suits against him for libel. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

DUANE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1808, March 20, Philadelphia. Gouverneur Morris's suit against him for libel. Concerning one Norris. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, June 12, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from William Esenbech to himself on a system of telegraphing. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 45. [8°. 1 page.]

1808, August 9, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from Ezekiel Hill relating to smuggling. Abuse of the embargo. Suggests the removal of General Shee and Mr. Graaf, of the custom-house. Concerning Mr. Leiper. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 52. [4°. 4 pages.]

1809, January 23 [Philadelphia]. Review of the political situation. Suggests the suspension of functions of all accredited agents of England. Her influence with the enemies of the Administration formidable. Dismissal of foreign ministers not necessarily a war measure. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 53. [4°. 6 pages.]

1809, February 4, Philadelphia. Thanking him for his appointment to military rank. His hesitation in accepting it on account of business obligations. Support of the B. F. Bache family. Numerous lawsuits, etc. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 55. [4°. 5 pages.]

1809, February 28, Philadelphia. Extract from a letter from Natchitoches on the movement of our Spanish neighbors to declare their independence of Spain and establish a new empire in the event of their subjection to Napoleon. Deplorable lack of discipline and barbarous insubordination prevailing in the United States Army. Inclosing a "private" note concerning the officers of the post. Series 2, vol. 27, Nos. 56 and 57. [4°. 2 pages. 8°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, July 16, Philadelphia. Inclosing a paper taken from a pamphlet published on the motion of Earl Gray in the House of Lords reflecting upon Jefferson's Administration. The letter from Cobbett. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 149. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, August 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 12th. His military dictionary. Publication of Virginia notes and other papers. The Franklin family. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 150. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, October 29, Philadelphia. Sends manuscript of a translation and David Williams's lectures on Montesquieu. Concerning Mr. Politika. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 151. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, January 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Translation of a commentary on Montesquieu. Delays in the work. J. Randolph's eccentricities. His introduction of dogs in the House of Representatives. Proposes to sell out the "Aurora" newspaper. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 152. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, March 15, Philadelphia. His difficulties in printing the translation of Montesquieu. Animosity of John Randolph. His impending ruin, owing to his abandonment by former friends. Obliged to sell the "Aurora" at a great loss. Describes his difficulties in obtaining money. Sacrifice of his property. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 153. [4°. 6 pages.]

1811, March 15. Extract of a letter relating the animosity of former friends for his publishing articles in the "Aurora" animadverting upon the conduct of John Randolph. Asks pecuniary aid from his friends in shape of a loan. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 4. [Copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

1811, July 5, Philadelphia. The translation of the commentaries of Montesquieu. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 154. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUANE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

812, July 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 20. His opposition to the United States Bank. Probable effects of the war. Incompetency of the head of the War Department. Waste and want of system. Sends him copies of his handbook for infantry, riflemen, and artillery. Decadence of England. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 155. [4°. 6 pages.]

812, September 20, Philadelphia. Urging him to accept the station of Secretary of State in the present crisis. Incompetency of the War Department. Depressing effect of Hull's defeat. A change is positively required in the conduct of the war. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 156. [4°. 4 pages.]

813, February 14, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 22. The publication of the commentary on Montesquieu. His fears and predictions realized about military affairs. Can expect nothing but reverses under the present conduct of leaders. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 157. [4°. 3 pages.]

813, September 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Progress of the publication of the commentary on Montesquieu. His discontent at the conduct of the war. Incapacity of generals appointed. Victory on Lake Erie. His suggestions and predictions. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 158. [4°. 6 pages.]

814, August 11, Philadelphia. Delay in the publication of the translation. State of affairs in Europe and their effect upon ours. Draws a parallel of the Dutch in 1670 and our country. No confidence to be placed in British professions and promises. Apathy which prevails in society toward vigorous prosecution of the war. Reviews incidents of the war and the incapacity of generals. Incloses a paper entitled "Would it be expedient to use black troops?" Series 2, vol. 30, No. 159. [4°. 12 pages.]

814, November 23, Philadelphia. Inclosing copies of appeal to Congress to make a mighty effort and end the war by the spring. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 160. [4°. 1 page.]

815, May 2, Philadelphia. Receipt for balance of account and bill for subscription to the "Aurora." Series 2, vol. 63, No. 108. [2 strips of paper.]

817, January 9, Philadelphia. Balance of the account for the publication of "Tracy's Montesquieu." Series 2, vol. 30, No. 161. [4°. 1 page.]

824, June 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 31. Narrative of his South American commission. His present condition. Absolute necessity of obtaining Government employment. Inclosing a paper on a proposed literary subject, "Sketches of Guatemala." Series 2, vol. 30, No. 162. [4°. 6 pages.]

824, October 19, Washington. Solicits his good offices with the President in obtaining the office of naval officer in place of Mr. Clarke, deceased. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 163. [4°. 3 pages.]

824, November 8, Philadelphia. Recapitulates his services to the country for many years and is unable to obtain a Government situation. Asks his good offices. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 164. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM LEE. *Washington.*

824, November 18. Relating his poverty and desire for Government employment. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

826, June 20, Philadelphia. Sends copy of his book ("Visit to Columbia"), with some descriptions of people and South American affairs. Series 2, vol. 30, No. 1. [8°. 3 pages.]

DU BOIS. *Paris.*

1787 (not dated). Inquiring for the address of Paul Jones. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

DU BUC, MARENTILLE. *Washington.*

1802, January 27, Elizabethtown. Inclosing a memorial to Congress on the subject of the saving of lives of sailors when shipwrecked. Asks a patent for exclusive rights to his invention. [Letter in French.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1807, August 17, Elizabethtown. On the reasonableness of his project for the defenses of New York and his reward for invention of plans. Inclosing an agreement. Series 2, vol. 27, Nos. 2*a* and 2*b*. [Copy. Folio. 9 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, September 22, Elizabethtown. Demonstrating the defects and insufficiency of the plan of fortifications which the corporation of New York has published. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 1. [Folio. 9 pages.]

DUCREST, M. *Paris.*

1786, November 27, Paris. On the question of Honfleur becoming the port for all American vessels coming from the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUDLEY, C., Jr. *Washington.*

1808, March 1, Wilmington, N. C. Inclosing copy of resolutions of the inhabitants of Wilmington upholding the measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 39. [Folio. 2 pages.]

DUFIEF, N. G. *Washington.*

1801, December 23 to February 27, 1807, Philadelphia. A series of letters on the subject of purchase of books, with descriptions of editions and the publications of new works. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, Nos. 1 to 34. [50 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, September 10, to April 9, 1817, Philadelphia. Series of thirty-five letters relating entirely to books, including bills and memoranda. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, Nos. 3 to 37. [4°. 45 pages.]

DUFOUR, JEAN JACQUES. *Washington.*

1802, January 15, First Vineyard, Ky. Urging the importance of assistance of Congress to encourage the cultivation of the vine on the borders of the Ohio. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, February 1, First Vineyard, Ky. His desire to obtain a grant of land for the purpose of cultivating the vine on a large scale. [In French.] Inclosing a petition to Congress on the subject. Series 2, vol. 28, Nos. 50 and 51. [Folio. 6 pages.]

——— to A. N. A. DE CASTRIES.

1785, December 23, Paris. Distribution of prize money by John Paul Jones. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 4. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

DU JARRAU, G., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810 (not dated). Low water in the Mississippi accounted for in a certain place by subterranean passage. Advantage of a communication from the river to the lake above New Orleans. [Not signed.] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, June 25, New Orleans. Sends him a collection of works relating to Louisiana affairs. Expressing his views. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 70. [4°. 4 pages.]

DU JAREAU, to JEFFERSON.

1810, July 23, New Orleans. Submitting a plan of a machine for raising water. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 10. [4°. 11 pages.]

1810, August 3, New Orleans. Concerning his invention of a machine for raising water, with a plan drawing attached. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington*

1810, August 3, New Orleans. An appeal for assistance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 12. [Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to MONROE. *Washington.*

1810, August 3, New Orleans. Wishes to obtain a patent for a machine invented by him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUGNANI, Cardinal (Papal nuncio), to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788 (not dated). Thanking him for a paper sent. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 78. [8°. 1 page.]

1788 (?) (not dated). Thanking him for information. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 79. [8°. 1 page.]

1788, July 15, Paris. Thanking him for a book. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 77. [8°. 1 page.]

Boston (?).

1797, May 17, Rome. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 2. [8°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, September 7, Rome. Introducing Raffael Smyth and Felix Dougherty. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 1. [8°. 3 pages.]

DULER. *Paris.*

1786, November 27, Reville. Asking his assistance in procuring employment. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 80. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, January 8, Rouen. Soliciting a consulate. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, February 11, Rouen. Has procured a situation in a mercantile house. Asks information concerning payment of a loan to the Government. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUMAINE, JOHN. *Washington.*

1809, February 3, Charleston. Sends a list of articles, of great use to the United States in case of war with another nation, which he can supply. Subsistence supplies in small bulk sufficient for a lengthened period. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 53. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DUMAS, C. W. F. *Paris.*

1784, December 1, to September 18, 1789, La Haye. Series of letters and notes relative to various matters connected with his different agencies for the United States, with occasional current local and European events. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, Nos. 1 to 94. [8° and 4°. 159 pages.]

1787, January 23, The Hague. Negotiations in Holland to obtain money for the United States to pay the debt to France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 38. [8°. 8 pages.]

1787, September 23, The Hague. Civil war in Holland. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUMAS, MATHIEU. *Washington.*

1804, February 7, Ostend. Soliciting his aid in procuring through official sources payment of a claim of the heirs of Beaumarchais, for supplies furnished during the Revolutionary war. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 54. [Folio. 3 pages.]

DUMOULIN, J. F. *Monticello.*

1816, April 12, Washington. Sends him his essay on "Naturalization and Allegiance." Series 2, vol. 31, No. 71*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, May 31, Philadelphia. His views on the politics of this country. His intention to go to New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

DUNBAR, JACOB. *Washington.*

1807, October 4, Richmond. Demands protection from the hostility of Captain Bissel for giving evidence in the Burr trial. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUNBAR, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1800, July 14, Natchez. Intends transmitting his notes upon the line of demarcation. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, August 22, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of January 12. Sends monthly meteorological observations for the year 1800. Discoveries of fossil bones. Killing of Mr. Nolan. Description of an uncommon animal seen in a lake in New Mexico. Causes of the lunar rainbow. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 56. [4°. 6 pages.]

——— to JOHN VAUGHAN. *Philadelphia.*

1802, March 21, Natchez. Speculations concerning the mammoth fossil remains west of the Mississippi. Nature of the soil. Neglect of the Government to encourage meteorological and astronomical investigations. Concerning inoculation. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, January 5, Natchez. Inclosing a letter from M. Duvalde containing particularities of the country west of the Mississippi. Suggests that he be made an honorary member of the Philosophical Society. Delay of his own history of the Mississippi meteoric stones. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 10, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of March 3. The political aspect of affairs in relation to the restoration of the "deposit." Fears an enormous influx of French settlers in the Valley of the Mississippi. Inclosing a copy of a Spanish paper, in that language. Series 2, vol. 28, Nos. 58 and 59. [4°. 8 pages.]

1803, October 21, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of September 21. The boundaries of Louisiana and Florida. The Indian nations in the province of Louisiana. Character of the people. Series 28, vol. 28, No. 60. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, January 28, Natchez. Transmitting notes relating to the Mississippi and the alluvial country through which it passes. Condition of Jefferson College. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 61. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, May 13, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of March 13. The velocity of rivers. Boundaries of Louisiana. Proposed expedition to the Red and Arkansas rivers. Qualifications of Gillespie and Walker. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 62. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, June 1, Natchez. Acknowledging receipt of letter of April 15. Dr. Hunter will probably command the expedition to the Red River. Inclosing remarks respecting the theory of rivers. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, August 18, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of 17th July. Intends making an excursion up the Washita River. Dr. Hunter's expedition to the Red River. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1804, October 15, Natchez. His preparations for his expedition up the Washita. The Indians, instigated by the Spaniards, threaten Americans. Sauvé and Detraihant, deputies from New Orleans. The French well affected toward the United States. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 65. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JOHN VAUGHAN. *Philadelphia.*

1804, October 15, Natchez. Introducing Mr. Sauvé and Mr. Detriant, from New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, November 9, Post of Washita. His expedition up the Washita. Delay caused by slow boat. His surveys and instruments. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 66. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, February 2, Natchez. His return from the Washita expedition. The hot springs. Intends sending an abstract of his observations and surveys. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 67. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, February 15, Natchez. Delays in the mails. Sends portion of geometrical surveys of the Washita. Curiosities in natural history. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, July 9, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of May 25. The incompetency of George Davis as an assistant. Surveys obtained on the expedition up the Washita. Method of taking observations. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 69. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, October 8, Natchez. The method of obtaining longitude by lunar observations and otherwise. The Washita expedition. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, November 10, Natchez. Excuses for the delay for the late appearance of his sketch of the Washita River. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 17, Natchez. Sends an explanation of the new method of determining longitude. Objects to the required duties on philosophical instruments. Preparations for the Red River expedition. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 72. [4°. 5 pages.]

1806, March 18, Natchez. Acknowledging letter of January 12. Mr. Freeman well qualified for the geographical part of the Red River expedition. Methods for determining longitude. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, May 6, Natchez. Departure of Mr. Freeman and the Red River expedition. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUNCAN, HENRY. *Washington.*

1806, April 22, Louisville. Transmitting papers for the Postmaster-General, anticipating the event of a change if certain charges are proved against the present Postmaster-General. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 77. [Folio. 1 page.]

DUNCANSON, W. M., to THOMAS MUNRO. *Washington.*

1803, April 12, Washington. Agrees to inclose the space permitted him to cultivate trees for the Mall and streets of the city on conditions. Wishes him to lay it before the President. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

DUNKIRK, OFFICER OF THE ADMIRALTY OF, to DE LUZERNE. *Washington.*

1788, February 11, Dunkirk. Reasons for not liberating Mr. Gross, detained in prison. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 99. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

DUPLANTIER to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, June 12, September 19, November 23, New Orleans. Three letters relating to the location and survey of Lafayette's lands. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, Nos. 78, 79, and 80. [4°. 9 pages.]

DUPONCEAU, PETER S. *Monticello.*

1816, February 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 22. Thanking him in behalf of the historical committee of the Philosophical Society for a sketch of the Creek country. Asks him to contribute historical articles. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, December 5, to December 14, 1820, Philadelphia. Series of eighteen letters relative to the establishment of the historical and literary committee of the Philosophical Society; its object, recovery of Lewis and Clarke's lost manuscripts. Deposit of American writings at New Orleans at the time of the acquisition of Louisiana. The Westover manuscripts. Examination into the boundaries of Louisiana. Indian vocabularies. "Secret history of the line." Study of languages by Pallas. Discovery of Mexican writings on the invasion of the Spaniards. Professor Adeling, and various other matters connected with the society. Series 2, vol. 31, Nos. 76 to 95. [4°. 44 pages.]

1820, October 9, Philadelphia. Introducing L. C. Vanuxem. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, January 3, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 28. His opinion about Mr. Sanderson. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, April 19, Philadelphia. Concerning Mr. Vanuxem. Presents him with copy of an address. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 96. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, November 5, Philadelphia. Informs him of his election as honorary member of the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, E. J. *Washington.*

1804, February 22, Eleutherian Mills. Respecting the assays of various samples of gunpowder submitted. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 113. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1805, March 8, Eleutherian Mills. The expected arrival of his father. Thanking him for his good offices in drawing the attention of the Government to his manufacture of gunpowder. Its superior quality. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, December 22, Eleutherian Mills. Inclosing a letter from his father. The excellence of the gunpowder manufactured at his mills. Offers his services to supply the Government. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 109. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, February 23, Eleutherian Mills. His father will ship him some Spanish sheep. Importance of the importation of those animals. Is erecting a woolen cloth manufactory. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, March 1, Eleutherian Mills. Contradicting the pretended extract from a speech of his father in the council of elders, published in Federal papers. Sends a true copy of the speech [No. 135*a*]. Series 2, vol. 31, Nos. 134 and 135*a*. [8°. 4 pages.]

1811, May 17, Eleutherian Mills. Acknowledging letter of April 24. Will send him some powder. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

DUPONT (DE NEMOURS), P. S. *Philadelphia.*

1798, August 27, Paris. Is commissioned by the National Institute to go to America to make scientific researches, and intends to make it his residence. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 7. [8°. 1 page.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, P. S.

1800, April 21, Good Stay, N. Y. His views on primary education. Sends him copy of a work. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1800, May 6, Good Stay, N. Y. On a system of education. Introducing his friend Pusy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, June 15, Good Stay, N. Y. Sends him a copy of his book on national education. [In French.] Series 3, vol. 24, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, August 24, Good Stay, N. Y. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Sends him a book. Commodore Truxton's combat with the *Vengeance*. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1800, July 6, Good Stay, N. Y. His consternation on hearing the false news of his (Jefferson's) death. Progress of his work on national education in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, July 17, Good Stay, N. Y. Proposal of the Government to appoint his friend Pusy colonel in the Engineer Corps. Asks his advice. Progress of his work on education. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, July 26, Good Stay, N. Y. Progress of his work on education. His intention to reside in Alexandria. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1800, November 8, Good Stay, N. Y. Has received no acknowledgment of receipt of his work on "National Education in the United States" sent him August 20. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, December 17, Good Stay, N. Y. Congratulations on his probable election. On the return of his sons from France he intends to establish a powdermill. Friendly messages from members of his family. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, December 17, New York. Approves of his message. His views and suggestions as to the measures of his Administration. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 86. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, February 20, New York. Announcing the intention of his (Jefferson's) being made a member of the National Institute of France. Wishes to dispose of a bust by Houdon of Benjamin Franklin. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 2, New York. Inclosing letters. Proposition that Congress make a recompense to Lafayette. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 20, New York. Negotiations tending to the purchase of Louisiana discussed. Conjectures as to results of a conquest of Mexico. Demoralization in event of success in creating a new empire. Free navigation of the Mississippi. Desire of France that America should become a maritime power. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 90. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, April 24, New York. Our relations with France. Purchase or acquisition of Louisiana. Bust of Franklin by Houdon. His intended voyage to France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802 May 12, New York. On the proposed acquisition of Louisiana and the Floridas. His aid in negotiations. Relative to Lafayette's condition. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, P. S.

1802, August 16, Paris. Negotiations for the acquisition of Louisiana. Lafayette's unfortunate condition. Relief should come from America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 4, Paris. Proposed form of an application for the acquisition of Louisiana. Lafayette's condition. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 93. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, March 3, Paris. Approaching termination of negotiations for the acquisition of Louisiana and the Floridas. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 12, Paris. Congratulations on the peaceful acquisition of Louisiana. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 95. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June 27, Paris. Returns a letter to General Bernadotte, who renounces his embassy to America. Character of M. de Laussat, who succeeds him. His banking house in Paris. Continued congratulations on the acquisition of Louisiana. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, July 1, Paris. Offers his services to aid in the new government in Louisiana. His familiarity with their language and customs, as well as his knowledge of Americans. Asks his good offices in respect to his son's powder factory. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, December 8, Paris. His disappointment in the course of affairs in France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 12, Paris. The Société d'Agriculture awards Jefferson a medal. His (Dupont's) Kentucky lands. Questions of limits and title. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 99. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, August 28, Paris. Unjust decisions by Armstrong, the American minister, in French spoliation cases. Case of the ship *New Jersey* and Nicklin & Griffith. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 100. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, September 8, Paris. Concerning his Kentucky lands. Mr. Armstrong's errors in French spoliation cases. Ship *New Jersey* and owners. Unwarranted interference in French awards (by Armstrong) to the prejudice of American owners. The powder factories of his sons. The erection of tanneries. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 101. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, March 10, Paris. On the necessity of the possession of Canada by the United States. [In French.] [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 102. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, May 6, Paris. Importance of trained militia for defense. Artillery practice indispensable. The baseness and folly of Aaron Burr. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 12, Paris. Introducing Mr. de Montarby. Regrets that he (Jefferson) will not consent to be reelected. His views in relation to means of defense in case of war. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 105. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, August 13, Paris. Regrets that he (Jefferson) will retire after this term. Advises him to influence the choice of his successor. Importance of artillery for defenses. Perfect the militia and create a navy. In case of war with England the possession of Canada is indispensable. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 104. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, May 25, Paris. Though he is confident Madison will govern well, regrets that Jefferson declines another term of office. Fears for the defenseless state of our country. Private business matters. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 110. [4°. 4 pages.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, P. S.

1808, July 23, Paris. Acknowleging letter of May 2. The necessity for a complete armament, the working of copper and iron mines, and establishing a trained militia. The acquisition of Canada necessary by negotiation or otherwise. Also the Floridas. To cultivate the friendship of Mexico desirable. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 111. [4°. 8 pages.]

1808, September 5, Paris. Mr. Armstrong's inspection and suppression of his private letters. Conjectures as to possibility of war with a foreign nation and the measures to pursue in such an event. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 112. [4°. 6 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, June 12, Paris. Regrets that he would not serve another term. Is convinced that Madison will govern on the same principles. Will send him some Merino sheep. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 111. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, January 20, Paris. Acknowledging letters of May 16 and June 28. His good offices toward Mr. Paterson and Mr. Ronaldson. Impulse given toward manufactures in the United States. Change required in system of finance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 109. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, April 10, Paris. Is finishing a paper, which he will send him, relating to the manufactures in the United States, showing how we can become independent of Europe; also proposed change in the present system of finance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, September 14, Paris. Sends him his treatise on "Finances of the United States." Encouragement of domestic manufactures. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, March 31, Paris. Asks his opinion of his treatise on his system of finances of the United States. Is engaged in benevolent works in Paris for the suffering poor. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 114. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, July 4, Paris. Sends the last volume of M. Turgot; also a copy of his treatise on national education. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, September 5, Paris. Introducing his daughter-in-law, Mme. de Pusy. His views on a system of education for America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 120. [8°. 4 pages.]

1811, December 12, Paris. Acknowledging letter of April 15. His views on finance and manufactures in the United States. An essay on political economy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 115. [4°. 8 pages.]

1811, December 20, Paris. Concerning M. Correa de Serra. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 116. [8°. 3 pages.]

1812, January 25, Paris. His observations on the translation of the commentaries on Montesquieu. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 118. [4°. 24 pages.]

1812, April 14, Paris. His opinions on a political work of Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

1812, May 17, Paris. Observations on the commentaries of Montesquieu. Smith's political economy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 119. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813 (not dated). A notice of Joel Barlow, late minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the Court of France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 117. [Copy. 4°. 14 pages.]

1815, May 26, Eleutherian Mills. His arrival in this country to be with his children and grandchildren, and devote the rest of his life to the good of this country. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 121. [4°. 5 pages.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, P. S.

1815, July 24, Eleutherian Mills. His intention to visit him in company with Correa de Serra. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

[*Poplar Forest.*]

1815, December 7, Monticello. Has waited his return, but is obliged to leave. His intention to learn English and translate his work on education, with Jefferson's assistance. Condition of France since Bonaparte's fall. Conjectures as to results. Intention of his son to make his son a midshipman. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 123. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1815, December 20, Washington. Asks him to return his copy of the "Republiques Equinoxiales." The appointment of his grandson as midshipman. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816 (not dated). Observations on the utility of encouraging American manufactures. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 125. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1816, March 31, Eleutherian Mills. His occupation in writing his work on Republics. Accident to his wife. Affairs in France. American domestic manufactures. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 126. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, May 12 [Eleutherian Mills]. His views on the government of Republics. United States and England compared. Anxiety about his wife, a cripple; his endeavors to have her sent to America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 127. [4°. 7 pages.]

1816, August 18. Concerning the commentary on Montesquieu. Offers his services in case of a new edition. Regretting that he did not have his work on education translated. Approaching arrival of his wife. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 128. [4°. 4 pages.]

DUPONT, VICTOR. *Washington.*

1803, May 7, New York. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Will send him a draft on Paris. Affairs in France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, June 11, New York. Sends him a bill on Paris. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1812, July 2, Louviers, Brandywine. Business matters. Purchase of woolen cloth. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 137. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUPONT, V. and E. J. *Monticello.*

1817, August 11, Brandywine. Announcing the death of their father, P. S. Dupont de Nemours. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

DU RIVAL to [FERDINAND] GRAND.

1786, August 30, Versailles. Acknowledging letter of 28th. Explanation respecting the "lost million." Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 5, Versailles. Respecting the "lost million." Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1786, September 10, Versailles. Respecting the receipt for the "lost million." Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, November 1, Fontainebleau. Asking information about the money in circulation in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 95. [8°. 2 pages.]

DU RIVAL to JEFFERSON.

1787, January 20, Versailles. Thanking him for information about money in circulation in the United States. Series 2, vol. 25, Nos. 96 and 97. [8°. 2 pages. Folio. 1 page.]

DUROT. *Monticello.*

1817, June 4, Richmond. Wishes to dispose of a collection of antique medals. Description of the same. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 31, No. 138. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUVALL, GABRIEL, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1305, January 16, Washington. Concerning the accounts of Charles J. Porter. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, August 28, Washington. Transmitting papers. Series3, vol. 6, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

DUVAL, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 12, Richmond. Intends selling Virginia lands in France, and asks him to name responsible and honest parties who will attend to the business. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1806, June 4, Richmond. Poisoning of Mr. Wythe and his family by George W. Sweeny. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 8, Richmond. Death of George Wythe by poisoning. His funeral. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 19, Richmond. Legacies by George Wythe to Jefferson. Examination of George W. Sweeny for poisoning. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 123. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 29, Richmond. Acknowledging letters of 19th and 20th. Affection of George Wythe for Jefferson. Wythe's character and religious belief. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 127. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, July 12, Richmond. Bequests to Jefferson by the late George Wythe. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, November 21, Richmond. Has caused a profile likeness of George Wythe to be made for Jefferson. Wythe's affection for Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 129. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 10, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Sends a likeness of George Wythe. Resolutions of the Virginia legislature to wear mourning for him. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 130. [4.° 1 page.]

DYE, JOHN H. *Monticello.*

1825, April 21, Union Mills, Va. Submitting a plan for insurance. Also on the question of a State convention to amend the constitution. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 139. [Folio. 4 pages.]

DYKE, BATE. *Washington.*

1801, May 12, New York. An idea for steering a ship against the wind. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 136. [Folio. 1 page.]

DYSON, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1806, January 18, Syracuse. Respecting an order for wine. Series 2, vol. 28, No. 132. [4°. 1 page.]

DYSON, MARCUS. *Monticello.*

1816, May 6, Richmond. Submitting an invention for traveling under water. Explanation of the apparatus. Series 2, vol. 31, No. 141. [4°. 4 pages.]

E.

EAKER, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1803, February 3, Lancaster, Ohio. Appeal for assistance. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 16. [Folio. 2 pages.]

EARLE, B. *Washington.*

1808, October 21, Pendleton Court-House, S. C. On the practicability of making a road from the Mississippi to the Tombigbee rivers. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 66. [4°. 4 pages.]

EARLE, ELIAS. *Monticello.*

1814, January 28, Washington. Inclosing a statement of Gen. Henry Dearborn, and letter of Maj. James Holland, touching the conversation on contract respecting his erecting iron works in the Cherokee Nation. Series 2, vol. 32, Nos. 105, 106, and 107. [4°. 7 pages.]

EASTON, DAVID. *Monticello.*

1822, January 9, Washington. Inclosing documents (copies) accompanying the memorial of Sarah Easton and Dorothy Stover concerning the late Col. Robert H. Harrison. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 109.
[4°. 2 pages. Printed document. 4°. 4 pages.]

EASTON, RUFUS. *Washington.*

1805, January 17, St. Louis. Making a confidential statement concerning the temporary government of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 32, Nos. 19 and 20. [4°. 19 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1807, July 14, St. Louis. Inclosing a statement of facts and affidavit of Col. Timothy Kibby, showing the conduct of Gen. James Wilkinson in his connection with the Burr conspiracy. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 55. [4°. 7 pages.]

EATON, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, January 26, Boston. Injustice done to Hamet Bashaw by Tobias Lear. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 12, Boston. Inclosing a letter from Hamet Caramelli Bashaw, of Tripoli, asking his good offices for his release. Unfulfilled engagements on the part of the United States through Tobias Lear. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 18.
[4°. 4 pages.]

EBELING, CHRISTOPHER DANIEL. *Philadelphia.*

1795, July 30, Hamburg. Asking his assistance and advice in preparing his history, geography, and topographical description of America. Events in Europe. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 163. [4°. 7 pages.]

ECKARD, JOACHIM FREDERICK. [*Washington.*]

1805, April 12, Philadelphia. Inclosing a package of Roman coins presented by a gentleman of Copenhagen. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, May 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging a letter, with inclosure for M. Weinwich, accepting Roman coins for the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 11.
[4°. 1 page.]

ECKSTEIN, J. *Washington.*

1801, February 27, Philadelphia. Asks his good offices in procuring the commission for the contemplated monument for Washington. Recommended by C. W. Peale, Rembrandt Peale, and William Rush. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 21.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

ECKY, JOHN, Jr., to WILLIAM JONES. *Philadelphia.*

1807, February 22, Habana. Rumors of an order of the Spanish Government to put an embargo on American property. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

EDDOWES, R., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, November 14, Philadelphia. Inclosing pamphlets. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

EDDY, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1802, February 9, New York. Asking a reform in the penal establishments. As inspector of New York prisons he sends a pamphlet on the subject. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 9.
[4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1817, May 16, New York. Recommending Thomas Moore for the appointment of engineer. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 111.
[4°. 1 page.]

EDGAR, J. *Washington.*

1808, December 18, Kaskaskia. Inclosing an address to the freeholders of the county of Randolph. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 67.
[4°. 1 page. Broadside.]

EDWARDS, ENOCH. [*Philadelphia.*]

1793, May 7, Philadelphia. Requesting letters of introduction to persons in France. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 30, London. European politics. Rage for emigration to America. Manufactures nearly stopped. England sick of the continental war. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, August 3, London. European intelligence. Valenciennes taken by the combined armies. The crusade against liberty ineffectual. Great emigration from England to America. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, August 16, London. Rage for emigration. Interview with Dr. Priestley, who intends going to America. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, April 3, Frankford, Pa. Acknowledging letter of March 30. Will execute his commission in ordering a chariot. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1801, April 17, Frankford, Pa. Has contracted with Mr. House for making his chariot. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 14.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1801, August 31, Frankford, Pa. Describing a new chariot. Inclosing Mr. House's bill for the same. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 10.
[4°. 3 pages, and strip of paper.]

EDWARDS, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1793, October 28, Liverpool. Description of his tour in England. People he has met. English opinions as to the success of our Republic. Confident of our wish to return to the mother country. Condition of France. Incompetency and crimes of her rulers. Her victories. Execution of the Queen. No exertions made by this country for the relief of Lafayette. Comparing farming in England and America. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 166. [4°. 7 pages.]

EDWARDS, PIERPONT, and others to LEVI LINCOLN.

1801, June 4, Hartford. An extended system of removals from office recommended in order to aid the Republican cause. [Signed by many citizens of Connecticut.] Series 2, vol. 52, No. 6. [4°. 7 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, June 10, New Haven. On the dismissal of Mr. Goodrich and appointment to office of Samuel Bishop. Qualifications of Mr. Bishop. [Postscript to the above, dated June 18.] Series 2, vol. 32, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, October 27, New Haven. Introducing Eli Whitney, the inventor of the cotton gin and manufacturer of firearms. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

ELLERY, CHRISTOPHER. *Washington.*

1801, August 28, Newport. His appointment as United States Senator from Rhode Island. Inclosing a letter purporting to have been written by Jefferson to Nicholas Geffroy and which he thinks is a forgery. Series 2, vol. 32, Nos. 26 and 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, January 27, Washington. Presenting a petition of Nathaniel Ingraham for liberation from prison. [Memorandum on back in handwriting of Jefferson stating reasons why he will not interfere. Thinks he merits the punishment, but intimates that he might appeal to the courts.] Series 2, vol. 46, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 19, Washington. His character having suffered from unfounded reports of his enemies, requests a letter disproving certain charges against him. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 21, Newport. Introducing John Slocum. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1820, February 22, Providence. Asking his good offices with the President to appoint him collector of customs at Newport. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 112. [4°. 3 pages.]

ELLICOTT, ANDREW. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 3, Georgetown. Proposed restoration of Major L'Enfant to his former employment. His ungovernable temper. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, May 13, Georgetown. Meeting of the Commissioners for the city of Washington. Opposition of gentlemen from Georgetown. Surveys of ground between Tiber and St. James creeks. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, January 9, Georgetown. Anacostia (Annakostia), the Indian name of the Eastern Branch of the Potomac. His reasons for quitting the business of surveying the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, March 26, Georgetown. Complains of ill treatment by the Commissioners of the city of Washington in dismissing him. Is disappointed in his appeal to the President for justice. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1797, September 25, Natchez. Congratulates him on his election as Vice-President. Influence of the British in this section. Opposition of the Spanish Government to this country. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 165. [8°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1800, May 28, Philadelphia. Concerning his astronomical observations and surveys. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 164. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1800, October 17, Philadelphia. Complaining of the conduct of the Administration against him. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, December 23, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 18th. The doubts arising in the House of Representatives with respect to the late election. The Capitol the true meridian. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, December 25, Philadelphia. Sends an extract of his journal describing the meteors of November 12, 1799. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, January 18, Philadelphia. Transactions of the Philosophical Society. Suggesting the publication of astronomical observations on the northeastern boundary survey, with accounts and descriptions of the instruments employed. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

ELLICOTT, ANDREW.

1801, February 5, Philadelphia. Sends him map of western New York, from actual survey. Suggests that copies be made of the southern boundaries. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 20, Philadelphia. Transmits astronomical observations. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, April 13, Philadelphia. Astronomical observations and surveys on southern boundary. Observations on the eclipse. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, May 16, Philadelphia. Improvements in the practice of navigation. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 26, Philadelphia. Respecting his astronomical observations. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 4, Philadelphia. Sends the last pages of his astronomical observations. Delay in obtaining payment from the Government for his services. The determination of the southern boundary. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, August 18, Philadelphia. Relating to his surveys and charts of the Mississippi and coasts of the Gulf of Mexico. The holdings by the Spanish Government of East Florida. Skeleton of the mammoth described. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, October 10, Lancaster. Astronomical observations. Surveys and maps of the southern boundary of the United States. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, February 7, Lancaster. Acknowledging letter of January 29. Hesitates about accepting the offered position of surveyor-general. Inclosing extract of Depuis's memoire on the origin of the constellations. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, February 14, Lancaster. Conditions for the acceptance of the office of surveyor-general of the United States. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, March 10, Lancaster. Terms on which his acceptance of the office of surveyor-general is based. His work in the Land Office. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, May 11, Lancaster. The rule and method of calculating the rising and setting of the heavenly bodies. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 50. [4°. 5 pages.]

1803, March 6, Lancaster. Acknowledging letter of 26th. Will give necessary explanations to Captain Lewis respecting observations, etc., in his expected expedition. Method of determining an artificial or portable horizon. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, April 18, Lancaster. Astronomical apparatus for Captain Lewis. Intended publication on practical astronomy. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, December 1, Lancaster. Abuse of himself and William Barton in Duane's paper. Falsity of the statements exposed. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 53. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, December 19, Lancaster. Inclosing a paper concerning fall of meteoric stones. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, October 6, Lancaster. Concerning meteoric stones. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to DELAMBRE.

1806, August 1, Lancaster. Observations on the solar eclipse. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 56. [Press copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

——— to ROBERT PATTERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1806, August 16, Lancaster. Observations on the solar eclipse. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 57. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

ELLICOTT, ANDREW, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, August 18, Lancaster. Inclosing copy of his observations on the solar eclipse. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 20, Lancaster. Quoting Voltaire on political intolerance. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 58*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, June 3, Lancaster. Concerning the boundary between the States of Georgia and North Carolina. Important astronomical observations. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

ELLICOTT, JONATHAN, to THOMAS WORTHINGTON.

1813 (no date). Extract from a letter relating to the question of priority of invention claimed by Oliver Evans. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 132. [Copy. 4°. 7 pages.]

ELLICOTT, N., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, July 5, Occoquan. Respecting the shortest way across the State of Virginia, through the middle counties, to the Southern States. Eligible situations for public roads. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, March 28, Occoquan. Acknowledging letter of 24th. Explaining the method of pulverizing plaster of paris. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, November 27, Occoquan. Respecting a petition to the Virginia legislature for a road from this place to Normonds Ford on the Rappahannock. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

ELLIOTT, ROBERT. *Monticello.*

1811, March 6, Washington. Inclosing a subscription paper for signature with a request to be allowed to dedicate a publication to him. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

ELMSLIE, JOHN, Jr. *Washington.*

1801, July 12, Cape Town. Geological observations in South Africa. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 63. [Folio. 7 pages.]

ELWES, ALFRED W. *Monticello.*

1825, April 22, Richmond. Presents him with a book entitled "The Potomac Muse." Series 2, vol. 32, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

ELWOOD, WILLIAM, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1806, July 18, New York. Petition for liberation from a debtor's prison. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 17. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

EMERY, L^a., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, October 24, Philadelphia. Inclosing an account of the seizure and sale of his vessel at New Orleans at the instance of his captain. Asks that justice be done him. Also inclosing duplicate of his letter redated January 24, 1809. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 32, Nos. 68, 69, and 70. [4°. 9 pages.]

EMONNOTY, Dr. *Washington.*

1803, April 5, Paris. The Société de Médecine at Paris sends results of experiments in vaccination. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 32, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

EMORY, ROBERT (chairman), and THOMAS WRIGHT (secretary). *Monticello.*

1809, March 18, Centerville. Complimentary address of the Republicans of Queen Anne County, Md., to him on his retiring from the Presidency. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

ENGLEBRECHT, JACOB. *Monticello.*

1824, February 14, Fredericktown. Asking him for an autograph letter. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, September 6, Fredericktown. Asking for autograph of signers of Declaration of Independence and others. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

ENGLISH, D. *Monticello.*

1826, February 11, Georgetown. Death of John Barnes. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 125. [4°. 2 pages.]

ENGRAND, M. A. S. P. *Washington.*

1803 (not dated), Philadelphia. Wishes an appointment in the proposed expedition to the Pacific Ocean. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 32, No. 65. [8°. 3 pages.]

ENVILLE, Duchess D'. *Philadelphia.*

1790, July 27, La Rocheguyon. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 107. [8°. 3 pages.]

1792, February 13, Paris. Letter of friendship and regretting the departure of Mr. Short. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 106. [8°. 3 pages.]

1792, May 11, Paris. Regretting the departure of Mr. Short. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 108. [8°. 2 pages.]

1792, December 30, La Rocheguyon. Her grief at the assassination of her son and grandson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 109. [8°. 3 pages.]

EPPES, JOHN W. *Monticello.*

1813, July 21, Washington. Acknowledging letter of June 24. Concerning taxes and a new loan by the Government for expenses. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 126. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, September 7. Destruction of public buildings in Washington. Feeble resistance. Imbecility of the Government. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

ERVING, GEORGE W. *Monticello.*

1810, February 21, Gibraltar. Acknowledging letter of November 23. Aspect of affairs in Spain. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 132. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1811, January 29, Boston. Concerning Merino sheep. Offers his services for commissions in Europe. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 129. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, September 3, Washington. Proposing to make him a visit. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, May 9, New York. Acknowledging letter of April 12. Jealousy of the United States by the Old World. Political condition of Europe, Spain in particular. Intention of embarking for Europe. The candidacy of J. Q. Adams for President. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 131. [4°. 7 pages.]

ESENBECK, WILL, to WILLIAM DUANE. *Philadelphia.*

1808, January 11, Washington. Describes a plan of telegraphing to be useful in time of war. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 44. [8°. 3 pages.]

ESPILLY, Count D' (envoy from Spain), to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL. *Madrid.*

1786, April 20, Algiers. Recommending the course to pursue to effect treaties with the Barbary Powers. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 42. [Folio. 3 pages.]

ESTAING, Count D', to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, May 17, Paris. Methods suggested for the reduction of Algiers. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 99. [8°. 4 pages.]

EUSTIS, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1805, June 2, Dorchester. Respecting the habits of Mr. Avery in France. Majority of Republicans in the legislature of Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, June 10, Boston. Recommending the appointment of Mr. Sullivan to be Attorney-General. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

EUSTIS, WILLIAM.

1805, August 17, Dorchester. Political situation in New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Importance of the expedition of Captain Lewis. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, October 25, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 6th. A revolution of sentiment concerning England's attitude. A more united American feeling. Concerning Mr. Parker's claim. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 136. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, May 29, Washington. Inclosing a paper. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, June 4, Washington. Inclosing a certified copy of an order for the removal of the intruders on the batture. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, May 24, Boston. Introducing Francis Greenwood. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

EVANS, G. W. *Washington.*

1806, June 13, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Will supply him with scale beams with necessary harness. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

EVANS, OLIVER. *Washington.*

1804, December 24, Washington. Inclosing a communication to Congress requesting an extension of a patent for improvements in a steam engine. Series 2, vol 32, No. 81. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, April 21, Philadelphia. George Clymer's plan of attacking by sea to insure a victory over the Tripolitans. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 5, Philadelphia. Mr. Clymer's project to remain a secret. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 8, Philadelphia. Mr. George Clymer's project for attacking an enemy by hot water from a steam engine. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 4, Philadelphia. Bill for bolting cloth and scale beams. Inclosing bill of lading. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, August 27, Philadelphia. Respecting his bill of July 4. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 9. Permission to construct and use his patent for improvements in flour mills. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

EVANS, ROBERT J. *Monticello.*

1819, June 3, Philadelphia. Asking his views in respect to slavery. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 149. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, October 2, Philadelphia. Renewed request to obtain his views as to the ultimate abolition of slavery. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 150. [4°. 1 page.]

EVERETT, ALEXANDER H. *Monticello.*

1816, September 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing a printed copy of the programme of the Harlem Society of Sciences. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 152. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 4 pages.]

EVERETT, EDWARD. *Monticello.*

1822, February 14, Boston. Presenting a volume written by Alexander H. Everett. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 154. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, September 10, Cambridge. Presents him with an address. Interpretation of the question whether Christianity be a part of the common law. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 155. [4°. 1 page.]

EVERETT, EDWARD.

1825, March 29, Boston. Notifies him of his election as honorary member of Bunker Hill Monument Association. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 156. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, July 6, Boston. Asking information respecting French spoliation claims. Employment of foreign professors in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 158. [4°. 4 pages.]

1826, April 16, Washington. Acknowledging letters of 8th and 10th. His views on the subject of slavery. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 162. [4°. 3 pages.]

EWELL, JAMES. *Monticello.*

1819, October 12, Washington. Introducing Dr. White, of Savannah. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 160. [4°. 1 page.]

EWELL, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1805, August 23, Georgetown. Asking his opinion on his proposed publication of a work on chemistry. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 94. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, September 10, Georgetown. Asking his patronage in a proposed publication on chemistry. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, October 26, Georgetown. Seeking employment. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, May 17, Georgetown. Thanking him for his good offices in procuring an office for him, which, however, circumstances prevented his filling. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 13, New York. Asking permission to dedicate a publication to him. Asks for employment in or near Washington. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, August 28, New York. Asking him to accept the dedication of a publication. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 9, Georgetown. Expressing gratitude for favors. Proposing to publish a work on agriculture and asks for points. Series 2, vol. 32, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

EWER, SYLVANUS. *Washington.*

1803, December 15, Nantucket. Inclosing a detailed account of seizure and detention of vessels by a French national schooner. Also copy of a letter to the Secretary of State relating to same, dated August 16. Series 2, vol. 32, Nos. 102, 103, and 104. [Folio. 6 pages.]

ESPILLY, Count D', to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1786 (?) not dated. Situation of our affairs in Algiers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 16. [Copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

F.

FABBRONI, JEAN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, July 20, Florence. A communication in French, giving a history of the Tagliaferro family, accompanied by an Italian statement with sketch of coat of arms. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 119. [Press copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

Washington.

1804, October 1, Florence. Presenting him with a book. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 15, Florence. Sends him a book. Earthquakes and floods, followed by contagious fevers similar to yellow fever. Causes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, May 15, Florence. Duplicate of the foregoing. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

FABBRONI, LEOPOLD PELLI. *Washington.*

1823, February 3, Florence. Announcing the death of his father. Inclosing newspaper cutting. [In French and Italian.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

FABRONI, JOHN. *Williamsburg, Va.*

1776, September 15, Paris. Requests him to write him the particulars of the present war. Introducing M. de Creni. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, November 1, London. Congratulating him on his election as governor of Virginia. Expresses friendly sentiments. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 41. [4°. 4 pages.]

FAIRFAX, FERDINANDO. *Philadelphia.*

1794, January 31, Shannon Hill. Congratulates him upon his retiring to private life. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1804, September 9, Charleston. Proposition to sell to the Government accommodations for iron works. Application for a loan. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1818, April 20, Washington. Sends a production of his, adapted to the condition of affairs. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, March 13, Mount Eagle. Recommending Thomas Ragland and asking his patronage in seeking a situation in the Central University. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 73. [4° 1 page.]

FAIRFAX, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1821, September 20, Prospect Hill. Wishes to know whether the University of Virginia will be ready for reception of students this autumn. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

FALCONER, NATHANIEL, to THOMAS MIFFLIN.

1793, November 29, Philadelphia. Result of investigations as to the supposed hostile intentions of passengers on the ships *Delaware* and *Geillette Betsey* for the West Indies. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 443. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

FANCELLI, G. B., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1817, November 11, Leghorn. Notice of a bill of exchange (which is inclosed) for acceptance. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 11, No. 21. [4°. 1 page. Strip of paper.]

FANNING, JAMES. *Philadelphia.*

1791, January 15, Paris. Asking his advice as to how to secure to his son and daughter certain lands. Inclosed in a subsequent letter dated May 25, 1792, is a copy of the same. Series 2, vol. 33, Nos. 49 and 50. [4°. 8 pages.]

FARRAR, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1825, January 14, Cambridge. Sends him a report. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

FARWELL, OLIVER. *Washington.*

1808, July 14, Washington. Declines invitation to dine, as he is obliged to leave for Halifax. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

FAY, JOSEPH. *Philadelphia.*

1791, September 20, Bennington. Acknowledging letter of August 30. The defects of the British Government and Mr. Paine's rights of man. Hopes for the regeneration of Europe. Has no fears of invasions by foreign Powers. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 51. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1793, February 26, Bennington. Inviting him to join a company to invest in a grant of 2,000,000 acres of land in Upper Canada. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

FAY, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1801, February 21, New York. Congratulating him upon his election as President. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, August 12, New York. Congratulating him upon the treaty with France. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

FEBVRIER, NICHOLAS. *Washington.*

1804, January 25, Washington Jail. Application for pardon. Imprisonment for debt. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 13, Georgetown. Requesting an answer to a previous letter. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

FENNELL, JAMES. *Philadelphia.*

1798, June 6, Philadelphia. Submitting a treatise, which he requests him to read and give his observations upon. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

FENNER, ARTHUR. *Washington.*

1801, May 16, Providence. Congratulating him on his election. Recommends David Howell for the office of district attorney for the State of Rhode Island. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 12. [8°. 2 pages.]

FENWICK, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1801, March 22, Georgetown. Asking for the consulate of Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

FERGUSON, CLEMENT. *Milton, Va.*

1809, March —, Hinkson, Ky. Offers his services in case of war. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 14. [8°. 2 pages.]

FERGUSSON, DAVID. *Washington.*

1801, August 10, Baltimore. Inclosing copies of papers signed "Seven Friends," relating to reforms in post-offices, taxes, public auctions, and light-houses. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 17. [Folio. 13 pages.]

1801, September 22, Georgetown. Asks his subscription to a petition for aid. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 22, Georgetown. Appeal for aid. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, March 13, Baltimore. Inclosing a paper on auctions. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

FERNAGUS, J. L. *Washington.*

1804, May 15, Philadelphia. Is a French refugee and asks aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

FERNANDEZ, OLIVIERA, & Co. *Washington.*

1805, January 24, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Inclosing price current of wines and their account. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

FERNANDEZ, J. F. OLIVIERA. *Washington.*

1805, April 1, Norfolk. Presents him with a specimen for his cabinet of natural history. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, March 15, Norfolk. Referring to a former unanswered letter accompanying a present of a production of the animal kingdom. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1816, January 6, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of December 16. Respecting an order for wine. Promises to pay him a visit. Concerning l'Abbé Corréa. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, January 18, Norfolk. Concerning orders for wine. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

FERNANDEZ, J. F. OLIVIERA.

1816, April 9, New York. Shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, July 12, Norfolk. The price of Teneriffe wine. Sends him a rare book. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, August 10, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of July 17. Accepts his invitation to visit him. Series, 2 vol. 34, No 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, August 27, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Is obliged to postpone his visit. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, January 29, Norfolk. Sends him a pamphlet in answer to the archbishop of Baltimore, showing the despotism of the church. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, May 19, Norfolk. Intending to return to Madeira to recover his property. Offers his services abroad. Recommends Dr. Thomas Francis Andrews as a teacher of anatomy, etc. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, May 28, London. Was appointed chargé d'affaires at London and removed to Court at Paris; is undecided about accepting. Introducing Chevalier Francis Sólâno Constantio, chargé d'affaires to United States. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

FEW, W., J. GUNN, ABR. BALDWIN, and FRANCIS WILLIS, jointly. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 25. Suits of British creditors against citizens of Georgia. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 154. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

FEW, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1807, September 26, New York. Sends him a bottle of salad oil made from the seed by name of Bene, a product of the Southern States. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

FINCH, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1824, May 20, Philadelphia. Sends publication on fossil remains. Recent discoveries in America. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

FINCK, JACQUES. *Paris.*

1786 (not dated). Claim on Benjamin Franklin, late United States minister to France, for amount due him for supplies and service for his table. Copy inclosed of agreement. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 10. [Folio. 6 pages.]

[FINDLEY, WILLIAM.] *Washington.*

1804, March —. Respecting Governor McKean's (of Pennsylvania) removals from office. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

FISHER, ARCHIBALD. *Monticello.*

1810, April 23, Boston. Asking his advice as to the means of establishing a small colony in Kentucky or Ohio to cultivate land. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 101. [4°. 4 pages.]

FISHER, DANIEL. *Washington.*

1805, July 30, New York. Sends a copy of his "System of Military Tactics." Series 2, vol. 34, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

FISHER, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1824, October 2, Port Gibson. Transmitting copy of a manifesto of Greek independence. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

FITZ, GIDEON. *Monticello.*

1805, June 20, Opelousas Church. Respecting his invention of a windmill. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 105. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, June 10, Opelousas Church. Description of a windmill of his invention. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 103. [4°. 3 pages.]

FITZ, GIDEON.

1810, June 12, Opelousas Church. Plan of his newly invented windmill. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 104. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1816, February 26, Opelousas. Explanation of circumstances relating to his commission for ascertaining land claims in the Territory of Orleans. Inclosing copies of letter from Albert Gallatin. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1816, March 20, Opelousas. Inclosing copies of letters from Albert Gallatin, and to President Madison concerning his commission for ascertaining land claims in the Orleans Territory. Explanatory of attending circumstances. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

FITZHUGH, NICHOLAS. *Washington.*

1804, March 27, Alexandria. Acknowledging letter of 25th. Giving directions from Sangston's to the Red House, avoiding Centerville. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

FITZHUGH, PEREGRINE. *Philadelphia.*

1797, March 25, Annapolis. Sends him samples of Cumberland corn, with a description. Charges of inconsistency against Madison in opposing the principle of vesting the treaty-making power in the President and Senate to the exclusion of the representative branch. Asks him to put it in his power to deny the attempts to injure him (Jefferson). Series 2, vol. 33, No. 26. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1797, May 19, Cottage, Washington County, Md. Acknowledging letter of April 9. The unfounded reports derogatory to Madison. Policy of Congress in foreign relations. A pacific disposition expected. Anecdote of General Knox. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 31. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1797, June 20, Cottage, Washington County, Md. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Remarks on President Adams's speech. Our relations with France. Facts concerning the murder of the Logan family. Question of Colonel Cresop's participation in the affair. Virginia politics. Extracts from correspondents relating to France. Series 2, vol. 33, Nos. 29 and 30. [Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 6 pages.]

1797, September 15. A notice to be published denying that Jefferson had written him of Adams and his party intending at the call of Congress to have declared war against France. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1797, October 15, Washington County, Md. Facts relating to the murder of the Logan family. Concerning Mr. Hamilton. State of affairs in France and Europe generally. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 28. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1807, December 2, Sodus, N. Y. On the defenseless condition of his part of the country in case of war. Suggestions as to means of defense against Canada. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 24. [4°. 5 pages.]

FITZPATRICK, THOM., S. BULLOCK, SAMUEL COOK, and JONES CALLER, to ROBERT WILLIAMS (Governor). *Washington, Miss. T.*

1807, December 24, Washington, Miss. T. As members of the general assembly, being unable to agree upon adjournment, request its prorogation. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 73. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

FLEISCHER, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, October 8, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter of recommendation of M. Faujas. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

FLEMING, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1815, October 30, Louisa Healing Springs. Inclosing description and plan of a hydraulic engine to work from steam and atmospheric pressure. Series 2, vol. 34, Nos. 109 and 110. [4°. 7 pages.]

1816, February 10, Louisa Healing Springs. On the subject of hemp breaks. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 111. [4°. 3 pages.]

FLEMING, JAMES, SR. *Washington.*

1803, June 29, Middleton, Pa. Appeal for remuneration for his services in the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 25. [Folio. 4 pages.]

FLEMING, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1776, June 15, Williamsburg. Discouraging news from Canada. Apprehensions of a war with Southern tribes of Indians. Troops of horse to defend this Colony. Officers appointed. Business in convention. The Declaration of Rights to serve as a basis of the new government. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 36. [8°. 2 pages.]

1776, June 22, Williamsburg. Proceedings of the committee appointed to prepare a form of government. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 35. [8°. 1 page.]

1776, July 27, Mount Pleasant. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Situation of affairs in Canada. The conspiracy at New York. The spirits of our people higher. Local politics. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 38. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Williamsburg.

1779, May 10, Philadelphia. Probabilities of peace. Reenforcement of the British army. Requests that he may not be nominated as Delegate to Congress. Expenses of living too great for his income. Prices of provisions. *Postscript, May 11.*—Confirmation of reports of reenforcement of the British army. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1779, May 22, Philadelphia. Gloomy reports of the war. Depreciation of paper money. Dearness of provisions. Our credit sinking. Suggestion of means for raising our credit. States to be called on for respective quotas to be raised by loan or taxes. Ratification of the confederation should be speedily done. Maryland's refusal. Depredations of the enemy. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

1779, June 22, Philadelphia. Congress discussing the terms on which it would consent to peace. Disapprobation of the French minister. On the ratification of the treaty with France. General Sullivan's movements. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, July 13, Philadelphia. Transmits a deposition of Ferrall Wade. The French minister's communication favorable to a prospect of peace. Movements of the enemy. Taking of New Haven. Success of our cruisers. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, August 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 22d. The common right of fishery not to be given up. Rumors that Spain, cooperating with France, will make a descent on Ireland. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1781, June 14, Staunton. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Riflemen called into the field to join Lafayette. Inclosing observations concerning the appointment of a consul of France in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 39. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 3 pages.]

Paris.

1787, May 2, Richmond. Introducing John Amonet. Congress of Delegates to form a Constitution to meet in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

FLEMING, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1796, October 30, Blenheim. Sends a geographical sketch of several counties in the State of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 34. [4°. 6 pages.]

1823, July 29, Summerville. Introducing Christopher Branch. His great interest in the University of Virginia. The greatness of America predicted. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 112. [4°. 3 pages.]

FLETCHER, THOMAS C., to WILLIAM H. HENING. *Richmond.*

1807, January 31, Charlottesville. Proposes to copy the old laws of Virginia with Jefferson's approval. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 142. [4°. 2 pages.]

FLORIDA BLANCA, Comte DE, to LAFAYETTE.

1783, February —. The disposition of Spain to regulate the established limits of the treaty of November 30, 1782, between the English and the Americans. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 23. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1784, October 7, St. Lorenzo. Respecting the mission of Diego Gardoqui to the United States. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 4. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1784, October 16, St. Lorenzo. Respecting the claim of South Carolina on Spain for services rendered by a frigate of that State in the reduction of the Bahama Islands. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 49. [Folio. 1 page.]

1785, May 14, Aranjuez. Respecting the mission of Gardoqui to the United States. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 7. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1785, May 16, Aranjuez. Good offices of the Spanish officials respecting the pirates of Morocco and the Barbary States. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 8. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1785, July 24, St. Ildefonso. With translation relating to the redemption of American captives at Algiers by the good offices of the Spanish Government. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 21. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

Madrid.

1785, July 24, St. Ildefonso. Liberation of American prisoners and a vessel by the King of Morocco. [In Spanish, with a translation.] Series 2, vol. 4, No. 49. [Copies. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to C. AUBERT. [*Aranjuez.*]

1788, May 22 [*Aranjuez*]. Answer to note of 10th, explanatory of the Spanish ordinance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 37. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

FLOURNOY, THOMAS C., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1813, January 23, Georgetown, Ky. Acknowledging letter of October 1, 1812. On the surrender of Detroit. His political views. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, July 12, Georgetown, Ky. Sends copy of his speech on the Fourth of July at Frankfort. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 113. [4°. 4 pages.]

FLOYD, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1800, March 15. Thanking him for a pamphlet. Its tendency to enlighten our citizens. Series 2, vol. 33, No 46. [Folio. 2 pages.]

FORMAN, T. M. *Washington.*

1805, December 27, Rose Hill. Substance of a conversation bearing on the duel between Major Jackson and Mr. Cox, and question of Jefferson's handwriting to a message. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

FORONDA, VALENTIN DE. *Monticello.*

1809, August 26, Philadelphia. Sends a copy of his "Spanish Constitution." [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 120. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1809, October 18, Philadelphia. A letter relating to his publications. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 121. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1811, November 30, Coruña. Sends pamphlets. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 119. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, May 6, Coruña. Transmits papers. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 117. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, April —, Coruña. Sends pamphlets. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 118. [8°. 1 page.]

FORREST, URIAH. *Paris.*

1784, October 8, London. Asking the interposition of the United States Government concerning the arrest of M. Clenagen at the instance of Thomas Bragg, for seizure of the brig *Richmond* by the *Holyoke*, privateer, in 1779. Inclosing deposition of Thomas Bragg. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 12. [4°. 5 pages.]

1787, December 11, London. His views on the proposed Constitution. Dislikes the eligibility for a second term. Goes to America and offers services. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

FORSYTH, SMITH & CO. to JOHN HOLLINS. *Baltimore.*

1807, August 6, Halifax. Decision in the court of admiralty that no goods imported into the United States from the British settlements in the East Indies can be reexported from the United States to any other part of the world. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 115. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

FOSDICK, NICOLL, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, November 12, New London. Relating to Thomas Paine. His habits and unpopularity. His imprudence and circulation of his "Age of Reason" detrimental to the Republican party. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

FOSGATE, BELA. *Monticello.*

1813, December 30, Herkimer. Proposes an improvement on torpedoes. Loadstone attachment. [Letter from David Holt annexed, recommending Fosgate.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 122. [Folio. 2 pages.]

FOSTER, THEODORE. *Washington.*

1801, April 28, Providence. The legislature of the State will support the Administration. David L. Barnes district attorney. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 19, Providence. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Appointment of district attorney. David L. Barnes's appointment as district judge satisfactory. Mr. Howell's claims. Objects to appointment of Gustavus Bailies as collector in place of Jonathan Russell and Charles Collins in place of Nathaniel Phillips as surveyor. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 29. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, July 21, Providence. Acknowledging letter of June 6. Our relations with Algiers. Federalist candidates for next President and Vice-President, General Pinckney and Rufus King. Mr. Ellsworth's objections. Tristam Burgess's speech. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, July 25, Providence. Contemplates an annual publication entitled the "American Annual History." Will ask his opinion and patronage. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 31. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, October 29, Providence. Exertions made in New England to mislead the public mind by spreading gross falsehoods against the Administration. Copies an article from the "Providence Journal" on removal of arms from Springfield to the South. Series 2, vol. 34, Nos. 32 and 33. [4°. 6 pages.]

FOULLOY. *Paris.*

1788, July 7, Paris. Appoints an interview. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, July 8, Paris. Requesting a remittance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, December 18, Paris. Giving his address, having changed his domicile. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 16*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

FOUSHEE, W. *Washington.*

1801, September 13, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of August 30, with vial containing vaccine matter. Will experiment with it. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

FOWLER, A. *Washington.*

1802, December 1, Fowler's Glenn. Denying the slanders circulated by his enemies. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 36. [Folio. 3 pages.]

FOX, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1816, January —, Philadelphia. Asks his assent in dedicating to him a work on dyes suitable for manufacturing purposes. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

FRAMERY. *Paris.*

1788, April 29, Copenhagen. Sends him a package for Commodore Paul Jones, to be forwarded. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 11. [Folio. 2 pages.]

FRANCE, COMMISSIONERS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY OF, to PRESIDENT OF THE PROVISORY EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

1798, January 8, Paris. On the subject of reimbursement of the debt of the United States to France. Series 4, vol. 3, No. 50. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

FRANCE, COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH.

Not dated. A view of the advantages which the merchants of the United States might derive from a regular course of exchange on Paris and other considerations of national importance for improving and extending our commercial relations with France. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 33. [Folio. 9 pages.]

FRANCIS, JOHN, and others, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, October 2, Providence. Recommending the appointment of David Howell as district attorney. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

FRANCIS, JOHN W., to DAVID HOSACK. *New York.*

1816, May 26, London. Eulogistic of American character and qualifications. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 219. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris (?).*

1778, October 6 and 7. [Extracts from letters from duplicates in the handwriting of Temple Franklin, secretary of Dr. Franklin.] Relative to the demand of Hortelez. Offers of aid to America by the Court of France. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 206 and 207. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, to R. R. LIVINGSTON.

1782, October 14, Passy. Extracts from a letter of this date concerning refugees and British debts in negotiations for peace. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 104. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to RICHARD OSWALD.

1782, November 26, Passy. On restoration of property of Loyalists. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 105. [Press copy. 4°. 8 pages.]

——— to JOHN PAUL JONES.

1783, December 17, Passy. Authorizing and directing him to solicit as agent for payment and satisfaction to the officers, crews, and citizens of the United States for all prizes taken in Europe under his command. Inclosing a certificate of Robert Morris. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 14, No. 21 [8°. 1 page.]

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, July 11, Passy. Requesting him to forward letters through the imperial and Sardinian ambassador. Recommending Dr. Ingenhouse. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 6. [8°. 1 page.]

1786, March 20, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 5. Proceedings in Congress. Prosperous condition of America. His health and happiness. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to [FERDINAND] GRAND.

1786, July 11, Philadelphia. Respecting the "lost million." Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to CHARLES THOMSON.

1787, January 25, Philadelphia. Respecting the "lost million." Inclosing a memorandum of N. P. Trist of a conversation with Jefferson, dated December 24, 1827, in relation to the subject. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 4½ pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, April 19, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 23. Election of Mr. Hancock as governor of Massachusetts. Convention proposed by Congress to revise the Federal Constitution first proposed by Virginia. Merits of Thomas Paine. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 23. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to COMMISSIONERS OF THE TREASURY. *New York.*

1788, January 31, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 14th. The vouchers of Mr. Ross's accounts not in his possession. Thinks they will be found in Thomas Barclay's papers. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 119. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

FRANKLIN, J., and DAVID STONE to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, February 14, Washington. Inclosing act of the legislature of North Carolina relating to a road established through the country of the Cherokee Indians. Series 2, vol. 34, Nos. 37 and 38. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

FRANKLIN WALTER. *Washington.*

1808, June 18, Philadelphia. Inclosing a pamphlet the work of a member of the Society of Friends. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM TEMPLE. *Paris.*

1785, July 20, Havre. Arrival of Benjamin Franklin in Havre. His approaching departure for America. Houdon (the sculptor) accompanies him. Concerning a lost package of books. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, January 18, New York. His acquaintance with Monroe. Proceedings in Congress. Is desirous of being established in the diplomatic line. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 21. [4°. 5 pages.]

Monticello (?).

1790, August 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 25. Concerning directions as to the additions to his house. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 54. [8°. 2 pages.]

1790, October 13, Philadelphia. His intention to go to England. Would like an appointment to France. Relates his qualifications. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 55. [8°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, April 6, London. Acknowledging receipt of letter of November 27. His desire for a foreign appointment. More favorable disposition in England toward the United States. Paine's "Rights of Man." Reports of probable war with Russia. Personal matters. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 53. [4°. 4 pages.]

FRANKS, DAVID S. *Paris.*

1785, January 1, Bordeaux. His wish to be employed in the French army. Asks his good offices. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, June 17, Paris. Asking a loan of money. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 7. [3°. 2 pages.]

Chaillot.

1787 (not dated). Introducing M. de Chateaumon, who desires an interview. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 4. [8°. 2 pages.]

1787 (not dated). Wishes to present him with some Moorish coins. Acknowledging a debt. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, February 10, Havre. Sends box containing ratification of the treaty with Morocco. Sails in a few hours. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 5. [8°. 3 pages.]

——— to JOHN JAY. *New York.*

1787, February 10, Havre. Difficulty in obtaining passage. Obstacles by the director of packet boats prevents the sending of Mr. Barlow's treaty with Emperor of Morocco. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 2. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, February 11, Havre. Inclosing copy of letter to John Jay. Difficulties in obtaining permission to embark for America in French packets. Superiority of American vessels. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

FRASER, D. *Washington.*

1805, July 9, New York. Asking his patronage for a contemplated publication. Inclosing specimen pages of a former work. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1812, March 18, New York. Applying for the office of inspector of the customs. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 125. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, September 14, New York. Applying for the appointment of chaplain in the Army. [Inclosing certificates of character.] Series 2, vol. 34, Nos. 129 and 130. [Folio. 3 pages.]

FRAZER, ROBERT. *Washington.*

807, April 16, Henderson County, Ky. His arrival at General Hopkins's. Fears assassination by parties who wish to obtain his papers. Endeavors to circumvent them. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 43. [8°. 3 pages.]

"FREE FRENCHMEN" to THEIR BROTHERS IN LOUISIANA.

1794 (year 2 of the Republic). Appeal from Frenchmen from Canada, Illinois, and New Orleans, to declare themselves free from the tyrannies of France and annex themselves to the United States. Inclosing two printed circulars. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 63. [Folio. 1 page. 16°. 16 pages.]

FREEMAN, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1816, October 2, ———. Regrets at not seeing him at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 131. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, November 14, Boston. Acknowledging note of 10th. Regretting he had not the opportunity of seeing him at Monticello and presents Miss Ellen Randolph with a book. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 132. [4°. 2 pages.]

FREEMAN, JOHN. *Washington.*

1804, April —. Promises to serve him faithfully if he will keep him and the person he is engaged to. [Signed John F.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, March —. Is sorry to displease him and will serve him. Will be obliged to leave Melinda and the children. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

FREEMAN, JOHN H. *Washington.*

1808, May 1, Grove Hill, Culpeper County. Asks his good offices to secure an appointment as clerk to the circuit court. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

FREEMAN, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1805, July 13, Philadelphia. Inclosing a plate and explanation of an improved sextant. The method of determining longitude. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Prices for mathematical instruments. Dr. Garrett Pendergast and Dr. Frederic Seip recommended as botanists. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

FREIRE, Chevalier DE. *Philadelphia.*

1798, April 26, Philadelphia. Inclosing a passport for Mr. Thomas Kanburg. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1799, February 22, Franklin Court. Requesting him to send his account of the culture of tobacco to care of David Callaghan, Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

FRENCH, GEORGE. *Williamsburg.*

1779, October 5, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging letter of September 24. Has already sent Captain De Curmar's watch to Colonel Bland. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

FRENCH, V. & P., & NEPHEW. *Paris.*

1785, June 21, Bordeaux. Requesting him to make application to the controller-general, M. de Calonne, to put the tobacco trade on a proper footing. Inclosing a petition to M. de Calonne. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, Nos. 17 and 18. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to THOMAS BARCLAY. *Paris.*

1785, December 13, Bordeaux. Friendly letter. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, August 26, Bordeaux. Incloses a draft on him which he requests his acceptance and payment when due. Inclosing copy of letter to M. de Calonne, which remains unanswered. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

FRENEAU, PETER. *Washington.*

1800, December 2, Columbia. Result of the election of electors for President. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 56. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, September 11, Charleston. Asking for the pardon of David Hopkins. Inclosing a letter from him. [Indorsed "Referred to the Secretary of the Treasury," and another indorsement from A. Gallatin, dated October 3, 1801, saying "A pardon has been signed."] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 17, Charleston. Egyptian rice. Opinions respecting it. Elections in New York. Triumph of Republicanism. Prospect in New England. Removals from office required. Federal newspaper to be established in Charleston. General Pinckney's journey to Boston for political motives. Belief that war has commenced between England and France. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 51. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, October 14, Charleston. Introducing Dr. Philip Moser. Robert Marion elected Representative to Congress against violent opposition of Federalists. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, June 2, Charleston. Introducing Thomas Lehie. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 4, Charleston. Introducing David R. Williams. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

FRENEAU, PETER.

1808, September 18, Charleston. Asking for the appointment of Alexander Broughton in the Army. Approval of the legislature of his Administration. Local politics. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

FRENEAU, PHILIP. *Philadelphia.*

1793, October 11, Philadelphia. Resigning his appointment to the office of clerkship of foreign languages. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, May 27, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 22d. The publication of his poems. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

FRIZELL, JOHN. *Washington.*

1807, August 20, Walpole. Description of an instrument of his invention for obtaining latitude, which he calls "zenith compass." Asks assistance for completing it. Annexing a recommendation of Herman Mann of September 1, 1807. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 29 and 29*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, September 1, Walpole. Desires to have his invention tried during Jefferson's Administration. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 30. [Strip of paper.]

FROUILLÉ. *Paris.*

1785, October 7, Paris. Terms for publishing a French edition of a history by David Ramsay. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788 (not dated nor signed.) Terms for publishing a history by David Ramsay. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

FRY, HENRY. *Washington.*

1804, June 9, Madison County, Va. Acknowledging letter of May 21. The works of Dr. Priestley. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, February 26, Madison County, Va. Introducing Lorenzo Dow. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

FRY, MICHAEL, and NATHAN COLEMAN. *Washington.*

1801, October 17, Philadelphia. The victualers (butchers) of Philadelphia present him with a quarter of a mammoth calf as a token of attachment and gratitude. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

FULTON, JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, November 13, Pittsburg. Gives names to certify as to his character. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

FULTON, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1807, July 28, New York. Explaining his system of attacking enemies' ships with torpedoes with harpoons attached. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 70. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1807, December 3, Washington. Notes and estimate for torpedo experiments. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, December 9, Belair. Importance of canals. Series 2, vol 34, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, August 5, Washington. Refusal of the Secretary of the Navy to authorize expenditure on the torpedo project. Offers to pay wages of men if they and material are furnished. Asks his support. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, January 24, Kalorama. Estimate for a torpedo experiment to blow up a vessel while under sail. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 68*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 24, Kalorama. Inclosing estimates of the expense of experimenting on the practicability and efficacy of torpedoes. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

FULTON, ROBERT.

1809, February 9, Kalorama. Invites him to call and meet some members of the Senate and House at Kalorama to inspect, by models and experiments, his system of torpedo attack. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, February 24, Kalorama. Appropriation by Congress for experimenting with his torpedo invention. Hopes to send him a working model of his hydraulic ram. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, April 7, New York. Quinsey's soapstone stove. Description of it and others. Prospects of a line of steamers from Quebec to Mexico. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 139. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, July 8, New York. Inclosing copy of a certificate of Stephen Decatur on submarine guns. Asks his influence in obtaining from Congress an appropriation. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 141*a*. [Folio. 1 page.]

FURMAN, GARRITT. *Monticello.*

1824, February 6, New York. Complimenting him on the results of his lifelong labors for the advancement of his country to a first-class Power. Presents him with a book of poems. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 142. [4°. 2 pages.]

FURST, M. *Monticello.*

1824, April 8, Philadelphia. Requesting a letter from Thomas Appleton, recommending him as a diesinker, addressed to Jefferson in May, 1807. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, April 27, Philadelphia. Declaring that he was engaged by Thomas Appleton as an engraver to the Mint with a stated salary. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 145. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, January 23, Washington. Requesting a certificate that he was bearer of a letter from Thomas Appleton to him. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 146. [4°. 1 page.]

G.

GADSDEN, CHRISTOPHER. *Paris.*

1787, October 29, Charleston. Advantages of direct trade with France. Congratulating him on the Constitution agreed upon by the convention. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 1. [Folio. 4 pages.]

GAILLARD, JOHN. *Washington.*

1805, May 25, Charleston. Introducing Mr. Lehré. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

GAINES, EDMUND P., to General WILKINSON.

1807, March 4, Fort Stoddert. Arrest and escape of one Ashley, an accomplice of Burr. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, July 21, Washington. His defense from charges in a memorial of improper acts arising from his arrest of Aaron Burr. Inclosing letters from Benjamin S. Smoot. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 61. [4°. 10 pages.]

1807, July 23, Washington. Acknowledging note of this date. Explanation of causes of the complaint against him in a memorial from Tombigbee. The arrest of Burr. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 62. [4°. 4 pages.]

1809, January 25, Fort Stoddert. Concerning a correspondence between Governor Folch and General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

GAINES, JAMES S. *Monticello.*

1811, September 3, Patrick County. Inclosing a new plan of government for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, September 3. A new plan or form of government [for the State of Virginia]. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 2. [Folio. 9 pages.]

1811, October 14. His measures must again be resorted to. Embargo, war, or submission. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

GALES & SEATON. *Monticello.*

1813, September 15, Washington. Sending statement of account. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 106. [4°. 1 page. Scrap of paper.]

1813, November 26, Washington. Acknowledging letter of October 20. Settlement of account. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, December 16, Baltimore. Inclosing receipts for subscription to "Weekly Register and National Intelligencer." Series 2, vol. 63, Nos. 97*a*, 98, and 99. [4°. 1 page. 2 slips of paper.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT.

1795–1800. Statement showing the periods to which the accounts of the collectors of the customs have been settled and rendered for settlement. List of collectors and places of employment. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 17. [Folio. 1 page.]

1798–1801. A general statement of receipts and expenditures of the marine hospitals. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 71. [Folio. 1 page.]

HAM, WILLIAM, to WILLIAM DAVIES, Collector.

1800, December 22, Norfolk. Asks to be furnished an additional number of hands for the *Patriot*, cutter, under his command. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

DAVIES, WILLIAM, to OLIVER WOLCOTT.

1800, December 24, Collector's Office, Norfolk. Asks to be supplied with passports and sea letters. Incloses weekly returns of moneys received and paid, a letter from William Ham, commanding the cutter *Patriot*, and returns from Colonel Byrd's books showing receipts and expenditures for sick seamen, the Marine Hospital, etc. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 34. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, January 15. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, accompanying sundry documents relating to the naval establishment. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 12. [Print. 8°. 18 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, March 14, Washington. Incloses rough drafts relating to the financial situation. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 13. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, May 18, Treasury Department. The valuation of lands and dwelling houses and the enumeration of slaves in South Carolina, directed by act of Congress, not completed, as the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. William A. Deas, commissioner of the first division, is unfilled. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, May 23, Treasury Department. Incloses letter of the 16th from Benjamin Reynolds, formerly gauger at Wilmington, Del., on the charges brought by him to the late Secretary of the Treasury, Mr. Wolcott, against Allan McLane, collector. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, May 27. In Callender's case a copy of the pardon and a letter from the President, showing the remission of the fine, are necessary. Will then write to the Auditor and Comptroller, who will direct the marshal of Virginia to repay the money rendered for said fine. The marshal's accounts difficult to settle. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 1, Treasury Department. At the President's request has made inquiry into the subject of stamps and incloses papers showing the result. The superintendent asks another press, room, and clerk. The demand not granted, as it appeared to be desired to cover past neglect. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 3. ——— Marsh, one of the executive council of New Jersey, having recommended Mr. Linn for the collectorship of Perth Amboy, vice Bell, the Tory, and in lieu of General Heard (previously recommended), applies for the position. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 9, Treasury Department. It has been assumed by the district attorney of Pennsylvania that W. Priestmann's case was again before the Treasury. The decision of a former Secretary precludes any further proceeding by the Department. Series 3, vol. 3. No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 9, Treasury Department. Report on the delinquent collectors of customs. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 12, Treasury Department. Well-grounded complaints at the want of stamps. The distribution slow. Mr. Page, collector of internal revenue in Alexandria, directed to apply to the general office for a sufficient supply. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 12. Mr. Habersham unwilling to take the collectorship in Savannah, it being worth only $1,200. Nothing else to offer worth acceptance save the Mississippi government. Is Colonel Few authorized to sound him on that ground? Should he have no connection with land companies? Series 3, vol. 3, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 12, Treasury Department. Opinion on W. Priestmann's case. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 27. [8°. 1 page.]

MCLANE, ALLAN, Collector, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, June 12, Collector's District of Delaware. Reports the singular case of the ship *Ganges*, Captain Melony, owned by Theiry, a trader of Delaware. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 65. [Folio. 3 pages.]

STEELE, JOHN, to GALLATIN.

1801, June 15, Comptroller's Office. Aggregate statement of disbursements for revenue cutters for three months submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury. [Notes in Jefferson's handwriting thereon.] Series 3, vol. 3, Nos. 31 and 32. [Folio. 1 page. 4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, June 15, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the collector for the district of Delaware concerning the conduct of Captain Melony, of the United States ship of war *Ganges*. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 16, Treasury Department. Incloses copies of letters from the collector of Norfolk and from the master of the revenue-cutter *Patriot*, together with a "statement of the disbursements for revenue cutters for three months." Advises the sale of the cutters, whose size fits them for war rather than protection of the revenue, and a reduction of the establishment. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

DAVIES, WILLIAM, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.
Washington.

1801, June 18, Norfolk. Estimate of the work to be done on the hospital in order to properly accommodate the sick. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, June 18, Washington. Respecting a disputed bill of James Clark for carpenter's work. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 77.

1801, June —. List of delinquent collectors. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 21. [8°. 1 page.]

1801, July 11, Treasury Department. Private. Incloses a letter from the commissioner of loans of South Carolina refusing the appointment of commissioner of direct tax. The assessments of North Carolina and Georgia nearly completed. South Carolina the only delinquent State. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 11, Treasury Department. Transmits a letter from Senator David Stone, of North Carolina, on the subject of filling the office of surveyor of Currituck, district of Camden. Malichi Jones recommended by the collector of Camden. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 16, Treasury Department. Samuel Duncan strongly recommended for the position of collector for the district of Michilimackanac. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, July 25. Incloses rough draft of a circular to collectors, intended to correct abuses in many ports. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 25, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the Charleston collector in relation to retaining the revenue cutter there for the defense of the port against dangers from San Domingo. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 28, Treasury Department. Sundry facts and observations on the subject of laws providing for the collection of internal revenues submitted to the President. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 66. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, July 29, Treasury Department. Incloses a statement of the moneys collected on account of the marine hospitals from the time the law began to operate to March 31, 1801. Disbursements, unexpended balances, etc. Series 3, vol. 3, Nos. 68 and 69. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1801, July 29. Incloses further hospital money statements and a letter on the repairs of Gosport Hospital. A blank commission is wanted for the inspector of internal revenue for the survey of the new district north of the Ohio. Inspector Sproat, of Marietta, an indifferent officer. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 72. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, July 29, Wednesday evening. The inclosed was delivered to him by Colonel Burr, open, with one from Mr. Madison. Had not heard that Mr. Lewis, the new marshal, had offered to resign. If thought best will write to Dr. Vaughan, advising that step. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 73. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, August 3, Washington. Incloses letter from St. Th. Mason relating to South Carolina politics. Necessity of designating a port of entry in Michilimackinac. A passport refused to the vessel chartered by Eben Stevens, subagent of the Department of State, at New York, for the purpose of carrying naval stores to Tunis, under convoy of the *George Washington.* Finding it a foreign-built vessel the collector refused a Mediterranean pass. The new Danish minister does not appear bright, etc. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, August 8, Treasury Department. Transmits papers in the case of David Hopkins, imprisoned for nonpayment of a penalty. Also his letter to Freneau, who transmitted them. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

MCKEE, G. J., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 10, Collector's Office, Wilmington, N. C. A Spanish privateer schooner, the *Arrogant*, commanded by Joseph Marie Saraga, put into port in distress, having with her a British brig, the *Eagle*, John McKee master, from New York to New Providence, laden with American produce. The captain of the privateer applied for permission to sell sufficient of the prize cargo to cover expense of repairs. This refused until instructions could be received. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, August 10, Washington. Incloses papers, numbered from 1 to 7, being letters, recommendations, etc., connected with filling collectorships. The answer to New Haven produced a greater effect than was calculated upon. The Federal leaders are making powerful efforts to rally their party. Discusses removals and appointments and their bearing on the political parties. Mr. Thornton presses for a decision on the question of the admission of French privateers and their prizes. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 79. [4°. 6 pages.]

LINCOLN, B., Collector, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 12, Collector's Office, Boston. Acknowledges letter of 4th instant. States facts in connection with the schooner *Bequin*, Raymond Colles, commander, from Guadeloupe, consigned to Alvan Fosdick. Incloses papers Nos. 1 and 2, giving the cargo. Series 3, vol. 3, Nos. 52, 53, and 54. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, August 15, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the commissioner of revenue, accompanying proposals for erecting a light-house on Falkners Island. Mr. Woodward, of Connecticut, and Mr. McComb, of New York, apply for the contract. Series 3, vol 3, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, August 17, Washington. Acknowledges letter of the 7th, received on the 11th. Incloses list of warrants; also letters from Mr. Doyley, and Mr. Jones Member of Congress from Philadelphia. The Republicans there expect a change, owing to the removal of the New York collector, and also to the answer to New Haven. Is anxious that something suitable may be found for Clay. Understands General John Heard has been commissioned marshal of New Jersey, vice Thomas Lowry. Incloses letter from Mr. Fish, sent by Mr. Miller. Fish always considered the tool of Hamilton, and, with Giles and Watson, was an active electioneering officer in New York. A letter to Fenwick from Bordeaux states the ratification of our convention with France. Dawson on his way back. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, August 18, Washington. Acknowledges letter of the 14th instant. Sends this by Dr. Bache. Clay for the first time manifests a desire for office. Difficulty in obtaining suitable collectors at certain places named. Various matters connected with the collectorships. Questions his power as to reinstatements to office. Is of opinion that the treaty prevents our excluding prizes of France and England. Rumors as to European affairs. Health of Washington City. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, August 18. Resolutions by the president and directors of the Bank of the United States, signed by Thomas Willing, president; attested by G. Simpson, cashier. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 50. [Folio. 1 page.]

BOUDINOT, ELIAS, Director of the Mint, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY. *Washington.*

1801, August 18, Mint of the United States, Philadelphia. Requests greater dispatch in the settlement of the accounts of the treasurer of the Mint. None have passed for more than twelve months. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

WILLING, THOMAS, President, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 19, Bank United States. Incloses the resolutions passed by the board relating to the establishment of an office of discount and deposit at Washington. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 51. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to WAGNER.

1801, August 19. The Secretary of the Treasury requests Mr. Wagner to transmit Hopkin's pardon to Mr. Madison, to be forwarded to the President for signature. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 92. [½ page.]

1801, August 19. List of collectors of customs whose accounts in the Auditor's Office remain to be adjusted. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 57. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to the AUDITOR OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 19, Treasury Department. Urges the speedy settlement of the collectors' accounts remaining in the Auditor's Office. Authorizes any reasonable expense necessary. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 62. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HARRISON, R., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 20, Treasury Department, Auditor's Office. Acknowledges letter of the 19th instant on the subject of the accounts of the collectors remaining to be adjusted. Having been authorized, he will engage the extra aid necessary to the order and regularity of the work. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, August 21. Will furnish the list of accounts requested. The delay in settling was occasioned by want of force in the Mint. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

MILLER, WILLIAM, Commissioner of Revenue, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 21, Treasury Department, Revenue Office. The superintendence of light-houses at Portsmouth and New York having been put into the hands of the collectors, he will notify Mr. Whipple and Mr. Gelston, vice Mr. Martin and Mr. Sands. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to the AUDITOR OF THE TREASURY.

1801, August 21, Treasury Department. Urges greater promptness in the settlement of accounts of public officers. Incloses letter in explanation of this. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 58. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to MCKEE, GRIFFITH JOHN, Collector. *Wilmington, N. C.*

1801, August 22, Treasury Department. Will transmit his letter of the 10th to the President. Meanwhile his conduct must be governed by the 24th and 25th articles of the treaty with Great Britain; also the circular of the Department of November 26, 1796, equally applicable to prizes to *Spanish* privateers. Is of opinion that sufficient of the cargo may be sold to repair her. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, August 24, Washington. Incloses papers, Nos. 1–6, concerning the United States Bank, French and Spanish privateers, correspondence as to speedy settlement of the Auditor's accounts, and kindred subjects. Should nothing be heard from Georgia, it will be necessary to commission the person recommended by Governor Jackson for collector at Savannah. Has taken a house on Capitol Hill, thinking it more healthy. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, August 24 to December 19. Weekly list of warrants issued on the Treasurer. Series 3, vol. 3, Nos. 63, 74, 75, 81, 82, 85, 87, 93, 97, 98, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113, 118, 121, 125, and 126. [Folio. — pages.]

1801, August 29, Washington. Continued illness of his son. Incloses list of warrants, circular to collectors, E. Sproat's application to be supervisor of the northwest district, and a letter from Mr. Newton. Has instructed Mr. Wagner to issue a commission to Chrismas. Mr. Meridith intimates his intention of resigning. Thinks the offer of the office to Mr. Habersham should come directly from the President. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, September 7, Washington. Acknowledges letter of August 28. S. H. Smith (printer) suggests John Nelson as General White's successor as surveyor at Brunswick. Mr. Milledge recommends four persons suitable to succeed Mr. Powell as collector at Savannah. Suggestions as to filling collectorships. Incloses list of warrants. Was absent when the dispatches arrived from France. The modification proposed by the Senate leaves her free to act as she pleases. May not sign at the last moment. Consistency not to be expected from Bonaparte. Peace with America, however, very popular. Views on the treaty between Great Britain and France. Its effect on the occupation of Louisiana and the Floridas. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

BACHE, WILLIAM, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, September 11, Franklin. Asks for a position under Government. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, September 12, Washington. The bearer, M. L. Davies, of New York, is a candidate for the naval office. In vain endeavored to prevent his going to Monticello. His anxiety to be informed of the arrangement is consequent on his having refused an advantageous permanent establishment in New York, taking this appointment as certain. Pros and cons as to removals, etc. Is in better health. Incloses Mr. Davies's recommendations. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, September 14, Washington. States the difference in the cases of Gardner and Campbell, formerly clerks in the Auditor's Office. Opinion on the political probabilities in several States. Queries whether the Republicans mean to support Burr or not as his (Jefferson's) successor or as Vice-President. Incloses letters from Messrs. Milledge and Few. Will direct a commission for Mr. Thomas Johnson, recommended by Governor Jackson. Mr. Richard Parrot recommended for the collectorship at Georgetown. Not having seen the dispatches from France, is unaware of the grounds for sending a minister. Why not Mr. Livingston? The Federalist papers attack the absence of so many members of the Administration. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 91. [4°. 5 pages.]

DENT, G., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, September 14, Port Tobacco. Applies for the office of Treasurer, vice Mr. Meridith, resigned. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, September 21, Washington. Incloses list of warrants and letters from Mr. Dent, applying for the Treasurer's office, and Dr. Bache. Is at a loss how to answer the latter. The members of the Administration at last returning. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 6, Treasury Department. Asks the residences of the commissioners appointed to act on the claims under Judge Symmes's purchase. Hopkins's pardon signed and sent to Mr. P. Frenean. Necessity of an appointment in the revenue district of Massac. Mr. Irwin's resignation. Mr. Chribbs recommended by Mr. Claibourne. Incloses letters in his favor. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 7, Treasury Department. Mr. Hancock wishes to obtain, by the afternoon, the letter to the collector of Philadelphia in relation to the prize vessel *Harmony*. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 8, Treasury Department. Incloses Mr. Dallas's letter as to the nonagreement of the British consul to the restoration of the prize vessel *Harmony*. Mr. Dallas thinks had the capture been made before the exchange of ratifications such restoration might have been claimed. Difficulty of defining our political relation to France between the date of the treaty and the exchange of ratifications. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, October 24, Washington. Incloses letters from Mr. Macon and Mr. Steele. Requested the latter's opinion as to the inconvenience which a postponement in the appointment of collector for Wilmington might occasion. Is still at home, ill. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 105. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 5, Treasury Department. Mr. Milledge recommends Mr. Alger as commissioner of loans, Georgia. Shall Mr. Peter Bowdoin be collector for Cherrystone? Mr. Lee, of Norfolk, represents him as a violent Federal partisan. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 107*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 9. Incloses letters received by the last mail. Methods of dealing with the correspondence. Proposes a general conference, once a week, between the Secretaries and the President. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 10. Incloses letters and requests attention to those relating to the Mint. Matters connected with the correspondence. Wishes the precise day fixed for Dr. Tucker's entering into office, so the banks can be notified. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 19, Treasury Department. The application of A. Bell came too late. Mr. Marsh, the new collector, should have been instructed to look on Mr. Bell's removal as a resignation, and claim only one-half of the commission on uncollected duties. Incloses the Navy estimate for 1802. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 20, Saturday. Incloses letter from the collector of Nottingham. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 26. Condition of United States Bank. Notes in circulation, deposits, specie, etc. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 47*a*. [½ page.]

1801, November 28, Treasury Department. Returns the letter from the collector of New York, on the erection of a beacon at Sandy Hook, for his opinion. Draft of a letter to the governor of New Jersey also submitted. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 28. Refers to letter previously inclosed from Mr. Briscoe, collector at Nottingham, Patuxent River, relating to the seizure of the schooner *Sally*, thought to be for the slave trade. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 117. [4°. 2 pages.]

HARRISON, R., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, December 7, Treasury Department, Auditor's Office. Incloses abstract of accounts rendered by John Harris in relation to his agency for the Indian factories. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 159. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, December 7. Answers his request to be furnished with copies of the papers being prepared to be submitted to Congress. Series 3, vol. 3. No. 122. [4°. 4 pages.]

NOURSE, JOSEPH, Register, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, December 8, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Transmits the printed annual accounts of receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1800. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1801, December 8. Treasury Department, Register's Office. By direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmits copies of the receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1800. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, December 24. Incloses Mr. Gerry's letter. He might have saved his brother by paying the deficiency. Has seen the attack, which he ascribes to Heth. The list of officers of revenue and their salaries can not be "extracted" under twelve days. Precise meaning of "bien entendu." Series 3, vol. 3, No. 127. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, December 26. The persons nominated as inspectors are officers of the external revenues appointed in relation to certificates for spirits, teas, and wines. Thomas Worthington's nomination should be suspended. Incloses Mr. Gerry's letter. His brother's case so public that a removal is inevitable. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 154. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 26. Should not the order abolishing the offices of inspectors and erecting the country north of the Ohio into a separate district be communicated to Congress, and the necessity for a law compensating the supervisor be suggested? Series 3, vol. 4, No. 155. [½ page.]

1801, December 27. Incloses the general outlines of the list of public officers. Schedules B, C, and D. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 148. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, December 27. The late Dr. Jackson, of Philadelphia, supplied the Army with medicines. For political reasons he was displaced. A large quantity of medicines left on his hands, by which he was a loser. Mrs. Jackson, in partnership with one Belton, pursues the same business. Asks his good offices for her. Supervisor of the northwest district. Refusal to interfere with bank elections. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 156. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, December 29. Additional facts in the case of the schooner *Sally*, suspected of being for the slave trade. Eliah De Butts, master. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 119. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801. Employment of bargemen. Substance of Reynolds's proofs against A. McLane. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Incloses documents received from B. Reynolds, the accuser of A. McLane. Shall an inquiry be instituted? Series 3, vol. 3, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Dr. Vaughan, of Wilmington, Del., charges A. McLane with an active interference in politics in that State. A change of opinion in Mr. Dickinson the consequence. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 36*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801. Tenche Coxe having applied for seven offices it is decided to make him inspector of the first survey, vice Thomas Ross, and collector of internal revenue, vice Ash, uniting the two positions. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801. Having written to General Muhlenburg on the subject of Tenche Coxe being appointed collector by him, thinks it would be well to write him to be silent on the subject. Suggestions as to filling various offices. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 37. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. Believes Mr. Dunham's accounts are correct and the rumors against him unfounded. In this case the removal is not political, but grounded on private immorality, and therefore they are bound to give approbation of the official conduct, adding nothing as to cause of removal. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 38. [4°. ½ page.]

1801. Incloses a draft of an intended circular to the collectors, on the subject of certificates of health, for approval. Also letters from Mr. King and Dr. Rush, and observations by the Secretary of State. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Sea letters and passports. Mr. Jones, first clerk in the Treasury, is of opinion that previous to 1793 the Department of State transmitted them, not using this office as the channel. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Deficiency in Mr. Nourse's accounts while acting as disbursing agent for contingent expenses in the Treasury. The vouchers were never received, or were lost. At present is unable to give the estimate of the internal revenue within half a million. Is of opinion, however, that it should either be retained in toto or altogether abolished. Will send, shortly, the information needed for his message. Suggestions as to paying the public debt. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801. Incloses report. Remarks, etc., on the message. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801. Incloses statements to accompany the report Tables have been prepared relating to tonnage duties (foreign and domestic). Redemption of the public debt. Series 3, vol. 3. No. 8. [4°. 5 pages.]

1801. As soon as received, the President's decision in the case of the ship *Betty Cathcart* will be sent the agents for the captors. The Attorney-General's report is conclusive on the main points. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Incloses blank commission for a commissioner of direct tax for the first division of South Carolina. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 44. [½ page.]

1801. Thomas Worthington the only inspector of internal revenue. Was intended to be made supervisor. Thinks it best to delay his nomination till it be known what course Congress will take as to internal taxation. [Note in Jefferson's handwriting on the list, sent by the Secretary of State, of officers named during the recess of the Senate.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 153. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. According to law the Treasurer's accounts are to be transmitted to the President and remain with him. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 157. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Incloses applications for the office of collector of customs at Wilmington. The office worth $2,000. The application for Cherrystone. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801. Requests Mr. Ingersoll's accounts and letters may be looked at. Senatorial prosecution against Duane abandoned. Mr. Whipple's letter demands attention. Should the supervisor be changed, the public moneys may be drawn from the New Hampshire Bank. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 111. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801. Requests the papers relating to Latimer may be sent to Mr. Dallas, asking that a private inquiry be made as to the legality or illegality of the collector's conduct. Jordan and Sparks's cases. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 115. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Notes by Jefferson on Gallatin's suggestions on the payment of the public debt. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 2. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1801. Report for the President's message. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 3. [4°. 5 pages.]

1801. Outlines, suggestions, etc., as to appropriations for the Executive Departments, to be used in the President's message. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Opinion on the payment of postage on newspapers. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Comparative view of probable receipts and expenditures for 1802. Probable amount of annual revenue for eight years, 1802–1809. Total annual expenses (debt excepted). Series 3, vol. 3, No. 8. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801. Notes by Jefferson on payment of the public debt. Refers to Bache's paper of March 2, 1793. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. Estimate of expenses of the Government. [In Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 3, vol. 3, No. 11. [8°. 1 page.]

1801. Estimate of expenses and receipts of 1801. Interest and charges on public debt, etc. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 14. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. Estimate of revenues and expenses. Reduction of the public debt, etc. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 15. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. Estimate of expenses of the Army and Navy. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 16. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. References to laws in force relative to revenue cutters. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 33. [½ page.]

1801. Schedule B—General sketch of officers of Government and foreign intercourse. Series 3, vol. 4, Nos. 149 and 150. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801. Schedule C—Military establishment. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 151. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. Schedule D—Naval establishment. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 152. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. Abstract statement of moneys received and paid by John Harris in relation to Indian factories, agreeably to the accounts rendered by himself. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 158. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801. Inclosing paper relating to the schooner *Sally*. Approved by the President and Secretary of the Treasury. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1801. (*Received November 26, 1802.*) Statement exhibiting the trade to the Mediterranean. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 63. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, January 3. Incloses letter to the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means in relation to the supervisor northwest of the Ohio, which may enable him to avoid the formality of a message. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 160. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, January 9. Incloses letters and remarks of the Comptroller in E. Randolph's case. Extraordinary conduct of the court. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 161. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, January 10. The Commissioners of Washington, without consultation on the subject, offered the legislature of Maryland 6 per cent stock in payment of the loan guaranteed by Congress. The first installment falls due January 1, 1804. Incloses draft of his letter to the Commissioners. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 162. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, January 25, Treasury Department. Expiration of the law authorizing Indian trading houses. The Secretary of War, in this event, should realize the original stock advanced by the Treasury, and repay. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 164. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, January 27. Two days since transmitted the correspondence in E. Randolph's case, and a letter to the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means as to certain appropriations. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 165. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, January 29. The accompanying papers contain all the documents and information as to the Barbary Powers obtainable in the Department. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 166. [8°. 1 page.]

1802, February 3. Incloses attested copies required of Mr. Short's papers. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 167. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 4. Incloses E. Burrough's proposals for two of the Chesapeake light-houses. The want of cession on the part of Virginia is the only objection. This, however, will be obtained hereafter. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 168. [4°. 2 pages.]

MILLER, WILLIAM, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1802, February 8, Treasury Department, Washington. Mr. Duane short in his delivery of paper contracted for. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 169. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, February 9. Thinks it unwise to extend Mr. Duane's contract for paper. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 170. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, February 23, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Account of the application of grants made by Congress for the contingent charges of Government. Signed by Joseph Nourse, Register. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 173. [Folio 1 page.]

1802, February 25, Treasury Department. Transmits triplicates of statement of expenditures upon the funds heretofore appropriated for contingent expenses of Government. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 174. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 25, Treasury Department. Transmits the official statement of the contingent fund. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 175. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, March 26, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Account of moneys paid the several Presidents of the United States for their compensation from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1802. Signed by Joseph Nourse. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 52. [Folio. 1 page.]

JEFFERSON to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1802, April 4. Asks that the papers in Nicholas Reib's case be examined and the obstacle to payment stated, that he may answer him once for all. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

NOURSE, JOSEPH, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1802, April 8, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Returns the papers in the case of Nicholas Reib. Can obtain no information on the subject at the War Office. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, April 8, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of the act relating to the direct tax and a letter from Edward Croft, appointed a commissioner for the first division of South Carolina. Respectfully submits the propriety of making the contemplated allowance to inspectors when necessary, and to the commissioners at any rate. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 24. Refers him to the office of the Secretary of State for the exact wording of the commissions to be issued to surveyors. Three vacancies connected with the Treasury. Persons suggested for the collectorships at various places mentioned. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, April 30. Is anxious to go to New York with his ill children. Only two matters of importance in his Department demanding attention, viz, hospitals and the surveying of the lands in the Vincennes grant on Wabash. Within two days will send an opinion on St. Clair, though every document substantiating the charges is missing. New districts made for which new officers may be necessary. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 178. [4°. 3 pages.]

STONE, DAVID, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1802, May 19, Bertie County. Recommends Mr. John Rowan to be surveyor of the port of Windsor, N. C., vice ———, deceased. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, June 13. On viewing the message it appears that he (Gallatin) should neither apply to the Washington Commissioners for information, nor give an opinion on the propriety of suspending the sale of lots. Will confine his report to the House of Representatives to a recapitulation of the acts in force and to his ideas as to which will be the better course should Congress suspend sale, to pay Maryland in specie or in 6 per cent stock. Wishes to be explicit as to his favoring the extinguishment of the public debt. Submits a draft of his report on these lines. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 163. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, June 20, Comptroller's Office. List of delinquent collectors who have rendered no accounts up to December 31, 1801. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JOSHUA HEAD, Collector. *Waldoborough.*

1802, June 21, Treasury Department. Desires a strict compliance with the circular of August 20 as to the rendering of quarterly accounts. Asks reasons for his delay. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 11. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1802, June 25, Treasury Department. Incloses letters from the collectors of Charleston and Norfolk, relating to marine hospitals. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 23. [4°. — pages.]

1802, July 6, Treasury Department. Recommends the removal of Mr. Gerry, collector at Marblehead, there being a deficiency in his accounts. The appointment of ——— Chribbs, collector at Massac, an unfortunate one. Major Swan, paymaster-general, has given facts as to his unworthy character. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1802, July 17, New York. Incloses copy of his letter to Latimer and his answer. He now absolutely resigns, to take effect the last of the month, so the signing of commissions should be suspended a few days. Appointments to collectorships, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 30. [Folio. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

Monticello, near Milton, Va.

1802, July 24, New York. Acknowledges letter of the 20th. Facts connected with the filling of collectorships, etc. T. Coxe selected as candidate to fill the place of W. Jones, Member of Congress. Israel Wheeler will resign the office of purveyor of public supplies. Has obtained 700,000 guilders from Holland. Death of John Vancleve, commissioner of bankruptcy for Philadelphia. The offices of district attorney and mayor, both held by E. Livingston, considered incompatible. His estimate of his character. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, August 7, Treasury Department. Submits the "Regulations concerning the Mississippi trade." Mentions two points therein on which there was hesitation. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, August 9, Treasury Department. Incloses letters from the Commissioner of Revenue and the collector of New London recommending Joseph Griffin to be keeper of the light-house on Faulkners Island. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, August 9, Washington. Persons suggested and recommended for appointment. Political situation in New York. Wood's pamphlet will be injurious. Pennsylvania placid. While ground has been lost in New Jersey some is gained in Delaware. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1802, August 11, Treasury Department. Enumerates papers inclosed, connected with appointments and miscellaneous matters. Sumpter and Livingston disagree. T. Coxe writes, on undoubted authority, that France will take possession of Louisiana on the conclusion of the West India business. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello, near Milton, Va.

1802, August 16, Treasury Department. Acknowledges his letter of the 9th on Morocco and the Barbary Powers, and discusses matters bearing thereon. Naval appropriations. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 6. [Folio. 5 pages.]

CLARK, DANIEL, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1802, August 16, New York. Acknowledges letter of the 5th and inclosure. Discusses measures taken for the care of sick seamen and the building of a hospital in New Orleans, to which the Spanish Government will assent. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, August 19, Treasury Department. Returns the proposed regulations concerning the Mississippi. Matters relating to a marine hospital at New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, August 19, Treasury Department. Thinks the removal of Joshua Head, collector of customs for Waldoborough, Mass., advisable, owing to his failure to render his quarterly accounts. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, August 20, Washington. Appointments to collectorships, etc. Morocco has declared war. Had Cathcart arrived before this was done we would be at peace. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, August 24, Washington. Acknowledges letter of the 20th. Awaits his decision as to Barbary with anxiety. Illness in the city. Mr. Page certainly declines, but Heath on retiring appointed a deputy who can legally act until a successor be appointed. Does not know Dr. Shore's Christian name. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

THEILD, SAMUEL, to MADISON.

1802, August 25, York County, Virginia. Has written to the President recommending Mr. William Cary for the place of collector of the port of Yorktown, made vacant by the death of Mr. William Reynolds. Has no acquaintance with Mr. Gallatin, hence this letter troubling him (Madison). Series 3, vol. 4, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, August 27, Treasury Department. If well enough will set out for New York, leaving the office in charge of Mr. Nourse. Are the recommendations of Langdon and Whipple for officers of the revenue cutter approved? Queries as to appointments to be made. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, September 9, New York. His improved health. Unhealthy situation of Washington. Recommendations for ap ointments. Recommendation from Whipple and Langdon for the master and mate of the revenue cutter at Portsmouth. Regrets the sending of another frigate—the *John Adams*—was approved. Edward Livingston has not yet rendered the account of bonds put in suit. Indorses letter from Col. Sidney Hay, of Vermont. Has informed his friends the French would not admit any consul in their West India colonies. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, September 9, New York. Mr. Madison incloses recommendation of William Cary for the office of collector of Yorktown, Va. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 16. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, September 21, New York. Fears the order countermanding the sailing of the *Adams* was too late. Favorable situation in the Mediterranean. Necessity of reducing expenditures—naval, military, and foreign. Mr. Christie, late Member of Congress for Maryland, arrived from London with dispatches from Mr. King and the ratification of the convention. Incloses letter from Mr. Symmes. Asks how Governor St. Clair's conduct can be ascertained. Burr communicated his letter to Governor Bloomfield, denying explicitly the charges of intriguing against the Federal party in the late election. Cheetham's attack on Burr has injured the Republican cause in the State. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

BLOW, THOMAS, to WILLIAM DAVIES, collector of Norfolk and Portsmouth.

1802, October 1, Smithfield. Resigns his office of surveyor of the port of Smithfield. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, October 5, Treasury Department. Incloses papers referring to keepers of light-houses, collectors, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, October 5, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the collector of Boston recommending the appointment of an additional master for the revenue cutter. Indorses the request. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 5, Treasury Department. Mr. Kirby, supervisor of Connecticut, having resigned, and the direct tax having been collected, he (G.) advises the abolition of the office, which the act to repeal internal taxes authorizes the President to do. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 6, Treasury Department. Submits the case of John Young, mariner, sick at Middletown, Conn., where there is no relief for seamen. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 8, Friday morning. Returns D'Oyley's letters. Is doubtful whether he is actuated by personal motives or a sense of the general Republican interest. His observations on the banks of the United States, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore are worthy consideration. Asks if he can obtain through Mr. Sibbald information as to the fitness of the successor proposed for Claud Thompson. Contracts made for the repair of piers in Delaware. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 36. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, October 11. Incloses the resignation of Thomas Blow, surveyor of the customs at Smithfield. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 11, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the Commissioner of the Revenue, covering the resignation of Mr. Truett, supervisor of Delaware. Advises the abolition of the office Series 3, vol. 4, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 13, Treasury Department. Incloses the report of Richard L. Green on the repairs necessary on the Gosport Marine Hospital. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 13, Treasury Department. Incloses a second report of the chamber of commerce of Philadelphia, and a letter from the commissioners appointed for the purpose of erecting piers near Newcastle, Del. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, October 14. Incloses the report on light-houses in the Sound. Also draft of a letter to the Commissioner of the Revenue for the purpose of carrying the law into effect. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 16. Incloses letter from Captain Crowningshield, recommending the removal of the surveyor of Gloucester. The letter of the new collector (Gibaut), making similar representations, was sent some days since. The illness of the accounting clerk, Mr. Sheldon, has delayed the weekly return of warrants. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 23. Incloses recommendations for surveyor at Smithfield, near Norfolk. Thinks it time Mr. Steele was answered. He has written that he has resigned. Incloses letters concerning the appointment of collectors at places mentioned. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 25. The certificate of Daniel Cutter requires the word "approved" to be added by the President. To be paid out of the contingent fund. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 26. Captain Cutter can not be paid for the transportation of seamen from Bordeaux until his (Jefferson's) approval of the certificate be received. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 26. Returns Mr. Dupont's letter. He is mistaken in thinking we pay interest on the domestic debt in Europe. The office of Comptroller should, in his opinion, be filled by a person with special qualifications, legal knowledge and sound judgment. Mr. Madison has mentioned Judge Duval. Receipts of imports. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 56. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, October 28. Asks whether Lasson or Easson is the name of the gentleman recommended as surveyor at Smithfield. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, October 29. Has informed Mr. Monroe that they are ready to pay to Maryland whatever may appear payable out of the Treasury, under the sixth section of the act of May 1 last. The sum must be certified to by the accounting officers of the Treasury. [Notes on the back by Jefferson.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, November 1. Incloses a summary statement of warrants issued during the quarter ended September 30, 1802, and one for October. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, November 1. Will send to Mr. Steele for signature all warrants bearing date previous to August 5; also reports on settlements of accounts. Mr. David Rawn to perform the duties of Comptroller on Mr. Steele's resignation. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802, November 18. Incloses the letter intended for Mr. Short. The bill purchased for that object (books) will be sent to Messrs. Wilhem & Jan Willink and N., J. & R. Van Staphorst, our bankers at Amsterdam. Mr. Livingston, our minister at Paris, will be so informed. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, November 20. Incloses a communication from Governor St. Clair to the convention, which is both indecent and outrageous. He calls the act a nullity and misrepresents all its parts, misquotes, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, December 6. Collectors continue to apply for sea letters. There are none to send. Is it intended to discontinue them? Series 3, vol. 4, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, December 10. Incloses notes and corrections in the appointment list. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, December 20. Incloses proposals for building marine hospital at Boston, andsome objections as to site and plan, made by Dr. Eustis. A. McLane informs him (Gallatin) that he never intended to resign, but if the President intended his removal, to delay it till the ensuing spring. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802 (not dated), Friday evening. On reading the inclosed, in Poulson's paper, answered it and was led into a discussion of the remission of Callender's fine. Asks if he (Jefferson) granted any other sedition pardon. Mr. Kirby's letter demands an immediate answer. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Hopes his Administration will afford few materials to historians. Great difficulty in collecting materials for the message. Gives, however, information on the points desired, viz, duties, foreign seamen deserting, naval estimates, etc. Has followed his directions and criticised freely. Distrusts his own judgment as to style. Does not like limiting the quantum of thankfulness due the Supreme Being. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 65. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1802. Receipts and expenditures of the United States for the year ended September 30. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 66. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802. List of persons suggested for appointment as surveyors and collectors at various places named. Alterations by Gallatin and errors pointed out in the President's list. Series 3, vol. 4, Nos. 67 and 68. [Folio. 1 page. 4°. 1 page.]

1802. Nominations for collectorships, surveyors, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 176. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Payments by collectors. Receipts of imports in the Treasury for the third quarter. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 55. [8°. 1 page.]

1802. Mr. Ogden's application for documents. Ogden *v.* Tucker. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 47. [½ page.]

1802. Sends the paper, Sinking Fund, to show Steele's sentiments in 1799 and the project to stop payment of debt. Hopes we will sustain no loss by the failure of A. Brown, of Baltimore. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 48. [½ page.]

1802. Remarks on Ellicott's propositions. Functions of the surveyor-general. His office is considered as the general land office in the Western country as that of the Secretary of the Treasury is at the seat of Government. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 172. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Nicholas Reib, an old man with a claim which has been repeatedly rejected. If an answer be necessary, it should be that the Executive has no power in the case, but his application must be to Congress. [Note in Jefferson's hand to the effect that the whole matter is unintelligible to him.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 171. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802. An advertisement in the Boston papers produced the inclosed plan for a marine hospital, to be built at Boston. Series 3, vol. 4. No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Incloses two recommendations for the office of surveyor at Smithfield. Also Mr. Kilty's report on and analysis of the laws concerning stills, which show great ability. His (Gallatin's) personal predilections are for David Stone and Clay, but Kilty would fulfill the official duties in the customs with activity and correctness. Thinks there should be an additional auditor, or that Harrison should be removed. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802. Indorses the letter of Nourse, the Register, as to the correctness of the information furnished in the Reib case. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 50*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Indorses the letter of the President and authorizes Nourse to give the required information and papers. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 51*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Suggestions as to filling vacant collectorships at places named. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802. The amendment on the letter inclosed, signed "T. J.," gives the Secretary of the Treasury the necessary authority to save the city lots from sale at a sacrifice by paying out of the Treasury the interest on the Maryland loan. Series 3, vol. 4, Nos. 27 and 28. [4°. 1½ pages.]

1802. Asks the President to learn from General Dearborn if Mr. Lee be a proper person to succeed Mr. Gerry as collector at Marblehead. Is there an objection to the commanding officer at Massac being collector? Chribbs, the present one, is infamous. Captain Taylor, of the Army, has been surveyor at Beacon Island, N. C., for some years. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Notes in Jefferson's handwriting concerning the establishment of new posts, ports of entry and delivery, collectors and surveyors of customs, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1802. The Bank of Pennsylvania regularly in debt $100,000 per week to the United States Bank. Gives three means of affording them relief. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1802. Dr. Bache's salary to commence on the 12th instant. Persons recommended to fill vacancies. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 3. Incloses papers enumerated. Letter from district attorney of Maryland concerning De Butts's vessel, seized as being intended for the slave trade. One from Peter Audrain, a Frenchman, and prothonotary of Wayne County, giving information concerning Detroit. Eli Elmer, collector of Bridgetown, N. J., confesses his defalcation. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 17, Treasury Department. Transmits triplicates of a statement of expenditures upon the funds heretofore appropriated for defraying contingent expenses of Government up to December 31, 1802. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, January 18, Washington. Naval appropriations. Incloses letter from Mr. Bradley and one from Mr. Wadsworth, Member of Congress, which he knows not how to answer. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 82. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, January 22. Incloses a modification of the Navy estimates. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, January 29. Incloses a recommendation for the offices of surveyor and of inspector of the revenue for the port of Nixinton, district of Camden, N. C. Mr. Stone and Mr. Wynnes approve Mr. Brewer. The corrected estimates for the Navy are desired immediately, and the President's decision will be recommended to the Ways and Means Committee. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 76. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803, February 15. Mr. Miller, Commissioner of the Revenue, wishes to know if there is any impropriety in his acting as one of the directors of the branch bank in this city. Is sorry for General Dearborn's peculiar situation in the contract, but disapproves interference on his (Jefferson's) part. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, February 28, Treasury Department. Nominations to be made before the adjournment of the Senate; Joel Burt to be collector of customs and inspector of the revenue for the port of entry in the district of Oswego; Thomas Dudley, surveyor of Swansboro, district of Newbern, vice Alexander Carmelt, deceased. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, March 14, Washington. Incloses an official representation suggesting the removal of various collectors at places named and persons nominated in their stead. Has issued a warrant for $2,500, appropriated for the extension of the external commerce of the United States, in favor of T. Tucker, treasurer of the military department, the whole subject to General Dearborn's drafts as Secretary of War. Incloses a form to be returned with his (Jefferson's) authorization. Has requested Mr. King to project a blank map, giving the whole course of the Mississippi and the Pacific coast from 30° to 55° north latitude, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAY, SAMUEL, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1803, March 17, Coosawhatchie, S. C. Asks leave to resign his office of commissioner of direct taxes for the fifth division of the State, on account of ill health. Recommends Mr. Charles Jones Jenkins in his stead. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, March 21, Washington. Incloses letters from Mr. Thornton and Mr. Muhlenburg, and answers thereto. Fears a schism in Pennsylvania. Conversation with Captain Murray, of the *Constellation*, on Barbary affairs. Thinks peace could have been obtained for $5,000, but the opportunity was lost by Morris's delays near Gibraltar and going up the Mediterranean. Late accounts from Algiers and Tunis are unpleasant. Will Mr. Briggs accept the surveyorship at Natchez? Series 3, vol. 4, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

TUCKER, THOMAS T., Treasurer, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1803, April 4, Treasury of the United States. Under the act of May 8, 1792, the Treasurer is required to give public notice when he has received from the Mint in cents and half cents the sum of $50,000. This was reached before his appointment, so calls attention to the subject and awaits instructions. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, April 4, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of Samuel Hay's letter asking leave to resign. Seconds Mr. Hay's recommendation of Charles Jones Jenkins as his successor. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, April 8, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Account of cents and half cents received into the Treasury from the Mint to January 1, 1803, signed by Joseph Nourse, agent. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 88. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, April 9, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the Treasurer of the United States concerning copper coins in the Treasury. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

PRINCE, WILLIAM, to HENRY DEARBORN, Secretary of War. *Washington.*

1803, April 26, Vincennes. Report on the Salt Springs on the Wabash. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 98. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, June 11. Beaufort, N. C., made a distinct port of entry and delivery from the end of the June ensuing. A collector must be appointed. Easton, Md., and Tiverton, R. I., by the same law made ports of delivery. Recommendations for appointments. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 93. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, June 11. Incloses a representation against Mr. Walker, naval officer at Wilmington, and a letter from the collector to him (Gallatin), communicating the complaint, which is general, except the charge of absence, and not supported by the evidence of Mr. Bloodworth. An admonition to Walker to be more attentive is sufficient. His also holding the office of clerk of the district court deserves attention. [Notes on the case in Jefferson's hand.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, June 16. Incloses sketch of the conditions on which the salt springs on Wabash may be offered. T. Coxe's answer respecting the surveyorship. E. Livingston's defalcation said to be an open secret in New York. A removal or resignation will follow. Thinks a successor should be provided for immediate appointment. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 95. [½ page.]

1803, June 21. Incloses letter from the Commissioner of the Revenue as to Mr. Gordon's claim. Persons suggested for appointment in the customs, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June 21. Incloses letter from the collector at Presque Isle, which seems to render the organization of Niagara necessary under the collection law. Also a surveyor at Buffalo. The remoteness of the places renders it difficult. A son of General Irvine, being Indian agent at the latter, might serve. Is the inclosed letter to Mr. Thornton sufficiently civil? Series 3, vol. 4, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, June 22, Treasury Department. Sketch of the conditions on which the salt springs near the Wabash, lately ceded by the Indians, may be offered on lease. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, June 30, Treasury Department. Incloses the report of the Commissioner of the Revenue showing that the collection of the direct tax and of the internal revenues is so nearly completed in New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, New York, and New Jersey as to make the discontinuance of the office of supervisor advisable. Suggestions as to arrangements, should this be done. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, July 2. Incloses letters concerning E. Livingston. Should Mr. Gelston be right in supposing that the list of June 18 had been paid to the district attorney there is a defalcation of $30,000, or even more. Mr. Sandford recommended by Mr. Clinton and General Smith, of Long Island. Nichols and Slocum recommended to perform the duties of supervisor. If equal, preference should be given the naval officer. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, July 6, Treasury Department. Submits a draft of a circular to the collector of customs, made at the suggestion of the Secretary of State, as to citizen seamen. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, July 9. As Mr. Nicholas has applied for the office, doubts if Mr. Garrard would take it. Answer has been made to applications that only lawyers will be appointed. Would either gentleman accept the office of register for Mobile? Has prepared an official letter to Mr. Clarke on the subject of Louisiana, confined to objects immediately connected with the Department, viz, revenues drawn from duties on imports, amount of exports, cotton, indigo, sugar, etc. Supposes the amendment to the Constitution is intended for deliberation and reflection. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, July 11, Treasury Department. Repeated applications from collectors, asking an increase in the crews of revenue cutters. Thinks it advisable to comply. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, July 12. Thinks the commission in favor of Mr. Pennyman, collector of Alburg, not valid. Advises that a new one be issued and the order revoked making it a port of entry. [Note by Jefferson ordering inquiry to be made at Alburg and as to the best place for a custom-house.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 110. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803, July 12, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the collector at Philadelphia, covering one from the British consul, and copy of his (Gallatin's) answer. Incloses other papers, enumerated. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

SIMONS, J., Collector at Charleston, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1803, July 21, Sullivans Island. Has made such an example of John Lowe as will benefit the revenue service. Seizure of the brig *Vinscal* with 149 Africans on board; landed on Beaufort Island. Other vessels suspected of being in the slave trade. Thinks the act should be enforced and a proper armed vessel sent him, and the garrisons at Forts Johnston and Moultrie completed in officers and men. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 115. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, July 27, Washington. Has not yet heard of his safe arrival at Monticello. Leaves the city the same day. Will stop in Philadelphia to treat with the bank. E. Livingston has called at his house. Nothing said as to his defalcation. Has written on the subject to De Witt Clinton. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to J. SIMONS, Collector. *Charleston.*

1803, August 10, Treasury Department. Is duly impressed with the importance of carrying the act into effect, but is doubtful if it contemplated other means than the exertions of the custom-house officers. Will, however, submit his letter to the President. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1803, August 11, New York. Yellow fever in the city. Sees no necessity for writing Duane, but should it be decided on thinks him preferable to Scott. Clay is his intimate friend. His sincere Republicanism can not be doubted. Further information concerning E. Livingston's defalcation. Persons recommended for appointments. The Bank of the United States in readiness to lend a sum sufficient for the intended payment of the American debt assumed by the treaty with France. Mr. Lyman, of Massachusetts, an applicant for the government of Louisiana. In a conversation with Mr. King he mentioned that the idea of selling Louisiana was, before the treaty, assimilated at Paris with the sale of Dunkirk by Charles II. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to ROBERT G. GUERARD, Collector.
Beaufort, S. C.

1803, August 11, Treasury Department. Has learned of the seizure of the brig *Vinscal* and the landing of 149 negroes on Beaufort Island. Desires all information on so gross a violation of the State laws and the act of Congress. Measures must be taken to detect all concerned, and is requested to correspond on the subject with the collector of Charleston and the United States attorney for South Carolina. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1803, August 11, Treasury Department. Incloses copies of the correspondence with the collectors of Charleston and Beaufort, S. C., respecting the illegal landing from the brig *Vinscal* of 149 negroes on Beaufort Island. Asks if a larger cutter should not be bought. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

BROOME, SAMUEL, to the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

1803, August 12, New York. Solicits the office of collector for the port of New Haven, made vacant by the death of Mr. Bishop. [In Gallatin's hand: *August 15, 1803.*—Mr. Broome is brother to the Republican candidate for Congress. Mr. Osgood recommends him.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 121.
[4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1803, August 13, New York. Is not competent to judge whether the granting a passage in a United States frigate to Jerome Bonaparte may be considered a breach of neutrality by Great Britain. If he is an officer of the French Republic, may not the transporting him from a neutral country to his own be considered as aiding the enemy of Great Britain? If it can be justified, thinks it should be done; if not, it should be refused at the risk of displeasing the First Consul. Recommends Abraham Bishop, vice Samuel, deceased, to be collector of New Haven. His digest of the revenue laws entitles him to consideration. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 119.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1803, August 18, New York. A marshal should, if possible, be appointed for West Tennessee before the meeting of the court. Mr. Hays unfit for the position. Lease of the Wabash salt springs. Incloses Mr. Lincoln's letter recommending a second mate. Mr. King's opinions on affairs foreign and domestic. The blockade of Hamburg will affect the United States till another channel to the north of Europe be opened. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 125. [4°. 8 pages.]

1803, August 20, New York. Incloses Mr. Granger's letter, though doubtless the application, supported by proper recommendations, has already been made. Apprehension in Philadelphia that John Leib, the banker, is appointed Clay's successor on the board of commissioners of bankruptcy. He is reported destitute of talents and integrity. Dallas, Serjeant, and Dickinson, being lawyers, think a mercantile man should be selected. Fever still in the city. Hears that E. Livingston will resign the mayoralty so soon as the epidemic shall have subsided. Sedate appearance of Abraham Bishop. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

Milton, Va.

1803, August 22, Treasury Department. Has already transmitted for consideration various communications respecting infractions of the act of Congress and the State laws forbidding the importation of slaves. Incloses other papers on the subject. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, August 31, New York. Acknowledges letter of the 23d and inclosures. A bill shall be prepared for carrying the treaty, etc., into effect. Impossibility of preparing the certificates of stock until Baring arrives and the form is agreed on. Creation of stock, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 126. [4°. 12 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, September 5, New York. Thinks Abraham Bishop should be collector of New Haven. Incloses additional letters from Simons on the infraction of our neutrality. Fears he took the wrong ground in the case of the ship *Cotton Planter*. A new circular to collectors seems necessary. Incloses extract from M. Marbois's letter desiring an early payment. Propriety of having things in readiness to take possession of New Orleans the moment the order is received from M. Pichon. Available force in Louisiana. Advises the occupation of west Florida also. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 127. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, September 16, New York. Fears he (Jefferson) is ill, since nothing, even indirectly, has been heard in reply to copies forwarded of letters from Marbois and Simons. Incloses sketch of his answer to Marbois. The difficulties in copper engraving have made him decide on printing the certificates. On Baring's arrival the whole will be executed at once. Incloses letter from John Pintard, resident of New Orleans, on Louisiana. Some of his hints may be of service. The delay in reaching the city will cause no inconvenience, since he is arranging documents for Congress. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 128. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, October 6. The naval estimates have not been sent to Mr. Smith. The establishment consists of the *Constitution* and *Philadelphia* and five small vessels. In his opinion half would be sufficient. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, October 17. Balance in the Treasury, $5,850,000. The receipts over $11,300,000 for the year ended September 30 last. Report for the message. Series 3, vol. 4, Nos. 132 and 133. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, October 28. Conversations with Western Members of Congress as to raising volunteers for the occupation of New Orleans. Discusses plans, measures most advisable, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 134. [4°. 7 pages.]

HOWARD, RICHARD, to CÆSAR RODNEY, Member of Congress.

1803, October 31, on board the U. S. cutter General Green, at Newcastle. Asks that the cutter *General Green* may be armed. Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 35 and 36. [½ page and folio.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, November 4. Incloses proposals for leasing the salt springs, and observations of Messrs. Brackenridge and Worthington. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, November 8. Learns through Dr. Jones that the Bentleys, who apply for the office at Wicomico, are Tories. Can not understand why Mr. Taliafero recommended them. Major Tapscott is the Republican candidate. There being no surveyor in the district, it will be wise to fill the office early, since a vessel might land a cargo there without opposition. Incloses rough draft of the answer to Governor Harrison as to salt springs. Matters concerning the occupatoin of New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 137. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, November 11. The law having authorized the President to lease the salt springs, incloses a form for his signature giving the necessary power to Governor Harrison. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, November 12. Incloses sketch of a letter to Mr. Triest. Collection of customs at New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, November 30, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the Commissioner of Revenue informing him of the resignation of the supervisor of Maryland. Thinks the office should be annexed to that of surveyor of Baltimore district. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 140. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, December 19. Before making a formal report on General Dearborn's claim incloses papers for his information. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, December 19. Incloses sketch of the order to the Secretary of the Treasury for the delivery of the Louisiana stock. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 144. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, December 20. Dr. Bache's salary. Shall further advances be made? Series 3, vol. 4, No. 143. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, December 27, Treasury Department. Suggests the immediate appointment of a light-house keeper at Smiths Point. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 145. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, December 29. Incloses account of the contingent fund. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 146. [½ page.]

1803, December 29. Recommends Nelms to be light-house keeper at Smiths Point. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

1803. As yet has received no answer as to Colonel Worthington's resignation. He (Worthington) recommends Jesse Spencer, of Chillicothe, as register of the land office. Recommendation for keeper of the light-house at Old Point Comfort. Incloses letter from the collector of Michilimackinac concerning the Indians and the enforcement of the collection law. Has read Mr. Lincoln's observations as to the acquisition of territory by the United States. Discusses the subject from a constitutional point of view. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 72. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803. Under the constitution of Ohio a man, to be eligible to the legislature, can not hold an office under the United States. Colonel Worthington, a candidate, has therefore resigned his two offices. Thinks Mr. Ellicott should be reimbursed, and will find some legal mode of doing so. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803. Asks to see the recommendations for the inclosed nominations. Will not answer Tracy, as, in his opinion, a request from a committee to the head of a Department is improper. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1803. From the present aspect of affairs it may become necessary to take immediate possession of upper Louisiana to prevent Great Britain from doing so. A perfect knowledge of the posts, force, etc., kept by Spain is desirable. The destinies of the Missouri country of vast importance to the United States as the first large tract to be settled by its people. Discusses the subject at length. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803. Begs the inclosed letter to Mr. Thornton may be examined and alterations suggested, if necessary. Seizure of Mr. King's goods. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1803. Prefers transferring the duties of the supervisor in Rhode Island to the marshal rather than to the naval officer at Newport. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 105. [4°. 1 page.]

1803. Incloses letter from the collector of Philadelphia respecting a modification of Mr. Bond's complaint, one from Providence respecting a new bank, and one from the superintendent of military stores. List of officers of the external revenue and corrections of his (Jefferson's) list. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1803. Pressure of business prevents his doing justice to the subject of Louisiana. Has returned it to Mr. Wagner. Mr. Madison will correct it and he himself will revise the financial part. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 135. [½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803. Advantages derived from banks. Is extremely anxious to see one at New Orleans. Asks what course is to be pursued as to the New Orleans hospital and Dr. Bache's indirect application for increase of salary. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 142. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803. Incloses his intended answer to Committee on Ways and Means respecting the suppression of the offices of commissioners of loans. Inconvenience to stockholders in the North will be magnified by party. Stock jobbers may artificially depress the price of stock. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 141. [8°. 2 pages.]

1803. Estimate of expenses of the Government. [Notes in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 3, vol. 4, No. 75. [½ page.]

1803. Clearances at New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 74. [½ page.]

1803. Proposed modification in the navy estimates. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 78. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803. Appointments of collectors, inspectors, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 92. [½ page.]

1803. Organization of the impost officers. Duty of collectors, surveyors, naval officers, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, Nos. 102 and 103. [2 half pages.]

1803. Notes as to appointments of collectors, surveyors, etc. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 104. [4°. 1 page.]

1803. Newspaper cutting, quoting from a letter received by the governor from the custom-house, Wilmington, N. C., June 19, 1803, from Samuel Bloodworth, deputy collector, and Carlton Walker, naval officer, as to the seizure of the schooner *Hannah*, Benjamin Buell, master, suspected of being in the slave trade. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 114. [Cutting.]

1803. List of papers inclosed to the President in letter of August 22. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 123. [½ page.]

1803. Remarks on the President's message of October ——. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 129. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803. Remarks on the financial paragraph of the President's message. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 131. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 4. Desires his observations on the inclosed letter on the sale of land. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 6, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of letter from Jonathan Russell, collector of Bristol, R. I. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 11. Until New Orleans is heard from, Mr. Baring declines to take the stock, as he would be responsible should we fail to take possession. Offered it to Mr. Pichon. Baring finally consented, as circumstances insure him against loss. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 18. Mr. Harvie commissioned to carry the stock to France. Two circumstances to be considered, viz, we are neither bound to transmit it nor liable in case of accident; second, expense. Incloses draft of a letter to Mr. Pichon. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 6. [3 pages.]

PICHON, L. A., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1804, January 20, Georgetown. Acknowledges his letter informing him of the President's intention of sending his private secretary, Mr. Harvie, to France with Louisiana stock. Approves the plan. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, January 23. He and Mr. Pichon agree in thinking Mr. Harvie should take passage in a private vessel. Will ascertain what vessels sail shortly from New York and Baltimore. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 3. Hartshorne has recovered $750 damages for trespass, committed in lighting the beacon near Sandy Hook. These damages are absurd, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 4. Incloses letter from Mr. Simons respecting the new slave importation law. Is it proper for him to collect duty on them as merchandise? As Mr. Harvie declines going with the stock, how shall it be transported? Two modes suggested, and immediate measures should be taken. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 11. Eli Vickery appointed keeper of the light at Old Point Comfort. Davies's inability is felt rather than susceptible of proof. The last six months a man unfit for his duties remains in office is the time confusion of accounts takes place. Cites examples. Public debt calendar. Fears he can not furnish an account of coastway exports, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 11. Incloses, for his consideration, letters intended for Hartshorne and Putnam. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 13. Regrets that he (Jefferson) entered into a correspondence with D. M. Randolph on the subject of his accounts. Incloses letter of the clerk, which is, in the part relating to the Comptroller, too indecent to be shown to him. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 14. Although he wrote that he considered Marshal's letter indecent, would be sorry for him to express such an opinion. Hopes it (D. M. Randolph's case) may be settled without a suit. The New Orleans revenue bill passed. Enumerates subjects demanding immediate attention. W. Nicholas prefers that Robert Nicholas should receive an office in Mobile to one in New Orleans, should the pay be equal. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 15. Wilson Nicholas prefers a position in New Orleans for his nephew. Vacancy on the bench. Wade Hampton anxious for Mr. Julius Pringle's appointment. He was thought wild when practicing before the Supreme Court, and assisted the Yoozoo companies with professional advice. A Republican should be appointed, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 16. General Jackson informs him of a true bill having been found against Putnam, whom he believes innocent, however. Morse's coalition with Gibbons. Recommendations for office. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 20. Incloses papers relating to the removal of Banning, collector at Oxford, Md. Republicans disagree as to his successor. At last fixed upon John Willis. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 21. Dr. Stevens's case shall receive full investigation. Incloses letters respecting Banning, whose only qualification is a good handwriting. Also letter from Mr. Davies, collector of Norfolk. Returns Mr. Rodney's letters. Will write at once to Mr. McCreery respecting Molier. Should a Frenchman be chosen, thinks D'Herbigny may be trusted. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 22. Incloses the only answer obtainable from Mr. McCreery. Wishes the New Orleans revenue law to be transcribed immediately. Incloses return from Mr. Trist. Construes the law respecting duties on exports. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

McCREERY, WM., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1804, February 22. In reply to his letter concerning Henry Molier, late of Baltimore, states his uniform misfortune as notary public, money broker, merchant, and shopkeeper. Concludes his business talents are limited; knows nothing of his morals; thinks his honesty is unimpeached. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, February 23, Treasury Department. Incloses memorial requesting the removal of Moses Kempton, collector of Burlington; also certificate of E. Tucker, late surveyor of Little Egg Harbor, charging Kempton with altering receipts. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 25. Was unable to obtain a copy of the revenue law for New Orleans, so was obliged to draw up the instructions without it. Errors may be found in consequence. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 25. Desires his opinion on the inclosed instructions to Mr. Trist, collector of New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 8. Incloses letter from Mr. Briggs. Disapproves his, and Mr. Williams having left the territory without leave. They will arrive after the adjournment of Congress. The board insufficient. They decline to take up any claim not transcribed on the record. Has had a section introduced into the new bill removing any doubt on the subject, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 8. Collectors not supplied with seals at the public expense, except at important seaports. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 12. Sincerely wishes something could be done for Mr. Hanson. He is not competent to perform the duties of the proposed auditor. Indeed, few in the Treasury understand the general system governing the revenue. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, March 15. Spanish vessels in the Mississippi. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 23. Incloses letter from Major Claiborne, clerk of the board of commissioners at Natchez. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 28. Three new land offices to be established under the law for the sale of lands in Indiana Territory. Preliminary steps to be taken. Appointments to be made, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 39. [4°. 6 pages.]

TRIST, HORE BROWSE, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1804, April 1, New Orleans. Mr. Morgan and Mr. Garland decline their appointments. Difficulty in filling their places. Among the Americans, only Mr. Hulings is suitable, etc. [Private.] Series 3, vol. 5, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, April 5, Washington. Incloses lengthy and ill-arranged observations on Dr. Stevens's claim. His own opinion on the same. Papers in the claim also inclosed. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

WAGNER, J., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1804, April 6. Calls attention to the misnomer in the nomination of the inspector of Indian Town, N. C. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1804, April 7, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from J. Wagner calling attention to the misnomer in the nomination of the inspector of Indian Town, N. C. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, April 12, Treasury Department. Incloses letters from Governor Claiborne to Mr. Madison. Mr. Trist will be instructed as to seamen at New Orleans. Inexplicable conduct respecting the establishment of a bank there. Sees by a New York paper that, without waiting an answer, Claiborne authorized the institution, in which he has exceeded his powers. This may defeat the branch bank, which was of great importance both to the safety of the revenue and as a bond of union between Atlantic and Mississippi interests. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, April 16, Washington. Incloses correspondence with Mr. Merry respecting the mode of collecting duties in Canada; also one concerning Commodore Whipple. Louisiana squatters. Advises a proclamation to precede military expulsion. Duponceau declines going to Louisiana. Dr. Barnwell accepts. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, April 19, Washington. Logwood's forgeries. On being informed of W. C. Nicholas's acceptance of the collectorship at Norfolk, will inform Mr. Davies he may resign. Mr. Lomax declines going to Natchez. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, May 3, Washington. Desires to go to New York to place his children at school. Suppression of the office of supervisor in Massachusetts, Tennessee, and Virginia. Arrangements made necessary for carrying into effect the land and revenue laws, with two exceptions—Detroit and Natchez. Appointments. The Dutch debt. Second installment to Great Britain. State of the finances. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 11, New York. Incloses Mr. Trist's letter Unflattering account of official prospects in New Orleans Appointments must be made from the candidates who migrate there. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, May 11, New York. Commission issued to Mr. Nicholas. Mr. Davies notified that his resignation would be accepted. Never thought Nicholas equal to the office of commissioner of loans. His illness placed him at the mercy of his clerk. Letter from Mr. Crowninshield recommending a person for surveyor of Marblehead. Dislikes the appointment of military commandants in upper Louisiana. Public opinion in North Carolina requires the Administration to pronounce in favor of Thomas Blount in relation to the unfortunate land business in which he and his brother were involved. Various candidates for office discussed. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 14, New York. Incloses recommendation of Th. Newton to be collector for Norfolk. Resignations of Morgan and Garland. Mr. Nicholas suggested as surveyor. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

NOURSE, JOSEPH, to WILLIAM BURWELL.

1804, May 25, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Incloses two copies of the receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1801 and 1802. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, May 30. Dowlf's name selected, as his politics are preferable (?). The doctrine respecting Bowen had better be understood than avowed. General Lincoln's indecent and outrageous conduct. Appointments to be made. Can procure a proper cutter for New Orleans in Baltimore or Norfolk, if it be decided on. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

MUHLENBERG, P., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1804, June 4, Collector's Office, District of Philadelphia. Calls attention to the arming, ostensibly for self-defense, of vessels bound to the West Indies, and belonging to citizens of the United States. Cites the brig *Betsey*, Captain White. Incloses copy of White's bond. Requests instructions. Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 57 and 58. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, June 6, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of a letter to the marshal of Virginia concerning Thomas Logwood. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

Richmond.

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY to JOSEPH SCOTT, Marshal of Virginia.

1804, June 6, Treasury Department. Attempt to rescue Thomas Logwood, convicted of felony. The executive of Virginia has ordered a guard for his safe-keeping. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 7, Treasury Department. Since his letter of yesterday, hears sentence has been passed on Logwood. The idea of maintaining a guard for possibly ten years is inadmissible. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, June 7. Incloses explanatory letter to the marshal on the subject of a guard for Logwood. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, June 7, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of letter from the collector of Philadelphia as to the arming of merchant vessels bound to the West Indies. Legality of requiring bonds from owners. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 59.] [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, June 11. Incloses draft of a letter for Mr. Muhlenberg. Suggests that a circular be written grounded on the Hispaniola armament. Questions the identity of one Tucker, a receiver, with the one lately arrived in New Orleans and connected with the slave trade. Returns Mr. Madison's observations on Dr. Stevens's case. Thinks they do not affect his argument. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, June 14, Treasury Department. Suggests the propriety of extending the provisions adopted for the temporary relief of seamen, as the applications in relation to hospital money are numerous from seaports named. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 61. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, June 23. List of warrants. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, June 23, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of the correspondence of the collector of Norfolk with the Treasury and with the Spanish consul there, respecting goods in a condemned vessel. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 66. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, June 27. Incloses statistical tables of the population, exports, navigation, etc., prepared for Baron Humboldt. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 30. List of warrants. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 73. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, July 2. Asks leave of absence on account of family affairs. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, July 2. Mr. Lincoln's opinion ingenious. Thinks the act scandalous. No answer received from Mr. Muhlenberg on the subject of binding masters of armed vessels to their good behavior. An application made by the Spanish minister on the subject of the vessel at Norfolk. Thinks a liberal construction should be given the treaty. Captain Schuyler, after three years residence at Fort Stoddert, has obtained a transfer on account of its unhealthfulness. Lieut. Edmund Pendleton Gaines recommended in his place. The death of G. Greene not officially announced to the Department. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 7. List of warrants. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 74. [Folio. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, July 9. The commission of John Gibson as Secretary of the Indiana Territory having expired, an appointment is necessary at once. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 14. Mr. Skinner to be commissioner of loans, vice Perkins. Peter P. Schuyler to have the temporary appointment at Mobile. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 18, New York. Suggestions as to appointments in New Orleans. Sympathy in New York excited by the death of Mr. Hamilton. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 76. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, July 23, New York. John Neufville, commissioner of loans for South Carolina, incapacitated by illness for his duties. Suggestions as to his successor. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 23, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of Isaac Neufville's letter as to the illness of his father. [Letter dated July 3 inclosed.] Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 80 and 80a. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUVAL, G., to JEFFERSON.

1804, July 26, Treasury Department, Comptroller's Office. The Secretary of the Treasury has referred to him Isaac Neufville's letter, as to the illness of his father, John Neufville, commissioner of loans in South Carolina. The son performs his duties. Opinion on the legality of this. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, July 26, New York. Incloses Mahlon Dickerson's acceptance of the office of district attorney at New Orleans. Also letter from Mr. Meigs confirming the death of Griffin Greene, collector of customs at Marietta. Recommends his son Philip as successor. Letters recommending Benjamin Rue, to be keeper of the light at Cape Henlopen, vice Abraham Hargis. Questions as to Benjamin Tupper. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, August 16, New York. Acknowledges letters of July 29, and 3d and 7th instant. Owing to Mr. Dickerson's illness another appointment of district attorney at New Orleans must be made. Discusses appointments. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

DUVAL, G., to JEFFERSON.

1804, August 17, Washington. Has received a letter from Isaac Neufville, commissioner of loans for South Carolina. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, August 20, New York. Is trying to ascertain the charges against T. Lewis while in the War Department. He is a well-qualified draftsman. Two other applicants—D. Griffin and King. Fears the place of Attorney-General is above the legal knowledge and talents of M. D. Wonders at J. T. M.'s refusal. The district attorney at New Orleans should speak French. Questions whether that language should be legally recognized. Low estimate of the people of Louisiana. Is informed by Armstrong that Labizarre is unprincipled. Integrity of Evan Jones. Conversation with Choteau. General Dearborn's arrangements respecting military stores in Pennsylvania, consequent on General Irvine's death. Judge Peters's decision as to the act concerning vessels arming. British ships blockade New York. Case of the *Eugenia*, Captain Mansfield. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 83. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, August 30, New York. Acknowledges letter of 23d instant. Matters connected with the appointment of commissioner of loans in South Carolina, and other offices. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

DUVAL, G., to JEFFERSON.

1804, September 3, Treasury Department, Comptroller's Office. Incloses instructions for the commissioner of loans for South Carolina, and an official bond, in blank, to be executed by him. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, September 4, Treasury Department. Incloses copies of a letter to the collector of New London, and his answer, on the subject of the recapture of the ship *Eugenia*. Affidavits of revenue officers in the case. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, September 18, Washington. On his arrival, found his letters of the 1st and 8th instant. His opinion of Levy as a lawyer. If his practice be large, doubts if he would relinquish it for the place of Attorney-General. Other names suggested. Officers of the Federal Government should never interfere with public elections. A paragraph to this effect was in his circular to collectors. Messrs. Osgood and Coxe are cited as having signed and published their names in such interference. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 87. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, October 1, Treasury Department. Incloses letters recommending Jonathan Delano as keeper of the light-house on Seguin Island, vice Polerizky, resigned. Also letter from Sam Treadwell, stating that James Taylor, surveyor of Beacon Island, would keep the light at Shell Castle Island, which Mr. Wallace, former keeper, and owner of the island, suffered to remain extinguished. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, October 5, Washington. Incloses a petition from an old man (who walked from Pittsburg), begging the discharge of his son, a soldier in Captain McClellan's company, at Carlisle. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, October 12. Incloses statement showing the enormous balance due by Kentucky. Difficulties in the collection of the taxes. Mistaken course of Judge Innes in framing the statutes as to suits against collectors. Is of opinion that Arthur should be removed at once. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 90. [8°. 2 pages.]

1804, October 15. Incloses the receipt from France for Louisiana stock. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, October 29, Treasury Department. George W. Perry recommended by the collector of Baltimore to be second mate of the revenue cutter intended for New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804, October 29. Returns the message with remarks. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, October 31, Treasury Department. The light-house at Clark's Point, near New Bedford, completed. Recommends Joseph Howland for keeper. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, November 10. Incloses the Treasury report for his opinion. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, November 27, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of letter from the collector of New York, recommending the appointment of Francis Gilpin as second mate of the revenue cutter. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, December 5, Treasury Department. Marine hospital at Charleston. Expenses in excess of the receipts. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, December 13. General Hovey, or Ovey, of Genessee, connected with Phelps, ascended the Mississippi to the falls of Ohio, where he planned a canal around them. Matters concerning land claims. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 115. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, December 15. Incloses draft of a letter to the collector of New Orleans, on which an opinion is desired. Gunboats to go to New Orleans to prevent Spain importing slaves into Mississippi. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. Riot at Plymouth. Should the letter be submitted to the Attorney-General to ascertain if prosecution may be instituted under the statute for opposition to the marshal in the exercise of his legal functions, or let it take its course in the State courts? Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 10 and 11. [2 half pages.]

1804. Asks what answer shall be made Dr. Baldwin as to the hospital at New Orleans. Series 3, Vol. 5, No. 14. [½ page.]

1804. Approves the extra account of E. Burroughs for building light-houses, since it is work outside the contract. To be legal the President's approbation is necessary, however. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. Recommendations for positions in the Land Office. Receivers, collectors, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. Will go to Congress to attend to some bills, viz, lands south of Tennessee, and revenue laws at New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. Questions the propriety of collectors holding the office of notary public. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 63. [½ page.]

1804. Wishes to know how the land records of New Orleans are to be transmitted. Shall the Secretary of State direct Governor Claiborne to deliver them to Mr. Shields, as agent of the United States, or to the board of commissioners? Series 3, vol. 5, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. Refers to an anonymous letter from New Orleans implicating General Wilkinson. Thinks the inclosed is in the same hand. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. To complete the estimates for 1805, must know the number and rank of commanding officers in Louisiana. Appropriations for the Louisiana establishment, Territory of Orleans, and Territory of Indiana, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804. Incloses list of persons who may be thought fit for the Spanish embassy. [List.] Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 107 and 108. [½ page. 4°. 1 page.]

1804. States the times when the first and second installments are due to Maryland. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1804. The law makes no difference between Haitian and other foreign vessels. Desires the President's directions. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 110. [½ page.]

1804. Mr. Kirby's death renders Mr. Nicholas's presence necessary, since a majority of the commissioners is needed to sign certificates, etc., for claims to lands in Mobile. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. Governor Harrison may be directed to appoint an agent to reside at Salines to check abuses in the purchase of salt. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1804. The Treasury report is commonly sent by the Comptroller in February. The inclosed is not the one contemplated by the law. (Mint report.) Series 3, vol. 5, No. 4. [½ page.]

1804. Circuit courts. Residing and presiding judges. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 19. [½ page.]

1804. Two copies of the Annual Report of the Director of the Mint; the law requires it to be laid before Congress. Also the comptroller's settlements with the mint officers. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 18 a. [½ page.]

1804. Remarks on the President's message. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 94. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804. Facts as to receipts and expenditures for the preceding year. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 98. [8°. 1 page.]

1804. Remarks on the state of the finances. Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 99 and 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804. Construction given to the law as to Mr. Gore's baggage. Desires to know if any part of it, besides the personal, was exempted from duty. Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 102 and 103. [2 half pages.]

1804. The account for a guard has been allowed. If the forging materials were necessary for a conviction, then the transportation should be paid by the marshal. The large items in favor of Underwood, Allen & Brooks are inadmissible, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 104. [8°. 1 page.]

1804. Construes the statute concerning counterfeiters and coiners. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 105. [8°. 1 page.]

1804. Memoranda on the sale of United States lands. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 2. Payment of the Maryland loan. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to Dr. MITCHELL.

1805, January 3, Treasury Department. On the bill against arming merchant vessels. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 118. [4°. 9 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1805, January 10. Returns the signed commission to Toulmin, in accordance with his (Jefferson's) determination that it was improper to give a judge an appointment revocable at the pleasure of the President. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 13, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from the collector of New Orleans, Captain Newcome, giving an account of the rescue of the schooner *Felicity* from two New Providence privateers. Questions the propriety of Captain Newcome's conduct. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 159. [4°. 2 pages.]

DUVAL, G., Comptroller, to JEFFERSON.

1805, January 16. The first account of Charles J. Porter, marshal of Tennessee, settled at the Treasury. By act of February 13, 1801, Tennessee was divided into two districts. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1805, January 26. Incloses Mr. Simon's letters respecting sea letters. Some of his suggestions valuable. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 127. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 26. Thinks Mr. Duval's construction of the law as to payment of jurors correct, but fears the effect of the application of it. The wisest course appears to be to apply to the Committee on Ways and Means for additional appropriations. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 129. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, January 29. Incloses general estimates for the annual appropriations. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 2. Opinion on Adam Gantz's application for pardon. Thinks it merits favorable consideration by the President. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 131. [8°. 1 page.]

1805, February 16. Charges against the lessees of the salt springs on Wabash confirmed. Refers to his suggestions in his former letter on this subject. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 20. Incloses the correspondence connected with the application of the Manhattan Bank. Scarcity of specie and pressure on the banks. The present question is the feasibility of paying the last installment in England. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, February 23. After De Kraft's death, was unable to procure another copy of Humboldt's map. Will send it at once. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 25. Nominations for positions at Nantucket, New Orleans, and in the Mississippi land offices. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, March 3. Circular from the Treasury to collectors, of May 25, and act for "the more effectual preservation of peace in the ports and harbors of the United States, and in the waters under their jurisdiction." Series 3, vol. 5, Nos. 161 and 167. [Print. 3 pages.]

1805, March 5, Treasury Department. Incloses statement as to the conduct of Captain Howard, master of the revenue cutter *Farorite*, in the Delaware, when her cargo was saved. Recommends his removal, and the appointment of Thomas Moore. Lieutenant Sawyer also has left the vessel. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, March 13. Incloses letter from Robert Williams showing Colonel West's influence on the tax sales of land in the Mississippi Territory. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

NOURSE, JOSEPH, Register, to JEFFERSON.

1805, March 14, Treasury Department, Register's Office. Incloses copies of receipts and expenditures for 1803. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1805, March 26. Suggests Cayuga as a port of entry and delivery for the Erie district. Should all the bills come from France, the depleted state of the Treasury will make it a most difficult situation. A million and a half loan will be necessary. Mr. Livingston's arrangements for that and on other subjects not the best. Fears his interference respecting Florida had much to do with preventing Mr. Monroe's success in Spain. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 140. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1805, April 18, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from Mr. Granger in behalf of the owners of the Connecticut reserve, and copy of instructions previously given to the surveyor-general. Discusses the principles assumed therein. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 141. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, April 18, Treasury Department. Incloses Adam Gantz's petition for a pardon. This will remit the penalty incurred by an infraction of the revenue laws. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 18. Incloses papers Nos. 1 to 8, being recommendations to office, establishment of Sackets Harbor as a port of entry, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 143. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, April 23. Report of the death of Judge Bruin, of the Mississippi Territory. Wishes to know the truth. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 144. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 23. Incloses sketch of an act organizing the new district of Sackets Harbor. Returns Pierce's plan of a depreciating paper. Herman Hurbard, the Pennsylvania madman, proposed a somewhat similar one. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 145. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, April 23, Treasury Department. Incloses two accounts of contingent expenses incurred by Governor Claiborne. Part should be allowed; others appear inadmissible. Desires the President's instructions. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 146. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, April 24. Has written to have Hatteras Shoals examined. Would like to see Mr. Tatham's section of the Mississippi light-house. Has Latrobe's report and Lafon's drafts and explanations on the subject. Discusses plans, materials, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JAMES SIMONS, Collector. *Charleston.*

1805, April 25, Treasury Department. A difference exists between the amount of cash stated in his account current and the amount on hand in his weekly return. Asks the cause. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 170. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1805, April 27. Designation of the offices at Sackets Harbor. Augustus Sacket, of New York, collector of customs for the port of Sackets Harbor, and inspector of the revenue for the second port. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 150. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 27. Incloses Governor Harrison's letter on the salt springs. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 149. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 6. Incloses letters from Mr. Crowninshield and Collector Lincoln respecting a keeper of the light. Is George Day's appointment approved? Letters from De Witt Clinton and Sanford as to Swartwout's partial payment. Tallmage recommended as judge by Few and Lieutenant-Governor Broome. Feels averse to B. Livingston. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 151. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 9. Names of persons suggested for district judge, should Swartwout be removed. Peter A. Schenk should be commissioned, unless Swartwout pays. Latrobe's plan for a fireproof building. Tatham has genius, but appears mentally unsound. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 152. [4°. 2 pages.]

SIMON, JAMES, Collector, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1805, May 17, Soldiers' Retreat. Acknowledges letter of April 25. An apparent difference between his account current and his weekly return. He will shortly explain, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 170a. [4°. 4 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to the SECRETARY OF STATE.

1805, May 25, Treasury Department. No appropriations for the Michigan and Louisiana Territorial governments. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 154. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1805, May 28. The inclosed letter confirms the failure of Great Britain in forming an alliance on the Continent. An act passed dividing the Orleans Territory into counties. Finances. Receipts and expenditures. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 153. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, May 30. Has compared Sibley's notes of the situation of the Indian tribes in lower Louisiana with Humboldt's and Nolen's sketches. Urgent need of a map. Difficulty of locating certain tribes. Incloses statement of naval expenditures for 1805. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 155. [4°. 4 pages.]

HALL, DOM: A., to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1805, June 3, New Orleans. Desires a proper court room. Describes a building owned by the United States which would be suitable. Colonel Freeman, the occupant, can be accommodated in the military quarters. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 168. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1805, June 4. Incloses papers showing the ground of complaint against Mr. Hollingsworth, district attorney of Maryland. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 158. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JAMES SIMONS, Collector. *Charleston.*

1805, June 6, Treasury Department. Acknowledges letter of May 17. During the leave of absence of the collectors they are to appoint deputies. It is believed that a part of the difference between his weekly return and his account current arises from the marine-hospital accounts. A part, however, still unaccounted for. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 171. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1805, June 17. It is necessary for the President to add "approved" to the inclosed requisition from the State Department for payment of Louisiana expenses charged to the contingent fund, which fund has always been held solely at his (the President's) disposal. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 160. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, June 19. Incloses for signature the act making Cuyahoga the port of entry of the district of Erie. Mr. Wallworth to be collector. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 160a. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 26. Nominations for offices in Louisiana. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 162. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, July 9, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from Mr. Hall, district judge at New Orleans, requesting that a certain public building be appropriated to the use of the courts. Custom-house officers have made similar applications. It is desirable to obtain a description of all the public buildings in New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 160. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, July 15, Washington. Regrets missing him by one day. Enumerates the points on which he desires his decision—revenue cutters, Simons collector at Charleston, vacancies, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 172. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1805, July 30, Treasury Department. Incloses a letter from Judge Hall, and one from Governor Claiborne, respecting public buildings at New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 173. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Milton, Va.*

1805, July 30, Treasury Department. Incloses resignation of George Foster, collector of Sunbury, Ga. Approves of James Holmes as his successor. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 174. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, August 17, New York. Has been absent in the country with an ill child. Incloses letters relating to nominations for office. Will put his ideas on Spanish affairs on paper, as he requests. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 175. [4°. 2 pages.]

Virginia.

1805, August 21, New York. Incloses three applications for the collectorship of Gloucester, vice Gibault, deceased. Crowninshield favorable to Kittridge's appointment. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 176. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1805, August 23, New York. Incloses letter from Mr. Jones, principal clerk of the Treasury, showing that a commission had been made out in October for Mr. Toulmin, as receiver of public moneys in Mobile, and which was never sent. No one suitable to replace Trimble as commissioner for the western district of Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 177. [4°. 1 page.]

Virginia.

1805, August 24, New York. Incloses letter from Mr. Crowninshield in favor of Kittridge. Also one from L. Bond, collector of the new district of Miami, recommending the Rapids for the port of entry. Sends act, for signature, making the River Miami the port. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 178. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September 4, Treasury Department. Incloses copies of a letter to the collector of New London, and of his answer, on the subject of the recapture of the *Eugenia;* also affidavits of revenue officers who were on board. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1805, September 12, New York. Incloses letter from Mr. Brackenridge showing that Robert Grayson would accept the office of commissioner. Incloses an application for the removal of Mr. Pope, collector of New Bedford. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 180. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September 12, New York. Incloses some observations on Spanish affairs. The death of his child prevented his taking a comprehensive view of the subject. Congratulations on the Tripolitan peace. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 181. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1805, September 12, Treasury Department. Mr. Merry's application for the entry, free of duty, of the goods of Mr. Foster, secretary of legation. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 182. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, September 12. Observations on Spanish affairs. Enumerates our differences with Spain. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 190. [4°. 19 pages.]

1805, September 30. Sketch of receipts and expenditures of the United States for the year. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 191 a. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, October 17. Dr. Turner's repeated applications to the Treasury since his claim was barred by the act of limitations. Mr. Merry's application for exemption from duty of Mr. Foster's goods not yet decided upon. John Randolph desires to know if Mr. Monroe will be in London the ensuing summer. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 185. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, October 30. Incloses papers respecting Guerlain's case. The New Orleans forfeiture. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 187. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1805, November 3. Returns of tonnage for 1804. Number of seamen in our Navy on December 31, 1803, not over 1,000. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 188. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, November 5. Incloses the sketch of receipts and expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1805. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 192. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, November 15. Refers to disputes with the proprietors of Sandy Hook respecting the erection of beacons on their land. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 191. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, November 21. Report for Congress on finance. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 193. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, November 25. Remarks on the message. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 195. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, November 27. Suggests an alteration in the supplement to the message. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 196. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 7. Incloses his intended report to Congress on finance. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 197. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 13, Treasury Department. Returns General Dearborn's memorial, on which a report has been delayed until Congress shall have appropriated sufficient for the President to make him an additional allowance. His claim is for the erection of a light-house on Cape Hatteras and a beacon on Shell Castle Island. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 189. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1805, December 14. The States of New York and Pennsylvania, and possibly others, under the act of February 15, 1799, expended money in fortifying places ceded to the United States. Apparently no application has been made to the Treasury by them. Advises inquiry to be made at the War Department on the subject of debtor States. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 19. Asks the return of the papers in the case of the *Eugenia*, which is now at Halifax. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 200. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 24. Mr. Maury, as bondsman for the office of receiver, must be worth $10,000. [Note by Jefferson as to the absolute solvency of Mr. Maury, sr.] Series 3, vol, 5, No. 203. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 26. Upon inquiry, finds that New York, a debtor State, did, in 1800, obtain credit for sums expended in fortifying the harbor. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 204. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 28. Is of opinion that the mint application should be answered in the affirmative. Estimates of the additional expense must be inserted in the report for appropriations. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 205. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 30, Treasury Department. Incloses a report of expenses incurred by debtor States in fortifying ports and harbors. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 206. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 31. Asks the immediate signing of the act supplementary to the one providing for the payment of French claims. The appropriation expires the same day. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1805. Names of persons proposed for Attorney-General. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

1805. Incloses copy of the correspondence in Alexander Wood's case. The facts not proven; but if true, he should petition Congress for the recovery of the tax. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

1805. Incloses sketch of a letter to Isaac Briggs, which he begs the President to criticise. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 163. [½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1805. Incloses letter from the collector of Philadelphia on the admission of foreign armed vessels into port. Other collectors think no provision necessary. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 164. [½ page.]

1805. Incloses for signature the act dividing the Territory of Orleans into two districts for the Land Office. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 165. [4°. 1 page.]

1805. Incloses letters from F. Baring and Mr. Merry showing that the last British installment will be paid in London on the 15th instant. Submits draft of an answer to R. Morris. Recollects no suit on a revenue bond in which he (Gallatin) interfered. They are under the immediate superintendence of the Comptroller, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 166. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805. Incloses letter from Mr. Gurley showing discontents at New Orleans. December 1, the time of the meeting of the commissioners. Yellow fever in New York. Probabilities of a war with Spain. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 179. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805. Wishes the President to decide whether —— Parish shall be first mate. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 183. [½ page.]

1805. Incloses papers relating to the Sandy Hook lands. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 198. [4°. 1 page.]

1805. A defect in the law extending the powers of the surveyor-general to Louisiana. His appointment by the governor was improper. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 201.

1805. Incloses letters concerning Indians for the President's information. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1805. Copy of the answer to Dr. Mitchell, chairman of the Senate committee on the bill restraining the arming of private vessels. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 122. [Scrap of paper.]

1805. Bishop Carroll's letter. Arrival of the agent, Sibley. The memorial presented to Congress by Mr. Dawson. Doubtless old settlers will be secured. The law as to claims should be amended, etc. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 124. [½ page.]

1805. Should the principle doubtfully approved by Judge Peters but adopted by the Comptroller prevail, additional expense will fall on the United States in the payment of jurors, there being ninety-six terms of circuit and district courts. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 128. [½ page.]

1805. Notes on the inaugural address. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 132. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805. Memorandum on the Tombigbee petitioners. No answer necessary, the act of the previous session being sufficient. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 147. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805. Observations on foreign gold coin. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 184. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805. Guerlain's case—the New Orleans forfeiture. Series 3 vol. 5, No. 186. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805. The seizure at Michilimackinac, and the restoration alluded to by the collector of Miami, was in 1802, and were the goods of Sir Alexander McKenzie, landed at St. Marys Falls, and restored on application of the British minister. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 194. [½ page.]

1805. Remarks on the Spanish message and the Spanish resolutions. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 196a. [4°. 7 pages.]

1806, January 3. The committee for the purchase of books for the Congressional Library desire information as to the expenditure. Mr. Ewing and Mr. Livingston each received $1,000, but neither had accounted to the Treasury. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1806, January 3. Concurs with General Sumpter in his recommendation of Simeon Theus to be collector at Charleston. He is cashier of the State Bank, and was State commissioner. No probability of Mr. Paul Hamilton nor Mr. Freneau accepting the position. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 22, Treasury Department. Gives facts in the case of David Duncan, delinquent collector at Michilimackinac. Advises his immediate removal. Complaint of the British minister as to seizure of goods belonging to the Northwest Company. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 5. [4°. 5 pages.]

1806, January 29, Treasury Department. Advises the immediate removal of John Heard, delinquent collector of Perth Amboy. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, February 12, Wednesday. Returns Dunbar's and Cutting's letters, the Detroit petition, and Davies's letters. Two-million-dollar bill has passed both Houses. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, February 14, Treasury Department. Report on a resolution of the general assembly of Rhode Island, respecting the establishment of a marine hospital for the seamen of the State. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, February 19. A third commissioner needed for ascertaining land claims in the western or Opelousas district of Orleans. Mr. Parmelye would accept should it be offered him. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, February 19. Incloses bill presented the same day. No documents in the Treasury show that Mr. Duffield ever went to New Orleans, took the oath, or acted as judge. Desires information on these points. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 11. A general expectation prevails that Colonel Smith will be removed from his office of surveyor of the port of New York for his connection with Miranda's expedition. His own and Mr. Madison's opinions on the subject. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, March 15. Incloses letter from the agent of the United States in Louisiana announcing the decision of the commissioners, Lucas's reasons for dissent, and the opinion of the Attorney-General. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, March 17. Wishes to know the precise designation of the offices of Messrs. Armstrong and Bowdoin in order to fill the blanks placing the two millions at their disposal. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 19. Incloses letters from Mr. Thompson, register of Opelousas. Three points require consideration, viz: Shall an extension of time for filing claims be proposed to the land committee; shall the large district be divided, or the commissioners go from county to county, the distance from Opelousas being great; and the purchase from Indians. Returns anonymous letter. Magruder is not one of the commissioners, but United States agent to oppose fraudulent claims. The board consists of Thompson, Vacher, and Parmelye. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, March 20. Questions on the St. Louis petition, requiring consideration. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, April 15. The moneys paid by Mr. Lear under the Tripoline treaty are from the appropriation of March 1, 1805. No new appropriation is necessary. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1806, April 18, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of a letter from the collector of Passamaquoddy. Memorial of the inhabitants, and a "New Brunswick Gazette" relative thereto. Consideration must be given as to how far reclamations respecting the condemned vessel may be proper. Asks some direction in the matter. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 28, Treasury Department. Incloses a copy of resolutions adopted by the commissioners of the sinking fund. Submits the propriety of authorizing the purchase of stock as therein proposed. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 29, Treasury Department. Incloses copies of a letter from the president of the Bank of the United States, and certain resolutions of that institution respecting the importation of American dollars. The Director of the Mint can be instructed to confine himself to the coining of half dollars in preference to dollars. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JOHN BADALLET, Register of the Land Office. *Vincennes.*

1806, May 14, Treasury Department. Relative to the opening of roads in Indiana. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1806, May 19, Washington. Public business compels the postponement of the intended visit of Mrs. Gallatin and himself to Monticello. Affectionate remembrances to Mrs. Randolph. The Florida purchase, and our affairs with Spain. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 20. Incloses the act, section 3 of which authorizes him to designate a port of entry in the district of Ocracoke. A letter from the collector shows the situation, and a plan is annexed. When he (Jefferson) shall have determined on the proper boundaries, an act for signature shall be prepared. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 21. Incloses sketch of a letter to the person intended to fill the duties of supervisor in Georgia. The law requires his (Jefferson's) approbation of the increase of compensation of collectors and the transfer of the duties to another office. Discusses matters connected with marshals, commissioners of loans, etc. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 102. [8°. 3 pages.]

1806, June 25. On Mr. Latrobe's recommendation, Mr. Demun has been appointed to make the survey of the coast. Had Barnwell's application arrived in time he might have been associated in the work. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 30. Incloses the only recommendation for the office of surveyor of the port of Darien and inspector of the revenue. Mr. Spalding is the Member of Congress from the district wherein Darien lies. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 3. Will attend to the inquiry in the case of R. Cross. Should General Dearborne be unable to recommend anyone, will request Mr. Crowninshield to make the appointment. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 5, Treasury Department. Light-house keepers at various places named, desire an increase of salary. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

ELLWOOD, WILLIAM, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1806, July 18, Debtors' Jail, New York. Memorial of Ellwood, confined at the suit of David Gelston, collector of the customs. Was fined for landing one-half pipe and two quarter casks of wine, and omitting to make the entry required. Is an American seaman and is unable to pay. His deplorable situation stated by the jailer, John V. Brevoort, and seven eyewitnesses. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1806, July 21, Washington. Incloses copy o. the letter written to the register of the land office at Vincennes as to the roads in Indiana. Wishes no decision till his answer is received. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

Milton, Va.

1806, July 22, Treasury Department. Incloses the papers in Ellwood's case, as the Treasury can not grant relief. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, August 7, New York. In the absence of the Vice-President and DeWitt Clinton, was obliged to rely on Mr. Sanford for the appointment of marshal. Mr. Montague, the first selection, declined. The present appointee, Peter Curtenius, is a man of integrity, and a member of the State legislature. Young Lamb, son of the delinquent collector of the port, would have been the choice of the Vice-President. Incloses a letter from the district attorney on the subject of the trials. No unfavorable impression seems to have been made on the Republicans in the city, either by the nonattendance of the heads of Departments or by the Federalist assertions respecting the supposed knowledge and approbation of the expedition by the Executive. Incloses a recommendation for a master for the revenue cutter at Savannah. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, August 15, New York. Incloses a letter from W. Carr, United States land agent in upper Louisiana, complaining of the bias shown by the commissioners in favor of claims which appear suspicious. He (Gallatin) submits a draft of instructions which appears to be consistent with the act and equity. Is doubtful on one point only. Incloses letter from the register of the land office at Vincennes as to roads to be opened in Indiana, with a sketch of the country. Also one from Thompson. Wishes to be informed as to the prospect of success in the Florida negotiation, as on it depends the purchase of bills for the Dutch debt. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 20. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, August 15, New York. In his letter of the morning, forgot to inclose the letter now sent, adding that "the question of propriety as connected with our neutrality appears doubtful," etc., and that "the expense, supposing it was convenient to send a vessel, would be more than the benefit accruing to the United States from the importation of $500,000, which would be immediately reexported." [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "the *Hornet*."] Series 3, vol. 6, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, September 6, New York. Incloses letters received from Collector Gaines respecting the trade of the Creeks with Florida; two from Judge Lucas on the land business, and the correspondence with Mr. Muhlenberg on certain cases arising under the act prohibiting trade with Santo Domingo. Incloses applications and recommendations for the position of keeper of the light at Old Point Comfort. Mr. Newton, collector, favors Burroughs. Mr. Joshua Lewis, one of the land commissioners at New Orleans, so uncertain as to his movements that it is a question whether or not he be continued. The others are Gurley and Van Pradelles; the board at Opelousas is reduced to Thompson and Parmelye. Letters from Mr. Newton respecting the *Chichester*. Has been told he should have given the information concerning American impressed seamen to the Secretary of State. Ellwood's case. Regrets E. Williams's appointment as commissioner for the Western road. Amsterdam payments can be no longer delayed than January 1 next. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 23. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, September 9. Authorization for the advance from time to time of certain sums to the commissioners for laying a road from Cumberland, Md., to Ohio, they to be accountable to the Treasury. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 22. [½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1806, September 9, New York. Acknowledges letters of August 31 and September 2. Discusses matters connected with the Western road (Cumberland and Ohio). Incloses a letter for Mr. Moore concerning the authorization for advances of money for expenses. Has received a visit from the three refractory Tunisians, desiring to know if the Government would object to their calling on the citizens for assistance toward their wants and to paying their passage to France. Replied that this must be decided by you, etc. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 24. [4°. 5 pages.]

1806, September 30. Sketch of receipts and expenditures during the quarter ending September 30. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 6, Monday. Incloses another Santo Domingo question for his examination. Does Mr. Dallas's opinion, as given at large in the "Aurora," embrace the case? Incloses recommendations for light-house keeper and a letter from Mr. Carr. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 10. Incloses returns of payments by the Treasurer, and a sketch of receipts and expenditures for three months. Satisfactory state of the revenue. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 10. Incloses, for signature, the proclamation for the sale of lands at Vincennes. These sales to be superintended by the two land officers and either the governor of Indiana or the surveyor-general. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 13, Washington. Acknowledges note of the previous day containing assurances of affection and confidence. Till then, was unaware of the animadversions alluded to. Has never doubted his affection and confidence. The coming Presidential election lurks at the bottom of these attacks and the Congressional difficulties. Laments the injury which may accrue to the Republican cause from the divisions in many quarters. The importance of adjusting our differences with Spain. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, October 25. Was forced to remain at home through illness, so was ignorant of the news by the last mail till his note was received. Captain Lewis's fortunate arrival at St. Louis. Should he be selected for governor, should not a secretary be appointed to act, if he be obliged to leave for Washington? If the cutter *Dolly* be fitted out and sent to New Orleans, the naval expenses will be somewhat diminished. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, November 10. Bell's lease of the Wabash salt works expiring on March 1, 1807, it seems that a new law is required for a renewal. Incloses letter respecting the appointment of a master for the Savannah revenue cutter. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, November 12. A continuation of the Mediterranean fund for three years without repealing the salt tax would cover the sum for the purchase of Florida, without affecting the operations relative to the debt. Discusses the question at length. When he is informed of the expenses contemplated in addition to the usual establishments, will compare it with the revenues and submit a statement for his consideration. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, November 26. Incloses sketches on which to form the financial paragraph. Series 3, vol. 6, Nos. 44, 45, and 46. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, November 28. Should the inclosed be sent, in addition to the letter to the collector of Marietta directing him to seize the boats? Series 3, vol. —, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1806, December 3. Incloses copy of the annual financial report for alterations and suggestions. Also a table showing the result of the operations relative to the public debt after the year 1808, on three different plans. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 11, Treasury Department. The collector of Chestertown, Md., having died a month since, it is necessary to make the appointment. Thomas Nicholson, Mrs. Gallatin's uncle, is the only applicant. Incloses letters from Mr. Wright. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 11. Incloses letters from Messrs. Christie, Moore, and McCreary on the subject of the removal of Eichelbergen, the weighmaster at Baltimore. Has understood that he was respectable, therefore thinks he (Gallatin) should disapprove his removal. Asks the President's opinion. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 11. Incloses letters from George Davis, deputy surveyor under Mr. Briggs, his (Gallatin's) answer, and one from Mr. Briggs concerning Davis. The reasons why Briggs ordered the survey of the Mississippi not sufficiently explained. Davis's charge against him a formal one before a sworn officer. Briggs should be asked for his account and voucher. Thomas H. Williams, register of the land office and commissioner, the proper person for this. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, December 17. If the President directs that in case any remittances are wanted for Europe those of General Turreau, to a certain amount, shall be taken, arrangements therefor will be made. Wishes to know as soon as the suspending act is signed, in order to immediately notify the custom-house. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 17. Incloses drafts of letters for the collector of Norfolk for revision and correction. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 18. Has no alterations to suggest in the proclamation. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 18, Treasury Department. Incloses copy of letter from the collector of Philadelphia respecting the Marine Hospital. Advises the adoption of some rules recommended to bring the expenses within the receipts. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Sends the report in D. Duncan's case. George Hoffman, of Michigan Territory, suggested as collector of the district of Michilimackinac and inspector of the revenue for the port. At present he is register of the land office of Detroit. This office might be given to Stanley Griswold. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Facts in the case of Ervert, removed for delinquency in 1805. Mr. Griswold having communicated the establishment of the bank, is informed that the law should be laid before Congress immediately. Land claims in Michigan. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 47. [4°. 4 pages,]

1806. Incloses letters on the Louisiana land business. Mr. Bent's letters relate to the falsification of the records of surveys. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. It is time the commissioners should put an end to their sittings. The delays prevent sales and encourage intrusions. The age and judiciary avocations of Judge Rodney do not permit the board to sit permanently during Governor Williams's absence. If he be told he must not leave the Territory till the land business be done, it will probably hasten a conclusion. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON

1806. Desires his approbation to the inclosed articles of agreement (a contract for land). Series 3, vol. 6, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Memorandum on the appointment of surveyor-general in Louisiana, made by General Wilkinson. A decision as to the working of the lead mines will be necessary. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806. James Simons, to save himself from disgrace, resigns. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Incloses papers received during his absence. Shall the anchoring ground of foreign armed vessels be restricted? Series 3, vol. 6, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Notes on the proposition to send off the Spanish minister, Yrujo. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Thomas Barclay stands charged on the Treasury books with certain sums, but claims salary at the rate of 24,000 livres a year, which would leave a balance due him. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Statement prepared for the President's message. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 34. [4°. 6 pages.]

1806. Notes on the message. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 47a. [½ page.]

1806. Memorandum on the recommendations for captain of the Georgia revenue cutter. N. Newall and Fowler favorably spoken of. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 58. [4°. 1 page]

1806. Sketch of a letter to the land commissioners of Louisiana submitted to the President for criticism. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1806. Memorandum on General Jackson's letter concerning the St. Marys light-house. Causes which have delayed the building, viz, the extravagant price of land, and the negotiation for the purchase of east Florida, as a better site may be had on the Spanish side. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 94. [½ page.]

1807, January 6. In 1801, Dufour, a Swiss, purchased at the sales at Cincinnati 795½ acres, at $2 per acre. Delay in paying the second installment resulted in their sale. The purchaser, Mr. Mansfield, surveyor-general, though informed of the facts and that it was no fault of Dufour, refuses to relinquish the land. Deplores this action, etc. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, January 6. Incloses letters from the supervisor of South Carolina relating partly to a bill of injunction filed against him by William Smith, formerly a Member of Congress, for the purpose of stopping the collection of the direct tax. No one can foresee what action Judge Bee will take. Should the judge grant the injunction, must the supervisor obey and cease collection? Series 3, vol. 6, No. 61. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, January 7. Incloses papers received from Captain Lewis relative to a claim for the Spanish mines on the Mississippi, above St. Louis. Gives the leading facts and his opinion. The papers relative to the commons of New Orleans being in Spanish, is in ignorance of the merits of the case, etc. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, January 12. Transmits three copies of the annual account of the contingent fund. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 30. The charges against McGillis, collector of St. Marys, originated in private animosity, and were preferred by Mr. Ross. The cause, not demanding duties on the cargo of a certain vessel. On investigation, his conduct in this instance found correct, but suspicions have arisen that he received larger bonds than were due from parties owing duties. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 66. [4°. 4 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, February 1. Has made a few alterations in the section. "Instructions to the register," the President's proclamation therein contemplated, and another law next session will supply the details omitted. If a surveyor-general be appointed in lieu of Briggs in April, the land can be surveyed by the ensuing spring. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 4, Treasury Department. Quotes from the act regulating the collection of duties on imports and tonnage in foreign coin. Value of the Trieste, or Austrian, florin. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, February 9. In order to fix the compensation of Judge Prevost and of his successor, Lewis, the form of his resignation is wanted. Also the date of Bates's resignation as judge of Michigan. Urgent necessity of a collector at York, Me. Incloses memorandum showing cases where it is necessary to send nominations for "inspector of the revenue for the port of ——" when the officer has been nominated only as collector. Series 3, vol. 6, Nos. 71 and 72. [½ page. 4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 13, Treasury Department. Incloses copies of the Comptroller's report respecting delinquent collectors Thomas Archer, Yorktown; John Cuttler, Snowhill, and Robert A. New, Louisville, and suggesting their removal. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 18. Incloses list of persons, and by whom recommended, to be captain of the Delaware revenue cutter, vice —— Moore, resigned. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 21. Incloses a letter from Mr. Alston, Burr's son-in-law. Thinks compensation should be made for provisions seized on the Ohio by the militia. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 27. Has referred the marble statue case to the Comptroller. Does not know whether the duties can now be legally reduced or not. Immediate expiration of the Santo Domingo Act. Has informed the collector that the continuing act will be a law at once. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 4. Incloses letter from the collector of Baltimore to Mr. Duval respecting the statues. If Mr. Franzoni will appoint an appraiser a new valuation can be made to reascertain the duties. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 5, Treasury Department. Incloses a representation from the sureties of Mr. Bloodworth, collector of Wilmington, stating that an inspection of his accounts shows considerable arrears. He has used, or allowed to be used, the moneys of the United States for the purchase of land and negroes. Advises his immediate removal. It is the general belief that he is the victim of misplaced confidence. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, March 11, Treasury Department. Has read attentively Mr. Latimer's representation on the peculiar situation of the Mississippi Territory. Quotes from the act to prevent settlements on the public lands. Discusses the question and submits his opinion thereon. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 79. [4°. 5 pages.]

1807, March 12. Incloses recommendations for a successor to Mr. Bloodworth, and discusses matters in connection with his case. E. Dowlf, keeper of the light-house of Penobscot, has sold the public oil. E. Otis recommended by Mr. Cooke as his successor. —— Lee, son of the former governor of Maryland, has applied for the office of commissioner of land claims at Opelousas. Other candidates mentioned. Returns papers connected with the New Orleans Marine Hospital. Thinks one should be built. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 80. [4°. 4 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, March 13, Treasury Department. Result of the investigation of the charges against Randolph McGillis, collector of St. Marys, Ga. Some are unfounded, and others not established by positive proof. However, submits the propriety of his removal, and Abraham Bissent recommended as his successor. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, March 13. Returns list of nominations, with corrections. Elzey is a Virginian, but it is difficult to find good men for Opelousas. The letter written to him (Jefferson) is not the one he (Gallatin) would have written to Latimer, as he will give it publicity, and it recites the reasons for exempting from the law those who, under color of Spanish warrants not settled in 1797, may have settled on the land. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 14. Calls attention to an act passed during the last session respecting claims to lands in the Territories of Orleans and Louisiana. Discusses the subject at length. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 104. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, March 14. Asks his attention to the act respecting claims to lands in the Territories of Orleans and Louisiana. Refers to other laws enacted on the subject. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 36. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, March 18. Refers to the letter from Mr. Lincoln, collector of Boston, respecting light-houses. He will quit his office shortly. Has his letter relative to Latimer's application on the operation of the law preventing settlement of public lands been considered? Squatters in the Mississippi Territory. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 23. Submits form of proclamation, drawn up by Mr. Madison, Mr. Rodney, and himself, giving early notice of the suspension of the prohibitory act. Mr. Madison will be careful to have it published in the "National Intelligencer" of Wednesday. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 24. Desires his approval to the application of three millions toward making purchases of the public debt. The commissioners of the sinking fund have directed it should be done. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 27. Incloses another copy of his letter respecting the act of last session on the subject of the Orleans and Louisiana land claims. It should be transmitted to the several land offices. Would it be politic to interfere? The existing vacancies should be filled at once. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, April 4. Judge Meigs being satisfied, and as an accumulation of offices is improper, incloses recommendations just received for receiver at Detroit. Abbot's being a native of the Territory is a recommendation, and Hoffman's opinion is entitled to consideration. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, April 13, Washington. Hopes he has arrived safely at Monticello. Has given Mr. Madison the result of his inquiry respecting the whole number of our seamen and the proportion of British subjects among them. His (Gallatin's) conclusion is that a provision on our part to employ no more British sailors would affect our navigation more than any restrictions, supposing no treaty to take place, they would lay on our commerce. Discusses the British treaty. No payments made into the branch bank by the collector of Savannah. An investigation will be necessary. Answers respecting the surveying of the coast have been received from Bishop Madison, and from Messrs. Patterson, Garnet, and Hasler. Those from Ellicot and Briggs are daily expected. Incloses a letter from a member of the Pennsylvania legislature covering a rough copy of the act for the Cumberland road, and two respecting the robbery of public moneys at Cincinnati. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 105. [4°. 5 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, April 16, Washington. Incloses Governor Harrison's letter and his contract with Mr. Taylor for the lease of the Salines, which requires the President's approval. Thinks it will be found cheaper to carry the water by pipes lower down the creek than to improve its navigation. Should not the intruders on the timber lands be removed? Views on the British treaty. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 18, Washington. The mode of payment to be pursued in Mr. Burr's prosecution. The marshal is to bear the legal expenses, and extraordinary ones must be paid from the contingent fund. Cites the course taken during Washington's Administration as his example. Form inclosed. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 30, Washington. Colonel Newton, of Norfolk, has sent to his care a small box and the letter inclosed. Has authorized Governor Harrison to remove intruders from the timber lands near the Salines, and asks from him a statement of the expense of conveying the salt water by pipes to a navigable part of the creek. Mr. Maury, receiver at Mobile, having resigned, incloses recommendation of L. Henry. Also a letter from Mr. Jones, register of Kaskaskias. General Turreau's application for money transmitted by Mr. Madison. Did not like the demand of indemnification on account of the *Impetueux*. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, May 7, Tuesday. Thinks the British intend to blockade Norfolk, rather than attack. Orders should be sent to make the best defense possible. Has Decatur been ordered to offer water to the squadron if they will depart? Series 3, vol. 6, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, May 19, Register's Office. Joseph Nourse, Register of the Treasury, transmits two copies of the receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1804 and 1805. Series 3, vol. 6. No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, May 20. Incloses papers relating to various matters, viz: Answers to letters respecting the surveying of the coast. The case of the cutter *Dolly* (Bright and Travis). The Western road. L. Henry to be receiver of public moneys east of Pennsylvania. G. Fritz's letter. Briggs's sudden resignation. Mr. Pearse's unexpected return home has embarrassed the land business in the Mississippi and Orleans Territories. Letters from Mansfield and Smith respecting the robbery of public moneys. Findley he believes honest. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 111. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, May 28. Necessity of appointing surveyors for the ports on the Ohio and Mississippi. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 115. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, May 29. A decision being made by the President sometime since that the collector at Yorktown, Va., having made no returns for years should be removed, Mr. Basset has requested to recommend a successor. The inclosure contains an apology for the collector. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, June 1. Incloses correct list of the designations of office. Letter from Mr. Christie showing the necessity of putting a cutter under his direction. The small Chesapeake cutter (Captain Ham) is in commission. The *Dolly* (Captain Bright) is too large for the bay. Asks instructions as to sales of condemned vessels. First serious symptom of smuggling and evasion of the revenue laws; prompt measures should be taken. Duties on wines. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 117. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, June 29, Monday evening, Havre de Grace. Has just received the letter sent after him by Mr. Patton. Will return at once and be with him on Wednesday afternoon. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

JONES, EDWARD, to Mr. PLEASANTON. *Department of State.*

1807, July 18, Treasury Department. A new commission necessary, correcting the name of Jacob Decamp, appointed surveyor of Charlestown, Va., to Jacob Descamp. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, July 21. A small map of the Western road is sent, the reduction of the large one having been neglected. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 31. Is in doubt as to whom to select for the Indiana investigation. Names various public officers. Possibly Captain Lewis may suggest a suitable person. [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "Investig'n of Ewing and Judge Taylor."] Series 3, vol. 6, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

POLK, WILLIAM, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1807, August 14, Somerset County. Has received Mr. Robins's letter informing him of there being but two applicants for the office of collector at Snowhill, viz, Josiah Hubbell, esq., and Mr. Lemuel Spense. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1807, August 26, New York. Announces the death of the commissioner of loans of Connecticut. It is an office which must be filled immediately, as no deputy is allowed. Favorable answers given by the banks on the subject of loans. Discusses the fortification of New York. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 129. [4°. 3 pages.]

DUVALL, G., to JEFFERSON.

1807, August 28, Washington. Acknowledges note of the 25th instant. Pursuant to the request, the papers wanted by Mr. Morin have been obtained from the Secretary of the Treasury and sent him. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, September 2, New York. Knows of no one in Connecticut to whom he could apply for information respecting Jonathan Bull, recommended for the office of commissioner of loans. Incloses letter of Judge Polk recommending Josiah Hubbell to be collector at Snowhill, Md., vice —— Cuttler, delinquent. The report of the corporation on fortifications is approved by the Vice-President, the governor of the State, General Wilkinson, and Captain Chauncey. Is informed by Mr. Robert Smith that he declined sending a vessel to give notice to our China trade, for want of funds. This considered so important that the collector of Baltimore will be directed to make advances for the purpose, relying on the future sanction of Congress. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 128. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, October 12. Hubbell, appointed collector of Snowhill, declines. Two other candidates. Through inadvertence two persons appointed as surveyor at Windsor, N. C., viz, Ruffin and Nichols. The commission of the latter not sent. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, October 21. Objects to the general spirit of the message. To him it appears in the shape of a manifesto against Great Britain on the eve of a war, rather than what the present circumstances require. It might be construed into an eagerness to see matters brought to an issue by an appeal to arms. In his opinion, recommendations and incitements to war should not, under the Constitution, be made by the Executive. Should England refuse satisfaction for the *Chesapeake* outrage, we would be supported; but should we still declare war if she does justice, we would meet with formidable opposition. Is in favor of preparing for war, but maintaining a caution in language and action. Incloses a sketch of the changes proposed in the message. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 131. [4°. 8 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, October 21. Sketch showing the alterations in the message he thinks advisable. Series 3, vol. 6, Nos. 132 and 134. [4°. 5 pages.]

1807, October 21. Incloses his remarks on the message. Thinks the frigate *Constitution* should be stationed at New York. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 135. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, October 29. Agrees with him that the cutting out of the Western road, as proposed by Mr. Moore, is the best. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 2, Monday morning. The offices of surveyor of the ports of Pittsburg and Cincinnati both to be filled. Goforth suggested for the first; Symmes or Judge Sprigg for the last. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 146. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 3. Two land offices having been lately established, registers and receivers must be appointed. Taylor and Gwathney selected for Jeffersonville. Many applications for the other, which will be fixed not far from the Muskingum. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 4. Sends for consideration his annual report on finance. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 7. Incloses the last letter from the surveyor-general concerning two tracts of land to be sold. The Jeffersonville district may be advertised for sale on April 1, and that south of the Connecticut reserve on May 1. The officers may be appointed after the proclamation has been issued. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 9. Candidates for the offices of register and receiver in the new land office south of Connecticut reserve, State of Ohio. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 149. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, November 9. Incloses recommendations and applications for the new northern land districts. Also letter from James Brown respecting the New Orleans batture. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 10. Petition of Jeremiah Martin, merchant, of Newbern, N. C., owner of the brigantine *Holland*, Captain Simeon Pendleton. Was ignorant of the fact that the captain had brought three negroes in the brig from St. Kitts for Philadelphia. Through stress of weather he put in to Ocracoke. As the importation of negroes is forbidden by the laws of North Carolina, he (Martin) immediately made the fact known to the collector, and reshipped them. Nevertheless, the brig was declared forfeited to the United States. Begs redress. Gallatin's opinion on the case. Series 3, vol. 6, Nos. 140 and 141. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, November 17. Incloses the land proclamations for signature. Mr. Monroe objects to Gibson's capacity, and is to confer with Mr. Tiffin as to the trust which may be placed in him or Sloane as to the keeping of public moneys. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 145. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 17. Incloses Palmer's commissions, which were never sent. It is only necessary for his (Jefferson's) nomination to be withdrawn. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 144. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 25. Two years since a sketch of the Orleans bill was given to Colonel Worthington, and he (Gallatin) was requested to take it as a basis for drawing one consistent with the general arrangements of our complex land laws. Incloses copy of the bill from the Senate files. Nominations to be made at various places named. Dr. Eustis requests that the physician of the Boston Marine Hospital may not be immediately appointed. Judge Sprigg's resignation. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 150. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, November 28. Notes on the amendment proposed to the Orleans defense bill. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 151. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, November 30. The letter notifying the collector of Boston that Mr. Waterhouse would succeed Dr. Jarvis has not gone. Strong applications in behalf of Dr. Eustis, who is fit for the place and lives near the hospital. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 152. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, December 2. Suggests the repeal of the present nonimportation act, and in lieu thereof the passing of a general one (from Great Britain) to take effect February 1. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 153. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 3. Memorandum respecting the revenue cutter asked for in Charleston, submitted for the President's decision. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 154. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, December 3, Saturday. If it be approved, will send the inclosed to the committee. Will it be proper to say it is the opinion of the Executive that the nonimportation act should be suspended at this time? Series 3, vol. 6, No. 155. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 12, Treasury Department. The owners of the Connecticut reserve have employed Mr. Seth Pease to survey their southern and western boundaries. A difference appears between his and the admeasurement made by the deputies of the surveyor-general. In order to reach an agreement, proposes that a deputy be appointed to act with an agent of the Connecticut line. The subject submitted for the President's decision. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 157. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, December 15, Treasury Department. Incloses a letter from the collector of New Orleans in answer to his respecting the conduct of Captain Newcomb, of the revenue cutter stationed there. Newcomb is a man of intemperate habits, and should be immediately removed, since he retained the money received for the men's pay, making them, however, sign receipts. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 158. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, December 18. Opinion on the proposed embargo. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 159. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, December 18. Does not know how to answer Dr. Barnwell. The notes in the letter inclosed show the general situation of both the Norfolk and New Orleans hospitals. Series 3, vol 6, No. 159a. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 19, Saturday. Should the embargo bill pass and be signed, requests it may be sent to him immediately that he may prepare a circular and have it printed. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 160. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 23. Incloses circular sent to all seaports. Points out three defects in the act, viz, want of penalties; no mention of coasting vessels; and foreign vessels permitted to land imported cargoes may export specie. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 162. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 31. As the embargo amendatory act may not pass for some days, and numerous letters have been received stating gross evasions, the inclosed circular has been prepared for his approval. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 166. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Observations on Soulard's letter on the subject of surveys in Louisiana. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807. Sketch of circular to registers concerning squatters. Is in doubt as to what to prepare for Louisiana. Thinks that present ones can not be removed, though in the future it could be done. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Has never corresponded with Dr. Barnwell or any other hospital physician. Incloses the correspondence with the collector in relation to him. No assistant has been allowed in other cases, but the President is authorized to do so, or increase the salary. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 156. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Rules for the Tarpaulin cove light-house keeper. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 161. [4°. ½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807. Should the President approve the inclosed form, will he sign and return it? [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "Trieste florin."] Series 3, vol. 6, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Blank form to be signed by the President authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to make certain payments out of the contingent fund. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Gould's proposals, etc., for a light-house on St. Simons Island, in Georgia. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Memorandum of recommendations for office—collectors, surveyors, etc. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Treasurer's weekly payments from January 1 to March 30. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Suspicions raised against Demsen by General Wilkinson and Colonel Depeyster's intercepted letter to him have prevented his having further orders to proceed with the survey of the coast. Two points deserve attention, viz, facility of conveying the Spanish treasury from Vera Cruz to the Mississippi, and the danger of an enemy landing on the coast, particularly at Barataria. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 120. [½ page.]

1807. Indiana lead mine may be leased for five years under the act of March 3, 1807. At the death of General Guest a memorandum of it fell into his son's hands. John Shouse desires to work it gratis for five years, which is inadmissible. Possibly an arrangement may be arrived at, as he alone knows where the mine is situated. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. "Note.—The within named, Pierre Chouteau, Jacques Clarmorgan, M. P. Le Duc, and David Delaunay, were on the packed grand juries who denounced the innocent Judge Easton. Is not this astonishing? Horendum dictu!" [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "Easton's handwriting."] Series 3, vol. 6, No. 125. [½ page.]

1807. Naval estimates to be transmitted to Congress. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 136. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Blanks in the financial paragraph of the message to be filled in. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Petition of lessees of the salines requesting leave to sell salt in Kentucky. Difficulty in fixing the price. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

1307. No dispatch need be used in sending the news of the embargo to foreign ports. The vessels are to carry no cargo, and bonds may be taken from the owners and masters, and an inspector be on board until departure, etc. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 165. [½ page.]

1807. John Cockle indebted to the United States for revenue bonds. His sureties in Charleston have been sued and judgment obtained. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 164. [½ page.]

1807. Would it be proper to cede to New Orleans the right of the United States to the batture, etc.? Series 3, vol. 6, No. 163. [½ page.]

1807. Message respecting gunboats. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 70. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807. Submits Governor Harrison's letters respecting land frauds in Kaskaskias. Should not Backus, a pretended converted Federalist, be removed? Sketch of a letter to Commissioner Jones inclosed. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Joseph Burch should receive pay during the building of a new revenue cutter. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 32[a]. [Draft, strip of paper.]

1807. Requests the loan of a survey relating to the intended communication between Chesapeake Bay and Albemarle Sound. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 57. [Strip of paper.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807. Land offices at Jeffersonville. Sees no actual incompatibility between the office of register or receiver and that of judge. Defines the duties of each. Should the two be united, the judgeship and receivership would be best. If Mr. Clarke is a candidate, his services should have the preference. If not, recommends Taylor for receiver and Ridgely for register. Gwathney spoken of. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. Claim of Dubuque and Aug. Chouteau for lead mines on the Mississippi purchased by them from the Indians in 1788. Remarks on the foregoing facts. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 62. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807. Notes on the paragraph of the message entitled "University." Series 3, vol. 6, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1807. M. Lyon wishes an answer to his proposal respecting the salt springs. Reasons for not agreeing unless certain conditions are fulfilled by him. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 38. [½ page.]

1808, January 1. Incloses an application grounded on the power given the President by the embargo act. Donnel's case. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January 1. Compliance with applications under the embargo act should be carefully considered. The President will be forced to reject numerous ones. Cites Donnel's case, already transmitted. In 1794 an exception was made for transporting the Santo Domingo refugees to France. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 2. [½ page.]

1808, January 7. Incloses three copies of the account of the contingent fund, in the usual form. In his (the President's) communication to the Houses, it will be necessary to state the expenses of the trial of Burr and accomplices to enable the Attorney-General to defray them. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January 8. Incloses papers enumerated, being letters, etc., concerning lots, houses, etc., in New Orleans. Clark's claim. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 31, Petersburg. Memorandum. John Shore, collector. Case of the ship *Felix*, chartered by John Bell. Contravention of embargo by the same. [Note in Gallatin's hand suggesting that Mr. Madison ascertain how far Mr. Aaron Vail, consul at l'Orient, is therein concerned.] Series 3, vol. 7, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January. Employment of foreign seamen on American war vessels, and American seamen on foreign. [On back of a letter from Daniel D'Oyley to Jefferson, dated January 20, 1808, on this subject.] Series 2, vol. 27, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, February 12. Matters concerning the Western road. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, February 20. Mr. Hodges recommended by Mr. Crowninshield for the office of surveyor of the port of Salem and inspector of the revenue. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 27. Fourteen American vessels having entered Amsterdam as coming from America with cargoes not of British growth, have been detained under suspicion of having come from England with English cargoes. Their clearances are evidently forgeries. Submits the question to his consideration. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, February 29. Has given directions to Mr. Gelston on the subject of fraudulent ships' papers at Amsterdam. Brown, collector at New Orleans, has cleared forty-two vessels since the embargo was known, because he had no copy of the law. His general knowledge of it should have been sufficient. No district attorney in east Tennessee. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, February 29. Payment of Detroit militia in Detroit bills. The propriety of appointing Joseph Farrow to be keeper of the light-house at Cape Hatteras is respectfully submitted. [Private.] Series 3, vol. 7, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, March 2. Thinks Congress might now decide whether they will give to the corporation the right of the United States to certain places in New Orleans, viz, to the batture, the fortifications, and to the levee, etc. Sale of lots. Does not favor the idea of erecting a special court for deciding the question of the batture. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 18a. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 10. Wishes to be sent, at once, the act to extend the terms of credit on certain revenue bonds, and the supplementary embargo act. On reading Baldwin's letter respecting the supposed movements of Burr, thinks the first step should be to ascertain the ship commanded by one of the Arnauts, and inquire at Amboy if John B. Arnaut has a house there, and if the papers can be legally obtained. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 12. Incloses a letter from the collector of Wilmington showing we have no marshal in North Carolina. This prevents our serving process on vessels violating the embargo act. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, March 12, Treasury Department. Circular to collectors. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 23. [Print. 1 page.]

1808, March 16. Questions arising on the seventh section of the embargo act. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, March 21. Incloses rough draft of a circular to collectors for the execution of the seventh section of the last embargo act. Incloses, also, the Sierra Leone application and one from General Stevens. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, April 7, Treasury Department. Mr. Zaccheus Biggs, receiver of public moneys at Steubenville, having failed to make prompt remittances, has been ordered to make a monthly payment in Pittsburg bank. He has acknowledged a defalcation of about $18,000, partly arising from a dishonest clerk and partly from a loan made by him to John Smith, a Senator for the State of Ohio. Incloses papers giving all the information on the subject. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, April 12. Incloses letter received the previous night from John Smith, of Ohio, respecting Biggs's loan. He (Gallatin) believes Biggs to be honest and harmless, and a good officer. Thinks, however, he should be removed. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 31. [Folio. 1 page.]

1808, April 14. Sends thirty-five applications for dispatching vessels in ballast refused by the collectors under the embargo act. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, April 19. Penniman's letter was eighteen days on the road. Probably everything will be over before our answer. The collector can be authorized to arm the boats immediately. In addition, there are two means of force—the posse of the county, and armed militia. Proposes that the Secretary of the Treasury direct the collector to arm vessels, and the Secretary of War write the governor calling a company of militia toward the line. [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "Embargo Champlain."] Series 3, vol. 7, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, April 20. One application for the office of surveyor of Richmond (worth about $350), viz, Wardlaw, recommended by Nicholas. Is of opinion that Mr. Erskine's representation respecting west Florida claims should be sent to Congress, but without recommendation. Series 3, vol. 7, Nos. 35 and 36. [4°. 1 page. Scrap of paper.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, April 22. Incloses papers put into his hands by the British minister for his decision previous to instructions being given to the collector of Philadelphia. [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "Ship *Actire.*"] Series 3, vol. 7, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, April 27, Treasury Department. Incloses the result of the inquiry into the conduct of Nathaniel Ewing, receiver of public moneys, in relation to the public sales of lands at Vincennes. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, April 28, Treasury Department. Circular to collectors, containing additional instructions respecting the supplementary embargo act. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 39. [Folio. 1 page. Print.]

1808, May 5. Mr. Stanford having resigned, there is no collector at Vienna, eastern shore of Maryland. Unless one is appointed, evasions of the embargo will ensue. The Nanjimoy district is now called St. Marys, and the office moved there. Improbability of Mr. Brent's going to that place. J. T. Mason recommends a successor, should he resign. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, May 5. Letters to governors as to importation of flour. Detentions. E. Livingston's arrival daily expected. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, May 6, Treasury Department. Circular to collectors and to governors. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 40. [Folio. 1 page. Print.]

1808, May 10, Washington. Incloses printed copies of the two last circulars respecting the embargo. Governor Harrison's application to rent a lead mine. The Savannah revenue cutter declared unseaworthy. The regular trading vessels to New Orleans, acting as packets, and not belonging to suspicious persons, may be permitted to take cargoes, excepting provisions and lumber. Rittenhouse has brought Armstrong's dispatches from Amsterdam. European news. Bonaparte's course. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, May 16, Washington. Incloses the applications of Fanning, Coles, and others to send a vessel in ballast to one of the friendly islands in the Pacific where sandalwood has been discovered. They wish permission to take it to China. They wait his (Jefferson's) decision. Incloses letters from Passamaquoddy and Sackets Harbor. Sacket has resigned, fearing to lose his popularity. The prohibitions laid on the coasting trade seem too severe, etc. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, May 20, Treasury Department. Circular to collectors. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 41. [Folio. 1 page. Print.]

1808, May 23, Washington. Incloses letter from Mr. Woolsey containing the last accounts from Lake Champlain, and one from Mr. Astor with the amount of supplies expected in Canada from Champlain and St. Lawrence. Evasions of the embargo at various places. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 44. [4°. 7 pages.]

1808, May 28, Washington. The situation on Lake Champlain. The stoppage of intercourse is unpopular. Has instructed the district attorney to institute prosecutions, etc. E. Mongar, collector of Savannah, having resigned, sends recommendations in favor of R. Walls, a naval officer, as his successor. Numerous applications for permission to send vessels in ballast, which he will keep till his (Jefferson's) return. Series 3, vol 7, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, June 29. Incloses a list of applications made subsequent to May 1 for leave to send vessels in ballast. List. Series 3, vol. 7, Nos. 49 and 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 7. Incloses for signature a proclamation for the sale of certain lands under the law also inclosed. He has fixed the sales so as not to interfere with the State elections. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

WARFIELD, GEOF. and GEORGE FITZSIMMONS, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1808, July 9, City of Washington. In 1807 the schooner *Hope*, Capt. Henry Dowver, was dispatched to the Spanish Main. Incloses papers to enable him (Gallatin) to judge of their claim. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 9. The claim of George Warfield. He wishes a greater tonnage than has been allowed by the general regulations. He insists that the inclosed applications should be laid before the President. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 15. Had received certificates for flour, etc., from Governors Sullivan and Langdon. Thinks the collector of New Bedford should be dismissed. All gunboats actually manned and in commission should, during the summer, be directed to assist the embargo. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 15. Incloses five certificates, in addition to those transmitted in his letter of the morning. Death of the commissioner of loans of Georgia. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

ACHESON, DAVID, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY. *Washington.*

1808, July 20, Philadelphia. The people of Washington County, Pa., protest against the route surveyed by the commissioners of the Western road. The probable effect on the Republicans of that section. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

JONES, EDWARD, Clerk, to JEFFERSON.

1808, July 25, Treasury Department. At the special and insistent request of the applicants (Tyson and James) he incloses their papers for the decision of the President. The regulations as to the shipments of provisions have been strictly enforced. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 56. [½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, July 27, New York. Discusses the route of the Western road. Thinks it proper it should go through Washington County. If not, the election will be lost in Pennsylvania to the Republican party. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 29, New York. The Secretary of the Navy will transmit letters from Generals Dearborn and Lincoln showing violations of the embargo. Congress must invest the Executive with arbitrary and sufficient powers to carry it into effect, or it must be given up altogether. In the latter case, sees no alternative but war. General Turreau continues his applications for vessels. Resignation of Biggs, receiver of public moneys at Steubenville. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 59. [4°. 7 pages.]

——— to DAVID GELSTON, Collector. *New York.*

1808, August 3, Treasury Department. A Chinese, Punqua Wingehong, with the consent of his Government, has arrived in the United States to collect debts due to his father's estate. By special permission of the President, made arrangements with the owner of the ship *Bearer*. Under certain restrictions he is to be allowed to depart for Canton. Incloses special passport. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

———to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 3, New York. Embargo cases on which his decision is desired. The price of salt increasing. Its importation should be encouraged. Cruisers wanted to the northward. Suggests the erection of a new district in Vermont, as proposed in Mr. Fisk's letter. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, August 5, New York. Incloses letters from various quarters recounting violations of the embargo. He has complied with his (Jefferson's) directions respecting the Chinese, and he has engaged Astor's vessel. Apprehends some speculation is at the bottom of the affair. Spanish affairs. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 6, New York. Acknowledges letter of July 29, and will examine the question of increasing the bond. Discusses the embargo and the effect on the Presidential election. General Shee's death. Difficulty of filling his position without displeasing some section of Pennsylvania. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, August 9, New York. Governor Tompkins transmits to the President a letter announcing an insurrection at Oswego. The forcible violation of the embargo by such a combination as prevents the execution of the law would justify the calling out of militia. Preparations for enforcement of the embargo. Pease, at Edgartown, a bad collector. Mr. Green, the Representative, may suggest a successor. No order issued from the War Department for renewing the 100,000 militia. Fortifications at New York. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 64. [4°. 5 pages.]

JONES, WILLIAM, and others, to the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1808, August 10, Philadelphia. Represent Punqua Wingehong, a Chinese, as an impostor and about to violate the embargo laws. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to Capt. WILLIAM JONES. *Philadelphia.*

1808, August 17, Treasury Department. The letter signed by him and others, representing Punqua Wingehong, a Chinese, to be an impostor and as violating the embargo, came too late for any effect. Recites the restrictions imposed on the ship *Beaver*, in which he sailed. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to SAMUEL TREDWELL, Collector. *Edenton, N. C.*

1808, August 17, Treasury Department. Shipments of North Carolina wheat. On account of the climate, speedy departure is necessary, therefore discretionary power is vested in collectors. [Duplicate.] Series 3, vol. 7, Nos. 70 and 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 17, New York. Returns Lowry's papers. The statement of facts obtained from the district attorney as to the species and degree of remittance to the deputy marshal has been exaggerated. Conduct of the land companies. The decree of the Supreme Court he considers radically wrong. Incloses application of Smissaert, a Baltimore consul, to export to Batavia certain copper coin, called *dutes*. Correspondence with the collector of Gloucester and others on the forcible opposition to the embargo. Insurrection at Oswego. Transportation of North Carolina wheat. The Chinese mandarin has sailed. Papers connected therewith will be sent. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, August 23, New Haven. Application of one Coquerel to go to Isle of France in either the *Calypso* or *Mentor*. Details connected with the calling out the New York militia to enforce the embargo. Seizures at Niagara. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, September 2, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 26, and one from Mr. Madison advising that a vessel be dispatched from Philadelphia for France and England. Petitions for the sailing of vessels, instructions to collectors, etc., consequent on the embargo act. Ground gained in Pennsylvania by the party. A general feeling of favor to Spain. The observations of the Washington papers on that subject disapproved. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 71. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, September 2, New York. Since his letter of the morning, has received the two inclosed from Mr. Penniman. Has approved his conduct and the expense. Deplores the murder. Does not understand how Mott was arrested in Canada. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, September 3, Treasury Department. Incloses statement of collection of the arrears of direct tax and internal revenues in several districts, and the notes on the subject by Daniel Sheldon, principal clerk of that branch in the Treasury. Is in favor of the abolishment of the office in certain States mentioned. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 74. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, September 8, New York. Incloses papers relating to a request for a vessel to go to Havana, letter from Soderstrom, recommendations to office, etc. A company of militia to be sent to Lake Champlain. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 10, Treasury Department. Incloses letter from Mr. Soderstrom on the construction of the embargo laws relating to foreign vessels. Opinion of the Attorney-General thereon. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 77. [Folio. 1 page.]

1808, September 14, New York. Acknowledges letters of 2d and 5th instant. Expects to be in Washington by the 27th. Should the *St. Michael* arrive, will hasten his return. Matters connected with the embargo. Affairs on the Lakes. Election probabilities. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 76. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1808, September 16, New York. Writes again on the subject of Governor Sullivan's certificates. Has directed his principal clerk to send a memorandum of the gross amount of his ermissions so far as known at the Treasury. These give great dissatisfaction and interfere with the embargo laws. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 79. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, September 17, Treasury Department, Comptroller's Office. Acknowledges letter of the 13th instant. The decision communicated in his letter of August 2 will not be departed from. The embargo law is free from ambiguity. Can only judge of the intention of the lawmakers by their language, etc. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 20. Memorandum signed by D. Sheldon and Edward Jones, clerks, as to duplicate certificates of Governor Sullivan for the importation of flour, etc., into Massachusetts, and filed in the office of the Secretary. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

DUVALL, G., to JEFFERSON.

1808, October 5, Treasury Department, Comptroller's Office. Quotes from his letter to the collector at Philadelphia to show the construction given by the Treasury to the embargo act. An anonymous letter to the President on this subject has been referred to him (Duvall). Series 3, vol. 7, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, October 12. The President's signature is necessary to the inclosed letter in the suit against the collector of Boston, which confirms the detention. Shall he apply to the Crowninshields for a successor to Cross, collector of Newport? Can not object to the appointment of B. Harrison if he (Jefferson) does not. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 13. Incloses letter respecting the internal duties, to which his approval is necessary for its being carried into effect. While in New Haven, Judge Edwards made a formal complaint of the incapacity of the district attorney, Huntington. Mr. Granger his (Huntington's) friend. The inclosed application from Alexandria tends to convince him of the necessity of new regulations for the embargo. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, October 21. Incloses for signature a proclamation based on the information received from the Southern surveyor-general, Mr. Pease, directing the sale of public lands west of Pearl River, in the Mississippi Territory. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 2. Remarks on the message. Observations on Canning's answer. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 3. Remarks on the message. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 8. The collector of Barnstable is harassed by private suits arising from detentions where he believed evasions were intended. He (Gallatin) can only give general assurances of support. Conduct of the district attorney, Blake, still further embarrasses him. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 14. Has issued a circular asking for a list of vessels which sailed under permission from the collectors. No alterations seem necessary in the answer to Armstrong, the Indian chief. Removal of Arnold. Incloses papers relating to various matters in which instructions are desired. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 15. He and Mr. Madison concur in opinion that a distinct course should be pointed out to the legislature. For himself, is undetermined between enforcing the embargo and war. The question must be decided absolutely. Mr. Madison's illness. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 18. No vessel with a cargo permitted to touch at Havana, as it would undoubtedly be taken by the Spanish Government. With Anderson there can be no objection. Does not understand how the United States have any immediate interest in the sale of city lots. Incloses letter from Mr. Astor, who represents if the nonimportation continues he can not carry on the Michilimackinac Indian trade. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 22. Incloses letters, hoping they may be intelligible, as illness prevents his writing fully. Wishes the Nantucket letter, signed by Coffin, returned. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 23, Treasury Department. Incloses D. W. Coxe's application and papers respecting the ship *Comet*. Action of the collector of Philadelphia in the matter. Facts in the case. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 109. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, November 29. Requests the return of Collector Simms's letter submitting Lamphier's appointment. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 8. Understands Mr. Harrison's nomination has been negatived. Is he to act under a temporary commission? Series 3, vol. 7, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 12. Incloses financial report for his inspection. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 115. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 16, Treasury Department. The French vessels detained at Baltimore await the President's decision. Incloses correspondence connected with the permission given the French minister, and the report of the collector. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, December 23, Treasury Department. Requested Mr. Sanford, district attorney for New York, to examine the case of the British boats seized by the collector of Niagara for infraction of the revenue and embargo laws. Incloses papers in the case for the President's decision. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 117. [4°. 2 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808, December 28. He had already rejected Jacob Smith's petition. The vessel was owned by citizens of the United States. The boats at St. Marys can not be destroyed without authorization, which Congress seems reluctant to give. Gunboats to be sent to the Georgia coast. Cotton the great object at present. The *Atalanta* must have been seized by gunboats, in which case the forfeiture belongs to the captors. No permanent grant or permission to settle can be given the Alabamas without an act of Congress. The President, however, is authorized to except lands from sale, and grants might be made revocable at will. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 118. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808. Incloses two letters from the collectors of Delaware and Barnstable, with drafts of the answers. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Letter from McCulloch and rough draft of the answer submitted to the President. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 92. [½ page.]

1808. The brig *Hiram*, from Providence to Martinique, is sent to New York by Decatur for having articles on board beyond those allowed by the collector. On giving bond, the parties have received back the vessel, and now apply for leave to proceed on their voyage, stating that the smuggled goods were brought by seamen, unknown to them. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 81. [½ page.]

1808. In the case of the *Hampdon and Sidney*, for which permission was granted by Governor Langdon, the affidavits do not appear to justify the detention. No affidavit in the case of the *Unanimous*, but only Banks's information. Believes flour to be cheaper in Boston than in Richmond. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Incloses Van Pradelle's application for the office of register of the land office of New Orleans. Incloses two applications for the Baltimore collectorship. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Evasions of the embargo at Passamaquoddy. It is unconstitutional to give the ports of one State a preference over those of another, but it is not prohibited to give one port the preference over another in the same State, because of natural advantages, etc. Mr. Simms's letter points out other evasions, which can only be removed by substituting a special for a general bond. Incloses a recommendation for collector of Bridgetown, N. J. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808. Incloses letter from Mr. Peppin, who is about to settle in Brazil to superintend a British commercial house. He is a respectable merchant of Charleston, ruined by a Yazoo purchase. His being in the British service prevents his being employed by the United States, but he may be the bearer of letters. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Wishes his decision as to whether the Navy Department shall issue orders to the gunboats. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 14. [½ page.]

1808. A clause has been inserted in the amendatory act providing against the exportation of specie. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 5. [½ page.]

1808. Refers to the ships—gunboats, batteries, chaloupes doubles, and petits bâtiments—used in the naval action of the Liman between the Turks and Russians. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. The petitioner (Pilch) is imprisoned. The application for a pardon is supported by a recommendation from the jury. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 27. [½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808. Fair and energetic conduct of Woolsey, collector of Champlain. A successor to Burt must be found. The *Atalanta* and *Natalie*, French vessels at Baltimore, owned by General Turreau, and sent off with French sailors. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808. Intended opposition in Massachusetts. Doubtless many vessels will sail whenever the continuance of the embargo is ascertained. A circular directing vigilance sent out a week previous. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 110. [½ page.]

1808. Incloses papers connected with the Wabash salines, viz, modifications in the contract, applications from Nashville and Knox counties, etc. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Memorandum concerning intrusions on public lands in Orleans Territory. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. John Brown, D. Gano, and Shultz, of Kentucky, having failed to complete the lease of the Indiana lead mine, a new application is made by Gist, Bledsoe, and Morrison, all of Kentucky. Shall the governor be authorized to accept the latter? Series 3, vol. 7, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Remarks on the President's message. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 97. [4°. 7 pages.]

1808. Incloses papers giving additional reasons for stationing gunboats in that district (Chingoteague). Series 3, vol. 7, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. One vessel will be allowed to go to Port au Prince. Long, the agent, has no funds. The owner must be paid for the freight and passage in coffee, etc. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 95. [½ page.]

1808. Information received from Allen McLean, and Gibbs, connected with affairs at Folly Landing and Chingatogha. Proposes to send there one or two of the Delaware gunboats. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Violation of the embargo. Schooner *Ann* from Barnstable. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 93. [½ page.]

1808. Embargo cases. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 89. [½ page.]

1808. B. Crowninshield desires a change of collectors in Boston, Newburyport, and elsewhere. He anticipates nonexecution of the embargo in Massachusetts. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 86. [½ page.]

1808. The issuing of certificates by governors is unnecessary and improper. Flour cheaper at Boston than at New York and Philadelphia. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 85. [½ page.]

1808. Unintelligible conduct of the naval commandant, Porter. Conflict between him and the collector. His action at Malta, etc. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 84. [½ page.]

1808. Detention of vessels at New Orleans. In the President's absence, is of opinion that regular packets and traders should be allowed to sail, provided provisions and lumber make no part of the cargo. Return cargoes of cotton must be permitted. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 45. [½ page.]

1808. Memorandum by the Secretary of the Treasury on Mr. Erskine's application respecting west Florida British land claims. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808. Question as to casks for rum, molasses, etc., to be imported. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. The salt springs can be rented only to actual settlers, under the act to prevent intrusions. There being no competition the conditions and price of the salt can be fixed. The spring too weak to supply the demand. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 19. [½ page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1808. Memorandum accompanying a statement as to the extent to which the British are supplied from the United States with masts and ship timber. Canada supplies but little, though in official reports it appears as the export of that colony. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 13. [½ page.]

1808. Notes on Dorsey's plan. Weights and measures. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 10. [8°. 4 pages.]

1808. The President is authorized to establish three ports of delivery in Michilimackinac district. The collector proposes St. Marys Falls, Green Bay, and Chickago. Smuggling on the Lakes can not be prevented till this is done. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1808. Contingent expenses of the Government for 1808. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 121. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1809, January 6. Incloses papers concerning the enforcement of the embargo in Rhode Island, squatters on lead mines, prosecutions, etc. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 9. Purchase of a new revenue cutter at Baltimore for Savannah. A circular to be issued, stating the new embargo bill. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 10. The new embargo act necessitates instructions to be prepared. Enumerates points to be carefully considered in so doing. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 123. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, January 13, Treasury Department. Transmits three copies of the annual account of contingent expenses for 1808. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 16. Thinks no alteration necessary in the inclosed. It should, however, extend to governors. [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "Embargo."] Series 3, vol. 7, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 19. Infamous transactions at Jersey. The Federalist surveyor, Williams, has, and will continue to clear, the cotton stored there. Wishes to announce his dismissal. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 20, Treasury Department. Transmits report prepared in accordance with the Senate resolution of January 17. [Indorsed in Jefferson's hand, "The two millions of dollars."] Series 3, vol. 7, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, February 2. Incloses list of nominations for collectors, etc., in Massachusetts, Providence, and Champlain. List. Series 3, vol. 7, Nos. 128 and 129. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 4. Incloses letters from Hodge, surveyor of Newburyport, a Federalist, and from Little, confirming the bad character of Cogswell. Marquand recommended. Other appointments. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 13. Remembers no application made by Mr. Fitzhugh in behalf of his son. No vacancy at present in his office. English vessels forbidden to ascend the Mississippi. Spanish ones prohibited also, unless having supplies for the garrison at Baton Rouge. Governor Grandpré determined to demand free passage for both. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1807 (?), July 25. Incloses list of seaports, showing the tonnage, annual exports, etc. Incloses also his memorandum of preparatory measures which may be adopted by the Executive in relation to war, defensive and offensive. List and memorandum. Series 3, vol. 7, Nos. 131, 132, and 133. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 18 pages.]

1809. Distribution of thirty armed vessels authorized by the act of January 9. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803. The salary of Jered Mansfield. Payment for instruments. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 36. [8°. 1 page.]

——— to PETER HOFFMAN.

1804, July 18, Washington. Relative to the memorial of John George Rapp, as to the settlement of public lands by immigrants, desirous of cultivating the vine. The terms on which the lands may be procured. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 93. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1804. Incloses anonymous letter cautioning the President against a person in high position, intriguing for the separation of Kentucky from the Union and for the protection of the King of Spain. A memorandum in Jefferson's hand, stating the letter is from Derbigny. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 108. [Strip of paper.]

——— to GIDEON FITZ. *Opelousas.*

1810, May 11, Washington. Appointing him commissioner for ascertaining land claims in the western district of Orleans Territory. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 106. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

[*1810, July —, Washington.*] Memorandum respecting the suit instituted by E. Livingston against Thomas Jefferson for damages in the batture case. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 43*a*. [Folio. 16 pages.]

1810, July 14, Washington. Acknowledging letter of May 30. Inclosing papers relative to the Livingston batture case. His views on the subject. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 35. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, September 10, New York. His views in relation to the batture case. He thinks Congress should defend the suit. States precedents. His disavowal of the charges in the Erskine dispatch injurious to Jefferson, ascribed to him. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, March 10, Washington. Efforts to preserve peace frustrated. Has confidence in the ultimate support of the Government by the great majority of the people in an unavoidable war. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, December 18, Washington. No vacancies in the office of receiver of public moneys in Mississippi Territory. Misfortunes in our military land operations. Conduct of Hull, Rensselaer, and Smith unaccountable. Hopes Eustis's resignation will open brighter prospects. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, September 6, New York. Inclosing a letter from Lafayette. Reasons for not remaining in the Treasury. In every other respect than the financial management the war has been useful. The character of Americans higher than ever in Europe. Our nation destined to check the naval despotism of England. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, November 27, New York. Acknowledging letter of October 16. State of France since the downfall of Napoleon. His opinion of Napoleon. His reasons for declining a mission to France. Finances in the United States Evils of the banking system as it exists. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 40. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, April 1, Washington. His acceptance of the mission to France. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, June 7, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 16. Expecting to sail for Europe. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, July 17, Paris. Concerning Mr. Terrel at Geneva. The growing prosperity of the United States. State of Europe. Death of Mme. de Staël. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

GALLATIN, ALBERT, to J. Q. ADAMS. *Washington.*

1817, October 7, Paris. Extract of a letter relating to Mr. Cathalan, consul at Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 76. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

GALLIMARD to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, July 2, Trevoux. Having the intention to emigrate to the United States, asks his opinion and advice about grants of land and the location to be selected. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

GALLOWAY, BENJAMIN. *Washington.*

1803, July 19, Hagerstown. His disapproval of the act proposed by the legislature of Maryland for the better administration of justice. Asks for a copy of a letter addressed to Jefferson dated November 30, 1800, in order to defend his political character, which has been assailed. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 69. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, October 11, Hagerstown. Describes his quarrel with the Attorney-General, Luther Martin. Annexing a statement of the habits of Luther Martin, declaring his unfitness for the office, with signatures of many witnesses. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 70. [Folio. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, July 11, Hagerstown. Defends certain animadversions on a "Steady Patriot," made to influence approaching elections in Maryland. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, September 12. Respecting the authenticity of a letter from Jefferson to the Earl of Buchan. Rumors of the expected arrival of a British fleet and reenforcement of regulars in Canada. Successful elections in Maryland. Account of his progenitors. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 16. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1812, January 1, Washington. Inclosing a poem by Mr. Northmore, placed in his hands by Mrs. Mary De Butts. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, April 9, Hagerstown. Intention to visit Monticello. Popularity of Monroe. His candidacy for the Presidential chair. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, June 2, Hagerstown. His visit to Monticello postponed to June 28. The reascension of Napoleon to the French throne. Diabolical attempts of the "Peace Party" and Hartford convention men. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

GAMBLE, JAMES. *Washington.*

1807, October 17, Philadelphia. Defending himself against the attacks of Mr. Duane in the "Aurora," and assures him of his approval of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

GAMBLE, RD. *Philadelphia.*

1792, December 4, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of November 22. Question of results of the Presidential election and the probabilities of the choice of Vice-President. Jealousy of Virginia in other States. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 14, Richmond. Private business. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, May 10, Richmond. Asking his advice about supplying flour, etc., to the French Government. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 62. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1793, August 23, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Respecting the forwarding of some claret. His business. Speculations in flour. The privateers which infest our coasts to the injury of our commerce. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

GAMBLE, RD.

1793, November 21, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 14th. The disease which raged in Philadelphia subsiding. His friends trust he will postpone his resignation as Secretary of State. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 61. [Folio. 1 page.]

GANTT, EDWARD. *Washington.*

1801, August 17, Georgetown. Experiments in vaccination. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 11 [*Georgetown*]. Inclosing a memorandum respecting vaccination. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 23. Accounts for medical services to his faimly. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JOHN BARNES.

1806, January 23 [*Georgetown*]. Inclosing annual amounts due him for medical services to his family. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 74*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

GANTT, RICHARD, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, June 28, Richmond. Resolutions of the house of representatives of South Carolina in vindication of Republican principles, approving the measures of the Administration in imposing and enforcing the embargo. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 21*b*. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

GARAS. *Washington.*

[*1805*], *Floréal 3, an 13, Paris.* Introducing M. Déforges. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

GARD, F. *Monticello.*

1816, April 9, Bordeaux. Proposes the establishment of an institution for the education of the deaf and dumb in America. Describes the institution at Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 6. [Folio. 3 pages.]

GARDINER, JOHN. *Washington.*

1805, July 22, Washington. Announcing his election as trustee of the permanent institution for the education of youth. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, July 14, Washington. Informs him of his election by the city council as trustee of the institution for the education of youth. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 27, Washington. Informs him of his election as trustee, etc. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 9, Washington. Submitting a paper respecting the introduction of cotton machinery. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1822, July 18, Washington. Appeal in behalf of Frederick Tschiffely, formerly in the Treasury Department, for employment. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 21. [4°. 4 pages.]

GARDINER, R. H. *Monticello.*

1825, December 26, Gardiner, Me. Sends him a copy of the laws of a lyceum at Gardiner. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

GARDNER [Lord].

1803, July 9, Dryad, in Cork Harbor. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Impressment of American seamen. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

GARDNER, WILLIAM P. *Washington.*

1809, February 25, Washington. In behalf of the Tammany Society, asks at what time he will receive an address on retiring from public life. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

GARDNER, WILLIAM P. *Monticello.*

1813, February 13, Washington. Submits a sketch of a proposed publication of an embellished copy of the Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 24. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GARGA. *Paris.*

1785, December 15, Salon. Soliciting his recommendation of a pamphlet entitled "Union Souveraine," invented by Henri le Grand. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, January 14, Salon. Requesting him to recommend to Americans the "Union Souveraine." [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

GARLAND, S. *Monticello.*

1823, July 3, Lynchburg. Concerning his bond for benefit of Mr. Millen, and insists on the payment of the balance. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

GARNETT, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1814, December 17, New Brunswick, N. J. Inclosing a new method of reducing the moon's distance. Asks his influence with the Secretary of the Navy to subscribe for his "Nautical Almanac." Series 2, vol. 38, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

GARNETT, ROBERT S. *Monticello.*

1819, March 20, Lloyds, Essex County. Recommending as professor of languages at the University of Virginia, Mr. Escopiniche. Two others, Dr. Speed and Mr. Bonfils, are also willing to engage as tutors. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, July 13, Lloyds. Acknowledging letter of June 13. Is doubtful of the success of the new seminary until the university is in full operation. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

GARREAU. *Paris.*

1785, December 17, Paris. Asking his aid in disposing of an anatomical collection of paintings. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 5. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GASEQ, DE. *Paris.*

1787, February 5, Paris. Inclosing an extract from a work of Mr. Paine against the establishment of paper money in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 7. [8°. 1 page. 4°. 7 pages.]

GASSAWAY, THOMAS JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, March 4, Annapolis. Letter written in his name, at the age of 4 years, asking to be appointed midshipman in the United States Navy when old enough. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 84. [8°. 2 pages.]

GATES, HORATIO, to JOHN HANCOCK.

1777, October 12, Saratoga. Narrative of the victory at Saratoga over General Burgoyne. Inclosing two letters from Burgoyne concerning wounded prisoners, with Gates's answer. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 86. [Copies. Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. [*Virginia.*]

1781, February 2, Berkeley County. Recommending Lieutenant Darke. Cornwallis's designs on the Southern States. Urging him to appeal to Congress and Commander in Chief to commence an offensive campaign. His poverty and zeal. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 89. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to PRESIDENT OF CONGRESS.

1781, April 24, Philadelphia. Demands a court of inquiry as to the truth of charges against him, if any. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

GATES, HORATIO, to WASHINGTON.

1781, April 29, Philadelphia Requesting information as to the accusations against him. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to PRESIDENT OF CONGRESS.

1781, May 22, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of this date. Wishes his correspondence to be made public. Will repair to Virginia to wait for orders. Asks that justice be done him, and that the public may know that there are no accusations against him. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94. [Copy. Foho. 2 pages.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1781, May 22, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 12th Can not accept the proffered indulgence of Congress. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. [*Virginia.*]

1781, August 2, Berkeley. Acknowledging letter of February 17. Inclosing letters between Congress, General Washington, and himself. Cooperation with the French fleet and reinforcements will cause the fall of New York and Long Island. Cornwallis's situation. England without an ally in Europe. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1781, October 7, Berkeley. Apologizing for not paying his respects in person. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 88. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. [*Virginia.*]

1781, November 15, Berkeley. Incloses copy of a letter to Washington. The services of Louis XVI to this country. Supply of tobacco for France. Count de Grasse's services. Invites him to visit him. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1784, August 16, New York. Introducing Captain Castaign. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1784, August 16, New York. Inclosing a letter from Monroe. His (Monroe's) tour in Canada. Arrival of Lafayette from France. Introducing —— Williamos. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 9. [4°. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1793, January 5, Rose Hill. Regretting Jefferson's retirement from public life. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 19, Rose Hill. Sends his letter book containing copies of the public letters written during his command to the southward Series 2, vol. 35, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1794, March 14, Rose Hill. Acknowledging letter of February 3. Does not approve of Jefferson's retirement. European affairs. Predicts three great Republics, France, England, and America, bound together in one grand alliance. The climate of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 96. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, May 9, New York. Inclosing Erskine's pamphlet on the causes and consequences of the war. Invites him to Rose Hill. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1798, February 15, New York. Inclosing a letter from Kosciusko. Our relations with France. Invites him to Rose Hill. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, February 27. Rumors of invasion of England by France. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

GATES, HORATIO, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, February 9, New York. Danger of usurpation in case of Burr's success, but takes a hopeful view of the ability of Jefferson's party to save the country. The treaty with France. John Adams's recent appointments. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, December 7, New York. Incloses a paper of John Garnet's. Recommends his acquaintance. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 13, New York. Introducing Ebenezer Stevens. De Witt Clinton to be sent to the United States Senate. Approves of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 7, Rose Hill. Closing the ports of New Orleans a preconcerted measure of France and Spain. Recommends the purchase of Louisiana. Natchez and other strong posts should be taken. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, July 7, Rose Hill. Congratulating him on the purchase of Louisiana. Recommends Colonel Smith as governor of New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, October 19, Rose Hill. Gunboats for the defense of harbors recommended. Highly approves of his Administration. Does not want office. Recommends Ebenezer Stevens as commissary of military stores. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 101. [4°. 3 pages.]

GAUTIER. *Paris.*

1786, July 8. Sends catalogue of books. Terms for purchasing. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

GAUTIER, J. A. *Philadelphia.*

1792, October 23, Paris. Inclosing a letter from M. Romilly. Affairs in France. Evacuation of the Prussians. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 41, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, May 25, Paris. Concerning a watch ordered of M. Romilly, Prosperity in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 41, No. 54. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1796, June 7, Paris. Acknowledging letter of September 7, 1795. M. Veillard, a victim of the reign of terror. Concerning his family. Financial matters. Sends him a history of the United States by M. Pictet. Death of M. de Malesherbes. Publications on America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 41, No. 53. [4°. 4 pages.]

GAYER, ERNST FREDERICK. *Philadelphia.*

1792, October 13, Philadelphia. His invention for ascertaining longitude at sea. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 56. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GAZZERA, HENRI. *Washington.*

1808, October 25, Paris. Recommending M. Moussier, who goes to America with a collection of curiosities from ancient countries abroad. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 38, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

GEARTY, LEWIS. *Washington.*

1802, January 15, Baltimore. Soliciting his assistance and cooperation in establishing a manufactory of chemical and philosophical instruments in glass. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 103. [Folio. 8 pages.]

GEAREY, EBENEZER, Jr. *Paris.*

1786, May 24, Brest. Narrative of his imprisonment and causes. Asks his assistance in obtaining release. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 18. [Folio. 6 pages.]

GEAREY, EBENEZER, Jr.

1786, May 24, Brest. Rigors of his imprisonment. His willingness to satisfy his creditors. Misrepresentations of his English creditors. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 16*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, May 30, Brest Prison. Concerning his creditors and imprisonment. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 5, Brest Prison. His imprisonment. English creditors. Appeal for release. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 16. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, June 9, Brest Prison. Account of his arrest and imprisonment. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 12, Brest Prison. Particulars of the reasons of his imprisonment. Asks his aid in securing his release from his unjust confinement. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 14. [4°. 11 pages.]

1786, June 14, Brest. Causes of his imprisonment and appeal for release. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— and JOHN ARNOLD, Jr. *Paris.*

1786, June 19, Brest. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Reasons for their arrest and imprisonment. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

GEER, SALLY. *Washington.*

1808, January 1, Lebanon. Appeal to his benevolence. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

GEIRS, CHARLES. *Washington.*

1807, February 24, Baltimore. Has good authority for saying it can be proved that Wilkinson was an accomplice of Aaron Burr. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 105. [Folio 1 page.]

GEISMAR. *Paris.*

1785, March 28, Hanau. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 20. [4°. 5 pages.]

1785, December 6, Hanau. Letter of friendship. Death of the landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 19. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, March 26, Hanau. Anticipating the pleasure of meeting him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, August 20, Hanau. His acquaintance with Messrs. Rutledge and Shippen. Concerning Daniel Hoffmann, a gardener. Requests a "Description of America" with maps, also the drawings of a phaeton. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 22. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, April 13, Hanau. Thanking him for his designs for a phaeton. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

[GEM, Dr.] to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789 (not dated). Sketch of general principles relative to a political state. [In French.] [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

GENET, EDMOND C.

1793, January (June ?) 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 23d. States that many English armed vessels have been allowed to leave our ports while French armed vessels are arrested. Inclosing consular reports in evidence. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 119. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, May 22, Philadelphia. On the subject of the liquidation of the debt of the United States to France, in employing the sums due in the purchase of subsistence and stores necessary for the armies, fleets, and colonies of the French Republic. [Press copy of translation in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

GENET, EDMOND C.

1793, May 23, Philadelphia. Decree of the French nation to open her ports to America, and granting all the favors which her own citizens enjoy, and proposing to open negotiations for a commercial treaty. [Press copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, May 27, Philadelphia. Answer to letter addressed to his predecessor, M. Ternant, of 15th instant, respecting memorials from the British minister on subjects arising from the present war. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 112. [Press copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

1793, June 1, Philadelphia. Again claims the intervention of the President in behalf of Gideon Henfield and John Singletary, two officers in the service of the French Republic. arrested on board the privateer *Citizen Genet* and imprisoned. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 113. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, June 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 5th. His views on the arming and equipping of privateers in our ports. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 112. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, June 14, Philadelphia. Complains of the prevention of the sale of French prizes. Detention of a French armed vessel. Inclosing protests of Hauterive, French consul, and of P. Bameri, agent for ship *William*, a prize. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 114. [Press copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

1793. June 14, Philadelphia. Request for an advance in payment of the United States debt to France. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 116. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, June 15, Philadelphia. Questioning the right of the State authorities to arrest and detain a French armed frigate in New York. Inclosing a letter from Genet to Mr. Hauterive, French consul at New York, on this subject. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 115. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1793, June 18, Philadelphia. On the correspondence between M. Ternant and Secretary of State respecting advances on the debt of the United States to France, for relief of Santo Domingo. Inclosing an address to citizens of the United States. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 117. [Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

1793, June 22, Philadelphia. Insisting upon the right to arm and equip privateers in our ports. Inclosing protests of Hauterive, French consul, relating to the *Catherine*, of Halifax, and of F. Dupont relating to the ship *William*. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 115. [Press copy. 4°. 10 pages.]

1793, June 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 25th. Agrees to the Secretary's suggestion, and will communicate his orders to the consuls of France. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 121. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1793, July 8. Translation of papers on the principles of Spain relative to the navigation of the Mississippi. [Press copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 8, Philadelphia. Detention of the privateer *l'ainqueur de la Bastille.* Demanding the liberty of the captain and crew. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 123. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 9, Philadelphia. Respecting the British brigantine *La Petite Democrate,* captured by the French frigate *l'Embuscade.* [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 123. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

GENET, EDMOND C.

1793, July 9, Philadelphia. Respecting the English privateer *Jane.* [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 123.
[Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 9, Philadelphia. Seizing of enemy's goods in neutral vessels. Inclosing protest of F. Dupont before J. B. Lemaire, French consul, and passengers of the schooner *Regulation.* [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 124.
[Press copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

1793, July 25. Complaints of insults to the American flag by British cruisers. Inclosing letter of Conyngham, Nesbitt & Co., with protests relating to captain of ship *Sally.* [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 125.
[Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1793, August 13, New York. Complains of the principles which he (Washington) has adopted, the decisions made respecting our treaty, and the sacrificing of French interests to those of their enemy. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 126.
[Press copy. 4° 3 pages.]

GEORGE III, to THOMAS MACDONOUGH.

1789, December 18, London. Commission as consul to the States of Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New Hampshire. [Signed, Leeds.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 115.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1800, December 3. Proclamation recommending economy in corn and other kinds of grain, substituting other kinds of food. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 75. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

GERLACK, S. D., to JEFFERSON. *Richmond.*

1781, March 27, Hampton Roads. Respecting supplies for the convention troops. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 90. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

GERNOR, ANTHONY. *Washington.*

1808, April 22, Leghorn. Soliciting his patronage and recommending his services to families visiting Italy. Offers to supply interesting objects of fine arts for the rising city of Washington. [In Italian and English.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 106. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, June 10, Civita Vecchia. Recommending Teophane Arata as consul at Civita Vecchia. Series 2. vol. 38, No. 11.
[4°. 2 pages.]

GERRY, ELBRIDGE. *Paris.*

1784, August 24, Boston. Acknowledging letter of July 2. Respecting the time for delivering up the Western posts. The Indian treaty. Claims of Massachusetts and New York for Western Territory. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 30. [4°. 5 pages.]

1785, February 25, New York. Acknowledging letter of November 11. Renewal of hostilities in Europe may result in the same with this country. Power of Congress to regulate trade and make treaties with foreign nations. Appointment of Mr. Adams to London. Franklin's resignation. Jefferson to be appointed to Court of Versailles. Cessions of land by the Indians. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 31. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— and others.

1785, August 23, New York. Recommending Mr. Sayre for some public office. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, September 12, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 11. Advantages and disadvantages of the entrepot (bonded warehouse). Commercial arrangements with foreign nations. Proceedings in Congress. Inclosing printed correspondence between Governor Bowdoin and Captain Stanhope. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 32. [4°. 5 pages.]

GERRY, ELBRIDGE, and others. *Philadelphia.*

1797, March 27, Cambridge. Congratulating him on his appointment to office of Vice-President. The probabilities of his succeeding the President at next term. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 111. [4°. 2 pages.]

1797, May 4, Cambridge. Asking if he had received a letter of April 4. Has received no acknowledgment. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

1797, May 22, New York. Inclosing copies of letters to Monroe of April 4 and to Jefferson of March 27, they having been intercepted. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 115. [4°. 3 pages.]

1797, May 28, New York. Acknowledging letter of 25th. Domestic affairs prevent his calling upon him and the President. Irregularities of the post-office. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 114. [4°. 2 pages.]

1797, July 6, Cambridge. Acknowledging letter of May 12. His acceptance of the appointment to France. Has no doubt of Jefferson's succeeding President Adams. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

1798, May 12, Cambridge. Sends letters and packages from Mr. Short. Mr. Latude's memoirs relative to his thirty-five years' imprisonment in the Bastile. Mr. Skipwith's claim for money due him. Asks for the yeas and nays on his appointment as envoy. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, January 15, Cambridge. Respecting Judge Lincoln. Correspondence subject to interception at the post-office. Private conveyance necessary for secrecy. Negotiations with Talleyrand. The results of the election anxiously waited for. Plans of the Federalists in placing Burr in the chair. The writer's political opinions. Our relations with France. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 116. [4°. 12 pages.]

1801, January 20, Cambridge. Continuation of letter of 15th. On the establishment of a powerful navy. Our attitude toward France. His delicate situation when envoy caused by the rejection of the others. Explanations. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 117. [4°. 15 pages.]

1801, February 24, Cambridge. Satisfaction at Jefferson's election. Recommending Mr. Lee as consul. Animosity toward him by Federalists. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 118. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801, April 29, Cambridge. Tampering with correspondence in the post-office. Slanders of the Federals as to religious opinions, etc. His defeat in election for governor. Jefferson's inaugural speech highly commended. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 119. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801, May 4, Cambridge. Importance of clearing but obnoxious malcontents and appointing friends of the Administration. Organization of the militia. Approves of his choice of principal officers of the Administration. Mr. Adams's late appointments should not be confirmed. Mr. Adams's conduct at Jefferson's inauguration. Attempt of New England to secede from the Union. Importance of multiplying Republican presses. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 120. [4°. 10 pages.]

1802, August 9, Cambridge. Appointment of Major Warren as collector in place of his brother, S. M. Gerry. The probability of Warren's nonacceptance. Relates the history of his brother's condition, defends him, and wishes his reappointment. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 121. [4°. 21 pages.]

1803, October 27, Cambridge. Acknowledging receipt of his message. Approves of it and his Administration. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, March 15, Cambridge. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Jefferson the only candidate on whom the public can cordially unite. The public demand against his brother. The sources of his misfortune. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 123. [4°. 2 pages.]

GERRY, ELBRIDGE, and others. *Monticello.*

1812, May 1, Cambridge. Thanking him for pamphlet relating to the Livingston batture case. Anxiety as to the decision of the National Government on present state of national concerns. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 8*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, June 12, Cambridge. Annexing a copy of a letter of May 1. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, August 15, Cambridge. Acknowledging letter of June 11. The British faction. Its principles, objects, and measures. Our great danger in prostituted presses. Coalition between the Clintonians and Federalists. Every State should be excited to prompt attention to its Republican presses. Concerning his family. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, June 11, Washington. Is again in Washington [Vice-President]. Is disappointed at not meeting him. The endeavors of the British administration to influence politics in this country. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

GERRY, ELBRIDGE [Jr]. *Monticello.*

1822, October 26, Boston. Asking for materials for a publication of Mr. Sanderson, of Philadelphia, for biographies of signers of Declaration of Independence, particularly correspondence and anecdotes of his father. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 7. [4°. 4 pages.]

GIBAULT, P., to Governor ARTHUR ST. CLAIR.

1790, May 1, Kahokia. Petition in behalf of Col. George Rogers Clarke. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 102. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1790, June 9, Kaskaskia. Petition of inhabitants of the Northwest Territory for remission of expenses of surveys. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 105. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

GIBBON, JAMES. *Monticello.*

1810, September 24, Richmond. A series of fourteen letters relating to private business with the collector of the port of Richmond, from the above date to December 18, 1824. Series 2, vol. 37, Nos. 1 to 14. [4°. 12 pages.]

GIBBS, LUCAS. *Washington.*

1803, August 1, Moorestown, N. J. Suggesting the allotment of a district for free blacks to emigrate to. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 132. [Folio. 3 pages.]

GIBSON, PATRICK. *Monticello.*

1820, March 16, Richmond. Sale of flour. Authorizes him to draw for balance of account. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, April 6, Richmond. Private business. Five letters, dated as above, April 13, June 2, 10, and 21. Series 2, vol. 37, Nos. 23 to 27. [4°. 5 pages.]

1820, July 17, Richmond. Series of six letters relating entirely to private business. Series 2, vol. 37, Nos. 28 to 33. [4°. 8 pages.]

1821, July 17, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of May 18. Private business. Statement of account. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, August 15, Richmond. Asking his influence in procuring for his son the berth of midshipman in the Navy. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, August 27, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Thanking him for his letter to Mr. Thompson, inclosed. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, September 14, Woodville. Asks his influence in procuring a berth at West Point for his son. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

GIBSON, PATRICK.

1822, October 29, Richmond. Wishes to be appointed agent to the penitentiary store. Introducing his son Henry. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, January 17, Richmond. Asking his influence in procuring for his son Henry the office of member of the executive council of Pensacola. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, June 21, Richmond. Asks for the appointment of his fourth son at West Point. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 8, Richmond. Solicits his influence in procuring a situation at West Point for his son Patrick. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

GILCHRIST, JOHN B. *Monticello.*

1824, December 12, London. Concerning the late John Cartwright. Asking permission to publish certain correspondence. Inclosing a letter from his niece, F. D. Cartwright. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 89. [4°. 3 pages.]

GILES, WILLIAM B. *Philadelphia.*

1792, May 6, Philadelphia. Statement of facts relative to suits of British subjects against Virginia citizens. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 150. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1794, December 7, Philadelphia. His demand on the Banister estate. Monroe's situation in France. Changes in the Cabinet. Continuation of French successes. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1795, January 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Concerning his demand on the Bannister estate. Illness of Mr. Shippen. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1795, April 16, Richmond. Concerning the demand on the Banister estate. Asking the price of lime to be delivered at a place where he proposes building a house. Intends paying him a visit. Establishment of a third Republic in Holland. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

1795, July 13, Richmond. Probable prices of wheat and tobacco. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1795, October 29, Petersburg. The unconstitutional feature in the British treaty. Proposing to visit Monticello. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 80. [8°. 3 pages.]

1795, December 9, Philadelphia. Incloses copy of the President's speech. Its effect on the House satisfactory. Our relations with France. His views on the treaty with Great Britain. Randolph's vindication from the charge of corruption. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

1795, December 15, Philadelphia. Sends newspapers containing news of the arrival of the treaty after exchange of ratifications. Action of the House of Representatives on the President's speech. The Senate's rejection of the nomination of Mr. Rutledge as Chief Justice. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1795, December 20, Philadelphia. Answer of the House of Representatives to the President's speech in relation to the English treaty. Schemes to prevent its acceptance. The alarmists' attack upon Mr. Randolph's vindication. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1796, March 20, Philadelphia. Introducing the Duke de Liancourt. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1796, March 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 31. Action of the House concerning the British treaty. The Spanish treaty. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 79. [4°. 9 pages.]

GILES, WILLIAM B.

1796, March 31, Philadelphia. Sends a paper containing the President's refusal to comply with the call of the House of Representatives for the papers respecting the British treaty. Probable action of the House thereon. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, April 6, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of March 19. Action of the House admitting the right of the President to make treaties. The British treaty. Series 2, vol 37, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 16, Amelia. Congratulating him on his election. Advises him to make a thorough purgation of offices and that all obnoxious men be ousted. Recommends Davis Meade as marshal of this district. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 1. [4°. 5 pages.]

1801, June 1, Richmond. Acknowledging letter relating to the marshalsea of Virginia. Urges the ejection of Federalists from office. Recommends a complete change of the judiciary system. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 2. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, February 14, Trabue's Tavern. Inclosing a letter of Mr. Bedinger justifying his conduct as naval agent at Norfolk. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, April 6, Wigwam. Urges a full and fair investigation of Burr's conduct. General Wilkinson's presence required. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1825, December 15, Wigwam. On the propriety of giving publicity to the political conversion of the President, John Quincy Adams. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, December 15, Wigwam. Accompanying letter of this date on the same subject. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

GILLET, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1809, April 12, London. Sends two copies of Mrs. R. F. A. Lee's "Essay on Government." Mrs. Lee's early acquaintance with Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

GILMER, B. H. *Washington.*

1804, December 23, Fort St. Stevens. Complaints of the inhabitants of the Tombigbee country. Extortions of the commandant of Mobile. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 7. [Folio. 3 pages.]

GILMER, F. W. *Monticello.*

1825, March 12, Richmond. Concerning Mr. Bonnycastle's salary. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

GILPIN, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1809, August 7, Alexandria. Approves of the whole of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

GILPIN, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1810, February 12, Philadelphia. Sends him a copy of the papers relating to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

GIMBREDE, GEORGE T. *Washington.*

1809, March 6, Georgetown. Presents him a sketch in cameo. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

GIRAUD, JOHN T. *Washington.*

1806, April 5, Baltimore. Has discovered a remedy for the yellow fever. Has opened a subscription to indemnify him for expense and trouble. Inclosing an address to the public. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 10. [4°. 6 pages.]

GIRARDIN, L. H. *Monticello.*

1819, February 20, Staunton. Solicits a recommendation of Simon Chaudron to enable him to procure an office. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, April 1, Staunton. Acknowledging letter of March 31. Commencement and terms for pupils in his school. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, September 5, Staunton. Asking his advice about the establishment of a book and stationery store at Charlottesville by a friend of his. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, August 16, Hermitage. Inadequacy of his income from his present occupations. His schemes for better employment. Asking his advice as to accepting an offer as principal of a Baltimore college. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 99. [4°. 8 pages.]

1821, April 1, Baltimore. Thanking him for the recommendation which procured him the management of the Baltimore college. Describes its condition and probable success. [Memorandum indorsed by Jefferson respecting the daughters of Brutus.] Series 2, vol. 37, No. 100. [4°. 4 pages.]

1823, December 6, Baltimore. Reasons which prevent his success at the Baltimore college. Solicits the place of Librarian to Congress should it become vacant. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 101. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, October 27, Baltimore. Incloses a letter to Lafayette. Proposes to write the memoirs of Lafayette. Sends two copies of "Pulaski Vindicated." Series 2, vol. 37, No. 102. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, January 8, Baltimore. Is preparing a new edition of Lafayette's memoirs. Incloses a song sung at the Masonic dinner in his honor. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 103. [4°. 3 pages.]

GLENDY, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, December 5, Baltimore. Expressing gratitude for past favors. The unhappy condition of Ireland. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, February 28, Baltimore. Congratulating him on his reelection. Is called to the First Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1815, September 28, Charlottesville. Invites him to meet him at the court-house on October 8. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 114. [4°. 2 pages.]

GLOVER, ELIAS. *Monticello.*

1809, November 1, Cincinnati. Requesting a copy of a letter from Matthew Nimmo, dated November 28, 1806, in order to repel certain charges circulated by his enemy, John Smith, relative to the Burr conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, December 12, Cincinnati. Repeats his request of November 1 for copy of a letter. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, February 22, Cincinnati. His reasons for urging his request for a copy of a letter referred to in his letter of November 1. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

GODEFROI, MAXIMILIAN. *Washington.*

1806, January 10, Baltimore. Soliciting Government employment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 36, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1816, October 12, Natural Bridge. Proposing to buy the Natural Bridge, if for sale. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 37, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

GODON, S. *Monticello.*

1810, June 18, Philadelphia. Should he desire to become acquainted with the minerals of the soil in his environs, will examine them and give results. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 37, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

GODWIN, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1808, September 6, London. Proposes entering business as a bookseller. Gives a list of contributors to assist him, and recommendations. Series 2, vol. 36, Nos. 114 and 115. [4°. 3 pages.]

GOFORTH, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1802, January 5. Relative to the government of Northwest Tertory. Petition to Congress, by inhabitants, to divide the Territory into two separate governments. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 17. [4°. 6 pages.]

GOFORTH, Jr., W., to Gen. THOMAS PROCTOR. *Philadelphia.*

1803, June 18, Cincinnati. Describing mammoth bones in his possession. Asking advice as to the disposition of them. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 8. [8°. 2 pages.]

GOLDSBOROUGH, C. W., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, August 20, Washington. Capture of vessels evading the embargo laws. Series 3, vol. 2, No. 177. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1815, January 29, Georgetown. Concerning a newly patented loom. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, May 22, Washington. Denies being the author of a production signed "A Native of Virginia." Series 2, vol. 37, No. 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

GOLDSMITH. *Paris.*

1788, March 4, Lyons. Sends a book left at his lodgings belonging to Jefferson. Offers his services. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

GOMEZ, ISAAC, Jr. *Monticello.*

1820, March 28, New York. Presenting him with a copy of a work entitled "Selections of a Father for the Use of his Children." Series 2, vol. 37, No. 104. [4°. 1 page.]

GOMEZ, LOUIS. *Paris.*

1789, April 21, Bayonne. Asks the confirmation of his custom-house statements. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 35. [4°. 3 pages.]

GOODMAN, NATHANIEL, JOSEPH REED, J. BOYER, and W. J. DUANE, jointly. *Monticello.*

1817, August 6, Philadelphia. Asking if there is foundation for the assertion in a newspaper article inclosed. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

GORDON, WILLIAM. *Paris.*

1787, February 20, London. Is about publishing a book and asks his patronage. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, September 6, London. The publication of his work. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, April 24, London. Asks his assistance in publishing his history. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, July 8, London. The progress of publishing his work. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, August 15, London. Two of his letters unanswered. Concerning the publication of his work. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, December 9, London. Acknowledging letter of September 2. Concerning his publication. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

GORTON, BENJAMIN. *Washington.*

1802, December 22, Troy. Requesting him to be instrumental in giving circulation to his book on the millennium, which he thinks is fast approaching. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 16. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GOUBLOT, LOUIS, to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1785, May 20, Salé. The position of the frigates of the Emperor of Morocco. Their destination. Suggestions as to the conduct of American captains toward the pirates. Their insubordination and timidity. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 9. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

GOULD, BENJAMIN A., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1825, July 14, Boston. Sends him a plaster bust of John Adams. Series 2, vol. 37, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

GOURLAY, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1801, February 23, London. Concerning the will of Mrs. Randolph. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 18. [Folio. 3 pages.]

GOUVION. *Paris.*

1786, June 5, Paris. Asks for a certificate of services of Captain Castaign in the Revolutionary war. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, May 13, Paris. Asks for an order on Mr. Grand in favor of Captain Castaign for services. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, March 18, Paris. On the claims for interest due of officers serving in the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRAHAM, JOHN. *Washington.*

1808, February 24, Washington. Inclosing papers pertaining to the Department of State. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 16, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Rademaker relating to a passport. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 112. [8°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1808, August 15, Washington. Concerning the commission of Gen. John Steele as collector of the port of Philadelphia. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1808, September 5, Washington. Inclosing letters and obeying instructions as to issue of commissions. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, May 5, Washington. Has written concerning the wild geese. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, March 1, Washington. Will forward the letters as requested. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, May 24, Washington. Inclosing letter from T. Bailey, postmaster, who will forward letters per brig *Wasp*. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, June 11, Washington. Has requested the Attorney-General to send papers relating to the batture case. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, July 13, to March 2, 1814, Washington. Series of nine letters relating to the forwarding of foreign letters. Series 2, vol. 39, Nos. 41 to 49. [4°. 15 pages.]

1816, August 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of July 19. Difficulty of obtaining translation of a letter from the Dey of Algiers to the President. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRANGER, GIDEON. *Milton, Va.*

1800, June 4, Suffield. Politics in New England. Republican successes in New York, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Recommends Calvin Pease for office of clerk of courts in Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 52. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1800, October 18, New Haven. Political situation in New England. Hopeful view of Republicanism and final success of the party. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 25, Suffield. Inclosing an address. Congratulating him on his election. Approves of his inaugural address. Republicans gaining strength in New England. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 13, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Politics in New England. Goes to Vermont and New Hampshire to regain his health. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 29. [8°. 3 pages.]

1801, July 6, Suffield. His views on removals from office; should be done gradually. Hopeful views of Republicanism. Malignant Federals. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, October 18, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Asking time for determining his acceptance of office offered him. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 25, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 14th, and accepting the office of Postmaster-General. Causes of hesitation about acceptance. Gains of Republican party in New England. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, October 26, Hartford. Sees no impropriety in accepting the office which he had recommended General Lyman to fill, since it was unsolicited. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 34. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, October 27, New Haven. Accepts unconditionally the office of Postmaster-General. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 35. [Folio. 1 page].

1801, November 8, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of October 31. Will leave for Washington in ten days. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 36. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, December [31], Washington. Has perused the address and answer sent him for approval. The answer will give offense to the established clergy of New England, but delight the dissenters. He thoroughly approves of it. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, January 2, Washington. Informs him of departure and arrival of mails for Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, January 5, Washington. List of postmasters at the places written against their names, and their emoluments. Years 1801 and 1802. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 22. [4°. 21 pages.]

1802, March 17, Washington. Resignation of the postmaster at Milton. Will call and take the name of his successor. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, March 23, Washington. Requests to be sent the name of postmaster at Milton. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, May 11, Baltimore. The elections in New York. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, May 14, Philadelphia. Results of the New York elections. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, May 17, New York. The elections in New York. Safe for Republicans. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 43. [Folio. 1 page.]

GRAHAM, JOHN.

1816, September 16, Washington. Concerning the forwarding of letters. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, April 27, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 25th. Will write to Robert Graham concerning the wild geese. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

GRAHAM, JOHN A. *Washington.*

1804, December 8, New York. Certified copy of a letter published in a newspaper addressed to the President, approving of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 22. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, January 2, New York. Inclosing a certified copy of a letter published in Vermont, showing his attachment to the present Administration. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 1, New York. Asking if he received his letter of January [2], 1805. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1823, February 23, New York. Presenting him with a speech as a specimen of his bar talents. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

GRAHAM, JOSEPH.

1813, November 1, Rockingham. Inclosing a pamphlet. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

GRAND & CO. *Paris.*

1788, June 7, Paris. Notice of protest of a draft by Mr. Paradise on Rowles & Greene. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, November 24, Paris. Transmits his draft on Burton, Forbes & Co. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1793, May 1, Paris. Introducing M. Desdoity. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 25, No. 111. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to STATE OF VIRGINIA.

1793, May 25, Paris. Account current. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 161. [Folio. 1 page.]

GRAND, FERDINAND, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, September 9, Paris. Respecting the "lost million." Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 12, Paris. Is unable to obtain the receipt respecting the "lost million." Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

GRAND, PAUL. *Philadelphia.*

1797, May 1, Berne. Congratulates him on his election as Vice-President. Recommends the house of Coriange & Co., of Paris. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

GRANGER, ERASTUS, to HENRY DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1807, September 14, Buffalo Creek. Transmitting information as to the disposition of the United States troops. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 120. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1809, December 8, Buffalo Creek. Sends him two Indian speeches—Farmer's Brother and Red Jacket. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRANGER, FRANCIS.

1823, January 4, Canandaigua. Announcing the death of his father [Gideon Granger]. [Draft of Jefferson's letter in reply on second page.] Series 2, vol. 38, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRANGER, GIDEON. *Milton, Va.*

1800, June 4, Suffield. Politics in New England. Republican successes in New York, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Recommends Calvin Pease for office of clerk of courts in Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 52. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1800, October 18, New Haven. Political situation in New England. Hopeful view of Republicanism and final success of the party. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 25, Suffield. Inclosing an address. Congratulating him on his election. Approves of his inaugural address. Republicans gaining strength in New England. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 13, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Politics in New England. Goes to Vermont and New Hampshire to regain his health. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 29. [8°. 3 pages.]

1801, July 6, Suffield. His views on removals from office; should be done gradually. Hopeful views of Republicanism. Malignant Federals. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, October 18, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Asking time for determining his acceptance of office offered him. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 25, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 14th, and accepting the office of Postmaster-General. Causes of hesitation about acceptance. Gains of Republican party in New England. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, October 26, Hartford. Sees no impropriety in accepting the office which he had recommended General Lyman to fill, since it was unsolicited. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 34. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, October 27, New Haven. Accepts unconditionally the office of Postmaster-General. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 35. [Folio. 1 page].

1801, November 8, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of October 31. Will leave for Washington in ten days. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 36. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, December [31], Washington. Has perused the address and answer sent him for approval. The answer will give offense to the established clergy of New England, but delight the dissenters. He thoroughly approves of it. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, January 2, Washington. Informs him of departure and arrival of mails for Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, January 5, Washington. List of postmasters at the places written against their names, and their emoluments. Years 1801 and 1802. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 22. [4°. 21 pages.]

1802, March 17, Washington. Resignation of the postmaster at Milton. Will call and take the name of his successor. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, March 23, Washington. Requests to be sent the name of postmaster at Milton. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, May 11, Baltimore. The elections in New York. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, May 14, Philadelphia. Results of the New York elections. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, May 17, New York. The elections in New York. Safe for Republicans. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 43. [Folio. 1 page.]

GRANGER, GIDEON.

1802, May 23, Suffield. Elections in Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1802, August 8, Washington. Appointments of postmasters. Contest of Clintonians and Burrites in New York. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, August 23, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Intends leaving for Connecticut. Appointments of postmasters. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, August 24, Washington. Republican principles gaining in Vermont. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, September 5, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of August 29. The Federal press in Pennsylvania. Scarcity of Republican papers. Probability of Republican success in New Jersey. Interviews with Burr and De Witt Clinton. Cautions him about New York visitors. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 49. [4° 2 pages.]

1802, September 14, Suffield. Republican triumph in Rhode Island. News from Vermont favorable. Slanders against Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 50. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, September 28, Suffield. Elections in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Republican gains. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1802, October 30, Trenton. The legislature of New Jersey exactly balanced. No choice for governor. The president of the senate will officiate if no choice is made. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 53. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803, March 17, Washington. Transmits papers under signatures of "A Western American" and "Americus." Is confined by illness. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, May 6, New York. State of parties in Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 13, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of 8th. The Connecticut elections. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, May 25, Suffield. Inclosing a petition and letter from Samuel Ward. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, May 30. Acknowledging letter of 20th. Incloses a letter from Eliot. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1803, August 1, Washington. Returns certain private letters. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, April 8, Washington. Returns of the election in New Hampshire. Probabilities of a Republican legislature. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, April 26, Pittsburg. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Efforts of Republicans in New Hampshire. Schemes of the Federalist party. Coalition. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 68. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, August 9, Suffield. Inclosing letters from Messrs. Bates, Morgan, and Bishop. Appointments of postmasters in Orleans Territory. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, September 2, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of August 7. Will go to Providence in reference to the object in his letter. Issue of the election of Members of Congress in New Hampshire unknown. Elections in Massachusetts and Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRANGER, GIDEON.

1804, September 6, Boston. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Gurley. Success of Federalists in New Hampshire. Hopes of success of Republicans in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, September 25, Suffield. Difficulties in Rhode Island about appointments of postmasters. Federalist triumphs in Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1804, December 11. Election of Nicholas Gilman to the United States Senate. Incloses a letter from Mr. Gurley. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, December 19, Washington. Submits a vindication of the rights of innocent purchasers under the Georgia grants of 1795. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 28, Washington. Reviews his life, political and personal, and, in view of bettering his condition, offers himself as a candidate for the governorship of Michigan. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 71. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, February 6, Washington. Report on the most expeditious routes to New Orleans, St. Louis, and Detroit for mails which shall contain only free letters and articles charged with letter postage. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 72. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, February 6, Washington. Inclosing a report. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to CONGRESS.

1805, February 25, Washington. Refuting charges and insinuations against him in connection with the Georgia grants. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 71*a*. [Broadside.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, March 15, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Rufus Easton and documents relating to Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 36, Nos. 74 and 75. [4°. 14 pages.]

1805, April 1, Washington. Inclosing a continuation of Mr. Easton's communication. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to CHARLES BRUCE.

1805, April 3, Washington. Acknowledging letter of March 14. Terms of agreement to carry mails. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 23*b*. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1805, July 19, Washington. Details of mail arrangements. The Governments' pinery on the north side of Lake St. Clair. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 77. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, July 23, Washington. Inclosing a letter from General Claiborne on subject of a new post road. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, August 19, Washington. Details of post-road and post-office arrangements. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 81. [4°. 5 pages.]

Washington.

1805. December 27, Washington. Enclosing a letter from Jonathan Hastings. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, February 12, Washington. Pierpont Edwards's application to be district judge in Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36 No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 8, Washington. Respecting the salary of Mr. Estes. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 19, Washington. Certificate that no evil or inconvenience has arisen from the employment of negroes to drive mail stages. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

GRANGER, GIDEON, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1806, August 4, Washington. On the subject of the contemplated improvements on the post roads between Nashville and Natchez, and between the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 84. [4°. 6 pages.]

1806, August 15, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Concerning post-road surveys and contracts. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 9, Suffield. Acknowledging letter of September 1. The attacks on his character in the "Aurora." Declares the falsity of the charges and furnishes proof. The fall elections giving Republican losses. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 86. [4°. 6 pages.]

Washington.

1806, November 10, Washington. Presenting statement relative to contracts and other matters pertaining to the post-office. Inclosing list of proposals for opening, repairing, etc., the road from Nashville, Tenn., to Grindstone, Miss. Ter. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 87. [4°. 7 pages.]

1807, January 15, Washington. Proposals for opening and repairing the road from Nashville to Grindstone Ford. Details. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 6, Washington. Transmitting Judge Toulmin's report respecting the route from Fort Stoddert to New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 23, Washington. Concerning Seth Pease. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 23, Washington. Concerning the failures of Colonel Wheaton's contracts. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 5, Washington. Account of payments on the roads from Nashville to Natchez, and from Athens to the boundary line. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 17, Washington. Intends visiting the shores of Lake Erie. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, June 27, Washington. Sends him letters and documents. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, June 30, Washington. Emoluments of the postmaster at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 27, Washington. Has furnished a daily express from Fredericksburg to Monticello. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 28, Washington. Sends him a letter, the seal of which was broken by mistake. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1807, September 8, Suffield. Acknowledging letters of August 24 and 26. His visit to Hartford to consult with the district attorney to procure dismission of certain prosecutions. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 97. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1807, October 20, Washington. Inclosing an address. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 1, Washington. Establishment of an express to Detroit. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 5, Washington. Inclosing a letter from R. Q. Haskins. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January 8, Washington. Intended departure for home. Excuses for not personally visiting him. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 101. [4°. 1 page.]

GRANGER, GIDEON, to JEFFERSON.

1808, January 19, New York. Approval in Baltimore and Philadelphia of the embargo. Opposition in New York and New England. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 24, Washington. Inclosing a petition of Justin and Elias Lyman. Also inclosing a letter from the district attorney. Measures taken to terminate libel proceeding. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 104. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1808, August 16, Washington. Matters pertaining to the post office. Leaves for home. Post-office robberies. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 105. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1808, December 27, Washington. Relating to John Moss, a mail robber. Whipping remitted under Jefferson's Administration. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, March 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of January 24, establishing a post-office at Georges Tavern. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, September 27, Washington. Announces himself as a candidate for the office of associate justice of the United States Supreme Court, made vacant by the death of Judge Cushing. States his qualifications and record in political life. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 72. [4°. 8 pages.]

1810, October 4, Washington. Acknowledging letter of September 20. Will accommodate Lynchburg with two mails a week as by a schedule annexed. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, June 24, Washington. Transmits a volume, a complete view of the present state of the Post-Office Department. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, January 8, Washington. Acknowledging letter of December 30. Has given desired instructions to the postmaster of the city. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, January 16, Washington. Sends him a package from Mr. Adams. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, March 28, Washington. Has five packages belonging to him (Jefferson). Series 2, vol. 38, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, February 22, Washington. Requests him to write a letter which will silence calumnies against himself (Granger). Reviews his political life in vindication. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

GRANGER, RALPH.

1811, September 5, Washington. Giving the address of James Lyon. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

GRASSE, Count AUGUSTE DE. *Paris.*

1788, January 15, Paris. Announcing the death of his father. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, January 19, Paris. The services of his father appreciated by the United States. Wishes to join the order of Cincinnatus. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, April 1, Charleston. Solicits Government employment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 36, No. 109. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GRATIOT, CHARLES, to MERIWETHER LEWIS.

1804, November 13, St. Louis. Transmits all the information he can collect respecting this district of Louisiana. Incloses a letter from M. Cousin at Cape Girardeau, with description of that section. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 36, Nos. 111 and 112. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 6 pages.]

GRAY, FRANCIS C., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1815, March 24, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Definition of the word "mulatto" in the statutes of Massachusetts. Congratulations on the peace. Predicts the Western country will eventually become the very knot of the Union. Series 2, vol. 38, No. 86. [4°. 3 pages.]

GRAY, VINCENT, to TENCH COXE. *Philadelphia.*

1793, May 6, Alexandria. Acknowledging letter of 2d, covering copies of sea letters, and requesting more. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 12. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

GRAY, WILLIAM F.

1810, June 23, to 1819, March 25, Fredericksburg. Series of 11 letters. Personal and private business, principally on the purchase and forwarding of books. Series 2, vol. 39, Nos 1 to 12. [4°. 17 pages.]

1820, January 20, to 1825, August 5, Fredericksburg. Series of 6 letters. Personal and private business, chiefly relating to purchase of books. Series 2, vol. 39, Nos. 16 to 22. [4°. 12 pages.]

GRAY, WILLIAM R.

1815, November 22, Richmond. Inclosing a letter of introduction from the President. Is obliged to delay his visit to Monticello. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

GREEN, DANIEL L., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1825, February 6, Bethlehem. Has sent him manuscripts, and not hearing from him wishes them returned. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

GREEN, FRANCIS. *Washington.*

1805, November 5, Medford. Presents a pamphlet relating to the deaf and dumb. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

GREEN, THOMAS, Sr., to MATTHEW CLAY.

1800, December 22, Natchez. Political situation as regards Territorial affairs. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 63. [Folio. 4 pages.]

GREEN, THOMAS H., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, February 19, Princeton. Has deposited in the mail a packet directed to him from Mr. Briggs, surveyor-general, of New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

GREEN, THOMAS M.

1803, February 3, Washington. Respecting the establishment of a port of delivery at Natchez. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

GREENE, GRIFFIN, to JOHN ADAMS. *London.*

1786, June 18, Rotterdam. Appeal for aid for a person whose name is not mentioned. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 39*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

GREENE, NATHANAEL, to JEFFERSON.

1781, March 10, High Rock Ford. Position of his army. Successful skirmishes. Disappointment in not receiving reenforcements. Series 1, vol. 1, Nos. 85 and 87. [Copy and press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

Richmond.

1781, March 23, Camp at Buffalo Creek. Call for three-months militia. Severity of the action at Guilford. Losses of the enemy; their movements. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 89. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

GREENHOW, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1820, May 3, Richmond. Jefferson's letter to his brother (deceased) advertised; has been left at the insurance office, where attention will be paid to the business. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

GREENHOW, ROBERT.

1825, March 22, New York. Respecting anatomical casts for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, April 23, New York. Acknowledging letter of 14th, concerning anatomical preparations. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 67. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, June 16, New York. Concerning anatomical preparations for the university. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, July 18, New York. Asking for statement of qualifications necessary for admittance into the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

GREENHOW, SAMUEL.

1809, May 29, Richmond. Condition of the Mutual Assurance Company; probability of payments in case of fire. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 75. [4°. 4 pages.]

1809, October 25, Richmond. Concerning insurance rates on his mills. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, November 21, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 7th concerning insurance. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, November 11, Richmond. Sends copy of the address and constitution of an association in Virginia for the free distribution of Bibles. Asks if he will become a member. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, February 4, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of January 31, containing a draft for $50, subscription to the Bible Society. Remarks on the Bible. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

GREENLEAF, JEREMIAH.

1819, June 23, Guilford, Vt. Sends a treatise on the science of English grammar. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, May 17, Philadelphia. Transmits a copy of the third edition of Grammar Simplified. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

GREENWAY, ROBERT.

1821, March 20, Dinwiddie. Transmits the manuscript and Hortus Siccus of his father. Apologizes for the delay. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, December 3, Dinwiddie. Asks if he has received the manuscript and Hortus Siccus of his father. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

GREGOIRE, Mme. DE. *Paris.*

1786, August 13, Paris. The claim for ceded land to Antoine de la Motte Cadillac, her grandfather. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 49. [Folio. 2 pages.]

GRIFFIN, CYRUS. *Washington.*

1801, March 4, Williamsburg. Congratulating him on his election. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, June 6, Williamsburg. Requesting him to appoint as commissioners in bankruptcy, Henry Hiort, Thomas Willock, John Dunn, Robert Hines, Edmund B. Halloway, and Edwin Fort. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 120. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, July 15, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of 7th. The constitutionality of the sedition law. The appointment of commissioners in bankruptcy. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRIFFIN, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1821, December 29, Richmond. Asking information concerning the obligations of the University of Virginia to the legislature. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

GRIFFITH, D. *Washington.*

1802, July 10, Elk Ridge Landing. Recommending a botanical establishment by the Government. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 125. [4°. 2 pages.]

GRIFFITH, ELIJAH.

1801, February 22, Almshouse. Congratulating him on his election Recommending John Smith for political preferment. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 123. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 8, Philadelphia. Recommends the filling of Government offices with Republicans. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 14, Philadelphia. Congratulating him on the result of the Virginia State election. The electoral election will be highly Republican. Has confidence in Madison. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, April 19, Philadelphia. Speculations on the result of the mission of Gallatin and Bayard. Requests him to apply to the President for the office of treasurer of the mint in place of Rush, deceased. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, April 7, Philadelphia. Asking his opinion of the state of the nation. The question of slavery. Depression in trade. Overtrading. Asks his influence to be appointed commissioner in bankruptcy if the bill passes. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 93. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, December 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 15. Anticipates an appointment should the bankrupt law pass. The slavery question. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, January 28, Philadelphia. Is still an applicant for the office of commissioner in bankruptcy should the bill pass. Burning of the orphan asylum. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, January 19, Philadelphia. Precautions against severe weather for aged persons. Conjectures as to candidates for the next Presidential election. The supporters of Jackson intemperate and intolerant. His popularity. Smallpox in modified form after vaccination. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 96. [4°. 4 pages.]

GRIFFITH, JOHN.

1821, April 16, London. Conjectures on the earliest discovery of America. Prince Madoc an ancient chief of Britain. His pedigree. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, August 13, London. Concerning a Welsh colony in America. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 101. [Folio. 1 page.]

GRISCOM, JOHN.

1823, October 10, New York. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Transmitting a copy of Russell's View of Education in Scotland, and two volumes of his own publication. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, March 10, New York. Soliciting his patronage to his projected magazine. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

GRISWOLD, JACOB (Jr.).

1816, July —, New York. Soliciting his patronage to the proposed founding of an institution for promoting useful knowledge. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 109. [Broadside. 4°. 1 page].

GRISWOLD, STANLEY. *Washington.*

1806, October 20, Detroit. Urging him not to retire from his public labors after the expiration of the present term. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 128. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, January 30, Detroit. Importance of settlement of titles to land. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 127. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, May 5, Detroit. Has lost his office and makes an appeal for aid. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 126. [4°. 3 pages.]

GROTJAN, SARAH. *Monticello.*

1813, March 15, Philadelphia. Soliciting aid in behalf of Julia Bradley. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, January 1, Philadelphia. Requesting him to write a letter to her son, who is named after him. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

GROUVELLE (Secretary of Council).

1793, January 4. Resolutions of the executive council on the liquidation of the American debt to France. [Certified copy by Genet, French minister at Philadelphia, May, 1793.] [Series 4, vol. 3, No. 47. [Press copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

1793, January 4. The reimbursement of sums due to France. Extract from the registers of the deliberations of the provisory executive council. [Certified copy by Genet, French minister.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 48. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

GROUCHY, Maréchal Count DE.

1817, October 20, Eleutherian Mills. His desire to visit him has been prevented by sickness. Hopes in the spring to visit him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 39, No. 114. [4°. 3 pages.]

GROVES, MATTHEW C., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, August 2, Boston. He takes to Alexandria his machine for discovering longitude at sea, to take up a patent. His temporary insanity described. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 129. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, September 26, Boston. Respecting his discovery of a method of deciding longitude at sea. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 130. [4°. 7 pages.]

GRUCHET. *Monticello.*

1820, May 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from a friend. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 38, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, June 22, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of May 23. Sends him a certificate of identity, which he is to keep until seeing him. Intends visiting him at Jefferson's convenience. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 38, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, August 4, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of July 2, concerning an article in the press reflecting upon him (Jefferson). Sends him a copy. Wishes to establish a French school at Monticello. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 38, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

GUERRANTY, JOHN.

1802, February 7, Richmond. Declines accepting the appointment of postmaster, on account of inadequacy of salary. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 133. [4°. 3 pages.]

GUESTIER, P. A., to J. P. REIBELT, *Baltimore.*

1805, November 19. Price of champagne offered for sale. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, March 14, Baltimore. The difficulty of procuring seeds requested by Mr. Reibelt. Asks when he wishes them sent. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 36, No. 134. [Folio. 4 pages.]

GUESTIER, P. A., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1815, July 12, Baltimore. Asks his directions for forwarding a box of seeds from France. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 117.
[4°. 1 page.]

1815, August 4, Baltimore. Forwarding a box of seeds according to directions. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

GUICHEN, DE. *Paris.*

1787, March 7, Morlaix. Acknowledging a letter announcing his admittance into the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia as a member. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 53.
[Folio. 1 page.]

GUILLEBAUD & CO. *Paris.*

1785, April 22, Rouen. Inclosing a letter of Holker, fils, concerning the claim against Samuel Wharton. Papers annexed. [In French.] [Draft of a certificate in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 35, Nos. 55, 56, 57, and 58.
[4°. 3 pages. Folio. 5 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

GUILLEMARD, I. *Monticello.*

1815, October 28, Bordeaux. Recommending the Marchese Cosimo Ridolfi. His visit to Signor Mazzinghi. A vessel propelled by steam from Dublin to London. Series 2, vol. 39, No. 120.
[4°. 2 pages.]

GUINN, JOHN, to WILLIAM V. MURRAY.

1792, April 23, Annapolis. Suits of British subjects against Maryland citizens. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 148.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

GUIRAUD & PORTAS to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, June 8, Sette. The tobacco trade with America. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, October 11, Sette. Requesting him to use his influence with Congress to assist them in obtaining their rights to property plundered from them by the captain and crew of the brig *David.* Series 2, vol. 35, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

GUNNELL, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1808, October 29, Minorca, Va. Denies that he or any of his family have turned Federalists on account of the embargo. Approves of the measures of the Administration concerning the British aggressions. Series 2, vol. 36. No. 136.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

GURLEY to GIDEON GRANGER. *Washington.*

1804, July 14, New Orleans. Discontent of the French inhabitants of New Orleans with the present government, fostered by discontented American adventurers. They believe their rights are violated and that the stipulations of the treaty of cession would not be faithfully kept. Petitions and counter petitions. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 65. [4°. 8 pages.]

GWATHMEY, SAMUEL, to WILLIAM H. HARRISON. *Vincennes.*

1808, May 18, Jeffersonville. In reference to the proposed seat of government of the Indiana Territory. Inclosing a certificate that Mr. Jones declared his preference for Jeffersonville. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 89. [Folio. 2 pages. Slip of paper.]

HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, January 24, Washington. Explaining delay of the mails. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 25, Washington. Allowance to letter carriers inadequate to the service. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 2.
[4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 14, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 4th, tendering him the office of Treasurer. Asks time to decide upon acceptance. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1801, September 21, Washington. His reasons for declining office under the present Administration. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

HADDAWAY, THOMAS. *Paris.*

1787, January 29, Havre. Asking an order for a free passage to America. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 50. [Folio. 1 page.]

HADFIELD, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1801, March 27, Washington. On his abrupt dismissal from the superintendence of the building of the Capitol. Protests against his bad treatment and asks redress. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, December 24, Washington. Sends plans of the principal dockyards in England. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

HADFIELD, GEORGE, and others.

1802, October 27, Washington. Their opinion on the signs of instability of the elliptical room, south of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 8. [Folio. 1 page.]

HADFIELD, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1822, September 22, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 10th, inclosing a letter to his sister at Lodi. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAINES, CHARLES G.

1818, August 18, New York. Sending pamphlet concerning the Great Western Canal. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

HAINES, HIRAM.

1821, June 25, Culpeper County. Requesting a copy of his notes on Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, November 26, Culpeper County. Presenting him with a pocket-knife. Praising his notes on Virginia. Asks him for his likeness. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 6. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, July 10, Petersburg. Presenting him with a copy of a song. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, September 11, Petersburg. Sends copy of a song in honor of Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

HAINES, REUBEN.

1818, February 24, Philadelphia. Notice of his election as corresponding member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

HAINES, SAMUEL.

1810, September 26, Portsmouth, N. H. Inquiring whether deserters are amenable to martial law prior to date of order of June 11, 1802. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

HALDIMAND, Gen. FREDK., to Baron STEUBEN.

1783, August 13. Preliminary negotiations for peace and cessation of hostilities. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 118. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to Governor GEORGE CLINTON.

1784, May 10, Quebec. Unable without orders to make arrangements for delivering up the posts. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 121. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1784, May 10, Quebec. In absence of the ratification of the definitive treaty, can not at present enter into any arrangements as to the evacuation of the posts. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 23. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to Lieut. Col. WILLIAM HULL.

1784, July 13, Quebec. Inclosing letter to Major-General Knox. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 123. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

HALDIMAND, Gen. FREDK., to Gen. HENRY KNOX.

1784, July 13, Quebec. Acknowledging letter of June 13. Is unable to indicate the time for the evacuation of the posts and exchange of cannon and stores. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 124. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1784, July 13, Quebec. Acknowledging letter of June 18. Inclosing letters to and from Governor Clinton respecting the delay in evacuating the posts and exchange of cannon and stores. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 23. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

HALE, BENJAMIN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, November 19, Gardiner, Me. Inclosing pamphlets relating to the Gardiner Lyceum. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

HALE, SELMA.

1818, July 13, Keene, N. H. Sends pamphlets containing the Unitarian controversy. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

HALE, ZACHARIAH. *Philadelphia.*

1805, August 23, Danbury. Asks his influence with Congress to pass an act allowing free postage for religious and political pamphlets. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 16. [Folio. 1 page.]

HALEY, NATHAN. *Washington.*

1800, October 6, Havre. Forwarding a work of Thomas Paine, called the Maritime Compact. Victories of the French armies. Disorganized state of Austria. Important fortresses in possession of French. British demands. Anticipating Jefferson's election. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, September 8, Paris. Disposition of the French toward America. Trusts that all differences will be arranged. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

HALL, DAVID A., to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1808, June 3, New Orleans. Respecting suitable accommodations for a court room. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 168. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, EDWARD (Jr.), to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, October 11, Bordeaux. Forwards his letters to Mr. Jay as requested. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, October 22, Bordeaux. Notice of opportunity to transmit letters to America. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, January 9, Marseilles. Restrictions put upon the importation of tobacco by the Farmers-General. Asks information. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

HALL, EVERARD. *Monticello.*

1818, January 19, Norfolk. Concerning his invention in the manufacture of salt. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

HALL, HARRISON.

1817, July 17, Philadelphia. Presenting his account. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 117. [8°. 1 page.]

1818, March 24, Philadelphia. Soliciting the publication of a new edition of his notes on Virginia, and the copyright. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, December 9, Philadelphia. His bill for subscription to the "Portfolio." Offers the complete copy since its publication at a reduced price. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1826, January 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Requests a drawing of the university and general view of the course of instruction. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, JAMES. *Washington.*

1807, March 23, Washington. Applies for job of clearing the shrubbery ground between his house and the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, JAMES.

1807, December 11, Washington. Asking his influence with Congress to be permitted to cultivate the public lands in this city. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, J. *Monticello.*

1817, February 10, Charleston. Recipe for composition of cement for cisterns. Sends copy of lines "To Monticello." Series 2, vol. 40, No. 86. [4°. 3 pages.]

HALL, JOHN E.

1812, June 26, Baltimore. Sends him books. Asks permission to publish his investigation of the case of Livingston *v.* Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, November 15, Baltimore. Publication of manuscript relating to the case of Livingston *v.* Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, March 15, Baltimore. Sends copy of the "Law Journal." Series 2, vol. 45, No. 29. [4° 1 page.]

1821, August 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 8th, inclosing subscription to "Journal of Jurisprudence," first volume. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, JOHN H.

1818, July 15, Washington. Respecting a new system of national militia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

HALL, J. H., and others.

1823, July 20, Philadelphia. Asking aid in behalf of Col. M. M. Russell. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, SERGEANT.

1812, August 5, Baltimore. Transmitting a book. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

HALL, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1805, July 12, Leghorn. Transmitting a manuscript by Ridolph Vautravero, late of Florence, as by his request before his decease. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

HALLET, G. *Philadelphia.*

1792 (not dated). Appeal for aid. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 59. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HALSEY, SILAS. *Washington.*

1805, September 13, Elizabeth Town. Would like to lease Bedloe's Island of the Government to make a garden and improve it permanently by planting trees on its borders. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 17. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HAM, WILLIAM, to OLIVER WOLCOTT. *Washington*

1800, December 22, Norfolk. Soliciting additional number of hands on the cutter which he commands. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, to TERNANT (French minister).

1792, March 8, Philadelphia. On the advance of money to France for relief of sufferers in French colonies. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 538. [Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1790, April —, Philadelphia. Returns draft of his letter to Mr. Grand, of Paris, suggesting alterations relative to engagement of a manager of the proposed mint. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1790 (?) (not dated). Expresses satisfaction with the draft of his report on subject of weights and measures. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, to JEFFERSON.

1790, August 14, Philadelphia. Inclosing a warrant for Colonel Humphreys, on account of salary. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, January 11, Philadelphia. Gives his opinion on his intended report on his interpretation of a treaty with France. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

1791, January 13, Philadelphia. Treaty negotiations with France. Suggests a new treaty of commerce to extend reciprocal advantages on a permanent basis. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, March 20, Philadelphia. Informing him of an operation of the Treasurer in accordance with an act of the board appropriating money. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, April 14, Philadelphia. On the employment of artists from Europe in the establishment of a mint. Mr. Droz. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 284. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1791, May 7, Philadelphia. Informing him of bills in the Bank of North America. A warrant inclosed in his favor intended to procure these bills for the purpose of obtaining a recognition of the treaty with the new Emperor of Morocco. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, August 26, Philadelphia. Returning the draft of a ratification of a loan by Willincks & Van Staphorst. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, January 1, Philadelphia. Asking for instances in which the regulations of France have made discriminations in favor of the United States as compared with other foreign powers. Concerning the arrêt of May 9, 1789. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 29. [8°. 2 pages.]

1792, March 6, Philadelphia. Transmits an official copy of the survey of the tract of land purchased by the State of Pennsylvania from the United States. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, April 19, Philadelphia. Asking whether he has received copies of correspondence between himself and Mr. Ternant. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, June 20, Philadelphia. Inclosing extract of a letter from the collector at Bermuda Hundred, complaining of the French consul at Norfolk. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 555. [Press copy.]

——— to GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

1792, October 1, Philadelphia. Respecting the payment of the debt of the United States to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 611. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, October 6, Philadelphia. Asking for a statement of salaries of persons holding office in the Department of State, including diplomatic and consular officers. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 11, Philadelphia. Proposes making arrangements for the payment of the debt to his Most Catholic Majesty for advances made during the late war with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 19, Philadelphia. An appointment to meet the Attorney-General to discuss the subject of the sinking fund. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 22*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 22, Philadelphia. Sends him papers, and asks if there are circumstances which can throw more light on them. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 5, Philadelphia. Payment of our debt to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 611. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, to JEFFERSON.

1792, November 17, Philadelphia. Sends copies of report of trustees of the sinking fund. Will wait upon him to adjust the affair of Mr. Ternant's application for the supply of San Domingo. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, November 19, Philadelphia. Concludes that his communication on the subject of Mr. Ternant's application should be addressed to the President. Incloses copy. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, November 19, Philadelphia. Respecting the application of Mr. Ternant for an additional supply of money for the use of the colony of San Domingo on account of the debt due to France. Considers it a subject delicate and embarrassing, but in his opinion it should be effected by occasional advances to prevent the calamity of famine. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 21. [Copy. 4°. 7 pages.]

——— to JAMES WATERS. *Baltimore.*

1792, December 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Regrets that he can not interfere in his case. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 18. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to AMBROSE VASSE. *Philadelphia.*

1792, December 14, Philadelphia. Has referred to the Department of State his letter relating to provisions sold to the administration of Cape François at greatly reduced prices; M. De La Forest, consul-general of France, has refused to accept the bills on him, and payment remains uncertain. Details of the transaction. Series 2, vol. 41, Nos. 15, 16. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, December 14, Philadelphia. Inclosing copies and answers to two letters, one from Ambrose Vasse and one from James Waters. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from George Latimer. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 15, Philadelphia. Concerning a registered certificate in favor of Major Rochefontaine. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 15, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter to be returned. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 1, Philadelphia. Extract of a letter of Mr. Short respecting the disposition of bills of exchange left with him on Jefferson's departure from Paris. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, March 24, Philadelphia. On a proposed meeting of the commissioners of the sinking fund. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, May 8, Philadelphia. Transmits letters pertaining to the Treasury Department. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 23, Philadelphia. Respecting the transfer of cargo from one vessel to another within our ports after an entry. Drawback of duties on wines. Answer to communication from M. Genet. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 107. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, June 3, Treasury Department. Subject of proposed loan of Holland. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting, with press copy.] Series 4, vol. 3, Nos. 59 and 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, June 3, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 1st, requesting alterations in certain portions of a draft of a letter. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 76. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1793, June 8, Philadelphia. Report on the subject of debts of the United States to France. Series 4, vol. 3, No. 64. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1793, June 10, Philadelphia. Respecting the lost million of livres advanced by France during our revolution. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 138. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, June 10, Philadelphia. Claim of the Farmers-General for 1,000,000 livres. Asking information as to whom it was paid. The claim of M. Beaumarchais. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 75. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to WASHINGTON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, June 15, Philadelphia. Report on the public debt. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting and press copy.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 67. [4°. 6 pages.]

1793, June —. Report on the liquidation of the debt to France. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, July 10, Philadelphia. A missing letter of the commissioner of loans. A duplicate to be sent. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to EDMOND C. GENET.

1793, July 24, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 19th, respecting advances in payment of our debt to France. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 444. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, November 30, Philadelphia. Incloses copy of the opinion of the Attorney-General in the case of San Domingo vessels. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, December 11, Philadelphia. Has a confused recollection of an agreement with regard to prizes, about which to write to collectors. Will thank him for information. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, December 18, Philadelphia. Asks to be informed of instructions to be given to collectors in respect to prizes. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, and EDMD. RANDOLPH.

1793 (?), (not dated). Suggestions of alteration of certain words and sentences in a state paper. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 78. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HAMILTON, HENRY.

1779, February 24, Fort Sackville. Articles of capitulation with Colonel Clarke for Fort Sackville. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 18 (bis). [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

HAMILTON, JAMES. *Washington.*

1806, April 26, Carlisle. Has confidence in the purity and wisdom of his Administration respecting foreign affairs. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1812, April 18, Williamsboro, N. C. On the payment of an obligation. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAMILTON, PAUL. *Washington.*

1806 (?), (not dated). Introducing Colonel Lebré. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

HAMILTON, PAUL. *Monticello.*

1811, September 3, Washington. Introducing his son. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, October 2, Washington. Acknowledging letter of September 28. Appointment of Mr. Harris. His son's disappointment on not seeing him in Monticello. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, January 7, Washington. Regretting that his retiring from office prevents his recommending Mr. Taggart for the place of midshipman. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

HAMILTON, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1803, January 16, Woodlands. Forwarding seeds of the Mimosa famesiana. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, October, Woodlands. Introducing Andrew Hamilton. Sends him seeds of mimosa jalibrison. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 7, Woodlands. Acknowledging letter of June 20. Intends sending him trees. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, February 5, Woodlands. Requesting him to procure certain trees. Description of his success in his greenhouses. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

HAMLIN, AMOS. *Monticello.*

1818, January 12, Durham, N. Y. Sends results of meteorological observations. Asks for notes of temperature of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 51. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 2 pages.]

HAMMER, F. L. *Washington.*

1801, May 12, Strasburg. Introducing Mr. Kuhn, who wishes to procure specimens of natural history, animal and mineral, for his collection. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAMMOND, C. *Monticello.*

1821, August 7, St. Clairsville, Ohio. Asks his sentiments in the proceedings of Ohio in her controversy with the Bank of the United States. Inclosing an extract from a newspaper, a perverted opinion of Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAMMOND, GEORGE.

1791, November 26, Philadelphia. Statement respecting the complaint of Thomas Pagan, a British subject confined in prison in Boston. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 363. [Press copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, November 30, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 12th, on the suspension of the seventh article of the treaty of peace. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 86. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1792, March 5, Philadelphia. Submits an extract of such particular acts of the United States as appear to be infractions of the definitive treaty of peace. Series 4, vol. 2. No. 89. [Press copy. 4°. 67 pages.]

1792, March 30, Philadelphia. Disclaims the pretension of Bowles being countenanced by the Government of Great Britain. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 540. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, April 6, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of March 30. Remarks on the laws of several of the States respecting British creditors, etc. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 91. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1792, April 11, Philadelphia. Directions of the British Government to enforce the navigation act (12 Charles II, chap. 13, sec. 3). Inclosing copy. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 79. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

HAMMOND, GEORGE.

1792, April 12, Philadelphia. Explaining a clause in the navigation act respecting the importation of tobacco. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 82. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1792, June 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 29, on the subject of debts to British subjects. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 160. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, July 5, Philadelphia. Complaint that Vermont officials have attempted to exercise jurisdiction within districts now occupied by the King's troops. Inclosing copies of official orders. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 569. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

HAMMOND, Col. SAMUEL, to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1804, June 30, Varello, Ga. Concerning his commission as military commandant of upper Louisiana. Series 3, vol. 10, No. 116. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, May 28, St. Louis. Inclosing depositions showing that he shot an Indian in defense of General Meigs, whose life was in danger. Series 2, vol. 42, Nos. 30, 31, and 32. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JAMES WILKINSON. *St. Louis.*

1806, June 1, St. Louis. Requesting that the members of an organization of volunteer riflemen be commissioned if he (the governor) should approve of the formation of such a corps. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 96. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, August 2, St. Louis. Wishes a copy of a letter written by Governor Wilkinson calculated to injure his reputation or prejudice his character. Has conducted himself toward the Government with every respect and attention due to his station. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

HAMPTON, RICHARD.

1802, November 20, Philadelphia. Introducing Robert Martin. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 33. [Folio. 1 page.]

HAMPTON, WADE.

1801, June 26, Columbia. Declining the office of Postmaster-General. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 19, Charleston. Introducing Captain Ingram. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

HAND, Capt. JOHN, to CASPAR WISTAR, Jr. *Philadelphia.*

1804, May 14, Philadelphia. Receipts for box of books to be delivered to the President. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 15*a*. [8°. 1 page.]

HANKART, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, June 18, Washington. Is a manufacturer of snuff. Wishes him to send him a few hogsheads of tobacco. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

HANSFORD, EDWARD, and JOHN L. CLARKE. *Monticello.*

1813, July 31, Portsmouth, Va. A pretended extraordinary appearance or celestial phenomenon. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

HANSFORD, THEO.

1822, March 15, King George County, Va. Transmits old books, with catalogue, for the use of the University of Virginia. Also some curiosities of Indian manufacture and geological interest. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 56. [4°. 3 pages.]

HANSON, SAMUEL.

1800, September 3, Georgetown. The salary for the proposed office inadequate. Has made no effort to secure the office made vacant by Meredith's resignation. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

HANSON, SAMUEL. *Washington.*

1808, October 30, Washington. Inclosing charges against the agents employed at the navy-yard. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 41. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, December 26. Sends him a curious specimen of vegetable. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 40. [4°. 5 pages.]

HAPPART, ST. LEGER D'.

1808, June 11, Philadelphia. Is unjustly imprisoned in the debtor's apartment, and asks his influence toward his release or trial. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 45. [Folio. 4 pages.]

HARBY, ISAAC. *Monticello.*

1826, January 14, Charleston. Concerning his discourse before the reformed society of the Israelites. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

HANCARVILLE, D'. *Paris.*

1787, February 26, Paris. Inclosing a letter from M. de Cosway. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

HARDING, DAVID. *Monticello.*

1824, April 6, Hingham. Organization of the Jefferson Debating Society. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

HARDING, SETH. *Washington.*

1806, January 13, New York. Soliciting his good offices in countenancing and recommending his petition to Congress. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

HARDY, S. *Paris.*

1784, May 21, Annapolis. Confusion in Congress in relation to qualifications of Members. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 55. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HARE, ROBERT. *Monticello.*

1824, March 23, Philadelphia. Will prepare a list of chemical apparatus for the university. Recommends B. F. Bache to fill the chair of chemistry. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

HARGROVE, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1807, December 24, Baltimore. Inclosing a pamphlet as a Christmas gift. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

HARISON, RICH.

1793, July 24, New York. Facts relating to the sloop *Polly*, and the brig *Catharine* and her cargo. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 49. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HARLAN, RICHARD. *Monticello.*

1825, June 10, Philadelphia. Sends him copy of his work on his description and classification of mammiferous animals of North America; also an essay on a new genera of animals, and a phrenological lecture. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

HARRINGTON, H. W., to HORATIO GATES.

1780, September 16, Camp near Cress Creek. Position of the enemy at Campden. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 47. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

HARRIOTT, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, October 4, Newport. Detention of American vessels at Bordeaux. Difficulty in farming lands on account of dearness of labor. Precautions against fever. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 50. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HARRIS, BEN. JAMES. *Monticello.*

1812, August 3, Richmond. His inventions for the construction of fireproof ceilings and for filtering and refrigerating water. Asks him to investigate the principles and give his opinion. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

HARRIS, CUNNINGHAM.

1809, March 27, Harrisburg, S. C. Asking for a supply of benni seed. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 71. [Folio. 1 page.]

1812, September 30, Harrisburg, S. C. His invention of a machine for threshing and cleaning wheat. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 72. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HARRIS, CHARLES. *Washington.*

1806, May 19, Philadelphia. Soliciting an appointment. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

HARRIS, ISAAC.

1808, October 5, Albany. Sends him a manuscript of his production and asks his opinion of it. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

HARRIS, LEVETT.

1804, August 7, St. Petersburg. A panegyric on the Emperor of Russia. Sends him a bust. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, August 6, St. Petersburg. Presents him with a work on the fine arts. Congratulating him on his reelection. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to Baron DE BUDBERG.

1806, August 4, St. Petersburg. Presenting to His Majesty the Emperor a copy of a work on the Constitution of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 42, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, August 10, St. Petersburg. Acknowledging letter of April 18. The Emperor informed of his present of books. Will obtain, if possible, publications desired. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 55. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, August 10, St. Petersburg. Introducing Alexander J. Smith. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, September 15, St. Petersburg. Transmitting copy of the work of M. Pallas. Should there be a translation of it, will procure it. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 24, St. Petersburg. Concerning books. Regrets of the Emperor and ministers on Jefferson's decision to decline a renomination. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, June 1–13, St. Petersburg. The success of John Smith in high Russian society. His own interviews with the Czar. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, September 13–25, St. Petersburg. Transmitting copy of last work of Count John Potocky. Intends to visit Paris. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, August 11–23, St. Petersburg. Sends him a work by Adelung. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, June 22, London. Inclosing a letter from Prince Adam Czartoryski. Presence of the Emperor Alexander in London. Interviews with him. His friendship for America and Jefferson. Returns to St. Petersburg. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, July 24, Philadelphia. Has returned after fourteen years' residence in Russia. Owes his advancement to fortune and consideration to Jefferson. Polite messages from the Emperor Alexander on his leave-taking. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1818, July 2, Philadelphia. Sends two essays of Professor Fischer. His expectations for the mission to Russia, and disappointment. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 81. [4°. 4 pages.]

HARRIS, LEVETT, to JEFFERSON.

1820, June 15, Philadelphia. The unprovoked hostility of Mr. Adams (Secretary of State) toward him, and the calumnious reports of one Lewis. Enters suit for libel. Asks an interview. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, June 29, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Will profit by his proposed interview. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, December 3, Philadelphia. Sends Professor Adelung's last work. The approaching trial pending in the supreme court of Pennsylvania. Mr. Adams's animosity. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

HARRIS, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1804, March 26, Sterling. As a tribute of respect, has named his twins Thomas and Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 61. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, September 7. Relates his adventures and claims pay for his services. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 60. [Folio. 4 pages.]

HARRISON, BENJAMIN. *Monticello.*

1817, July 11, Berkley. Acknowledging letter of June 26. Permits the publication of a manuscript of Colonel Byrd. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, December 14, Berkley. Concerning the manuscript of Colonel Byrd. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

HARRISON, EDMUND. *Washington.*

1802, December 30, Richmond. Thanking him for the Parliamentary Manual. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

HARRISON, HEZEKIAH.

1807, January 10, Kentucky. Character of the people on the frontiers. Their depredations on neighboring nations. Suggests legislation by Congress to remedy certain evils. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 63. [4°. 6 pages.]

HARRISON, JESSE B. *Monticello.*

1823, January 17, Cambridge. Comparison of climates in same degree of latitude in this and other countries. Description of Harvard University and other American colleges. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

HARRISON, JOHN. *Washington.*

1808, November 1, Philadelphia. An essay on political economy. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 64. [4°. 14 pages.]

HARRISON, RICHARD.

1804, October 24, Washington. Informs him that his accounts as minister to France have been adjusted, closed, and reported to the Comptroller. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, January 24, Washington. Certificate of the Auditor of a balance due Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, March 10, Washington. Notifying him that a warrant will issue for a balance due him as minister to France. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 96. [8°. 1 page.]

HARRISON, SAMUEL. *Washington.*

1805, May 15, Chittenden, Vt. Asking his opinion on the subject of an Indian deed to lands. Captain Carver's claim. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 65. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1805, June 13, Chittenden. On the subject of Captain Carver's Indian claim. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

HARRISON, SAMUEL.

1805, December 3, Chittenden. Concerning a society called "The Pittsford Social Society for the Acquisition of Useful Knowledge." Asks his patronage. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 68. [8°. 3 pages.]

1805, December 4, Chittenden. Extract of a letter from Jefferson to Sir John Sinclair, March 23, 1798. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 67. [Folio. 1 page.]

1806, February 12, Washington. Asking an audience. [In rhyme.] Series 2, vol. 42, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 23, Washington. Asks his advice concerning Captain Carver's Indian claim. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 70. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, May 1, Washington. Resents the charge of being a spy under the influence of the British cabinet. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 71. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, May 28, Chittenden. His opinion of the embargo. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY.

1801, December 30, Vincennes. Depredations of Indians on the frontiers. Their complicity with British traders. Smuggling. Recommends the establishment of troops in the vicinity of Kaskaskia. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, August 6, Vincennes. A town laid out on plans suggested by him (Jefferson), which he has called Jeffersonville. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, October 29, Vincennes. Acknowledging letter of May last. His gratification in receiving renewal of his appointment as governor of Indiana Territory. The results of his negotiations with the Indians. Settlement of boundaries to be executed. Prevention of sale of spirits to the Indians. The salt springs below the Wabash. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 77. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, November 26, Vincennes. Inclosing copy of the manuscript map of Mr. Evans of the Missouri River. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 24, Vincennes. His proposed arrangement of the districts of Louisiana. Estimating the number of militia capable of bearing arms. Recommending Pierre Delossus de Luziere as military commandant in Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 78. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, June 18, Vincennes. Acknowledging letter of April 28. Inclosing names of five persons selected for the legislative council of the Indiana Territory. Condition of the several tribes of Indians in the Territory. Applies for an increase of salary. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 80. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, August 29, Vincennes. Good effects of his conferences with Indians. Their attachment to the French. Inclosing copy of a treaty. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 81. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, November 12, Vincennes. Introducing Mr. Parke, a delegate from the Indiana Territory. Indians friendly, with exception of the Kickapoos. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 20, Vincennes. Nominations of Shadrach Bond and John Perry for members of legislative council. Their characters and qualifications. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 83. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, July 5, Vincennes. Acknowledging receipt of his new commission. His pay and increasing family. Isaac Darneille's abusive articles. Enmity of the Sacs and Kickapoos. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 86. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, to ROBERT WILLIAMS.

1807, April 3, Vincennes. In recommendation of David Floyd, a dupe of Aaron Burr. Inclosing copy of a letter of Aaron Burr declaring his innocence of any design against the Government or connection with any foreign power or government. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 50. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, October 10, Vincennes. Inclosing resolutions adopted by the French inhabitants. Explains circumstances. Series 2, vol. 42, Nos. 84 and 85. [4°. 7 pages.]

1808, July 16, Vincennes. Giving his opinion that John Rice Jones should be removed from the legislative council. Inclosing statements of various persons as to Jones's unfitness. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 93. [4°. 4 pages.]

HARROWBY, Lord, to MONROE. *London.*

1804, September 26, London. Inviting him to dinner. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 129. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

HARSTALL, Lieutenant DE, to JEFFERSON. *Richmond.*

1781, March 27. In charge of clothing sent to the convention troops. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 90. [Copy.]

HARSWELL, SAMUEL, to THOMAS LEIPER. *Philadelphia.*

1804, August 13, Philadelphia. Complaining of the conduct of Tench Coxe. The President should be informed. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

HARTLEY, DAVID, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, April 15, London. Thanks him for his communications. Asks his advice and assistance in a claim of Francis Upton for a grant of land. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, October 5, London. Wishes to continue his correspondence. Will always endeavor to promote political and commercial amity between our two countries. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, March 5, Bath. Introducing Samuel and James Hartley. The latter wishes to obtain restitution of a ship and cargo taken by a French frigate. Recommends the case to his consideration. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 57. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, April 23, London. Mutual disposition to cultivate friendship between England and America. Asks for news, particularly Journals of Congress. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1790, December 1, London. Mr. Bolton's proposition on the recoinage of copper money. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 65. [4°. 3 pages.]

HARTSINCK, P. *Washington.*

1808, February 6, Baltimore. Has resigned his commission as Dutch admiral and wishes to return to his country. Inquires as to the position of Anthony Morales, who pretends to be consul. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 43, No. 1. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HARVIE, JOHN. *Williamsburg.*

1777, September — (?). Surrender of Burgoyne to General Gates, and other successes. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 85*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1777, September 10, York. General Gates's successes. Military operations in the Army. Want of supplies. Behavior of Dunmore's militia. Continental bills emitted by Congress. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 84. [8°. 4 pages. Scrap of paper].

HARVIE, JOHN.

1777, December 29, Yorktown. Acknowledging letter of November 26. Want of supplies for the Army, and disaffection. Opportune supply of clothing from Virginia. Military operations of the Army. High price and difficulty in obtaining laborers. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 85. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1778, September 15, ———. Difficulty in procuring workmen—carpenters, masons, etc. Military operations of the Army. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 83. [4°. 4 pages.]

HARVIE, LEWIS. *Washington.*

1803, January —, Richmond. Applies for the situation of secretary of legation to France. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, March —, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of February 28. Accepts the office of private secretary. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 24, Richmond. Business connected with Mazzei's claim. His ill health requires a sea voyage. Wishes a foreign appointment. Inquiries after passage on Government vessel. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 5. [4°. 8 pages.]

HARVEY, REUBEN, Sr.

1803, June 3, Cork. Impressment of seamen from American vessels by British. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to Earl ST. VINCENT.

1803, June 27, Cork. Impressment of America seamen. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, July 12, Cork. Inclosing letter to Earl St. Vincent and from Lord Gardner, relative to impressment of American seamen. Series 2, vol. 43 No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

HASKELL, EDWARD. *Paris.*

1789, June 8, Paris. Asking a letter of introduction to Mr. Grand, banker. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1792, June 23, New York. Deposits a sum of money to be paid subject to his order. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

HASSLER, F. R., JAQUET, and MARCEL, C. E. ZOLLER, jointly. *Washington.*

1806, February 20, Philadelphia. Communication in behalf of a Swiss society who desire to procure lands in the United States for the purpose of industrial pursuits therein. Inclosing proposition signed by Swiss citizens. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 33. [Folio. 6 pages.]

HASSLER, F. R., to R. PATTERSON, *Philadelphia.*

1806, February 21, Philadelphia. Sketch of his life, by himself. Wishes to be employed in some business where practical geometry and astronomy would be the requisites. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 35. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1813, August 10, London. Forwards books sent by Mr. Warden from Paris. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, January 5, Newark. Acknowledging letter of December 25. Recommending the establishment of a national observatory. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 103. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, June 14, Jamaica, L. I. Offers his services to the University of Virginia as professor of mathematics or of natural philosophy. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 104. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1825, November 24, New York. Presenting him with a copy of the papers of the intended survey of the coast of the United States. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

HASSLER, F. R., to JEFFERSON.

1826, March 23, New York. Has referred to him in tendering his services to the University of North Carolina. Would like employment at the proposed national observatory, or continuation of the coast survey. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 106. [4°. 3 pages.]

HASTINGS, JON., to GIDEON GRANGER.

1805, December 18, Boston. Inclosing copy of letter from George Blake to R. Q. Hoskins. His opinion is that Hoskins should not be pardoned before making restitution as far as he is able. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

HASWELL, ANTHONY, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, July 20, Bennington. His business as a printer. Anecdote of John Adams. His defense of Jefferson. Intends selling out his type, etc., and attempt farming. Series 2. vol. 43, No. 34. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HATCHET, WILLIAM J. *Monticello.*

1820, June 26, Shelbyville, Ky. Asking his opinion on the constitutionality of a law regulating sales of property under executions, etc. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAUTERIVE (French consul), to GOERGE CLINTON.

1793, June 9, New York. Complains of the arrest and detention of an armed French vessel about to leave the port of New York. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 135. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, June 24, New York. Protest of Citizen Hauterive, consul of the French Republic, at New York, against the seizure of the prize brig *Catharine*, of Halifax, and the proceedings instituted against her. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 48. [Folio. 4 pages.]

HAUTEVAL, J. D. *Washington.*

1808, December 23, Philadelphia. Is a refugee from San Domingo and asks employment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 43, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

HAUTO, GEO. FREDK. AUGUSTUS. *Monticello.*

1814, March 7, Germantown. Asking his opinion on a patented hydrostatic engine. Inclosing a printed description. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

HAWKESWORTH, WILLIAM.

1824, January 6, Caroline County, Va. Solicits the professorship of Greek and Latin at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 112. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, May 11, Caroline County, Va. Inclosing a pamphlet by Mr. Sampson, of New York. Asks information as to course of instruction at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

HAWKINS, BENJAMIN. *Paris.*

1786, June 14, New York. Some particulars about the vocabularies of Indian tribes and treaties with them. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, March 8, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 13. Will send him plants and seeds; also a vocabulary of the Cherokee and Choctaw tongues. Political disturbances in Massachusetts. Spain's refusal of our navigation of the Mississippi. Remarks in cipher on the subject. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 62. [4°. 5 pages.]

1787, June 9, New York. Has forwarded plants to the Count de Buffon, who will divide with him. Confidential communications concerning the convention proceedings inconsistent with the rules. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

HAWKINS, BENJAMIN. *Philadelphia.*

1792, January 3, Philadelphia. Inclosing notes of a debate in the Senate. On the appointment by the President of foreign ministers. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, March 26, Philadelphia. An expected conference between Messrs. Dickinson, Hammond, and Bond relative to the treaty. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 41. [8°. 2 pages.]

1792, March 26, Philadelphia. Substance of an interview between General Dickinson and Mr. Hammond, the minister from Great Britain, relating to the extent of the latter's powers in relation to the evacuation of the posts, and his reluctance to confer with the Secretary of State. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 44. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1793, February 14, Philadelphia. Report of a committee on a bill establishing a boundary line south of the Ohio. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 42. [Folio. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1793, October 28, Warren. Sends him grapevines of various kinds. Directions for planting. Prevalence of fever. Remedies. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 82. [4°. 5 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1800, January 23, Fort Wilkinson. Introducing William Hawkins. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1800, November 6, Creek Agency. Sends him some Choctaw words. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 1, Took-au-bat-che. Has moved from the lower to the upper Creeks. Indian vocabularies. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to HENRY DEARBORN.

1801, August 7, Southwest Point. Negotiations of the commissioners to the Cherokee Indians. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 139. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, October 28, Chickasaw Bluffs. Acknowledging letter of September 16. Culture of cotton. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 11, Fort Adams. Proposed conference with the Choctaws. Reception of Governor Claiborne at Natchez. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, February 1, Took-au-bat-che. Sends him notes of his tour through this agency, and a map. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, July 11, Creek Agency. Character, occupations, and customs of the Indians in his agency. Divisions among them. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 41. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, September 13, Took-au-bat-che. Acknowledging letter of July 11, concerning a national council. Roads and boundaries. Description of the white inhabitants. Summary execution of a negro for rape. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 42. [4°. 4 pages.]

HAWKINS, JOHN I.

1802, April 21, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 13th, concerning the repairing of a pianoforte. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 44. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, July 16, Philadelphia. Has received his pianoforte. Proposes exchanging it for another. Describes a claviol. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808 (?) London. Proposals for establishing, by subscription, a museum of economical, useful, and curious machinery. Improvements of his invention. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 82. [Printed broadside. Folio. 1 page.]

HAWLEY, JESSE.

1803, November 2, Freehold. Offering suggestions to promote the settlement of the country. Incomplete system of recording grants and conveyances. The navigation of rivers. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 49. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HAY, GEORGE.

1807, May 25, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 20th. Preparations for the trial of Burr for treason. Nonarrival of Wilkinson. His opinion about Burr. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, May 31, June 5, 9, 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, July 13, August 11, September 1, 5, 7, October 15 and 21, Richmond. Series of 15 letters of these dates relating to the proceedings in the trial of Burr for treason. Series 2, vol. 43, Nos. 14 to 17, 19 to 29. [4°. 41 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, December 5, Richmond. The discussion of the question of jurisdiction in Livingston's case. Asks instructions as to making it public. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, January 29, Richmond. Apology for delaying answer to last letter. Memorandum of books and documents received. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, April 21, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Will receive no compensation for his services in the Livingston suit. Information relating to other suits. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 117. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1812, May 5, Richmond. Respecting some papers relating to the batture case, supposed to have been lost. Concerning Mr. Randolph's case. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 122. [Folio. 1 page.]

1813, December 6, Richmond. On the subject of Meeker's motion in the general court. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 118. [8°. 1 page.]

1815, March 8, Richmond. Returns a borrowed book. His notes and reflections on party spirit. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, April 14, Washington. Asking whether he made certain declarations attributed to him in a New York paper, in order that it may be made public. The matter refers to State rights. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, August 11, Washington. Wishes to obtain knowledge of his opinion on an article inclosed on a point he has undertaken, publicly, to discuss. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, August 26, London. Inclosing an open letter to Mr. Brockenborough respecting the appointment of the keepers of the hotels belonging to the university. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

HAY, SAMUEL, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1803, March 17, Coosawhatchie. Tendering his resignation as commissioner of direct taxes. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 86. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

HAY, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, April 26, Richmond. Literary matters. Gloomy picture of the country. Degeneracy of manners, slow administration of justice, debt, paper money, and loss of credit. The Hessian fly. Havoc in wheat fields. Introducing John Ammenett. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, May 3, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of December 26, with model for the capitol [at Richmond]. Want of funds for completing it. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

HAYDEN, HORACE H. *Monticello.*

1821, January 6, Baltimore. Sends him his work on geological phenomena. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

HEATH, J. E.

1821, August 20, Washington. Acknowledging receipt of his order in favor University of Virginia. His disposition of it. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 136. [4°. 1 page.]

HEATH, W. *Washington.*

1801, February 25, Roxbury. Congratulating him on his election. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 52. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1804, November 27, Massachusetts. Approbation of Massachusetts of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, November 19, Roxbury. Has confidence in his Administration. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

HEBB, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1822, May 21, Baltimore. Suggesting further explanation of the answer to the charge of a "Native of Virginia" against him while minister to France, concerning a money draft. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 137. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, May 25, Baltimore. Continuation of the subject of his letter of 21st. Rumors of assassination of the royal family of Spain. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 138. [4°. 2 pages.]

HEISSE, G. L. *Washington.*

1805, April 19, Dommitzsch. Proposing to establish a German colony, in Louisiana, of cultivators and artisans. [With two letters in German on the same subject.] Series 2, vol. 43, Nos. 53, 54, and 55. [4°. 12 pages.]

HEISTER, JOSEPH.

1805, March 4, Washington. Takes leave of him, intending to retire to private life. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

HEMBOLD, G.

1801, May 12, Philadelphia. Solicits aid in behalf of Gilbert Stuart, the portrait painter, who is in distressing circumstances. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

HENDERSON, THOMAS.

1808, March 7, Cincinnati. Concerning John Smith, of Ohio. His character. His professions and apostacy. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, March 17, Cincinnati. Relating to General Findly's robbery. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, May 10, Cincinnati. John Smith, of Ohio, propagator of charges that Jefferson was concerned with Aaron Burr in his schemes. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 63. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HENDRICK, WILLIAM.

1806, July 7, New York. Proposed improvement in the plow. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 59. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HENFREY, BENJAMIN.

1801, December 19, Baltimore. On the utility of various discoveries he has made in mining, etc., and his desire to be employed by the Government. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 64. [4°. 6 pages.]

1802, January 4, Baltimore. Requesting an answer to his former communication. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 1, Wythe C. H. Has discovered a bank of sulphur ore and requests the aid of Government to develop it. Will give security for amount advanced. His invention of safety lamps. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

HENLEY, SAM.

1803, August 18, Marysville. Incoherent remarks of a madman. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

HENING, WILLIAM W.

1794, July 24, Charlottesville. Submits manuscript of a new work for his approval. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 140. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 26, Richmond. Asks him for material for the publication of statutes at large. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 141. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 4, Richmond. Is to undertake the publication of the laws of Virginia. Proposes Mr. Fletcher as copyist of manuscript in Jefferson's possession at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages]

1808, February 7, Richmond. Concerning the old laws of Virginia. Act of the legislature authorizing him to publish a collection of all acts of the legislature from the earliest period. Wishes a transcript of his manuscripts. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 145. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1808, May 17, Richmond. Proposes to visit him to obtain materials for his publication of the statutes at large of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 146. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, May 24, Richmond. Postponing his visit to Monticello. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, May 31, Richmond. Again obliged to postpone his visit. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, April 23, Richmond. Acknowledging receipt of manuscripts. Congratulates him on the prospect of a favorable termination of our differences with foreign nations. Recommending Mr. Clements, a law-book dealer. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 149. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, July 8, Richmond. His progress in publishing the statutes of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 150. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, July 31, September 4, October 22, November 21; 1815, March 15, April 1, 15; 1816, September 23; 1820, August 19, September 9; 1822, May 14; 1823, March 31; 1824, May 10. Thirteen letters of these dates relating to his collection and publication of the statutes at large of the State of Virginia. Jefferson supplying him with much material. Series 2, vol. 45, Nos. 151 to 163. [4°. 24 pages.]

1824, September 27, Richmond. Sends him vaccine matter. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

HENRY, JOHN (Governor), to [——(?)].

1797, December 24, Annapolis. Statement of Mr. Martin, Attorney-General, that Jefferson's statement, in his Virginia notes, of the murder of Logan's family is incorrect. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1798, March 13, Annapolis. Acknowledging letter of February 7. Malignity and malice of Jefferson's enemies. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

HERALD, FURNEY F. F. G., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, April 11, Adair County, Ky. Has discovered a mine of ore, which he thinks is iron. Requests aid in order to develop it. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

HERBEMONT, N. *Monticello.*

1822, October 18, Columbia. Proposed cultivation of the olive, grapevine, sheep, and silkworm, in order to induce the increase of white population in South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 180. [4°. 1 page.]

HERREROS, ANT. GARCIA. *Washington.*

1805, August 9, Baltimore. Declaring that he can cure the yellow fever. Offers his services. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 43, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

HERRICK, EBENEZER. *Monticello.*

1812, March 24, West Stockbridge. Acknowledging letter of February 20, with remittance for purchase of a spinning machine. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 182. [Folio. 1 page.]

1812, June 19, West Stockbridge. Directions for using his spinning machine. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 182*a*. [Folio. 1 page.]

HERRIES, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1804, November 3, St. Louis. Has traversed the country by Vincennes to Kaskaskia. Is impressed with the amazing capabilities of the soil, products, discoveries of mines, and ultimate importance of the country. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 79. [4°. 4 pages.]

HERTTELL, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1819, November 11, New York. Sends a pamphlet on the causes of intemperance and the means by which it may be obviated. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 187. [4°. 1 page.]

HERTY, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1800, December 28, Washington. Asks his patronage and support in the publication of the laws of the United States. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

HETH, WILLIAM, to ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

1792, June 9, Bermuda Hundred. Complaint of the proceedings of the French consul at Norfolk. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 555. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

HEWES & MILLER, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, November 11, Alexandria. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Private business. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

HEWSON, THOMAS T.

1804, March 20, Philadelphia. The American Philosophical Society congratulates him on the acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 10, Philadelphia. Translating two pamphlets from Mr. Cointeraux. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 4, Philadelphia. Thanking him for his attention to the interests of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, October 20, Philadelphia. In behalf of the American Philosophical Society, thanks him for his assistance in advancing the design of that institution. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 188. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, January 8, Philadelphia. Notifying him of his reelection as president of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 189. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, January 8, Philadelphia. His reelection as president of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 190. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, January 11, Philadelphia. His re election as president of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 191. [4°. 1 page.]

HICHBORN, BENJ. *Washington.*

1802, January 25, Boston. General opinion of the state of public affairs. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

HICKMAN, WILLIAM.

1809, February 26, Shannon Hill. Describing the phenomenon of two circles in the heavens observed by James Milton, whose letter is inclosed. Series 2, vol. 43, Nos. 72 and 73.
[8°. 3 pages.]

HIGBEE, CHARLES, and WILLIAM SHALER.

1804, February 2, Canton. Recommending Edward Carrington, of Providence, R. I., to be consul at Canton. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

HIGGINSON, STEPHEN, to JOHN ADAMS.

1789, January 17, Boston. Facts relating to the trade with Mauritius (Isle of France). Series 2, vol. 1, No. 62.
[Folio. 4 pages.]

HILL, AA., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, May 24, Boston. Transmitting a political sermon by David Osgood. Wishes him to give him authority to deny the calumnies therein. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 194. [4°. 3 pages.]

HILL, EZEKIEL, to WILLIAM DUANE. *Philadelphia.*

1808, July 27, Fort Schlosser. The practice of smuggling from Lewiston to Canada. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 51.
[4°. 1 page.]

HILL, M. D., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1825, March 28, London. Sends him his work on education. Is an admirer of republican institutions. Congratulates him on the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 195.
[4°. 6 pages.]

HILL, MARK LANGDON.

1820, March 28, Washington. Asks him to permit him to publish a letter to the late Governor Langdon, of New Hampshire. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 196. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, April 17, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Suggests that he furnish material for a sketch of the life of the late Governor Langdon, of New Hampshire. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 197. [4°. 2 pages.]

HILL, ROWLAND, to BASIL HALL.

1825, January 1, London. Informs him of the state of his school. A plan of education. Inclosing a prospectus of an intended society for improving the theory and practice of education. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 87. [Copy. 4°. 31 pages.]

HINDE, THOMAS S., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, December 28, Newport, Ky. The theory of Captain Symmes on the formation of the earth at the poles. Proposed expedition to the Northwest coast. Offers his services to the Government. Requesting the terms of tuition and boarding at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 198.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

HITCHBORN, B. *Washington.*

1801, January 5, Philadelphia. Suspicion that some of Jefferson's "friends" will unite with the Burr party to elect him. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, February 1, Boston. Should the first attempt fail in electing him, it is believed that a few Republicans will join Burr's party. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

HOGGUER, GRAND & CO. *Paris.*

1788, January 5, Amsterdam. Refusal of Willincks & Van Staphorst to remit funds for payment of the sums due from Congress. Requesting him to prevent the injury to American credit. Inclosing circulars noting the change in their firm. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, Nos. 7, 8, and 9.
[4°. 6 pages.]

HOGGUER, GRAND & Co.

1788, January 5, Amsterdam. Refusal of Willincks & Van Staphorst to remit funds. Wishes him to write them, in order to prevent injury to American credit. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 69. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1788, January 5, Amsterdam. Press copy of the foregoing. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

HOLKER fils, to GUILLEBAND & Co. *Rouen.*

1785 (not dated), Philadelphia. Concerning a reclamation against Samuel Wharton. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, No. 54. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HOLLADAY, WALLER, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, October 6, Fredericksburg. Respecting a sum intrusted to Lewis Littlepage for the purpose of defraying expenses incurred in procuring the statue of Washington. Asks particulars. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

HOLLINSWORTH, LEVI.

1818, January 31, Baltimore. Making inquiry about Lake Superior copper mines. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 207. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOLLINS, JOHN *Monticello.*

1811, April 17, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Disapproves of the retirement of Mr. Smith from the Department of State and appointment of Monroe. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 200. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, December 23, Baltimore. Asking information of a "message from the President, relative to French spoliations in Spanish ports, December 21, 1803." Series 2, vol. 45, No. 199. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOLLIS, T. BRAND. *Paris.*

1787, April 17. Presents him with a copy of the memoirs of Thomas Hollis. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

HOLMES, ABIEL. *Washington.*

1804, October 18, Cambridge. His proposed chronological history of America, under title of American Annals. Asks for any publication on subject of American treaties. Series 2, vol. 43. No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 30, Cambridge. Relating to books concerning America. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, May 20, Cambridge. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Asking the loan of books to aid him in his completion of American Annals. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 15, Cambridge. Returns borrowed book. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 90. [8°. 2 pages.]

1807, May 5, Cambridge. Acknowledging receipt of books. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 9, Cambridge. Returns the Mémoirés de l'Amérique, useful in a future edition of his Annals. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1823, March 17, Cambridge. His proposal to publish another edition of his American Annals. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 209. [4°. 4 pages.]

HOLMES, JOHN.

1815, August 7, Alfred, Mass. Incloses a paper and asks his approval of its sentiments. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 210. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, April 12, Washington. A printed address to the people of Maine on the Missouri compromise. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 211. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HOLT, CHARLES

1810, October 25, New York. Asking his patronage to the "Columbian" newspaper. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 212. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOLT, DAVID.

1813, December 30, Herkimer. Recommending Bela Fosgate. Series 2, vol. 34, No. 122. [Folio. 1 page.]

HOMANS, BENJAMIN, J. E. SMITH, WILLIAM BLAGROVE, committee.

1810, July 12, Boston. In behalf of the Bunker Hill Association, they send him a Fourth of July oration. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 214. [4°. 1 page.]

HOMMANDE, J. DE L'. *Paris.*

1787, May 31, Paris. On the manufacture of flour in America. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

HONE to JOSEPH PRIESTLEY.

1802, August —. The characters of Alexander of Russia, Napoleon, and Jefferson. The cause of liberty in England. The state of religion in France. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12*h*. [Copy. 4°. 11 pages.]

HOPKINS, D., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, August 31, Chester C. H. Is confined in bounds for making a default in the revenue laws. Asks him to take his case into consideration and have his fine remitted. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 1. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HOPKINS, DAVID K.

1808, September 26, Washington. His improvement on the mode of communicating motion. Asks to be permitted to lay his plans before him. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOPKINS, JAMES.

1801, July 16, Amherst County. Acknowledging letter of November 10. Irregularities of the post-office. Duane's paper, the "Aurora." His admiration for his Administration. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 4. [Folio. 4 pages.]

HOPKINS, JOHN.

1813, June 26, Philadelphia. Requesting him to subscribe to a work on the American Revolution. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 216. [4°. 1 page.]

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. *Annapolis.*

1784, January 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 23. Buffon's system of astronomy. Bodily pain effaced by soul power. Anecdote in illustration of same. Explanation of Buffon's philosophy. Visit of Jefferson's daughter. Incloses a Christmas gambol, in which an author of no genius can express himself with mechanical force and propriety. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 24. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1784, February 23, Philadelphia. Reasons for Madison's name having been omitted as a candidate for election as a Member of Congress. Will be entered for next election. Mr. Rittenhouse's abilities. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 25. [8°. 2 pages.]

1784, March 12, Philadelphia. His occupation during illness. Coalition of parties in Pennsylvania. New public buildings in Philadelphia. Mr. Rittenhouse's pension. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 26. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1784, March 31, Philadelphia. Concerning air balloons and a harpsichord. Asks when Congress will return to Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 28*a*. [8°. 3 pages.]

1784, May 12, Philadelphia. Business matters. Application for superintendency of the mint should it be established. Experimenting with air balloons. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 27. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS.

1784 (?), May 30, Philadelphia. Wright's portrait of Washington. Directions for managing freshly painted pictures to avoid discoloring. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 28. [8°. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1784, November 18, Philadelphia. His improvement on the harpsichord. Concerning the Philosophical Society. Indecision of Congress as to its fixed residence. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 29. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1785, April 20, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 13. Deficiency of American intelligence. Proceedings of Congress in relation to its proposed residence. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, September 28, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 6. The two political parties—the Constitutionalists and Republicans. His improvements on the harpsichord. New contrivance for assisting vessels in sailing and a wagon in the draft. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1785, October 25, Philadelphia. His improvements to the harpsichord. Houdon's bust of Washington. Pennsylvania State politics. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, December 31, Philadelphia. Dr. Franklin's return and the Philosophical Society. Inventions for improvements in navigation. Improvements to the harpsichord. Asks him to procure artists' materials. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, March 8, Philadelphia. Is occupied in publishing the transactions of the Philosophical Society. Will send him a copy. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania legislature. Premium offered by the Philosophical Society for scientific discoveries. Is a competitor. Also Mr. Rittenhouse. Safe arrival of Dr. Franklin's effects. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 34. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, May 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 26. Houdon's bust of Washington, etc. Experiments to be made with his invention for assistance in speed to sailing vessels. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 28, Philadelphia. Transmits a copy of transactions of the Philosophical Society. Discovery of a remarkable bird of the heron species with a toothed comb in his claw. Is engaged in church business. A new form of common prayer. His inventions about sailing vessels and harmonica with keys. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 36. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, November 8, Philadelphia. Sends leg of a strange bird. Projected canal between Chesapeake and Delaware, and improving the navigation of the Susquehanna. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 39. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, April 14, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 23. His experiment with his spring block and harmonica. The new system of Federal union. Is manager of a new magazine. Prehistoric town on the Muskingum. Improved candlestick. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 40. [4°. 5 pages.]

1787, July 8, Philadelphia. Sends him a package of newspapers, magazines, museums, and publications. Disturbances in Massachusetts. Rhode Island withdraws from the Union. Sitting of the convention to frame the new Constitution. Fitch's invention for propelling vessels by steam. Churchman's invention of finding longitude by means of the variation of the needle. His own invention for the perfect measurement of time by means of a siphon. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS.

1787, December 14, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the convention for framing the Constitution. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, April 6, Philadelphia. Opposition to the new Constitution. Abuse of Washington, Franklin, Morris, and others in the press. Proposes to establish a wax chandlery. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 41. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, July 17, Philadelphia. Actions of the ratifying States on the new Constitution. Rejoicing in the cities and towns. Dr. Franklin's illness. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 42. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1788, December 21, Philadelphia. Sends a book of songs, which he composed, for his daughter. The new Constitution. Jefferson called an anti-Federalist, which he (Hopkinson) denies. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, April 2, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the State legislature. Organization of the new Government. No doubt Washington will be President, and John Adams Vice-President. Rhode Island and North Carolina still out of the Federal Union. Dr. Franklin's health declining. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

HOPPE, EB. *Washington.*

1804, July 18, London. Inclosing his pamphlet on the construction of the nautical sextant and mariner's compass. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

HOPPER, JASPER, to REUBEN HUMPHREYS.

1808, February 24, Onondaga. Explanation of a pretended report of a council of war held at Montreal. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

HORNER, GUSTAVUS B., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, May 23, Paris. Has received the benne seed and planted it. Will give information as to its success. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

HOSACK, DAVID. *Monticello.*

1816, August 1, New York. Acknowledging letter of July 13, with seeds accompanying it. His intention to commence an investigation of the flora of this country. Inclosing a letter from Dr. John W. Francis. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 218. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, October 12, New York. Requesting material to aid him in preparing an eulogium he is to deliver before the New York Historical Society on Dr. Hugh Williamson. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 220. [4°. 3 pages.]

HOSKINS, FRANCIS. *Washington.*

1801, June 29, Philadelphia. Tables showing the diameter and solid contents of the globe in yards, feet, and inches. Weight of a globe of gold as large as the world. Compound interest on $1 for 1,325 years, etc. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOSKINS, RICHARD QUINA.

1806, February —, Boston. Petition on the subject of his conviction for embezzling a letter containing money from the general post-office. Wishes justice done him, and a pardon. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, August 14, Charleston Prison. A petition for pardon. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, August 28, Boston. Thanking him for his pardon. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

HOSPITAL, MARINE, INMATES OF THE.

1808, January 8, Charleston. Expressing dissatisfaction with Dr. Waterhouse as to their treatment. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 64. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HOTTINGUER & CO. to DAVID BAILIE WARDEN. *Paris.*

1816, July 9, Havre. Draft in payment of bill of charges on shipment of books. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 114. [Strip of paper.]

1816, July 9, Havre. Inclosing bill of lading and draft for bill of charges on a case of books shipped to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 115 and 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOUCKGEEST to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, April 10, Charleston. Asking his good offices in relation to a seizure of tobacco on his vessel, he being ignorant of its being contraband. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

HOUDETOT, Comtesse D'.

1785, October 18, Savoy. Thanking him for news from Dr. Franklin. Her admiration for Washington and Franklin. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 20. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, June 23, Saunois. Her friendship for Dr. Franklin. Invites him to dinner on 28th. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 16. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788 (?), July 7, Eaux-Bonnes. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 18. [8°. 6 pages.]

1788, August 26, Eaux-Bonnes. Congratulations on the new Constitution. Invites him to visit her. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 17. [8°. 3 pages.]

1788 (?), September 16, Au Marais. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 19. [8°. 2 pages.]

HOUDETOT, Count D'. *Philadelphia.*

1790, September 3, Chateau du Marais. Melancholy condition of France. Errors of legislators. Their terrible methods employed. Public credit diminished. No power exists to enforce order. The characteristic difference between the French and American revolutions. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

HOUDON (Sculptor). *Paris.*

1785 (?), Philadelphia. Extract from a letter prior to his departure. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Terms on which the equestrian statue to Washington may be erected, with a memorandum of the cost of several statues in bronze and names of artists who executed them. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Translation of the foregoing. Terms for executing a statue to Washington. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 11. [8°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Memorandum of cost of several statues in bronze, and amounts paid the artists. [Translation.] Series 2, vol. 40, No. 13. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). His terms for executing a statue in bronze of General Washington. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 14. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1796, September 8, Paris. His claim for balance of payment for statue of Washington for Virginia. Annexing a copy of letter from Mr. Grand to Houdon, of November 28, 1792. Series vol. 62, No. 162. [8°. 3 pages.]

HOUSTOWN, WILLIAM, and W. FEW. *Paris.*

1786, August 21, New York. Respecting a claim of the Chevalier de Merceres for land inherited from General Oglethorpe, lying in Georgia. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 29. [Folio. 1 page.]

HOWARD, RICHARD, to CÆSAR A. RODNEY. *Washington.*

1803, October 31, Newcastle. Requesting permission to arm the cutter *General Green* for defense. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 36. [Folio. 1 page.]

HOWELL, DAVID, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, September 6, Providence. Minutes of a meeting of the corporation of Rhode Island College relative to an appeal to the King of France. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 50. [Folio. 1 page.]

HOWELL, DAVID, B. WATERHOUSE, and SOLOMON DROWN (committee) to JAMES MANNING and NATHAN MILLER (Delegates to Congress). *Philadelphia.*

1786, September 9, Providence. Requesting them, in behalf of the Rhode Island College, to transmit an address to the King of France, through Mr. Jefferson, United States minister to France, to promote the interests of learning in general and of this college in particular. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 51. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HOWELL, DAVID, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, October 3, Providence, R. I. Soliciting the appointment to the office of district attorney, in place of William Channing, deceased. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, October 4, Providence. Soliciting the office of district attorney. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, November 27, Providence. Governor Fenner's support of the Administration. Howell's son the only officer (collector) in New England to enforce the embargo law by force. Rhode Island politics. Federal factions. Tricks of Federalists. Unsuitableness of Asher Robbins to fill the place of Judge Cushing. Requests him to write a letter expressing his sentiments touching the abilities of Governor Fenner, to be published before the next election, in order to promote Republicanism. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 226. [4°. 4 pages.]

HOWELL, G. *Washington.*

1808, January 25, Philadelphia. Is materially injured by a precipitate charge of the agents of Government. His applications to the Secretaries of State and Treasury to know the cause and the reparation he is entitled to remain unanswered. Appeals to him for justice. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

HUDSON, CHRISTOPHER, to WILLIAM A. BURWELL.

1805, July 26. His testimony as to the conduct of Jefferson during the invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 45. [Folio. 1 page.]

HUDSON, EDWARD, to HENRY JACKSON. *Carlisle.*

1803, January 20, Philadelphia. On Irish immigration. A memorial to Congress to reduce the time of residence to become American citizens. Doubtful reports that the American minister in London refuses to encourage Irish emigration. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 7b. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, October 31, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of a letter from a friend in Paris on the political state of Europe. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

HUERISE, PETRE.

1804, March 30, New York. Requesting for himself and family a free passage to Louisiana. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 43, No. 71. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HUGHES, JOHN.

1802, January 10 and March 5, Columbia, S. C. The propriety of ameliorating the condition of prisoners in time of war. Probabilities of war. To allow sailors and soldiers their wages, and ventures, out of prizes taken. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 19. [Folio. 1 page.]

HULL, WILLIAM, to Gen. FREDERICK HALDIMAND.

1784, July 12, Quebec. Question as to time of delivery of the posts and exchange of cannon and stores. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 122. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 14, Philadelphia. Circular relating to the claim of officers for compensation for services. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 76. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1808, March 12, Detroit. Is gratified at his appreciation of his conduct in reappointing him governor of Michigan Territory. Recommendations of persons to supply vacancies in Territorial offices. Series 2, vol. 44. No. 21. [4°. 4 pages.]

HUMBERT, JONAS. *Monticello.*

1816, August 18, New York. His record as a Republican. His shameful treatment in being deprived of office. Solicits the place of marshal of the district. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 227. [Folio. 3 pages.]

HUMBOLDT, Baron ALEXANDER VON. *Washington.*

1804 —. Statistical account of the Kingdom of New Spain—geological, political, population, agriculture, manufactures, commerce, mines, and military force. Population and boundaries of Louisiana and Texas. Series 2, vol. 44, Nos. 20, 22, 23, and 24. [4°. 20 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, June 12, Paris. Acknowledging letter of March 6. His admiration for his character and career, and felicitations on his retirement. Sends copies of his work. Wishes a copy of his work on Virginia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 45, No. 99. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, September 23, Paris. Sends him the fourth and fifth volumes of his work. Expressing regard and esteem. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 45, No. 101. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, December 20, Paris. Acknowledging receipt of a letter and the Notes on Virginia. Sends him his astronomical observations and his essay on New Spain. His intention to visit Thibet. Introducing Cossea de Serra. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 45, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

HUMPHREY, HOSEA.

1815, December 31, Johnston, R. I. Sends him a copy of his Inquiries Concerning the Laws of Nature, and asks his opinion of it. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 228. [4°. 2 pages.]

HUMPHREYS, DAVID. *Paris.*

1786, January 30, London. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Respecting the engraving of the medal for General Washington. Hostility of the British against America. Proposes to embark for America on the expiration of his commission. Series 2, vol. 40, No 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, March 2, Paris. Requesting a joint letter from Mr. Adams and himself on the subject of his commission. Intends leaving for America. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 4. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1786, March 17, Paris. Inclosing letters from Spain. His preparations for sailing for America. Assemblage of friends of America at Lafayette's. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 6. [8°. 4 pages.]

1786, June 5, Hartford. The politics of the country. Proceedings in Congress. Action of certain States on the impost. Refusal of the British to deliver up frontier posts. Hostilities by Indians. Issue of paper currency. Marriage of Monroe. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

HUMPHREYS, DAVID.

1786 (not dated). Acknowledging letter of December 4. Respecting the insignia of the Cincinnati. Dr. Franklin elected governor of Pennsylvania. Anecdote of the Emperor of Morocco's appreciation of presents; pleased with a hand-organ. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, November 29, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of August 14, 1787. A revolution of sentiment respecting political affairs much more favorable to republican institutions. Adoption of the Constitution with exception of Rhode Island and North Carolina. Madison loses his election to the Senate owing to the opposition of Patrick Henry. Washington will be elected President. Candidates for Vice-President. Adams probably selected. Count de Moustier at Mount Vernon. Prosperity throughout the country. Public roads and turnpikes. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 3. [4°. 11 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, November 30, Lisbon. On the subject of a minister resident at the court of Lisbon. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 108.
[Press copy. 4°. 8 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1791, September 24, Philadelphia. Authorizing him to draw on him for payment of money advanced for Algerine captives. [Extract. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 371.
[Press copy. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, January 8, Lisbon. Regretting Jefferson's decision to retire from public life. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

1800, September 23, Madrid. Inclosing prospectus of the publication of his works. His poem on the death of Washington. Introducing Henry Preble. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 70.
[4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, May 8, Madrid. Congratulating him on his election as President. Narrative of his services in Spain. Inclosing letter from Baron de Schubert, Danish minister to Spain. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 72. [4°. 7 pages.]

1802, June 28, New Haven. Apologizing for not going to Washington to pay his respects. Narrates his services in Spain. His refusal of a present from the King. Recommends Moses Young for his valuable services. Interview with the Prince of Brazil. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 73. [4°. 8 pages.]

1807, September 25, New York. Publications in England hostile to the United States. War looked upon as inevitable. Independence of foreign manufacturers. Mr. Monroe and Pinckney; their negotiations. No permanent safety but by our becoming an armed and united people. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 74. [4°. 5 pages.]

1808, December 12, New Haven. Concerning cloth of his weaving. Has ordered the delivery of a piece of cloth sufficient for a coat to be worn New Year's Day. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 75.
[4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1820, August 30, Portsmouth. Inclosing a manuscript on stenography. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 230. [4°. 1 page.]

HUMPHREYS, JAMES. *Washington.*

1805, February —. Asks his patronage for and approbation of his proposed publication of Edwards's West Indies and Johnson's Dictionary. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

HUMPHREYS, REUBEN.

1808, March 17, Washington. Apologizing for having written him a letter of false information relating to transactions in Canada. Inclosing information of what purported to be a council of war held at Montreal on 25th of July, 1807. Series 2, vol. 44, Nos. 32 and 33. [Folio. 4 pages.]

HUMPHREYS, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1817, January 2, Lynchburg. Inclosing a statement relating to slavery and requesting his sentiments on the subject of emancipation. Series 2, vol. 45, Nos. 232 and 233. [Folio. 8 pages.]

HUNTER, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1808, October 4, Norfolk. Asking him to pay a bond due to his father, which was lost. Also asks permission to allow two ships to go to London. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 20, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of 14th, apologizing for an error. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

HUNTINGTON, H., to GIDEON GRANGER.

1808, March 16. Acknowledging letter of 8th. On the dismissal of prosecutions in Connecticut. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, September 30, Suffield. Has been advised to resign the office of district attorney to avoid the disgrace of removal. Is unconscious of the reasons. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 36. [4°. 7 pages.]

1808, October 10, New Haven. Solicits his attention to the subject of his former letter relating to his removal from the office of district attorney. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL (President of Congress), to HORATIO GATES.

1781, May 22 [*Philadelphia*]. Inclosing copy of resolution of Congress. Laments the impediments to an immediate court of inquiry. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JOHN JAY.

1786, June 12, Hartford. Acknowledging letter of May 3, concerning confiscation of property of loyalists. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 114. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

HURST, H., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, January 6, Vincennes. In behalf of citizens of Knox County, incloses resolutions. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON.

1808, July 17, Vincennes. Statement of the clerk of the legislative council concerning questionable actions of John Rice Jones in obtaining a judgment. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

HUSTED, ABRAHAM, Jr., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, August 23, Richmond. Wishes an interview in which he can disclose his plan of a submarine machine for blowing up an enemy's fleet. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 41. [Folio. 1 page.]

HUTCHINS to CHARLES THOMSON. *New York.*

1787, February 4, Louisville. Extract of a letter giving his views on the origin of the Mexicans. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 81, Nos. 27 and 28. [Copy. Folio. 8 pages.]

HYDE-NEUVILLE, G., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, December 22, New York. Wishes to know if he (a foreigner) can acquire and hold lands in the United States without becoming a citizen. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 44, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

HYDER, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1820, July 14, Uniontown. Is desirous of obtaining the encyclopedia and mathematical and geographical works, and asks his assistance. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 234. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, June 29, Uniontown. Asking if he received his letter of July 14, 1820. Series 2, vol. 45, No. 235. [4°. 1 page.]

HYLTON, DANIEL L.

1796, October 12, Henrico County. Certificate as to the conduct of Jefferson during the invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 54. [Folio. 2 pages.]

HYLTON, WILLIAM, to WILLIAM ROSS. *St. Jago.*

1803, March 1, Savana la Mar, Jamaica. Definition of the word "molasses." Custom-house regulations. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 45. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, March 5, Savana la Mar. Concerning the obstructions put by the customs officials on the export of molasses. Definition of the word. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 46. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803, April 6, Savana la Mar Informing him of the decision of the Attorney-General bearing upon the right to export molasses. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 47 [4°. 1 page.]

INDIAN CHIEFS to WASHINGTON.

1793, February 1, Philadelphia. Speeches of Indian chiefs to the President, promising amity and praying for protection from intruders on their lands. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 25. [4°. 14 pages.]

INGENHOUSZ, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, December 28, Vienna. Requesting him to forward a parcel of books to Dr. Franklin. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, September 28, Vienna. Directions as to the forwarding of letters and parcels. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, January 23, Vienna. Respecting the forwarding of parcels to Dr. Franklin. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 4 [4°. 1 page.]

1789, May 11, Paris. Sends copies of second volume of his work on vegetables, to be distributed. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

INGERSOLL, C. J. *Monticello.*

1812, July 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of June 6. Inclosing him a Fourth of July oration. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, October 4, Philadelphia. Sends a discourse delivered before the Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

INGRAHAM, MARY. *Washington.*

1802, October 30, Bristol. Petitioning for the liberty of her husband, confined in jail at Bristol. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

INGRAHAM, NATHANIEL.

1802, April 10, Bristol. Petition, indorsed by many citizens, for his release from prison. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 30*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

INGRAHAM, NATHANIEL.

1802, June 21, Bristol, R. I. Is in prison for engaging in the slave trade. Asks if he received a petition of citizens for his release. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1803 (?) (not dated). Petition indorsed by citizens of Bristol for his release from prison, in which he was placed for engaging in the slave trade. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 31. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, April 28, Bristol. Petition for pardon. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to CHRISTOPHER ELLERY. *Washington.*

1803, December 16, Bristol. Inclosing a petition to the President for his release from prison. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

INNES, HARRY, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1790, July 8, Danville, Ky. Sends him a carved image of a woman, found near the Cumberland River. Also sends plan of an old fortification. Series 2, vol. 46, Nos. 14 and 15. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1791, May 30, Kentucky. Acknowledging letter of March 7. Active measures adopted by the Government against the Indians and for the navigation of the Mississippi. Patriotism of Kentuckians. Clarke's expedition. Hostile action of the Cherokees. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1791, August 27, Kentucky. The methods of dealing with the Indians. Asking his opinion as to the most proper form of State government. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 18. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1791, September 30, Kentucky. Measures likely to produce a union between the settlers on the two sides of the Ohio suggested. Prejudices against the military. His confidence in General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1794, January 21, Kentucky. Inclosing a remonstrance of the Democratic Society of that State. Appointment of American officers under the French Government. Navigation of the Mississippi. Temper and opinions of the Western people. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, February 10, Kentucky. Concerning the probable change in the judiciary of the United States. The nomination of Mr. McClung. Is not qualified to fill that office. His preference for B. Thurston. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 3, Frankfort, Ky. Concerning his conduct relative to the marshal of the district. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 14, Frankfort, Ky. Inclosing copy of proceedings in the suit Robert Morris, assignee of Humphrey Marshall, against George Rogers Clarke and himself. Legal obstructions existing in the administration of justice. Proposing that Congress remove them. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, July 4, Frankfort, Ky. Introducing James Morrison. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, May 25, Kentucky. Asking information about the appliance of his invention of the moldboard to the plow. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, November 25, Frankfort. Inclosing a pamphlet on the causes and effects which produced the separation of Kentucky from Virginia. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

JAMES INNES. *Richmond.*

1780 (?) (not dated). Arrival of the enemy's fleet in the bay. Suggesting the calling of militia from more distant places, his experience proving that local inhabitants for various reasons can not be depended on. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

INNES, JAMES, and others, of the Board of War. *Williamsburg.*

1779, November 2, Williamsburg. Requesting the appointment of a second clerk in this office. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 101*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

IRVINE, CALLENDER, to JAMES WILKINSON. *Washington.*

1808, December 13, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Inclosing statement of clothing for the Army. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 129. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

IVERNOIS, F. D', to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1794, September 16, London. Concerning the unfortunate victims in Geneva of the revolution. The proposed emigration to Virginia. Questions relating to uncultivated lands. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 92*a*. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1794, September 23, London. The project of transplanting his Academy from Geneva to America, if the State of Virginia desires it. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 46, No. 92*b*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1794, September 23, London. The revolution in Geneva. Article intended for American newspapers. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 104. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1794, September 23, London. Presenting the plan of transplanting the entire Academy from Geneva to America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 46, No. 93. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1794, October 2, 11, September 5, 23, London. Series of letters of above dates relating to the revolution in Geneva and a plan for emigration to the United States. Series 2, vol. 46, Nos. 95, 96, 97, and 98. [Folio. 26 pages.]

1794, October, London. Copy of the decree of the national commission of Geneva. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 46, No. 92. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1794, October 4, London. Transmitting copy of the history of the Genevese revolution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 46, Nos. 90 and 91. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 6 pages.]

1794, October 4, London. Particulars of the Genevese revolution, written for publication in the American newspapers. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 94. [Folio. 4 pages.]

IZARD, RALPH. *Annapolis.*

1784, April 27, The Elms, S. C. Question of the residence of Congress. Disrespect shown to the Federal Government by almost every State. Action of the Virginia legislature on the 5 per cent law. Dissentions and factions. His plantation and agricultural affairs. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 7. [4°. 7 pages.]

Paris.

1785, June 10, The Elms. Acknowledging letter of 29th. England's grasping policy in claiming monopoly in the carrying trade. Encouraging the pirates of Algiers against us. Our resources in case of war. European affairs. Agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 10. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1786, July 1, Charleston. The policy of England and France toward the United States in regard to their possessions in the West Indies. The retention of the posts. Laws pertaining to recovery of debts. Agricultural and family matters. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 12. [Folio. 4 pages.]

IZARD, RALPH.

1787, April 4, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of November 18. His disinclination to accept a mission to The Hague. The convention for the discussion of articles of confederation. Advisability of cultivating intimate connection with France. Respecting the trade in rice with foreign nations. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 13. [4°. 6 pages.]

1787, October 20, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of August 1. Disposition of merchants to enter into commercial connections with France on subject of rice. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, November 10, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of August 1. On the subject of rice. Commerce with France. Family matters. Education of his sons. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 11. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1789, April 3, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of July 17. The trade in rice with France and other countries. The want of an efficient and energetic Government in the United States. Madison elected Member of the House of Representatives. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

JACKSON, ANDREW. *Washington.*

1802, August 18, Nashville. The question of the powers of the Executive to purchase or lease a salt lick in order to prevent a monopoly by combined parties to raise the price of this necessary of life. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 47. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, August 7, near Nashville. Giving the character of Col. Thomas Butler, lately arrested for disobeying the order relating to the wearing of hair. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 46. [Folio. 3 pages.]

——— [General Order.]

1803 (?) (not dated). General order for the commanding officers to place their brigade on the most respectable footing, and furnish the required quota of men to resist the encroachments and insults of the Spanish. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 48. [Folio. 2 pages.]

JACKSON, ANDREW, J. WINCHESTER, EDW. DOUGLASS, W. HALL, jointly.

1804, December, Nashville. Inclosing a remonstrance, signed by citizens, on the subject of Col. Thomas Butler's late and present arrest. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

JACKSON, ANDREW, and others, to the SENATE and HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

1805 (?) (not dated). Remonstrance and petition of sundry citizens and officers of the militia of the State of Tennessee against the arbitrary arrest of Col. Thomas Butler for not obeying the order of General Wilkinson to have his hair cropped. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 50. [4°. 13 pages.]

JACKSON, ANDREW, to WILLIAM COCKE.

1814 (not dated). Complimenting him on his patriotism and bravery at the battle of Enochepoo. [Inclosed in a letter from William Cocke to Jefferson, January 28, 1814.] Series 2, vol. 22, No. 8. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1823, December 8, Washington. Excuses for not having visited him at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

JACKSON, DAVID. *Washington.*

1803, August 6, Philadelphia. Sends printed extracts from the proceedings of the general assembly of the Presbyterian Church, who are supporters of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

JACKSON, HENRY, to EDWARD HUDSON.

1803, January 24, Carlisle. Acknowledging letter of 20th. Inclosing Rufus King's letter to him, giving reasons for not interfering with his desire to emigrate to America. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 7c. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1815, November 9, Paris. Offers his services for any commissions in Paris. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

JACKSON, JAMES. *Washington.*

1801, December 28, Washington. Suggests the delay of appointments of consequence until the return of General Bradley, absent on account of his wife's illness. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, February 14, Washington. Change of sentiment of people in Georgia, owing to their not obtaining the deed of cession of public lands. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 56. [4°. 10 pages.]

JACKSON, J. G.

1805, March 2, Washington. Asking information respecting the title of land claimed by the Indiana Company by virtue of a grant from the Indians. Inclosing copy of journal of the Virginia legislature of November 6, 1753. Series 2, vol. 46, Nos. 52 and 53. [4°. 2 pages. Strip of paper.]

1808, October 9, Charlestown, Va. Statement of ex-Secretary of Navy Smith, respecting the embargo and measures of the Administration in opposition to members of the Cabinet. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1823, July 12, Clarksburg. Complimenting him on the Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

JACKSON, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1801, February 3, Philadelphia. His views on the present crisis in public affairs. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 57. [4°. 7 pages.]

1801, February 24, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Inclosing a note describing an interview with the Spanish minister, who charges the Administration with unfriendliness against Spain and a desire to go to war. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 58. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, September 7, Philadelphia. Inclosing a statement of the interview between himself and the minister of Spain (Yrujo). Series 2, vol. 46, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages]

1804, September 9, Philadelphia. Inclosing papers supposed to have been lost. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

JAMES, ABLE, to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

1780 (?) (not dated). Inclosing a copy of Franklin's Life, the notes of which were in his (Franklin's) handwriting. Also notes of Franklin, in French, taken from himself by M. Le Veillard, of Passy. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 25. [8°. 21 pages.]

JAMES, JOHN H., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1820, June 13, Cincinnati. Asking information about Kosciusko, whose memoirs he is writing. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

JAMESON, DAVID, to JEFFERSON (?). *Richmond.*

1781, October 17, Camp before York. Apologizing for not sending a horse. Incidents of the siege of Yorktown. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 103. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, October 4, York, Va. Acknowledging letter of August 14. Is unable to give information desired. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

JANES, WALTER, to WILLIAM THORNTON. *Washington.*

1814, — 12, Ashford. Describing his patent loom. Inclosing a newspaper cutting. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 33. [Folio. 1 page.]

JARVIS, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, January 10, Lisbon. Acknowledging letter of July 6. Policy of England and Spain toward Portugal. Political reflections. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 82. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1806, February 10, Lisbon. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 83. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, July 22, Lisbon. Acknowledging letter of April 16. The advantages of the acquisition of the Floridas. Prospect of commercial treaty with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 78 [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, December 10, Lisbon. Is satisfied with his situation as consul. Disappointment that our negotiations in Paris are not successful. Our relations with Portugal. General belief that Portugal is free from danger. Confidence restored in mercantile circles. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 79. [4°. 9 pages.]

1807, January 20, Lisbon. His approval of the President's message and measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 84. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1807, August 20, Lisbon. Affair of the *Chesapeake.* Approves of his proclamation in reference thereto. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 80. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, February 15, Lisbon. Acknowledging letter of August 20. State of affairs in Portugal, and its future destiny. The influence of France over Portugal. Asks for the position of consul-general or chargé d'affaires at Rio de Janeiro. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 81. [4°. 8 pages.]

1809, February 18, Lisbon. Concerning Jefferson's approaching retirement. Internal improvements. Affairs in Portugal. Taking of Braganza by the French. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, January 20, Lisbon. Presenting him with a Merino ram and ewe. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, February 19, Lisbon. Shipment of rams and ewes for himself (Jefferson) and Madison. Embarkment of army baggage of English troops. Position of the French army. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1810, August 4, Lisbon. A large purchase of Merino sheep. Presents him with a pair. Blockade of Almeida by the French. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

JAUDENES, JOSEPH DE. *Philadelphia.*

1792, May 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 21st. The steps taken by Baron Carondelet to preserve peace and friendship between Spain and the United States and the Indian nations. [Translation in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 2, No. 159. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

JAY, JAMES. *Washington.*

1806, April 14, Washington. Portion of a letter (first part missing) relative to a claim before Congress. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 89. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1809, February 27, New York. Congratulating him on his retiring to private life. His interest in introducing manufactures into this country. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

JAY, JOHN, to C. W. F. DUMAS. *The Hague.*

1785, October 22, New York. Announcing the act of Congress fixing his salary. Inclosing copy. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 15. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

JAY, JOHN (Secretary of Foreign Affairs), to CONGRESS.

1786, October 13. Report on the letter of John Adams of March 4, 1786, on the subject of a memorial to the ministry of His Britanic Majesty on the stipulations of the seventh article of the preliminary treaty of peace. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 40. [Press copy. 4°. 65 pages.]

JEFFREYS, GEORGE W., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1817, February 17, Red House, N. C. Establishment of a society for the promotion of agriculture. Requesting him to send a catalogue of books as will constitute a library. Also asks information about his experience in horizontal plowing. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, April 8, Red House, N. C. Acknowledging letter of March 3, with catalogue of books and model of a plow. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, May 11, Red House, N. C. Asking information about broad-tailed sheep. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, November 3, Red House, N. C. Inclosing a letter to Mr. Randolph, from whom he hopes to obtain information on agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

JOHNSON, H.

1822, February 17, Washington. Sends him a book [name illegible]. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

JOHNSON, RICHARD M.

1813, January 30, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 26th, concerning James McKenney, who asks an appointment in the Army. Compliments Jefferson on his past services to his country. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, February 9, Washington. Acknowledging letter of January 29, concerning Mr. James McKenney. Our recent naval successes. Incompetent officers in the Army. His great interest in military matters. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

JOHNSON, R. P. *Washington.*

1807, June 23, Washington County, Miss. Ter. Presenting a petition on behalf of citizens of this county for relief against certain officers. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

JOHNSON, ROBERT. *Monticello.*

1811, September 5, Great Crossings. Asking his opinion on the right of State legislatures to instruct Members of Congress. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 29. [4°. 5 pages.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM.

1809, September 20, Charleston. Sending seed of the popinaque (a kind of acacia). Series 2, vol. 47, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, June 18, Charleston. Introducing John Gadsden. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, December 10, Charleston. Attacks made on him by the North American Review. General Washington's military services. A history of the parties of the country. Estimate of General Greene. Relative to the judiciary. Acquisition of Louisiana. Action of Massachusetts in the late war. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 35. [4°. 21 pages.]

1823, April 11, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Marshall's life of Washington. Life of Hamilton. The author of Washington's Address. History of parties to be pursued leisurely. His estimate of the Adamses. Washington's correspondence. The judiciary. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 36. [4°. 10 pages.]

1823, August 11, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of July 31. The Missouri question. Spirit of persecution in Charleston. His notice to quit the city. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, Jr.

1817, March 4, Washington. Sends him a curious walking stick; also an essay. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages]

JOHNSTON, SAMUEL. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 13, Philadelphia. Suits of British creditors against citizens of North Carolina. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 151. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

JOHNSTON, THOMAS J. *Monticello.*

1822, November 21, Oakland, Ky. Asks his advice and opinion in the direction of his legal studies. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

JONES, DAVID. *Washington.*

1801, July 2, Pittsburg. Employment of Federal troops to build the road from Lake Erie to Pittsburg. His political sentiments. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

JONES, JOHN PAUL.

1786, January 6, Paris. Distribution of prize money. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 9. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to Count DE BERNSTOFF.

1788, March 24, Copenhagen. His intention to leave Denmark and proceed to Russia. Acknowledging civilities received. Series 1, vol. 3, No. 72. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1788, March 30, Copenhagen. Urges the adjustment of the object of his mission to Denmark—the reclamation for prize cases. Series 1, vol. 3, No. 72. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1788, April 5, Copenhagen. Incloses copies of two previous letters and asks for an interview. Series 1, vol. 3, No. 72. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

JONES, JOHN RICE, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, February 11, Vincennes. Concerning vocabularies of the Indian tribes. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to PETER JONES.

1808, June 17, Vincennes. Asks if a petition has been forwarded the President asking that he be removed from the legislative council. Asks this in order to make his defense against charges. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 90. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, July 27, Vincennes. Requests a copy of charges preferred against him and the petition for his removal from office as member of the legislative council. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 26, Vincennes. Transmits a copy of a resolution of the legislative council, petitioning for a law to be passed by Congress vesting the powers of electing members of the council in the citizens of the Territory of Indiana. Series 2, vol. 46, Nos. 64 and 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

JONES, JOSEPH. *Richmond.*

1780, June 30, Philadelphia. Proposed method of raising men and money for the defense of Virginia against Sir Henry Clinton's army. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 101. [4°. 4 pages. Strip of paper.]

[*Virginia.*]

1781, April 16, Spring Hill. The alliance of the American States completed by the assent of Maryland to the articles of confederation. His views on the event. Congress should be empowered to compel obedience to the rules laid down, and punish offenders. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 99. [4°. 4 pages.]

Annapolis.

JONES, JOSEPH.

1783, December 21, Richmond. Act of the assembly granting the impost to Congress. Concerning the Western lands. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1783, December 29, Fredericksburg. Concerning the cession of the territory northwest of the Ohio to Virginia. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 40. [4°. 4 pages.]

1784, February 28, Spring Hill. Acknowledging letter of 2d, concerning the British debts. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 42*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

Paris.

1786, February 21, Richmond. Different acts passed by the Virginia legislature. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

JONES, JOSEPH (collector). *Monticello.*

1819, January 8, Petersburg. Concerning a shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, January 18, Petersburg. Respecting an invoice of wines. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, April 18, Petersburg. Asking directions as to a bag of seed received from Leghorn. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 43. [4° 1 page.]

1822, June 8, Petersburg. Asking directions as to a portrait received from Liverpool. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

JONES, MEREWETHER. *Washington.*

1804, October 15, Richmond. Requesting a copy of resolutions of which he (Jefferson) was author, to the moderator of the convention at Williamsburg in 1774. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, September 18, Richmond. Recommending to his notice Benjamin Franklin Read. Congratulating him on the peace concluded with Tripoli. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

JONES, SKELTON. *Monticello.*

1809, June 19, Richmond. Asking material for his history of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, July 7, Richmond. Private business. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, January 15, Richmond. Asking him for the loan of money. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, April 17, Petersburg. Concerning his history of Virginia. Thanking him for his offer of pecuniary aid. Asks for material for his history. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

JONES, WALTER. *Washington.*

1801, March 14. Relative to his election to the Presidential office. Congratulations. His views on government. The President's duties. References to his inaugural address. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 68. [4°. 7 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, February 19, Washington; 1813, November 25, Kinsale; 1814, February 16, Farnham. Series of letters relative to dissensions in the Cabinet, excesses of party spirit, and state of political affairs. Series 2, vol. 47, Nos. 54, 55, and 56. [4°. 8 pages.]

JONES, WILLIAM. *Paris.*

1786, November 10, London. Relative to an order to make a perspective machine. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 44. [8°. 3 pages.]

JONES, WILLIAM,

1787, January 22, London. Description of a perspective machine. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 43. [8°. 4 pages.]

1788, January 2, London. Concerning thermometers. Inclosing bill of same. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

JONES, WM. *Washington.*

1801, March 23, Philadelphia. Declining the offered appointment to be Secretary of the Navy. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, May 20, Philadelphia. Declines an appointment. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, June 16, Philadelphia. Recommending William Davidson. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1805, February 23, Philadelphia. Importance of having a consul appointed at Canton. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, March 13, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter of John Ecky, jr. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, March 16, Philadelphia. Threats of embargo by the Spanish Government on American property. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

JONES, WILLIAM, and other citizens of Philadelphia to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1808, August 10, Philadelphia. Protesting against the permit of exemption from the embargo of a Chinaman who is declared an impostor. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 69. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

JONES, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1809, January 23, Philadelphia. Address of the citizens of Philadelphia expressing their opinions of the late measures of the Administration, approving the embargo, the system of non-intercourse, preparations for defense, and fixed determination to support the laws of the United States. Series 2, vol. 46, Nos. 74 and 75. [4°. 6 pages.]

1809, January 24, Philadelphia. Inclosing address of the citizens of Philadelphia in support of the measures of the General Government. Series 2, vol. 46, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1817, November 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 26, respecting the application of citizens of Lynchburg for a branch United States bank. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

JORDAN, THOMAS.

1818, April 20, Washington. Sends his account. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 115. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, May 13, Washington. Presenting a bill for three volumes Emporium of Arts and Sciences. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, May 29, Baltimore. Receipt of subscription for the Emporium of Arts and Sciences. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

JULLIEN, HONORÉ.

1810, January 1, Washington. Tendering the compliments of the season. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, November 7, Washington. Suicide of M. Le Maire, Jefferson's old maître d'hôtel. His succession and relatives. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

JULLIEN, HONORÉ.

1818, September 11, Washington. Sends him a present of Swiss cheese. Also some seeds to plant. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, October 14, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Delay in forwarding the Swiss cheese explained. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 66 [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, January 14, Washington. Asks directions for sending him a few pairs of canvasback ducks. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

JULLIEN, M. ANT.

1809, November 15, Paris. His acquaintance with Dr. Priestley and Dupont de Nemours. Sends him an essay on education. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 73. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1817, November 30, Paris. Relating to several books which he has published. Proposed monument to Kosciusko. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 64. [4°. 4 pages.]

1819, February 21, Paris. Acknowledging letter of July 23, concerning Kosciusko. The Polish revolutions. Gives a list of his literary productions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 67. [4°. 4 pages.]

1819, March 28, Paris. Sends him certain works. Requests him to correspond with the Revue Encyclopédique. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, March 30, Paris. Acknowledging letter of December 26, concerning the Revue Encyclopédique, of which he is a director. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, July 10, Paris. Inclosing an extract from l'Abeille reviewing the Revue Encyclopédique. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 70. [4°. 5 pages.]

1823, May 12, Paris. Description of the Revue Encyclopédique. Soliciting literary contributions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 47, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

KEAN, ANDREW.

1818, December 3, Goodeland. Proposing to go to Monticello. His opinion of the future of Central College. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 53. [8°. 2 pages.]

1819, May 15, Lickinghole. His expected removal to Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

KEATING, WILLIAM H.

1822, July 1, Philadelphia. Inclosing a pamphlet describing the first new American mineral discovered and described by Americans. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, July 24, Philadelphia. Inclosing a diploma. Series 2, vol. 48, No 50. [4°. 1 page.]

KEECH, ALEXANDER.

1822, January 12, Waverly. Soliciting information respecting the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

KEEHMLE, JOHN. *Washington.*

1805, March 16, Philadelphia. Wishes to be employed by Government to make a trial of calcining raw into red lead from the lead mines in Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, June 29, Philadelphia. The *Chesapeake* outrage. Suggestions as to means of defense of our harbors and retaliatory measures. Nonimportation laws and gunboats recommended. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 11. [4°. 4 pages.]

KELLER, J. *Monticello.*

1817, December 14, Washington. On the industry of *bonneterie*, or stocking weaving. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 48, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, January 15, Washington. Acknowledging letter of the 8th. On the proposition and terms for a person to teach stocking weaving. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 48, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

KELLOGG, EBENEZER. *Washington.*

1806, February 20, New Marlboro. Asking encouragement for the manufacture of broadcloth. His invention for the shearing of woolen cloth. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 12. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, January 16, New Hartford. Respecting his patented machine for shearing broadcloth. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 13. [Folio. 3 pages.]

KENNEDY, THOMAS.

1803, August 26, Williamsport. Asking pardon for his wife's brother, Francis Thomas, who deserted from the Navy. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 15. [Folio. 3 pages.]

KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL. *Monticello.*

1809, September 28, Stephensburg. Transmits a subscription paper toward money to be raised for defraying charges of building an academy. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 64. [8°. 1 page.]

1809, December 12, Stephensburg. Asking the result of his proposal to subscribe funds for building an academy. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 65. [8°. 1 page.]

1816, August 16, Stephensburg. On the subject of calling a convention for amendment of the State constitution. The pamphlet purporting to come from H. Tompkinson was written by himself. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, April 27, Stephensburg. Asking information about fireproof cement. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, August 25, Stephensburg. Asks permission to publish his letter of July 12, 1816, on the proposal to amend the State constitution. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 69. [8°. 1 page.]

KERR, ALEXANDER. *Washington.*

1808, February 7, Washington. Thanking him for his sympathy. His child suffering from a wound. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 12, Washington. Improvement in the condition of his child. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

KETELTAS, WILLIAM.

1801, July 4, New York. His political views. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, March 31, New York. Approving his Administration. Has confidence in Madison. Disapproval of the Clintons. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

KEY, PHILIP.

1802, July 2, Chaflin. Asking for a written certificate that he has never solicited of him an office. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

KILTY, WILLIAM.

1801, July 11. Presenting him with an edition of the laws of Maryland. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

KING, BENJAMIN. *Monticello.*

1822, December 2, Washington. Inclosing draft of an equilateral level. His newly invented straw-cutting machine. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

KING, BENJAMIN.

1823, January 3, Washington. Acknowledging letter of December 22, concerning a raising machine. Will send model of a straw-cutting machine. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

KING, MILES.

1814, August 20, Mathews County, Va. On the subject of religion. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 83. [4°. 11 pages.]

KING, NICHOLAS. *Washington.*

1801, May 28 [Washington]. Question of the title to lands designated for the site of barracks to be erected. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 23. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, April 10, Washington. Sends specimen of a meteorological chart. States its importance and uses. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 24. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, May 27, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 25th, stating the height of the water in the branch and spring where Massachusetts avenue crosses Sixteenth street. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

KING, RUFUS, to HENRY JACKSON.

1799, August 22, Brighton. Informing him that he has no authority to give or refuse permission to go to the United States, and giving reasons why indiscriminate emigration is not always desirable. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 7*d*. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, December 18, London. His correspondence with the president of the Sierra Leone Company. Emigration of the discharged and fugitive slaves. Their character. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to WILBERFORCE.

1803, January 8, Randalls. Concerning the exportation of negroes from the State of Virginia to Sierra Leone. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 29. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to HENRY THORNTON.

1803, April 30, London. Concerning the application of the State of Virginia to send emancipated and objectionable slaves to the Sierra Leone Company. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 30. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, May 12, London. Refusal of the Sierra Leone Company to receive the slaves which the State of Virginia are willing to send to that settlement. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON.

1803, December 22, New York. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Canons of etiquette as observed in foreign courts respecting visits of ministers, rank, precedence, etc. [Private.] [Contained in a book cover with Jefferson's Canons of Etiquette.] Case No. 18. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, December 20, New York. Concerning a manuscript relating to the discovery and settlement of America. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803 (?) (not dated). On the subject of canals. Their importance in internal improvements. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 32. [4°. 8 pages.]

KING, VINCENT. *Monticello.*

1809, January 16, Goshen. Describing his method of manufacturing steel. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

KING, WILLIAM.

1818, April 17, Greenville, S. C. His invention for finding the longitude at sea. Asks his opinion of it. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, June 4, Greenville, S. C. On his invention for ascertaining latitude and longitude at sea, independent of time in the calculation. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

KINGSTON, STEPHEN, to TENCH COXE.

1793, April 29. Applying for a sea register for a foreign-built vessel Series 2, vol. 6, No. 13. [Folio. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1816, September 12, Philadelphia. Inclosing papers and asking his opinion whether the case is within the spirit of the treaty of 1783. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

KINLOCK.

1780 (?) (not dated). Soliciting permission for enlargement of parole of Captain Miller, a prisoner of war. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 84. [8°. 3 pages.]

KINLOCK, FRANCIS. *Paris.*

1787, April 26, South Carolina. Respecting Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. Introducing his nephew, Mr. Huger, and requesting letters from distinguished foreigners for him. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

KIRBY, EPHRAIM, to AARON BURR. *Washington.*

1801, May 24, Hartford. Politics of the State of Connecticut. Election by the legislature of Mr. Tracy as Senator. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 39*h*. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, August 17, Litchfield. Inclosing an effusion of anti-Republican malice. The people the dupes of clerical deception. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 5, Fort Stoddert. His arrival after a journey of four months. Appointment of Joseph Chambers as register of the land office for the county of Washington. Business of the register's offices at Fort Schuyler and Fort St. Stephens. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, April 7, Fort Stoddert. Proceedings of the board of commissioners. Suggests the establishment of a land office at Fort St. Stephens. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 40. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, April 20, Fort Stoddert. Describing this section of the Mississippi Territory. Means of communication to other parts of the United States. Spanish Government officials demand exorbitant taxes on exports and imports at port of Mobile. Other grievances of the inhabitants. Protests of Mr. Chambers, land register. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 39. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, May 1, Fort Stoddert. Acknowledging letter of July 15. Answers to queries propounded about the settlements on the east of Pearl River. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 41. [4°. 12 pages.]

1804, July 1, Fort Stoddert. Acknowledging letter of April 10. The business of the board of commissioners to be concluded and board dissolved. Extortions of the Spanish Government. Recommends Joseph Chambers as negotiator with the Indians to make a treaty. Series 2, vol. 48, Nos. 42 and 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

KIRK, CALEB.

1809, February 17, Brandywine. Acknowledging letter of 13th, concerning Merino sheep. Inclosing samples of wool. Series 2, vol. 48, Nos. 34 and 36. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM, to JOSEPH BARNES. *Leghorn.*

1803, September 7, Malaga. Cautioning all vessels not to leave ports in the Mediterranean without convoy, on account of captures by Morocco cruisers. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 15*o*. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

KNOX, HENRY, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, January 16 [Philadelphia]. Requesting a report on the memorial of a Frenchman, inhabitant of the Western territory, upon an injury received from the commandant of a Spanish fort. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 2. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to HENRY BURBECK.

1792, June 28, Philadelphia. Relative to his correspondence with the governor of East Florida. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 561. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1792, June 29, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of his letter to Major Burbeck. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 561. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, February 16, Philadelphia. Submitting general ideas for instructions to the commissioners for treating with hostile Indians, with notes of additions and alterations. Series 4, vol. 3, Nos. 12 and 13. [Copy. Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, March 3, Philadelphia. His indisposition prevents his attending to business. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 4. [8°. 1 page.]

1793, September 9, Philadelphia. Relating to brig *Nancy* of Jamaica, a prize of French privateers. Requesting that the Secretary of State apprise the British minister or owners that the governor will deliver up the brig. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 6. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, September 11, Philadelphia. Suggestions as to mode of procedure in the case of the Swedish neutral vessel, a prize of illicit privateers. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 7. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, November 22, Philadelphia. General Stewart declines to accept the appointment of inspector for the port of Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 3. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, December 24, Philadelphia. Transmits letter from governor of Maryland relative to the capture of the brig *Cunningham* by the *Sans Culottes*, of Marseilles. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 5. [Folio. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, March 16, Boston. Although in favor of continuance of Mr. Adams's Administration, he compliments him on his inaugural address and thinks his sentiments will produce the just support of all true Americans. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

KNOX, SAMUEL. *Monticello.*

1810, January 22, Baltimore. Asks permission to dedicate to him a translation of Buchanan's dialogue, "De Jure Regini apud Scotos." Its use as a schoolbook. Authorship of "Vindication of Jefferson's religious conduct and principles." Series 2, vol. 48, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1818, November 30, Baltimore. Relates his experience and capacity for instruction. Wishes to obtain a position as professor in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 81. [4°. 6 pages.]

KNOX COUNTY, CITIZENS OF. *Washington.*

1808 (not dated). Petition to remove John Rice Jones from the legislative council. Signed by many citizens. Series 2, vol. 42, Nos. 87 and 88. [Folio. 8 pages.]

KRAFFT, MICHAEL.

1804, April 24, Bristol, Pa. Asking permission to dedicate his work on distilling. Draft of dedication. Series 2, vol. 48, Nos. 44 and 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 11, Bristol, Pa. Asking his opinion of a work on distilling, dedicated to him. Asks how he can be useful to his country. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

LAAGE, A. F. DE. *Monticello.*

1817, July 31, Charlottesville. Asks for letters of recommendation for persons in Lynchburg. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 54, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, August 12, Lynchburg. Thanking him for his invitation to his house, and will avail himself of it. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 54, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, January 22, Lynchburg. Asking for letters of introduction to persons in New Orleans. He is about to leave Lynchburg. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 54, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

LA BIGARRE, PETER DE. (*See* DELABIGARRE.)

LA BLANCHERIE. *Paris.*

1787, November 3, Paris. Concerning his "Establishment of Correspondence." Asks an interview. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, November 11, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 9th, respecting the publication of a work. Inclosing receipt of subscription, by John Adams. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 1, No. 8*a*. [Small 4°. 5 pages.]

1788, March 9, Paris. Requesting him to take charge of a memoir for B. Franklin. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 32*b*. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, March 25, Paris. Requests him to take charge of a packet for B. Franklin. Compliments him on his Notes of Virginia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 32*c*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, April 29, Paris. Asking for details on the establishment of a botanical garden granted by the King to New Jersey. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 32*d*. [4°. 2 pages.]

LACEPÈDE, L. *Washington.*

1803, May 13, Paris. On the importance of the projected expedition to the sources of the Missouri and Columbia rivers. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, July 25, Paris. Sends his natural history of fishes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 20*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 7, Paris. Introducing General Turreau. Sends his natural history of cetacea (whale kind). [In French.] Series 2, vol. 16, No. 20*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to D. B. WARDEN. *Paris.*

1808, September 6, Paris. Concerning the present of fossil bones made by the President to the Museum of Natural History. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 89, No. 29. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

LA COSTE, G. C. DE. (*See* DELACOSTE.)

LA CROIX, FR. DE. (*See* DELACROIX.)

LACY, JOHN DEVEREUX DE, to LUKE WALPOLE.

1801, July 11, New Orleans. On the authority of officers to administer an oath with respect to a man's being a citizen. Protection to immigrants. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

LACY, JOHN DEVEREUX DE, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, November 3, Pensacola. Evils under which persons resident in the United States labored previous to the passage of the naturalization laws. Enumeration of many matters of complaint. Description of the country and habits of the Indians. Conjectural origin of horses on the plains. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 100. [4°. 20 pages.]

1801, December 18. Narrative of a tour through the Creek Nation. Describes Pensacola. The house of Panton, Leslie & Co. Colonel Hawkins's ministry and character. James Burgess. General Bowles. Short history of the Creek country. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 101. [Folio. 20 pages.]

LACY, JOHN DEVEREUX DE. (*See* DE LACY.)

LADD, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1809, July 5, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of June 25. On the settlement of accounts in the case of Gilliam *v.* Fleming. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, August 8, Richmond. Completion of the report in the case of Gilliam *v.* Fleming. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

LADEVÈSE. *Paris.*

1789, February 18, Vigau. Respecting a legacy by François Laurent. Requesting him to write to Henry Laurent and his daughters to reclaim it. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

LAFAYETTE to COMTE DE FLORIDA BLANCA.

1783, February 19, Paris. Concerning the disposition of Spain toward the United States in the matter of fixing limits, free navigation of the Mississippi, and a reciprocal convention. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 23. [Copy. Folio. 3 pages.]

1783, February 22, Madrid. Memorandum after receiving the response of the letters of Comte de Florida Blanca relative to establishing limits, etc., to be communicated to Congress. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 52, No. 23. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1784, October 11, Hartford. Regretting he could not receive him in his country. His flattering reception in America. Expressions of friendly interest. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 20. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL. *Madrid.*

1784 (?) (not dated). The people of America dissatisfied with Spain in the matter of attacks of Indians and navigation of the Mississippi. Proposing that the Spanish open free navigation and make New Orleans a free port. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 24. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1785, February 14, Paris. Inclosing copies of correspondence with Comte de Florida Blanca. The original sent to Congress. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 25. [8°. 1 page.]

1786, March 18, Paris. Inclosing letters. Will send his address on tobacco. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786 (?), August 2, Malesherbes. Private business. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, August 30, Luneville. Acknowledging letter of 22d, concerning the boundaries of Florida. The mischievous intentions of Great Britain against American commerce, etc. The death of General Greene. His friendship for him. Regrets not being able to see Mr. Trumbull in Paris. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. Question of dictatorship in 1781. Series 2, vol. 53, No 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

1786 (?) (not dated). Inclosing a letter for General Knox. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 11. [8°. 1 page.]

1787, June 6, Paris. French national affairs. The new Administration able and virtuous. The King addressed in favor of the protestants and for a revival of jurisprudence. Advices from America. Rhode Island averse to the Constitution. New York does not adopt the measures of Congress for the execution of the treaty with Great Britain. M. Malesherbes again called to the council of state. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, September 18, Fontainebleau. Inclosing a letter from himself to M. Lambert. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 22. [8°. 2 pages.]

——— to LAMBERT. *Paris.*

1787, December 10, Chavaniac. Advantages of American commerce with France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 21. [Copy. Folio. 8 pages.]

1787 (?) (not dated). Copy of his declaration of rights. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788 (?) (not dated). Some Latin verses. Application from Horace to General Washington. Also verses by Marmontel, proposed for the bust of Washington. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 99 and 99a. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788 (?) (not dated). Thanking him for news from South Carolina. The late "arrêt de conseil." Series 2, vol. 53, No. 9. [8°. 1 page.]

1789, June 30, Paris. Proceedings in the States General. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 7. [8°. 1 page.]

1789, July 6, Versailles. Mirabeau's remarks in the Assembly concerning the obtaining of flour from America. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 6. [8°. 3 pages.]

1789 (?) [July] (not dated). Concerning Mirabeau and the Assembly. Reading a letter of Jefferson's. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 3. [8°. 3 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Respecting a confederation of European states against the piratical states. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 4. [8°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Mirabeau at the Assembly. Jefferson's letter. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 5. [8°. 3 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Draft of a constitution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, June 7, Paris. Regretting his departure from France, where his counsels and advice would have been so valuable to constitution makers. The French constitution. Negotiations respecting Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to Princess d' HENIN.

1793 (?), Mess. 15 (sic), Magdebourg. Copy of a letter presumably from Lafayette received by the Princess d' Henin (?) representing Lafayette's imprisonment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 65. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1800, February 10, La Grange. The results of his exertions prior to his captivity in Austria. The diabolical tyranny which degraded and disgraced France prior to the 18th Brumaire. His present occupation as a farmer. The reconciliation between France and the United States. Character of Pichon, French minister in United States. Victories of Moreau. Has no desire to visit United States as ambassador. Intends to remain a private citizen and farmer. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 26. [4°. 5 pages.]

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

1800, November 11, La Grange. Concerning the claim of M. de Beaumarchais and his family relations. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 27. [8°. 1 page.]

1800, November 11, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, November 20, La Grange. His personal situation and views on the French political situation. His intention to continue a private citizen. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 107. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1801, June 21, Circy. Congratulating him on his election. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 21, Circy. His satisfaction at hearing of his being elected President, and American intelligence. Concerning himself and family. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 108. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1802, January 1, La Grange. European political news. Tranquillity of France perfectly assured. Peace with Great Britain. Expressions of regard and friendship. Family news. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 109. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1802, January 30, La Grange. Tranquillity in France assured. Peace with Great Britain concluded. Family affairs. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, October 2, Paris. Letter of friendship. Is retired to rural life. Family news. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 110. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1802, November 1, Paris. Letter of friendship. His delight in rural occupations. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, February 1, Paris. Introducing General Bernadotte. His disinterested conduct and achievements. Negotiations between the first Consul and Livingston concerning Louisiana. Is confined to his bed by an accident and subsequent surgical operation. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 111. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1803, March 31, Paris. Introducing General Bernadotte. His mission to America unknown. His undaunted patriotism and disinterestedness. Is confined to his bed by an accident--breaking of his thigh. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 17, Paris. Congratulations on the acquisition of Louisiana. His gratitude to Congress for what it has done in his behalf. Is recovering from the accident—the breaking of his thigh. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 53, Nos. 32 and 125. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 22, Paris. The Beaumarchais claim. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 53, Nos. 33 and 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 22, Paris. Respecting the Beaumarchais claim. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 116. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 4, Auteuil. Death of General Chastellux. Inclosing letter from his widow. Her relation to Lord Baltimore. Two copies of a sketch of the family. Series 2, vol. 53, Nos. 127, 128, and 129. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, June 4, Auteuil. Duplicate of letter of this date, with same inclosures. Series 2, vol. 53, Nos. 131, and 132. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, July 4, Aulnay. Congratulations on the anniversary of American independence. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, September 1, La Grange. Introducing M. de Foncin. Sends power of attorney to Madison, Gallatin, and Jefferson to act in his name for the location of the grant from Congress. Has recovered from the fracture of his thigh. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 53, Nos. 35 and 112. [4°. 2 pages each.]

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

No date (mutilated by mice). Sends to him and the Philosophical Society a book by M. Tracy. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 26, La Grange. Introducing M. Petry. Acknowledging letter of November 4. The governorship of Louisiana. Compliments him on his message. Impeachment of General Moreau. Revolutionary plot, a combination against Bonaparte's life, and complicity of the British cabinet. Beaumarchais's claim. Acknowledgments for the grant of lands. Family news. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, February 26, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, March 16, La Grange. Introducing L. Herbette. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 41. [8°. 1 page.]

1804, June 20, Paris. Introducing David Parish. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 1, Draviil. Acknowledging letter of March 30. The obligations to his friendship. His gratitude to Congress. General Moreau to go to America. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, October 8, La Grange. Expressing gratitude for the munificence of Congress and his obligations to Jefferson. Reasons why he can not emigrate to America with his family and take part in American politics to promote the prosperity of the United States. His views regarding the Government of France and his retiring to private life. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 37. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, October 8, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 114. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, December 1, La Grange. Expressions of obligations to him and Congress. Sends copy of power of attorney to Madison. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN.

1804 (?) (not dated). [Copy of his official letter.] Expressing thanks to Congress for the honor conferred on him by munificently extending their grant to him of lands in Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 47. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, April 20, Auteuil. His son's wife expecting a child. Will name him Thomas Jefferson, if a boy. Sends books. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 22, Auteuil. Acknowledging letter of June 27, concerning his scruples about removing to America. The risks of arrest by British cruisers. Colonel Touzard's case. The management of his Louisiana property. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 38. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, April 22, Auteuil. Acknowledging letter of June 27. Reasons for not emigrating to America. Animosity toward him of the King of England and ministers of Great Britain. Concerning Colonel Touzard and his appointment. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 115. [Copy. 4°. 6 pages.]

1805, May 6, Auteuil. Introducing M. Rapatel, aid-de-camp of General Moreau. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 4, La Grange. Introducing Armond de Tellier. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 20, Paris. Introducing David Parish. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 117. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

LAFAYETTE to DUPLANTIER.

1806, November 7, La Grange. Concerning the location and the management of his Louisiana property. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 124. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1806, November 7, La Grange. Directions as to the management of the gift of Congress of the lands in Louisiana, subject to the advice and concurrence of the President and Secretary of State. [In French. Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1806, November 15, La Grange. Offers of John Gravier to purchase a part of his land grant, which he refuses, stating nothing can be transacted except through him and the President, who have full power. His project for realizing on part of the estate to liquidate certain debts. His extreme gratitude and obligation to his friends who have accomplished the generous gift of Congress. European affairs. Extraordinary successes of the French armies. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, November 16, La Grange. Inclosing copies of letters to himself, Madison, and Duplantier. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, November 16, La Grange. Expressing gratitude for his instrumentality in guaranteeing a solution of a pecuniary problem (the payment of his debts and a fortune for his family), which the generous gift of Congress makes certain. The state of Europe, and victories of the French armies. Family news. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, November 16, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 20, La Grange. European events. Abolition of the slave trade in England. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, April 29, La Grange. Congratulating him on the termination of the Burr conspiracy. Concerning France, and success of the campaigns. Record of his son in the army. Family intelligence. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 119. [Copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

1807, April 29, La Grange. His views on the Burr conspiracy. European intelligence. The military record of his son George. Family intelligence. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 54. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, July 8, La Grange. Introducing M. de Montarby. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, September 10, La Grange. Acknowledging letters of May 26 and July 14. The Burr conspiracy. Rejoices in the aversion of the States to secession. The new organization of Europe. Matters concerning his financial affairs and his Louisiana property. The nullity of the claim of John Gravier. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 62. [4°. 7 pages.]

1807, September 10, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 123. [4°. 8 pages.]

1807, December 5, Paris. Dangerous illness of his wife. His Louisiana property and private concerns. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, April 8, La Grange. Death of his wife. Anxiety respecting the income of his Louisiana property. His obligations. No titles received. The family arrangement respecting the La Grange property. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 55. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, April 8, La Grange. [Duplicate of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 64.

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

1808, April 8, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 120. [4°. 5 pages.]

1808, May 29, Aulnay. His anxiety about his pecuniary circumstances. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 19, Auteuil. Acknowledging a letter per the *St. Michael.* Tenders his good wishes to Mr. Madison on his election. The condition of his Louisiana property and prospects. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, June 25, La Grange. Is satisfied that his advice respecting the management of his Louisiana property is superior to his own, and has enabled him to commence negotiations to realize benefits therefrom. Series 2, vol. 49. No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to DUPLANTIER.

1808, June 26, La Grange. Concerning his Louisiana possessions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, July 28, La Grange. His anxiety at the news from America dispelled by his letters. His arrangements for settlement of his obligations by loans on his Louisiana property. Intends remaining at La Grange. European intelligence. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 28, La Grange. His private affairs—loans and obligations. His agricultural pursuits. European intelligence. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 121. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1809, April 8, La Grange. Introducing Dr. Constancio. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, June 12, Paris. Is disappointed at the departure of Mr. Coles. Mr. Tracy's observations on Montesquieu. Series 2. vol. 53, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, September 16, Paris. Arrival and departure of Mr. Coles. Endeavors of the English ministry to injure and irritate the people of the United States. Difficulty in negotiating loans on his property owing to want of necessary legal papers. New convention with Russia respecting boundaries of Austria, Hungary, etc. Hopes for an opportunity to send him Merino sheep. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, September 16, Paris. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 122. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, October 26, Paris. Conditions of the peace with Austria. Delay in receiving his title deeds causes him great embarrassment. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, November 18, La Grange. European situation. Jealousy of England toward America. Friendly disposition of France. Unaccountable policy of the Emperor. Has received no titles or documents from America, which baffles his attempts to liberate his fortunes. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, November 18, La Grange. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 124. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, February 20, Paris. The triumphs of Bonaparte. His quarrel with the Pope. His marriage with the Austrian princess relished by the ancien régime and displeases those who have joined in the revolution. Sends a statement of his pecuniary affairs. Estimate of the value of his grant. Negotiations for raising money on mortgage. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, February 20, Paris. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 125. [4°. 5 pages.]

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

1810, March 10, Paris. The approaching marriage of the Emperor Napoleon. His personal affairs still embarrassed. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, March 24, Paris. Inclosing copies of a statement of his affairs. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, August 25, Paris. Repeal of the Milan and Berlin decrees. Difficulties in obtaining mortgages on his American property in Holland. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, September 20, Paris. The Berlin and Milan decrees repealed. Anticipated restoration of confiscated property. Election of Bernadotte as King of Sweden. His sentiments toward America. Thinks of going to America with General Armstrong, but deterred by uncertainty of means of returning. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, November 16, Paris. Disappointed in receiving no letters concerning his lands in Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, March 12, La Grange. Complains at receiving no letters from him. The interest of France in cherishing neutral trade contrary to opinions in England. Has received the patents of the land near Pointe Coupee. Statements relative to his negotiations for raising money. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, September 12, La Grange. Recommending Mme. de Pusy, who goes to America. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, December 26, La Grange. Apologizes for having teased him with complaints. Mr. Barlow well received by the Emperor. Introducing Mr. de Correa. The prospect of independence of the Spanish colonies. England's measures against neutral trade. His personal affairs. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, April 22, Paris. His arrangements for realizing on part of his Louisiana property. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, May 20, La Grange. Immense army to be directed against Russia. Is pleased at his approval of his sales of some of his Louisiana property. The immense value of it. Is grateful for his advice. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to UNKNOWN.

1814, May 22, Paris. Copy of a letter to M. ———, to be seen by the Emperor of Russia to serve as an introduction to his conversation with him on American affairs. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 83. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, August 14, La Grange. Acknowledging letter of November 30. Death of M. and Mme. de Tessi. Downfall of Napoleon. His character. Review of the European situation. His views on the condition of France under the restoration. His conversations with Castlereagh, Wellington, and Lord Lansdowne on the subject of American affairs. His financial situation. Free from debt and embarrassments. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 84. [4°. 9 pages.]

1815, September 8, Paris. Introducing M. Gronchy. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, October 10, La Grange. Napoleon's despotism and downfall. Restoration of the Bourbons. The political course he, himself, has pursued. His resistance to despotism. Family news. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, December 28, La Grange. Introducing M. Lakanal. Has again resumed his rural retirement. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

1816, January 21, La Grange. The situation in Europe. His determination to remain in private retirement. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 87. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, February 17, La Grange. Inclosing a letter from M. Tracy to Dupont de Nemours relating to his book on Montesquieu. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 91. [4° 1 page.]

1816, April 16, La Grange. Introducing George Flower. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, August 16, La Grange. Acknowledging letter of May 17. His interview with Mr. Gallatin. His retirement. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 92 [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, September 16, La Grange. Introducing General Bernard. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, April 25, La Grange. Interview with J. Ticknor. Condition of France since the Emperor's downfall. Sends a note by a member of his family, a French officer, respecting the campaign of 1781. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, December 10, La Grange. Acknowledging letter of May 11. European politics. His views of the situation. Independence of the South American Spanish colonies predicted. Some details of his Louisiana possessions. Tracy's work on Montesquieu. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 77. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, July 20, La Grange. Introducing Frederick Jacquemont. The political status in France. His sanguine expectations of liberal governments. Family intelligence. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, July 1, La Grange. Events in Italy, Austria, and Greece. French political affairs. Doubts the extension of the principle of slavery in the new formed States can facilitate the means of getting rid of it. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, June 1, La Grange. Concerning independence of the South American colonies. Slavery a drawback to progress in the United States. General views on the political condition of Europe. Attempts of the Greeks toward independence. Personal affairs. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 100. [4°. 5 pages.]

1823, May 15, Paris. Sends two books, by Miss Wright—the only work of an English pen in favor of American institutions and American character. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, August 29, Boston. His arrival in America. His plans and engagements. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 101. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, October 1, Philadelphia. His appreciation of the universal welcome given him. Anticipations of meeting him. Letter of friendship. Family intelligence. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, October 28, Richmond. His impatience at the expectation of soon meeting him in Monticello. Will be accompanied by the ladies of his party. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, December 9, Washington. The visit Jefferson is to receive from Webster. The subject of negro emigration and Greek independence. The South American Republics. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824 (?) (not dated). An account of the fortune of General Lafayette at the different epochs of his life. Preceded by a chart of his Louisiana property. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 105. [4°. 1 page Folio. 14 pages.]

LAFAYETTE to JEFFERSON.

1825, January 26, Norfolk boat. His invitations from the assemblies of Virginia and Pennsylvania. Sketch of his engagements in various places. Respecting the placing of his funds. Personal matters. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 96. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, February 24, Potomac steamboat. Sketch of his proposed tour. Proposes to visit Monticello. Sends copy of Flourcn's book. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, July 13, New York. Introducing M. de Lyon. His visit to Staten Island. Hopes to visit him in August. Accepts the President's proposal to take passage home in the frigate Brandywine. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, September 4, Washington. Introducing M. Thierry. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 25, Paris. European diplomacy respecting independence of Greece. Russia's conspiracy. Family intelligence and personal matters. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

LAFAYETTE, G. W. MOTIER.

1796, July 29, Mount Vernon. His kindness and the friendship shown him by Americans will be a solace to his imprisoned father. Does not despair of his deliverance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

LA HARPE, FRED. CÉSAR, to J. H. STONE.

1803, October 20, Plessis-Piquet. Concerning the Emperor Alexander, of Russia, who intimates a wish to correspond with Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 7, No. 9*b*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, October 20, Plessis-Piquet. His desire to become acquainted with Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12*a*. [8°. 3 pages.]

LA JUTAIS, F. DE. (*See* DE LA JUTAIS.)

LORMERIE, DE.

[Unsigned letters from.] Series 2, vol. 91, Nos. 27, 36, 41, 43, 48, and 51.

LAMB, JOHN, to P. R. RANDALL. *Madrid.*

1786, March 28, Algiers. Certificate as to the services of Mr. Randall and his satisfaction thereof. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 27*a*. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, March 29, Algiers. Insufficiency of sums for redemption of prisoners. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, May 20, Madrid. Record of his negotiations for effecting ransom for Algerian prisoners. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 98. [Press copy. 4°. 15 pages.]

1786, July 15, Alicante. Acknowledging letter of June 20, concerning the prisoners at Algiers. His health will not permit his making a journey proposed. Settlement of his accounts. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, July 18, Alicante. Relating to prisoners at Algiers. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, May 20, Alicante. Acknowledging a letter concerning the delivery of a cipher. Character of one De Expelsy, who is not to be trusted. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to TENCH COXE. *Philadelphia.*

1793, May 7, New York. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Requesting a further supply of sea letters. Series 2, vol 41, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

LAMB, JOHN, to TENCH COXE.

1793, May 7, New York. [Copy of the foregoing.] Series 2, vol. 15, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

LAMBERT to Count DE MONTMORIN. *Paris.*

1787, September 6, Paris. Relating to a request of Mr. Jefferson to grant privileges under the Hanseatic treaty concerning duties on whale oil, tar, pitch, and beaver skins and furs. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 95. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

1787, September 6, Paris. [Duplicate of foregoing.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 408.

1787, September 6, Paris. [Press copy of foregoing.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 393. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to M. DE. LA BOULAYE. *Paris.*

1787, October 23, Paris. On the purchases of tobacco by the Farmers-General. [With press copy of same.] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 8. [4°. 5 pages. 4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, December 29, Versailles. Sends him copy of a decree rendered by the council for the encouragement of commerce between the United States and France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 7. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1788, February 11, Paris. Requesting an interview to confer on the subject of the arrêt du conseil of December 29 last. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 10. [Folio. 1 page.]

1788, November 25, Versailles. Thanking him for his observations on the whale fishery. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 9. [8°. 1 page.]

LAMBERT, RÉNÉ. *Washington.*

1803 (?) (not dated). Inclosing a printed description of the mammoth, and the discovery of the foot and tooth of the animal. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 65. [8°. 1 page. 4°. 1 page.]

LAMBERT, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1793, June 8, Philadelphia. Asking his influence and support in procuring the office of Clerk of House of Representatives. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1800, January 8, Philadelphia. Construction of an eclipse of the sun on the 16th day of June, 1806 (new style), for Monticello, Va., and of the moon in 1801. [Remarkable penmanship.] Series 2, vol. 54, No. 136. [Large folio. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1804, December 15, Washington. Transmitting calculations for determining latitude and longitude of a place near the President's house. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, December 26, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Has ascertained the latitude of the place of observation. Intends to get the longitude. When finished will send him a copy. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 14, Washington. Has ascertained the latitude and longitude of the Capitol. Will send a copy. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 81. [Folio. 1 page.]

1805, July 31, Washington. Inclosing copies of calculations relative to latitude and longitude of the Capitol. Offers himself as candidate for Clerk of the House. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, March 21, Washington. Transmitting a table computing the moon's latitude, longitude, etc., for any intermediate hour or time between noon and midnight. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 83. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 2 pages.]

LAMBERT, WILLIAM.

1806, March 27, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 25th. Thanks him for his friendly behavior toward him. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, April 2, Washington. Printed circular offering himself as candidate for appointment as Clerk to the House of Representatives. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 2, Washington. Concerning computations of the moon's latitude and longitude, etc. Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 86, and 87. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1806, June 20, Richmond. Observations on the solar eclipse. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 89. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1809, January 7, Washington. Complimenting him on his retiring to private life. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, June 13, Washington. Acknowledging letter of May 28. His efforts in the campaign of 1800 in Jefferson's favor. Is a candidate for appointment as Clerk to the House of Representatives. Is engaged in astronomical calculating for the purpose of fixing a meridian for the United States. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 134. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1809, July 23, Washington. Astronomical calculations for establishing a meridian. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 135. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1809, September 4, Washington. Abstract of the calculations in ascertaining longitude of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 139. [Large folio. 8 pages.]

1809, September 17, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 10th. On the ascertaining the longitude of the Capitol. Declares himself a candidate for the office of Secretary of the Senate. His knowledge of the science of astronomy. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 116. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, September 25, Washington. Advocating native industry and domestic manufactures. Women should wear homespun and avoid foreign storekeepers. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 117. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, December 5, Washington. Respecting his calculations on the longitude of the Capitol from Greenwich Observatory. Would like to be admitted a member of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, April 19, Washington. Inclosing copies of papers relating to the establishment of a first meridian for the United States. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, May 19, Washington. Concerning the establishment of a first meridian for the United States. Incloses an ode to be sung on the Fourth of July. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 123. [Folio. 1 page.]

1810, July 4 [*Washington*]. Ode for the Fourth of July. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 122. [4°. 3 pages.]

LAMBERT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1810, July 24, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 16th, concerning the establishment of the longitude of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, January 8, Washington. Inclosing a copy of his answer to "Critical Reviewers of Boston" against his papers submitted to Congress relative to the establishment of a first meridian for the United States. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, November 14, Washington. Result of observations of the solar eclipse of September 17 at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 54, Nos. 137 and 138. [Large folio. 11 pages.]

LAMBERT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1811, November 22, Washington. Observations relating to the solar eclipse of September 17. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 120. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, January 8, Washington. Transmitting an abstract of the calculation of the longitude of Monticello west of Greenwich. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 121. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1812, January 9, Washington. Inclosing abstract of calculation relative to the longitude of Monticello from Greenwich. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, October 10, Washington. Inclosing two printed copies of abstracts of calculations to ascertain the longitude of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, July 27, Washington. Requesting a certificate relative to his conduct as a clerk in the Department of State. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 128. [Folio. 1 page.]

1822, March 18, Washington. Inclosing copies of report relative to the latitude of the Capitol and to its longitude from Paris and Greenwich observatories. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 129. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, December 2, Washington. Acknowledging letter of November 29, concerning the method of ascertaining longitude. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 130. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1822, December 3, Washington. Method of ascertaining longitude. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 131. [8°. 3 pages.]

1823, May 29, Washington. Astronomical calculations. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 132. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1825, July 6, Washington. Calculations showing the measure of a degree in any latitude. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 133. [Folio. 3 pages.]

LA MOTTE, DE. *Philadelphia.*

1790, October 28, Havre. Acknowledging letter of June 27. Shipment of effects for America. The tobacco trade with France. Has received his commission. State of European affairs. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 142. [4°. 3 pages.]

1790, November 20, Havre. Shipment of champagne and other articles. Arrangement between England and Spain which will secure peace. Condition of American and French commerce. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 141. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, January 15, Havre. Acknowledging letter of November 14. Surprised at his intention of retiring to private life. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 144. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, January 15, Havre. Trial and condemnation of the King of France. General European intelligence. Postscript dated March 9, 1793. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 144. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1798, January 23, Havre. Condition of public affairs in France. Resentment against America. Jay's treaty. Apprehensions of a declaration of war. French spoliations. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 24, No. 5. [Folio. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1800, December 20, Paris. Wishes to be reappointed consul at Havre. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, February 27, Havre. Congratulates him upon his supposed election as President. Wishes to retain the office of consul at Havre. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 29, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

LA MOTTE, DE.

1802, January 30, Havre. Has received his commission as commercial agent at Havre. Probable official announcement of peace with England on return of the First Consul, who is at Lyons. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

LAMOURINNIERE, FOURNIER.

1801, May 6, Paris. Inclosing a package addressed to Dr. Pierre Chaveau and wife, whose address is lost. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

LAMSON, JOHN, to JOSEPH BARNES. *Leghorn.*

1804, November 4, Messina. Acknowledging letter of October 19. Is mortified at being removed from office and a foreigner substituted in his place. Gives Barnes a good character. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 6, No. 16. 4°. 2 pages.]

LANG, JOHN, to JAMES RONALDSON. *Philadelphia.*

1808, October 24, Philadelphia. Results of an inspection of a fleece of wool. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

LANGDON, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, June 22, Portsmouth. Declining the office of Secretary of the Navy. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, July 2, Portsmouth. Acknowledging letter of June 22. Is obliged to decline the office of Secretary of the Navy. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801 (not dated). Extract from a letter respecting the acceptance of the office of Secretary of the Navy. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 105. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1802, June 19, Boston. Recommending John Goddard, John McClintock, Henry S. Langdon, and Charles Cutts for commissioners of bankruptcy. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 6, Portsmouth. Acknowledging letter of December 22, inclosing Mr. Shannon's commission. Advantages resulting from the acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 26, Portsmouth, N. H. Acknowledging letter of 12th, with remittance in aid of sufferers by the fire in Portsmouth. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 8, Portsmouth, N. H. Reports of declaration of war between France and Great Britain. Advantages to United States. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 21, Portsmouth. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Congratulations on the success of his Administration. His candidacy for governor of New Hampshire. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, February 25, Portsmouth. Ships him three barrels of perry. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 22, Portsmouth. Congratulating him on the success of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 12, Portsmouth. Congratulating him on his message and the prosperity of the country. Baseness of the men who endeavor to disturb tranquillity. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, May 14, Portsmouth. Acknowledging letter of 6th, concerning evasions of the embargo laws. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, June 24, Portsmouth. Inclosing address and vote of the legislature of New Hampshire approving of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

LANGDON, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 13, Portsmouth. Acknowledging letter of the 2d, with answer to the address of the legislature of New Hampshire. Efforts of the Essex junto to antagonize the people against the embargo. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 104.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1810, February 18, Portsmouth, N. H. Reminiscences of an early government. Unfriendly attitude of England. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 114. [4°. 2 pages.]

LATHAM, WILLIAM, to WILLIAM MAURY. *New Orleans.*

1821, January 25, Liverpool. Suggesting that he apply for the consulship at Liverpool, now held by his father, whose great age may prevent his continuing in that position much longer. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

LATIMER, GEORGE, to ALEXANDER HAMILTON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, January 2, Philadelphia. Relating to some concessions of his with the Government of San Domingo, and asking mediation and protection. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 13.
[Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

LATROBE, B. HENRY, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1798, March 28, Philadelphia. Incloses a letter of introduction from Mr. Randolph. Requests his influence in obtaining the order for erecting the arsenal and manufactory of arms at Harpers Ferry. Requests an interview. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, September 22, Richmond. Offers his services as engineer in any improvements in navigation which are projected. His plans for the fortifications at Norfolk adopted without recognition of his services. Virginia politics. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 33. [8°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1804, November 9, Wilmington. Concerning a manner of welding iron. Selection of a stove. Polygraphic machine. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, January 5, Wilmington. Describing stoves of different make. Dr. Barton's eulogium on Dr. Priestley. Welding of iron. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 109. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805 (not dated). Description of a pneumatic machine to be used in cases of putrid fever or inflammation of the bowels. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, May 23, Washington. Present situation of progress in building the Capitol. Is disposed to resign on account of the obstacles imposed, and endeavors to vindicate himself from unjust charges. Requires more assistance. Series 3, vol. 50, No. 110. [4°. 12 pages.]

1808, May 25, Washington. Specimen inclosed of the plant called "dry rot" in the building of the Capitol and President's house. Precautions taken. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 111.
[4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 6, Washington. Arrival of the stove for the President's house. Asks instructions. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 112.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 11, Washington. Statement of the present situation of the work on the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 113.
[4°. 5 pages.]

1808, September 23, Washington. Explaining the cause of the falling of the arch or vault of the court room and death of Mr. Lenthall. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 114. [4°. 5 pages.]

1808, November 30, Washington. In absence of appropriations the work on the Capitol must soon close. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 115. [8°. 1 page.]

LATROBE, B. HENRY, to JEFFERSON.

809, January 31, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 29th. Inclosing an account for glass furnished from rejected stock for the windows of the public buildings. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 116. [4°. 3 pages.]

809, February 16, Washington. Wishes to be furnished with an inventory of the furniture of the President's house. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

809, February 19, Washington. Thanking him for the inventory of furniture for the President's house. Goes to Philadelphia to procure the necessary materials for the public buildings, and furniture. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

809, August 28, Washington. Sends model of capital of columns of Senate vestibule at the Capitol, to serve as a sundial. Some particulars of the progress in erecting the Capitol. His successful labors for the public not appreciated. His private fortune injured and time wasted. Slanders and persecutions. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 73. [4°. 4 pages.]

811, April 5, Washington. Asking his testimony in vindication of himself against the charges of Dr. Thornton and others of his enemies that in the erection of certain portions of the Capitol he acted contrary to Jefferson's opinions—in fact, without his knowledge. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 74. [4°. 8 pages.]

811, May 19, Washington. Acknowledging letter of April 14. Incloses copy of his oration on art. Notices of Rembrandt Peale, Thomas Sully, and Stuart, artists. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 75. [4°. 4 pages.]

811, August 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of April 14. Expresses gratitude for his testimony as to the zeal and integrity with which he conducted public works during his Presidency. Unaccountable propensity of Congress to curtail his estimates. Explanation of his hostility toward Mr. Monroe. The work at the navy-yard. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 76. [4°. 8 pages.]

812, July 2, Washington. Requests a voucher of expenditure to pass the Treasury. Concerning a supper given to workmen on completion of part of the Capitol. Sculptors' charges. His employment at the navy-yard. The polygraph. Series 2, vol. 54, Nos. 79 and 80. [4°. 5 pages.]

815, July 12, Washington. His agency for one of Fulton's steamboat companies at Pittsburg. Abandonment of the undertaking of establishing a line to New Orleans, on account of deficiency of estimates. Detailed account of the damage arising from the burning of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 81. [4°. 11 pages.]

816, November 5, Washington. Acknowledging letter of August 27. Principles of the sundial. Repairs of the Capitol after the burning by the British. Certain alterations suggested. Model for capitals of columns. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

817, June 17, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Is flattered by the request to furnish designs for the suggested academy. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

817, June 28, Washington. Sends a plan for the college. Progress of restoration of the Capitol. Marble for the columns. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

817, July 20, Washington. Recommending a young man named Johnson to do marble cuttings for capitals and bases. Objections of merchants to the use of the polygraph in their offices. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 87. [4°. 3 pages.]

LATROBE, B. HENRY, to JEFFERSON.

1817, July 24, Washington. Acknowledging letter of July 16. Respecting the design for the university. Rebuilding of the Capitol. Embarrassments arising from a heavy debt of Mr. Fulton's. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 85. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, August 12, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Respecting the site of the academy. States his objections, with reasons therefor. Beauty of the marble in the columns of the House of Representatives. His early education in ancient chronology and assistance to Bruce in the publication of his travels. Volney's works. Terrible rain storm. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 88. [4°. 9 pages.]

1817, October 6, Washington. Acknowledging letter of August 24. Damage to his drawings by the great rain storm. Death of his son at New Orleans of yellow fever. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, October 28, Washington. Presents him with a capital of a column. Delay in the work on the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, November 20, Washington. Has directed a carpenter's price book to be sent him. Intends resigning his situation at the Capitol. Ill treatment of Commissioner Lane. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, December 6, Washington. Estimates of carpenter's work. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, March 7, Baltimore. His examination of the bar at the mouth of the harbor at Annapolis. Ill treatment of Commissioner Lane. His influence on the President prevents an interview with him. Statement of expenditures on the building of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 92. [4°. 4 pages.]

1818, March 30, Washington. Printed statement relating to his late office of surveyor of the public buildings. Estimates and expenditures on the north and south wings of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 106. [8°. 4 pages.]

1818, April 14, Baltimore. Inclosing a statement on resigning his office as surveyor of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

LATTIMORE, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1807, March 9, Washington. Asking information respecting the "Act to prevent settlements on the lands of the United States." Inclosing copy of the "Bill further to regulate the grants of land south of the State of Tennessee." Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 119 and 120. [Folio. 3 pages. 4°. 10 pages.]

LAVAL, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1817 to 1824, inclusive (various dates), Philadelphia. Concerning the furnishing of books. [Twenty letters.] Series 2, vol. 54, Nos. 7 to 26, and 40. [4°. 21 pages.]

LAW, JONATHAN. *Washington.*

1803, October 22, Washington Jail. Appeal for pardon. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 68. [Folio. 12 pages.]

LAW, THOMAS.

1800, December 4, Washington. Sends letters concerning the amelioration of the condition of man. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

LAW, THOMAS, and many others.

1801, March —, Washington. An unsigned communication, followed by another from many citizens interested in the growth of the city of Washington, complaining of the unsatisfactory arrangements for residences of Members of Congress, and suggesting plans for improvements and an appropriation. Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 128 and 129. [4°. 8 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

LAW, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1810, November—The census, showing the increase of population during Jefferson's Administration. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 69. [8°. 2 pages.]

——— to JACOB WAGNER.

1810, December 23, Washington. Denying statements connected with "An authentic anecdote," disparaging the late President, in Mr. Law's paper. Inclosing copy of a note from Mr. Wagner to Mr. Barry. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, December 22, Washington. Inclosing copy of a letter to Mr. Wagner, concerning "An authentic anecdote." Series 2, vol. 54, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, April 13, Philadelphia. Soliciting a subscription to a historical translation concerning America's progress. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, October 1, Washington. Submitting a paper suggesting means for issuing Treasury notes on a loan. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, November 26, Philadelphia. On banking. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, May 3, Washington. Submits a production on the education of youth. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 58. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1814, July 12, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of June 13. Literary, philosophical, and political suggestions. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, May 8, Washington. Inclosing observations on the proposed bank. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, December 19, Washington. Introducing Captain Hall, a British officer. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, February 8, Washington. Asking his attention to an inclosed paper of his production. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, February 23. Asking him to become a member of a society. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, March 3, Washington. Inclosing a paper on national currency. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, January 23, Washington. Introducing Mr. Van Lenwep. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, March 7, Washington. Introducing Captain Chapman. Death of his son and daughter. Is desirous of promoting manufactures, and a system introduced to check the rapid increase of slaves. Intends going to see him. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, December 8. Captain McDonald's and Mr. Whitehill's model of a square of buildings presented to the President. Sends pamphlet, a memorial to Congress in favor of a national circulating medium. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 68. [Folio 1 page.]

LEACOCK, JOSEPH. *Philadelphia.*

1792, November 13, Philadelphia. Requesting his attendance to inspect Richard John's method of making potash. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 23. [Strip of paper. 1 page.]

1792, November 25, Philadelphia. Process of making potash. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, December 12, Philadelphia. Concerning a method of making potash in kilns. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEACOCK, JOSEPH.

1792, December 30, Philadelphia. Extemporary thoughts on the subject of balloons, preceded by a note to the celebrated Mr. Blanchard, who notifies the public of an intended ascent. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 26. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, December —, Philadelphia. On the manufacture of potash. Appeal for aid. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 25. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793 (?) (not dated). Appeal for aid. Inclosing reflections concerning the Algerines. Series 2, val. 49, Nos. 27 and 28. [8°. 1 page. 4°. 2 pages.]

LEAR, BENJAMIN L. *Monticello.*

1821, September 19, Washington. Has received letters of administration upon the estate of General Kosciusko. The manner in which he proposes to proceed. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, October 4. Receipt of securities belonging to estate of Thaddeus Kosciusko. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

LEAR, TOBIAS. *Philadelphia.*

1790, December 21, Philadelphia. Inclosing report of the Attorney-General upon the papers of Philip Wilson. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, August 7. Transmitting a letter for the Honorable Thomas Johnson, to be sent with his commission. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, November 14, Philadelphia. Transmits reports of the secretary of the Northwest Territory upon the proceedings of the executive department in that quarter. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, December 30, Philadelphia. Transmitting the ratification by the Commonwealth of Virginia of the articles of amendment proposed by Congress to the Constitution of the United States. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, December 30, Philadelphia. Transmitting the resignation and commission of Mr. Bourne, late consul for the United States in the Island of San Domingo. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, January 20, Philadelphia. Requesting him to report to the President on a letter from Governor Lee with a report of a committee of the general assembly of Virginia and a resolution of that body respecting bounty lands granted to officers and soldiers of the Virginia line. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, February 1, Philadelphia. Transmits copy of the speech of Lord Dorchester to the Western Indians and of a letter from Colonel Beckwith accompanying said speech. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, February 11, Philadelphia. Informs him that Washington's birthday was on February 11, old style, which corresponds with February 22, present style. Will not receive company to-day. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, February 15, Philadelphia. Transmitting report of the Attorney-General on M. Dumas's case, and a letter from William Knox, consul for the United States in Ireland. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, February 28, Philadelphia. Requesting him to report to the President on inclosed copy of the proceedings in the executive department northwest of the Ohio to December 31, 1791. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 3, Philadelphia. Transmitting official papers. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

LEAR, TOBIAS.

1792, March 5, Philadelphia. Inclosing official papers to be reported upon. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 12, Philadelphia. Inclosing a resolution that the sentiment therein expressed be inserted in the reply to the King of the French. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 13, Philadelphia. Respecting the letter for the King of France. Inclosing draft. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 16, Philadelphia. Transmitting a letter from M. Chiappe to consider and report upon. Appointing an interview with the President. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 16, Philadelphia. Transmitting copy of the resolution of the Senate relative to extending the negotiation proposed at Madrid to the subject of commerce. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, March 31, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters from Mr. Seagrove. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, April 15, Philadelphia. Asking his opinion of the views and wishes of Pierre Charles Georgest. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 46. [8°. 1 page.]

1792, October 31, Philadelphia. Requesting a translation of a letter for the President. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 1. Philadelphia. Transmitting copy of the constitution for the State of Kentucky, and requests him to cause copies of the same to be laid before each branch of the legislature. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 4, Philadelphia. Requesting him to inclose letters when he writes Mr. Pinckney. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 12, Philadelphia. Submitting Judge Turner's letter for perusal. Asks for copy of act of Virginia giving money for the Federal buildings. The President authorizes him to introduce such characters as he sees fit. Series 2, vol. 49. No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 16, Philadelphia. Transmitting petitions of Johanna Lucia Henrietta Henrickson, to be transmitted to the governors of New York and New Jersey. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 17, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters relating to the appointment of a consul for the United States to reside in India. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 18, Philadelphia. Requesting his opinion on inclosed papers. Cointeraux's proposition concerning houses built with mud walls and incombustible roofs and ceilings. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 28, Philadelphia. Form for the Treasury to observe in furnishing money for the use of the Mint. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, November 29, Philadelphia. Concerning a remittance to Holland for purchase of copper in Sweden for use of the Mint. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, December 11, Philadelphia. Transmitting draft of a proclamation to be prepared, and asking his opinion whether it should be furnished the papers here or sent to Georgia for publication. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

LEAR, TOBIAS.

1792, December 20, Philadelphia. Asks for a copy of the new impression of the Federal city. Asks if it be advisable to send plans of the city to our ministers abroad. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 2, Philadelphia. Requesting copies of plans for city of Washington, to be furnished to Colonel Humphreys. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 10, Philadelphia. Concerning letters from Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Johnston, and Mr. Livingston. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 11, Philadelphia. Asking his opinion whether the draft of the survey of the Federal District should be laid before Congress. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 14, Philadelphia. The President asks his approval of an inclosed letter to the minister of France relative to the supply of money to pay bills drawn by the administration of San Domingo. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 15, Philadelphia. Sends account received from Mr. Forrest, that he may see the situation of matters of the survey of the Federal territory betweeen Mr. Ellicott and the commissioners. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 17, Philadelphia. Returns the letter of G. Morris, of September 10. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 18, Philadelphia. Requesting him to send him the letters from G. Morris relative to the French debt, to give to the Secretary of the Treasury. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 30, Philadelphia. Asking his opinion on two petitions from inhabitants of Port Vincennes. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 2, Philadelphia. Postponement of meeting the Indians. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 66. [4°. 1 page,]

1793, February 4, Philadelphia. Appointment of the meeting with the Indians, if weather permits. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 67. [8°. 1 page.]

1793, February 7, Philadelphia. Requests him to add words at the end of the Indian speeches and return to the President. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 68. [8°. 1 page.]

1793, February 17, Philadelphia. Request of the President that he write to the governor of New York for authenticated copies of certain Indian treaties from the year 1683. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, February 20, Philadelphia. Returns letter to the Speaker of the House with his (the President's) approval. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 24, Philadelphia. Returns letters from Mr. Short and Mr. Vanderhort, also the answer to the communication from the minister of France, with the President's approbation. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 24, Philadelphia. Transmitting letter from Mr. Vall Travers to the President, with a request for its acknowledgment. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 24, Philadelphia. Asking his attendance at the President's house. Communications received from General Hull to be laid before the heads of Departments. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 26, Philadelphia. Transmitting copy of proceedings of the executive department of the government of the Northwest Territory. Requests that Judge Turner and Governor St. Clair repair to their governments without delay. Series 2, vol. 49. No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

LEAR, TOBIAS.

1793, February 27, Philadelphia. Asks a report on the letter and affidavits of Brown and Francis. Mr. Bourne, Representative from Rhode Island, will give further information. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 28, Philadelphia. The President wishes an interview to consult on the premature nomination of Judge Patterson. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 76. [8°. 1 page.]

1793, March 6, Philadelphia. Inclosing letter in behalf of the French settlers at Gallipolis. Wishes the commission for Governor Patterson to be made out, as the President wishes to sign it before closing of post. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 31, Philadelphia. Owing to illness of the President, he requests the Secretary of State to convene the heads of Departments for consideration of public matters and inform the President of the results. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, June 28, Philadelphia. Returns papers from the President. Appointment for meeting of the heads of Departments. Respecting ciphers among Mr. Barclay's papers. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 83. [8°. 1 page.]

1793, July 29, Philadelphia. Request to attend as pallbearer the funeral of Mrs. Lear. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, August 21. Respecting Albert Coxe's salary. Coinage of silver at the Mint. Incloses papers signed by the President. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 296. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, October 10, New York. Intending to sail for Europe; requests letters of introduction to facilitate the object of his tour, commercial establishment. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, May 31, Washington. His return from Europe. Asking his advice about the education of his son. Hopes to visit him. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 2. [4°. 4 pages.]

LEARMOUTH & BERRY to WILLIAM LATHAM. *Washington.*

1805, August 19, London. Shipment of a camera obscura, and inclosing receipt of payment of same. Series 2, vol. 80, Nos. 48 and 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

LE BLANC, J. A., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, June 4, New York. Is imprisoned on suspicion of counterfeiting, and appeals to him for aid, declaring his innocence. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

LE BRETON DU CHAPELLES. *Monticello.*

1817, January 15, New Orleans. Asks aid in defending a suit of E. Livingston in the batture case. Series 2, vol. 12, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

LE BRUN (Minister of Foreign Affairs) to GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

1792, August 20, Paris. On the alleged insufficiency of his (Morris's) powers. Insists that the engagement of Mr. Short should be carried out, as the same government exists in France, although the King is suspended from his functions. Asks reasons for refusing. [Translation by Jefferson.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 257. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, September 8, Paris. Acknowledging letter of August 20. Promises that attention will be paid to the opening of a letter addressed to him. [Translation by Jefferson.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 257. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

LE BRUN (Minister of Foreign Affairs), to GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

1792, September 16, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Indissolubility of the French Government. Friendship of France to America during our Revolution. The present state of affairs should be viewed by an American representative in a different aspect from that of foreign ministers resident in Paris. The passport, as desired, will be sent. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 257. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, January 4, Paris. Report on the liquidation of the American debt to France. Series 4, vol. 3, No. 49. [Press copy. 4°. 7 pages.]

LE CLERC (General in Chief), to TOBIAS LEAR.

1802, May —, Cape François. Respecting the imprisonment of Rodgers and Davidson. [In French.] Series 3, vol. 8, No. 23. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

LEDYARD, J., to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, July 7, St. Germain en Laye. On the operation of the sun upon the magnetic needle. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 3, Paris. On the effect of climate on the color of men. On their common origin. Series 2, vol. 49. No. 12. [4°. 4 pages.]

LEE, CHARLES. *Philadelphia.*

1776, June 29, Charlestown. Repulse of the enemy's squadron at Fort Sullivan. Gallantry of the defenders. Loss in killed and wounded. Powder and clothing wanted at Wilmington. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 11. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LEE, D. B. *Monticello.*

1822, April 15, Philadelphia. Submitting a method of aerial navigation. Requires means for experimenting. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

LEE, HENRY. *Philadelphia.*

1791, July 3, Philadelphia. Respecting a proposed purchase of a tract of land contiguous to Lake Erie and Beaver Creek. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 90. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1792, January 21, Richmond. Request to forward a letter to Mr. Short, covering a resolution of the general assembly of Virginia respecting a loan to Virginia from merchants of Amsterdam. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, October 24, Richmond. Relating to the southern boundary of Virginia, and inclosing proceedings of the legislature of North Carolina. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 464. [Press copy. 4°. 16 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1792, December 30, Richmond. Introducing Lord Garlis (?). Series 2, vol. 49, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 16, Richmond. Inclosing a resolution of the general assembly of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, June 7, Richmond. Introducing a Mr. Livingston. Asks for letters of introduction for Europe. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, June 28, Richmond. Transmits copy of letter from Col. T. Newton. Officers of the customs responsible only to the General Government. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 84. [Folio. 1 page.]

Washington.

1806, February 24, Occoquan. Denies having offered the farm of Mr. Strode for sale. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 2. [4°. 4 pages.]

LEE, H. [author]. *Monticello.*

824, July 14, Fredericksburg. Transmitting a political essay. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 7. [Folio. 1 page.]

824, August 26, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging letter of 10th, with remittance for subscription to a publication. His plan of publication of memoirs of distinguished Americans. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 16. [Folio. 3 pages.]

825, April 29, Washington. Respecting a mineralogical collection belonging to Ed. Myer. Historical documents. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 8. [4°. 6 pages.]

825, May 30, Washington. The sum which Mr. Myer will accept from the University of Virginia for his mineralogical collection. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 9. [4°. 4 pages.]

825, June 23, Washington. Proposing to send three youths who are at the Columbian College to the University of Virginia. Also his views as to the standard of educational teaching at the university, compared with foreign institutions. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 10. [4°. 6 pages.]

826, May 25. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Concerning the memoirs of his father, Gen. Henry Lee. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 15. [Folio. 6 pages.]

826, July 28, King George County, Va. Recommending a youth named Robert Wallace, who is to be sent to the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

LEE, RICHARD HENRY, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

776, July 21, Chantilly. Congratulations on our success in South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 12. [Folio. 1 page.]

Virginia.

776, September 27, Philadelphia. The commissioners to execute the treaty with foreign nations—Franklin, Deane, and Jefferson. The disposition of France friendly. Gloomy outlook for the future should the combined despotisms of Europe act against us. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 30. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

776, November 3, Philadelphia. Defeat of Arnold at Ticonderoga. Skirmishes on the borders of the Sound. Malignant, scandalous innuendoes and hints against him in the House of Representatives. Suggesting means for increasing our force of seamen and ships, with other means of defense of our ports. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 13. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Virginia.

777, April 29, Philadelphia. Endeavors of the enemy to collect reinforcements of Tories from the States of New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey for the utter annihilation of New England. New York to be invaded through the Lakes. Burgoyne, with German troops, to attack Virginia and Maryland. The Southern and Middle colonies to be put under military government. This to be partly rectified by ordering drafts from the militia. Howe's army on the heights near Brunswick; Washington to occupy the country round here. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 14. [Folio. 2 pages.]

777, May 20, Philadelphia. False rumors of the plague raging in the Army. Plan of the enemy to assassinate the characters of the friends of America. Attempts in Congress against General Arnold. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 15. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LEE, RICHARD HENRY, to JEFFERSON.

1777, August 25, Philadelphia. Inquiries by Congress into causes and conduct of officers since loss of Ticonderoga. Successes of the militia. Expected success of Generals Arnold and Lincoln. Predicts defeat of Burgoyne. Putnam commanding heights of the Hudson above New York. Problematic maneuvers of Howe. Probability of war in Europe. Advocates extensive and vigorous taxation. Everything depends on unity of action. The loan office. Land grants that were the property of the Crown. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 16.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

Williamsburg.

1778, May 2, York. Inclosing newspapers. Arrival of commissioners of the King and Parliament. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 3.
[Folio. 1 page.]

Virginia.

1778, May 3, York. Signing of the treaty of alliance and amity at Paris. Question as to England's course. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1778, May 11, York. Ratification of treaties with France. Inclosing a pamphlet by Dr. Franklin. Efforts in Congress to revoke Mr. Loyauté's commission. The enemy's movements denote their departure from Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 17. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1778, June 16, York. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Attempts of the enemy in the way of negotiation. Action of Congress thereon. Refusal of Washington to grant a passport for Dr. Ferguson on request of Clinton. Bribery of Governor Johnson. The King of Prussia to follow France in acknowledging our independence. Probable removal of the enemy from Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 21. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1778, June 23, York. Abandonment of the British commissioners at Philadelphia. Our troops in possession of that city. General Washington in pursuit. Duplicity of Governor Johnson. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 20. [Folio. 1 page.]

1778, July 20, Philadelphia. Arrival of the squadron commanded by the Count d'Estaing and land troops. Their future movements. M. Gerard the French minister. General Washington to cooperate with the French admiral. The confederation ratified by ten States. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 19.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

1778, August 10, Philadelphia. Lord Howe sails from New York to assail the French squadron at Rhode Island. The comparative forces. Success seems certain for the Count d'Estaing. European affairs. The design against Detroit abandoned at present. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 22. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Williamsburg.

1778, October 5, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of August 30. The fisheries question. The comparative force of the French and English fleets. Engagement in the channel daily expected. European intelligence. Question of finances. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1779, March 15, Philadelphia. Probability of Spain joining France against England. Encouraging prospects of defeating the enemy's designs in the next campaign. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, May 3, Philadelphia. The armies continue quiet, the enemy content with holding New York as the Gibraltar of America. Cheerful view of the situation. Proposed action in the Virginia legislature for relief of landlords. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

LEE, RICHARD HENRY, to JEFFERSON.

1779, May 22, Philadelphia. Difficulties in obtaining exchange of prisoners on fair equality. Rumors of Colonel Hamilton, of Detroit, being made a prisoner. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, July 8, Chantilly. Acknowledging letter of June 17. Defenseless condition of Virginia. Importance of a navy and land defenses. Vigorous taxation the only means of redeeming us from our money distress. State of affairs in Holland. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1779, August 12, Menokin. Concerning the vindication of Arthur Lee against the libels of Silas Deane. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 29. [4°. 4 pages.]

1779, September 6, Menokin. Introducing the Chevalier d'Aumour. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1779, September 20, Chantilly. Forwarding a letter from Mazzei. Asking copy of a letter which has been subjected to malicious misrepresentation. Accession of Spain to our warfare against Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, September 23, Chantilly. Concerning the arms for the State of Virginia. Well provided with artillery, but no knowledge how to use it for defense. Suggests a method in which M. Loyeauté's skill can be available. Count d'Estaing's fleet at Charlestown. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

1779, October 13, Chantilly. Acknowledging letter of September 28. Concerning a misrepresented letter. Advocating the foundation of a public library. Embarkation of troops from New York, supposed for a secret Southern expedition, prevented by presence of Count d'Estaing's fleet. Difficulty in obtaining the arms for State of Virginia from Nantes. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1779, December 1, Falmouth. Rumors of embarkations of the enemy from New York for Savannah, Charlestown, or Virginia. Measures to provide against surprise. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 31. [8°. 2 pages.]

1780, February 7, Chantilly. Acknowledging letter of January 2. The combined French and Spanish fleets to go out again soon against the enemy. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEE, RICHARD H., to Gen. THOMAS MATHEWS.

1807, July 15, Norfolk. Narrative of his mission to the commanding officer of the British squadron to deliver the dispatches of Mr. Erskine, the British minister, and Colonel Hamilton in regard to the affair of the *Chesapeake.* Series 2, vol. 18, No. 16. [Copy. Folio. 3 pages.]

LEE, W. (Commercial Agent of the Secret Committee of Congress), to JOHN BONDFIELD. *Bordeaux.*

1778, March 21, Paris. Appointing him to the management of any vessels and disposal of cargoes as may arrive in the ports of Bordeaux, Bayonne, Rochelle, and Rochfort, with instructions. Series 2, vol. 5, No. 39*r*. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, October 10, Bordeaux. Inclosing declarations vindicating his character and exposing a system of intrigues carried on against him in order to deprive him of his office as consul. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 15. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, December 18, Bordeaux. Inclosing letters from W. G. Montfort. His death. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 27, Bordeaux. Inclosing copies of note of M. Caillier relating to an agreement to furnish wine, a note from Jourdan et fils to Mr. Lee, also notice of shipping. [Also duplicates.] Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 7 to 14. [4°. 11 pages.]

LEE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, August 8, Ship Ann, at Sea. Apology for the condition of packages saturated with water from upsetting of a boat. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, December 20, Bordeaux. Sends copy of a work he has published on the motives of our war. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, May 11, Bordeaux. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Gard, professor of the Deaf and Dumb College. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, October 25, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 24. The political state of Europe, particularly France. Immigration of artisans and high-class labor to America. Superiority of the French above all other immigrants. They should be encouraged. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 20. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, June 16, Washington. Concerning a Swiss colony of stocking weavers to be located in the United States. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, July 6, Washington. Acknowledging letter of June 25 relating to stocking weavers. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, October 14, Washington. Introducing Rev. C. Lowell, of Boston. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, December 15, Washington. Respecting the pay and board of a stocking weaver. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 24. [Folio. 1 page.]

1818, January 12, Washington. Misunderstanding concerning the board and pay of stocking weavers. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, March 6, Washington. Recommending Mr. Arganil, a French teacher in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, November 20, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Colonel William Duane. Soliciting his good offices with the President to obtain office for Mr. Duane. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

LEGAUX, P. *Washington.*

1801, March 4, Springmill. Congratulating him on his election. His project for promoting the cultivation of the vine in Virginia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 25, Philadelphia. Requesting his subscription to promote the cultivation of the vine. Subscription paper annexed. Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 21 and 21*a*. [Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 3 pages.]

LEHRÉ, THOMAS.

1807, December 19, Columbia, S. C. Inclosing an address of the legislature of South Carolina, approving of his Administration and requesting him to stand as a candidate at the ensuing Presidential election. Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 23 and 24. [Folio. 10 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 14, Charleston. The municipal elections result in Republican majorities. Probability of Madison's receiving all the votes in this State. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 1, Charleston. Results of the election in South Carolina. Certainty of Madison's election. Complimenting him on his Administration. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 29, Columbia. Acknowledging letter of 8th. The election in Virginia. Message of the governor. Madison's election. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEHRÉ, THOMAS.

808, December 1, Columbia. Unanimous vote of the legislature to support Madison for President. Opposition to Clinton as Vice-President. The resolve to support him. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

808, December 2, Washington. Inclosing copy of the governor's message. Names of the electors of President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 34. [Folio. 2 pages.]

808, December 6, Columbia. Election of the ten electors for President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 35*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

808, December 7, Columbia. Election by joint ballot of electors for Madison and Clinton. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

808, December 18, Columbia. The approbation of his conduct in his Administration by the legislature of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

809, January 18, Charleston. In the event of war, the State of Virginia will support him. Mr. Giles' speech exposing the conduct of Pickering. Enthusiasm of the people to defend the country. Offerings as volunteers. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 30. [Folio. 3 pages.]

809, January 21, Charleston. Violations of the embargo laws. Action of the grand jury. Uneasiness of the people in Louisiana at movements of the Spaniards, supposed to have been stirred up by the British, who are concocting measures to induce Spain to lay claim to that country. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 31. [Folio. 2 pages.]

809, February 3, Charleston. Disapprobation of New England to the embargo. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

809, February 24, Charleston. Sends papers containing English news. Local elections. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

812, July 14, Charleston. Laments the factious disposition shown by Eastern men toward the Government. Approves of Madison and Elbridge Gerry for President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

812, August 1, Charleston. The political situation. Trying situation of Madison toward the Eastern opposition to the war. Enthusiastic support of Madison for his reelection. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

812, August 28, Columbia, S. C. Sends copy of an address to the President from a committee of the legislature. Support of Madison. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 38. [Folio. 2 pages.]

812, August 29, Columbia. Sends copy of the unanimous resolutions and address of the senate of South Carolina to the President. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 39. [Folio. 1 page.]

812, September 21, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of 8th. The Federalists' abuse of Madison. Has nothing to fear for his reelection. Surrender of General Hull. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

813, March 9, Charleston. Rejoicings at the successes of our Navy. Compliments to Jefferson. Madison will continue the same patriotic system of measures heretofore adopted. Zeal and patriotism of the South and West. Opposition in the East. Violations of the oaths and duties of Federal office-holders. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

813, March 16, Charleston. Offers himself as candidate to fill the office of marshal of this district. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 42. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

LEHRÉ, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1813, April 22, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Election of Mr. Eppes to the Thirteenth Congress. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, May 15, Charleston. Solicits his good offices in securing the office of marshal of the district. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, June 29, Charleston. Celebration of the anniversary of June 28, 1776, when the British fleet was beaten off by Fort Moultrie. The President's measures approved. Appointment of D. R. Williams as brigadier-general of the Army. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, July 21, Charleston. Introducing Joseph Bellinger. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, November 11, Charleston. Death of Peter Freneau. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, November 23, Charleston. Sends a paper containing a sketch of the life and character of Peter Freneau. Congratulations on our successes by sea and land. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 48. [Folio. 1 page.]

1814, July 7, Charleston. Gloomy aspect of the political horizon. Has confidence in the Administration. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, July 9, Charleston. Sends paper containing an account of a toast to him at a Fourth of July celebration. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, July 10, Charleston. Sends newspapers giving complimentary notices of Jefferson. Interest felt for South American independence. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, May 15, Charleston. Solicits his influence toward obtaining the office of collector of this port. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, July 5, Charleston. Compliments on the return of the anniversary of National Independence. His former political opponents unite with his friends, and sing his praises. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 53. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LEIB, MICHAEL. *Washington.*

1805, July 22, Philadelphia. Communicating a statement that the President has interfered in the elections of the State of Pennsylvania. Denies the statement. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 22, Lancaster. Requesting, in behalf of Dr. Muhlenberg, to send seeds of rare plants brought by Captain Lewis. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 20, Philadelphia. Sends him a manuscript of his production. His approbation of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEININGER, FERDINAND.

1809, January 30, New York. Presents a scheme for the manufacture of optical instruments in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, Nos. 41 and 42. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

LEIPER, THOMAS. *Monticello.*

1800, October 16, Philadelphia. Election of Members of Congress. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1802, June 23, Philadelphia. Has received no direct notice of his having been appointed a commissioner of bankruptcy. Asks information. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

LEIPER, THOMAS.

802, August 26, Crum Creek Snuff Mills. Business transactions concerning tobacco. Complains that a promised appointment was not confirmed. Takes him to task for keeping Tories in office and neglecting his friends. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 45. [4°. 7 pages.]

802, September 19, Crum Creek Snuff Mills. Pennsylvania State politics. The German element powerful. Recommends removals to make place for old soldiers. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 46. [4°. 3 pages.]

802, September 22, Crum Creek Snuff Mills. Pennsylvania politics. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

804, August 16, Philadelphia. Political movements in Delaware preparatory to election of Senator. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 50. [4°. 11 pages.]

806, March 23, Philadelphia. Regretting that Jefferson will not serve another term. General satisfaction as to his Administration. His views on removals and appointments. Expresses his opinion of prominent so-called Republicans, who are not to be trusted. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 51. [4°. 7 pages.]

806, November 21, Philadelphia. Inclosing address from delegates from the wards of Philadelphia, etc. Dissensions in the Republican party. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

807, January 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 22. Recommending the appointment of Cæsar A. Rodney as Attorney-General. The Burr trial. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

807, August 20 [Philadelphia]. Sends him cigars manufactured from tobacco received from him. Description of seneca grass and maccaboy snuff. His opinion of Bonaparte and European politics. Appointments to office. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 54. [4°. 6 pages.]

LEIPER, THOMAS, and others.

808, March 1, Philadelphia. Address of the delegates of the Democratic Republicans of the city of Philadelphia approving of the measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 60. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LEIPER, THOMAS.

808, April 22, Philadelphia. Inclosing an address of the delegates of the Democratic Republicans of the city of Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

808, July 21, Philadelphia. Concerning the Cumberland and Ohio turnpike. Disapproves of giving public printing to newspapers advocating the Burr conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 55. [4°. 4 pages.]

808, August 18, Philadelphia. Recommending Gen. John Steel as collector. Salaries of officers of the customs. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 56. [4°. 7 pages.]

809, January 15, Philadelphia. Concerning Dr. Towers's "Illustration of prophecy." Series 2, vol. 51, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

809, January 29, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 21st. His political views generally. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

809, February 12, Philadelphia. Town meetings discussing the embargo law. Dissensions of party. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

813, December 9, Philadelphia. Parallels in modern history and Book of Daniel and Revelations of John. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

LEIPER, THOMAS.

1814, January 2, Philadelphia. Respecting a letter to Dr. Logan. Question as to its authenticity. Jefferson's detestation of Napoleon and admiration of Alexander of Russia. Inclosing newspaper cuttings. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, April 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 1. Differs with him as to causes of the wars in Europe. Not Napoleon, but England. The partition of Poland. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, November 30, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of June 12. His estimate of Napoleon. France's ingratitude to him. Concerning the excise law. Predicts another war with England and Russia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

1822, April 19, Philadelphia. Sends copy of an order on him by George C. Leiper. Doubts of its genuineness. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, April 29, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Thanks for attention to his son. Concerning F. Watson. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, May 9, Philadelphia. Sends publications by Mathew Carey on political economy, and other works. On Jefferson's tobacco crop. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, May 13, Philadelphia. Agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823 (not dated), May (?) [Philadelphia.] A letter of friendship, giving accounts of his finances, family affairs, business, and views on farming. His religious belief. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 67. [4°. 8 pages.]

1824, March 16, Philadelphia. Movements of the French fleet at Brest. Depression in real estate. The candidates for next President. The removal from office of Revolutionary officers. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 68. [4°. 5 pages.]

1824, September 9, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 22. Appointment of his son-in-law, Dr. Patterson. His qualifications. Preparations for reception of Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, October 22, Philadelphia. Solicits his interest in obtaining Government employment for his son-in-law, Robert Taylor. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, November 23, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 27. His interest in the appointment of Robert Taylor. Family intelligence. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

LE JEUNE. *Paris.*

1786, April 5, L'Orient. Concerning the payment to Colonel Wibert of his portion of prize money as commanding volunteers on board the *Bonhomme Richard.* [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 84. [Folio. 1 page.]

LE MAIRE.

1784, November 15, L'Orient. Thanking him for services rendered. Will attend to any commissions for America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, January 20, New York. Announces his arrival from France. Will attend to his commissions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, April 30, Richmond. Gives account of his reception in Virginia by Jefferson's friends and other distinguished people. Has attended to his commissions. Expressions of gratitude for his kindness. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 54. [Folio. 3 pages.]

LEMAIRE, ETIENNE. *Monticello.*

1809, March 17, Washington. Trusting that he returned home without accidents. Pays his respects. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, March 22, Georgetown. Thanking him for a letter and expressing gratitude for past favors. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

LEMESURIER & CO. *Philadelphia.*

1790, August 22, Havre. Shipment of his effects on board *Two Traders*, from Rouen to this port, to reship to Philadelphia. Proposition to the National Assembly to make tobacco a free article of trade. [Not signed.] [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 140. [4°. 1 page.]

1790, August 27, Havre. Inclosing account for a carriage and expenses for shipment to America. Attempts of the populace to prevent the shipment, supposing it to be specie. Series 2, vol. 56, Nos. 136, 137, and 138. [4°. 7 pages.]

1790, August 27, Havre. Duplicate of No. 138. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 139. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, August 31, Havre. Introducing Nathaniel Cutting. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

L'ENFANT, P. CHARLES. *Washington.*

1801, November 3, Washington. Asks his consideration of the subject of the conduct of the Commissioners of the city of Washington in regard to compensation for his services and for injuries experienced by their actions. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 76. [4°. 8 pages.]

1802, March 12, Washington. Respecting the settlement of the business of the plans of the city of Washington. Inclosing a memorial to Congress on the subject. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 75. [4°. 17 pages.]

LE RAY DE CHAUMONT. *Monticello.*

1818, July 31, Le Rayseville. Advocating a great central society of agriculture. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

LE ROY & BAYARD. *Philadelphia.*

1791, May 11, Philadelphia. Receipt for money. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

LE ROY, BRYAN & MCCORN.

1816, March 19, New York. Correspondence, consisting of fourteen letters dated March 19, April 10, April 16, August 7, 1816; May 20, June 7, 1817; June 8, 1818; February 27, June 14, 1819; March 23, 1823; April 13, June 25, July 10, 1822; sketch of account with N. J. & R. Van Staphorst, Amsterdam, dated December 31, 1815; also Jefferson's acknowledgment of his obligations, March 26, 1797. Series 2, vol. 55, Nos. 78 to 93, inclusive. [4°. 18 pages.]

L[ESLIE], A., to Lord CORNWALLIS.

1780, November 4, Portsmouth. [Intercepted letter] informing him of his position and waiting orders. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 60. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

LESLIE, ROBERT, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, July 10, London. Offers his services as a watchmaker. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 24, London. Informs him of the progress in finishing a clock ordered by him. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, September 26, London. Has established himself in the watchmaking business and intends securing patents in partnership with others who will pay expenses of procuring them. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

LESLIE, ROBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1801, June 2, Philadelphia. Relating an interview with Mr. Boudinot, of the Mint, respecting a labor-saving machine of his own invention. His ignorance of the nature and properties of metals. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 77. [4°. 6 pages.]

Monticello (?).

1801, August 3. Philadelphia. The disadvantages of the methods of the work at the Mint. His discovery of the melting of silver in metal molds. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 78. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1803, January 10, Philadelphia. Discovers an omission of importance in Mr. Latrobe's plans for dry docks. Suggests economical changes as to employment of labor. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, January 26, Philadelphia. Describing his method of making dry docks. Accompanied by a drawing plan. Series 2, vol. 51, Nos. 80 and 80*a*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, February 13, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 27. Construction of dry docks. Seasoning and drying of timber. Intends retiring from the watch and clock business. Desires to be a farmer. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 81. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, October 18, Philadelphia. Proposition to undertake the mechanical operation of the Mint on more economical principles than at present. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

LE TELLIER, JOHN.

1808, March 8, Richmond. Describing his invention of a floating battery. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

LETOMBE.

1801, February 26, Philadelphia. Congratulates him upon his election as President. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 91. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, February 28, Philadelphia. In answer to his letter concerning the engagement of a maître d'hôtel, he has found a person who will suit and whom he can recommend. Names terms, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 90. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, March 19, Philadelphia. Respecting the choice of a cook. Has translated his address and compliments him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 93. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, March 26, Philadelphia. Recommends a cook. His wages and perquisites. Sends verses on the "Nouveau Siécle." Is now without employment. His successor in office. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 92. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, June 16, Philadelphia. Recommends Joseph Rapin as cook. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 94. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, July 11, Philadelphia. Is negotiating for the services of Lemaire and Schroeder. Intends interviewing Mr. Livingston about procuring a passage to France in a frigate. Thanks him for his recommendation to his Government. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 89. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, August 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 15. Lemaire will leave immediately to serve him as maître d'hôtel. Names the terms. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 87. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, August 6, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 27. Thanking him for his favors. His approaching departure. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 85*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

LETOMBE.

1801, August 9, Philadelphia. Respecting the arrangements for the employment of Lemaire and Rapin. Recommends them both. Offers his services to attend to commissions in Paris. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 88. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, August 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 15. His interview with Mr. Livingston relative to his passage on a frigate for France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 51, No. 86. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LEVINS, THOMAS C., to JOHN C. CALHOUN. *Washington.*

1824, December 10, Georgetown College. Asking his good offices with Mr. Jefferson for an appointment as professor of natural philosophy at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEWIS, MERIWETHER, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 10, Pittsburg. Acknowledging letter of February 25. Accepts the place of private secretary. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, August 31, Staunton. Illness of Mr. Glendy. The character of Gen. Alexander Fowler. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 96. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, April 20, Lancaster. Describing the necessary preparations for his exploring expedition, and recapitulating an estimate of the sum necessary to carry it into effect. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 97. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, May 14, Philadelphia. Concerning the astronomical instruments for ascertaining the geography of the country to be explored. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 29, Philadelphia. Preliminary preparations for his intended exploring expedition. Attends to private commissions. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 99. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, July 8, Harpers Ferry. Transportation of his outfit. Intends starting immediately, designating the route. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, July 22, Pittsburg. Acknowledging letters of 11th and 15th. Preparations making for the exploration of the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. Purchasing of necessary articles. The recruits to accompany the expedition. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 100. [Folio. 1 page.]

1803, July 26, Pittsburg. Recommending Lieutenant Hooke, in case Mr. Clark declines to accompany him on his expedition. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 101. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, September 8, Wheeling. Delays owing to neglect of his boat builder. Difficulties of navigation at this season. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, September 13, Marietta. The difficulties of navigating the Ohio. Necessary delays. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, October 3, Cincinnati. His progress in descending the Ohio. Discoveries of bones of the mammoth at Big Bone Lick by Dr. Goforth. Full description of the bones of the mammoth. Memoranda and invoice of articles forwarded, consisting of specimens of natural history collected in his explorations. Series 2, vol. 51, Nos. 104, 105, and 106. [4°. 13 pages.]

1804, March 26, St. Louis. Sends cuttings of the osage plum and apple trees. Description of the wood and fruit. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 106. [4°. 3 pages.]

LEWIS, MERIWETHER, to JEFFERSON.

1805, April 7, Fort Mandan. Inclosing invoices of articles, consisting of specimens of earths, salts, and minerals; also a part of Captain Clark's private journal. Intends sending his own journal. Transmits to Secretary of War information relating to his expedition. His future movements. A sketch of his life. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 107. [4°. 7 pages.]

1807, June 27, Philadelphia. Transmitting a ring and watch. The head and horns of the American argali, or big horn, being prepared. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEWIS, N., to CHARLES W. GOLDSBOROUGH.

1811, September 7, Pernambuco. Statement relating to the attack of the *Leopard* on the *Chesapeake*, in justification of it. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 10, No. 65a. [Strip of paper.]

LEWIS, ROBERT C., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, March 7, Point of Ouachita. Acknowledging letter of February 7. Benefits arising from the war. Series 2, vol, 12. No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

LEWIS, SAMUEL, Sr. *Washington.*

1801, January 14, Philadelphia. Appeal for assistance from Congress to release him from the debtor's prison. States his capabilities and claims for services. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 118. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, February 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of a letter inclosing maps. Thanking him for his good offices to obtain his release from the debtor's prison. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

LEWIS, WARNER, to A. DONALD. *Richmond.*

1787, December 22, Warner Hall. Letter of friendship. Approves of the new Constitution. Series 2, vol. 24, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

LEWIS, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793. Opinion of the district attorney of Philadelphia on the settlement of interest on debts due to British merchants antecedent to the war, with extract of letter from the British consul at Philadelphia to the governor of Pennsylvania. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 158. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

LIMOZIN, ANDREW. *Paris.*

1788, November 12, Havre. Notice of shipment of Lafayette's bust and Mr. Barclay's papers. Series 2, vol. 4, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

LINCOLN, B. (Collector), to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1801, August 12, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Concerning the letter of marque schooner *Bequin*. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 52. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

LINCOLN, LEVI, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, January—(L) (*not dated*). Means of Suggestions as to a forthcoming address relating to postage on newspapers. Against building 74's for the Navy. Hostility of the Southern States against navigation and commerce of the North. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 15. [8°. 4 pages.]

1801, February 13, Washington. Proceedings in the Massachusetts legislature. Incloses letter from Mr. Hitchborn. Appointments to office. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 17. [8°. 3 pages.]

1801, March 21, Washington. Submitting application of Thomas A. Dyson for office of marshal of District of Columbia. Other applications for office. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 26, Washington. Application of Mr. Moore as register of wills. Censure of public measures by persons in Boston. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

LINCOLN, LEVI, to JEFFERSON.

1801, April 8, Washington. Appointment of Ray Greene, of Providence, for office of district judge. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, April 9, Washington. Concerning Priestman's case. Mr. Yznardi's numerous applications for settlement of accounts. Pintard's defense. Dent accepts office of marshal of District of Columbia. Judge Bee declines office of chief judge of circuit court of United States. Massachusetts generally approves of the measures of the Government. Gerry to be governor. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, April 16, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Abilities and patriotism of Madison. Joseph Clay, jr., and Judge Sullivan refuse commissions. Favorable political intelligence from Massachusetts. Mr. King's negotiations deranged by change of ministry. Remonstrances against impressment. Demand for presents by Bashaw of Tripoli. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, June 15, Worcester. Appointments and removals. Cases of Judge D. L. Barnes, of Rhode Island, and David Howell. State of political parties in New England. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 7. [4°. 8 pages.]

1801, July 5, Worcester. Decadence of the Federal party. Dissolution of the union between church and state. The influence of the clergy. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, July 28, Worcester. Acknowledging letter of the 12th. Growing acquiescence in Massachusetts to the measures of the Administration. Condition of parties generally in New England. Removals and appointments to office. Case of *Le Berceau*. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 9. [4°. 18 pages.]

1801, August 14, Worcester. Inclosing extract of letter from Samuel Brown, navy agent in Boston, concerning the condemnation, sale, and repairs of the French corvette *Le Berceau*. The New Hampshire remonstrance. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 15, Worcester. Acknowledging letters of August 26 and 28. Concerning the Bingham cause. The condemnation and sale of the brig *Hope*. His views on the subject. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 13. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, September 16, Worcester. Failure in electing a Republican Member of Congress from Massachusetts, owing to gross misrepresentations too late to rectify. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, January 1. On the subject of observing fasts and thanksgivings in pursuance of proclamations from the executives of States in New England. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 16. [8°. 1 page.]

1802, April 12, Washington. Powers of the District of Columbia courts and those of Virginia and Maryland. Duties of the marshal in execution of sentences. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, May 25, Washington. Opinion of the Attorney-General on the charges against Governor Arthur St. Clair. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 39. [4°. 8 pages.]

1802, June 9, Washington. Respecting the charges against Arthur St. Clair. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, June 28, Washington. Submits letters for his inspection relating to the opinions of New England as to the measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, July 6, Washington. Respecting the reappointment of marshals and taking of new bonds. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

LINCOLN, LEVI, to JEFFERSON.

1802, July 25, Worcester. Guarded and qualified prayers for the President and Government in churches in New England by political priests. Party spirit in Massachusetts. Gross misrepresentations as to Government measures. John Quincy Adams a prominent character for Federal promotion. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 21. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1802, October 16, Worcester. Bitterness of the Federalists against the Administration in Massachusetts. Their recourse to falsehood and abuse. The approaching election. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, October 29, Worcester. Conjectures as to result of approaching elections. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, November 25. Suggesting certain alterations in a forthcoming message. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, December 6, Washington. Respecting the political conduct of Mr. Whittemore, surveyor of Gloucester. Recommends his removal. The writings of Paine. The Republican feeling in regard to them. His attacks on Washington attributed to the score of personal sufferings and neglect. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, January 10, Washington. On the acquisition of Louisiana and the Floridas. His views on the method of acquiring and deciding boundaries. Jealousies of the Eastern States as to increasing preponderance of the Southern States. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 25. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, January 30, Washington. Recommending appointment of Stevens in place of Whittemore, and Story for Pickman. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 27. [8°. 1 page.]

1803, January 31, Washington. Respecting removals and appointments. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, February 23, Washington. Change of public sentiment in Massachusetts. Measures of the Administration approved of. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 29. [8°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1803, March 15, Washington. Inclosing evidence of a change in public political sentiment in Massachusetts. Approval of removing enemies and appointing friends of the Administration. Arrival of a frigate from the Mediterranean. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, April 17, Washington. Concerning Captain Lewis's expedition. Probable objection of the Federalists to all measures originating with Republicans, however useful or patriotic. Suggests more particular reference to the objects of the expedition. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 31. [8°. 4 pages.]

1803, April 24, Washington. Asks permission to retain a copy of his "Syllabus." Concerning the removal of Mr. Fosdick. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Crowninshield respecting the naval officer in Salem. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 32. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, September 10, Worcester. Acknowledging letter of August 30. Illness in his family and death of his son. Epidemic of dysentery. The acquisition of Louisiana. Its effect on parties. General approval. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, September 11, Worcester. Inclosing a poem entitled "Benevolence" spoken by his son on commencement day at Cambridge. Series 2, vol. 52, Nos. 35 and 36. [4°. 6 pages.]

Washington.

1803, October 10, Washington. Recommending an alteration in a passage of the message submitted to him for approval. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

LINCOLN, LEVI, to JEFFERSON.

1804, January —, Washington. His interpretation of certain laws of the United States relating to obstructions to officers serving processes. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 57.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, February 26, Washington. Transmits a document of importance. Critical political state of Rhode Island. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 56. [8°. 1 page.]

1804, March 3, Washington. Draft of a proclamation in relation to pardons of deserters from military service in Louisiana. [Corrections in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 52, No. 55. [8°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1804, May 27, Washington. Sends him an address by his friend, Mr. Braser. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1804, June 20, Washington. His opinion on the privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States. Requisitions in criminal cases. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 52. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, June 25, Washington. On the neutrality laws. Taking a part in a war against a nation in amity with us. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 53. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1804, November 13, Washington. The Attorney-General's opinion respecting the conduct of the commanders of British ships of war, stationed in the port of New York, cruising on our coasts and embarrassing our commerce. What constitutes territorial jurisdiction. Violations of territorial rights. Right of search. Impressments. Violations of quarantine laws. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 38. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1804, December 26, Washington. Tendering his resignation as Attorney-General. Series 2, vol. 52. No. 39. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, June 2, Worcester. Federalist victories in Massachusetts owing to frauds, falsehoods, and force. Inclosing a letter from Edw. Upham, recommending removals and appointments. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 41. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1805, July 30, Worcester. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Federal calumnies discussed. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 42. [4°. 7 pages.]

Washington.

1805, November 6, Worcester. Introducing Mr. Bidwell. Status of politics in Boston. Termination of the Tripolitan war. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, June 17, Worcester. Misrepresentations of Federalists in Congress concerning our peace with Tripoli and acquisition of Louisiana. Has been elected lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts. Abraham Lincoln a candidate for the office of marshal of the district. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 44.
[Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1808, February 26, Boston. On the removal and appointment of the district attorney for Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1808, April 1, Worcester. Acknowledging receipt of letter of 23d. Slanders of the Federal press. Opposition to the embargo. Pickering's letter. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 46. [4°. 6 pages.]

Washington.

1808, April 7, Worcester. Congratulations on the late election. The Republican ticket prevails by greater majorities. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

LINCOLN, LEVI, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1808, April 21, Worcester. Introducing Jonathan Russell, of Rhode Island. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1808, September 10, Worcester. Acknowledging letter of August 22. Abuses in Massachusetts of the regulations in supplying sufficient flour for their own consumption in evasion of embargo restraints. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 48. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, September 23, Worcester. On the importation of flour. Extract of a letter from Governor Sullivan on the subject. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, December 5, Boston. Introducing Colonel Hatch, of Massachusetts. Appointments in the Marine Hospital. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 51. [8°. 3 pages.]

LINDSAY, ADAM. *Philadelphia.*

1791, April 7, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of March 17. European intelligence and business matters. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, April 12, Norfolk. Private business. British orders in council. Series 2, vol 49, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, April 26, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter with remittance. English news. Proceedings of Parliament. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, November 18, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Death of Captain Lewis, of Fredericksburg, superintendent of lighthouse at Cape Henry. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, February 26, Norfolk. Business matters and European news. Resignation of Demourier. Flight of the governors of Martinique and Guadeloupe with public money. Great emigration to Dominique and St. Vincents. Conflict with negroes. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 100. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1793, June 4, Norfolk. Shipment of candles. Commercial intelligence. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, August 27, Norfolk. Movements of British ships to clear our coasts of privateers. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

LINET, EUGENE, to JONATHAN WILLIAMS.

1802, February 16, Hermitage. Highly approves of his discovery of the use of the thermometer in navigation to ascertain the approach of shore. Intends to translate the publication into French. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

LINN, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1797, May 25, New York. Inclosing a list containing the names and numbers of the Indian tribes in North America. Additional information on the subject. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 36. [Folio. 1 page.]

1798, February 8, New York. Acknowledging letter of 5th instant. On the subject of Indians, their number, language, and various tribes; conjectural origin. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

1798, April 4, New York. Acknowledging letter of 2d with an Indian vocabulary. Project of establishing a mission among the Indians. Incloses Dr. Edwards's pamphlet. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 35. [Folio. 1 page.]

LITHGOW, J. *Washington.*

1803, January 20, Philadelphia. Respecting a subscription to the "Temple of Reason." Series 2, vol. 52, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

LITHGOW, J.

1804, April 29, Philadelphia. Inclosing an essay in behalf of artists and manufacturers. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, December 24, Philadelphia. Recommending Mr. Reisch, a diesinker. The wretched appearance of American coins. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, March 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 4. Differs with him in his representation that the manufacturers of Europe are becoming more demoralized than those of the same class employed in agriculture. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 63. [4°. 5 pages.]

1807, May —, Pittsburg. On the subject of migration. Condemnation of General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, November 20, Pittsburg. Remarks on the military system of defense. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 66. [4°. 4 pages.]

LITTELL, E. *Monticello.*

1825, February 17, Washington. Submitting a plan, in which he desires his good offices, for publication of a course of ancient and modern history and the establishment of a lottery to dispose of them. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

LITTELL & HENRY.

1820, February 5, Philadelphia. Transmitting a paper by the publishers. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, September 24, Philadelphia. Inclosing a prospectus of an edition of Blackstone's Commentaries. Asks his opinion. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

LITTLEPAGE, L., to LAFAYETTE. *Paris.*

1784, June 10, Warsaw. Acknowledging receipt of a packet. Inclosing bill of exchange, the proceeds to be delivered to Mr. Livingston. Has been appointed secretary of the cabinet to the Polish King. Is anxious to hear from Carmichael. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, July 12, Warsaw. Concerning an affair intrusted with him by Governor Henry. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 12, Warsaw. Remits bill of exchange in favor of Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, November 9, Paris. Asking further time in depositing a sum due Mr. Carmichael. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 12*a*. [8°. 1 page.]

1789, February 12, Warsaw. Transmitting a packet from Admiral Jones for M. de Lafayette. Condition of affairs in Poland. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 13. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, March 5, Paris. Is concerned in not receiving acknowledgment of a private letter of importance to the President. General European intelligence. Has been recalled to Poland by the King. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 101. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1791, December 26, Warsaw. Acknowledging letter of July 29. A short historical account of the political systems of the north of Europe. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 37. [4°. 20 pages.]

Washington.

1801, January 17, Altona. Requesting him to publish in the Richmond Gazette that he is alive, and gives his address. His services to the King of Poland have been amply rewarded by the successor of Catherine II, Paul I. Hostilities inevitable between England and Denmark. Concerning his will. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

LITTLEPAGE, L., to JEFFERSON.

1801, August 3, London. Informing him of the place of deposit of his will, in which he is named as sole executor. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 20, Washington. Asking an interview. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 12, Washington. Inclosing a printed letter relating to an affair between the Austrian ministry and himself. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 73. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, December 23, Washington. Leaving directions as to the disposal of certain papers. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 75. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD.

1800, December 9, New York. Probabilities of a unanimous vote for him as President. A compromise in respect to the vote for Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, February 5. Inclosing some verses addressed to Daniel McKinnen, imitated from Horace. Series 2, vol. 52, Nos. 69 and 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1802, July 31, New York. Recommending John Martin Baker as consul. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, March 25, Washington. Asks if his construction of an allusion in one of his messages on the subject of internal improvements is a true one. Inclosing a paper. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, November 29, New York. Circular letter accompanying the first of four codes of penal law of State of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, March 9, Washington. Asks his opinion on his revision of the Code of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R. *Philadelphia.*

1790, August 1, Clermont. Communicating a discovery of his, a new method of diminishing friction in a mechanical machine. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 104. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1790, October 1, Clermont. Experiments with his invention of a gristmill. Thanking him for copy of his report on weights and measures. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 103. [4°. 5 pages.]

1790, December 10, New York. Relative to a mechanical invention. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 102. [4°. 8 pages.]

1791, February 20, New York. His views on his report on weights and measures. General political views. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 103*a*. [4°. 5 pages.]

Monticello.

1800, June 4, Clermont. Acknowledging letter of April 17. Proceedings of the Philosophical Society. His opinion of Jefferson's invention of a moldboard. Cresap's agency in the murder of the Logan family. Inclosing sketch of a steam engine. Philosophic reflections. Cheerful view of the political situation. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 99. [4°. 6 pages.]

1800, July 5, Clermont. Description of a mercurial engine. Series 2, vol. 49, Nos. 5 and 6. [4°. 6 pages.]

Washington.

1801, January 7, Clermont. Acknowledging letter of 12th ——. Offers his congratulations on the happy effects of Republican exertions. Respecting the bones found at Shawangun. Description of the animal and conjectures. Criticises the late President and Hamilton. Promises his support in his Administration. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 76. [4°. 7 pages.]

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.

1801, March 6, Albany. Acknowledging letter of February 16. His gratification at being elected a member of the Philosophical Society. Congratulates him on his election as President. Relating to the bones of the mammoth. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, March 12, Albany. Acknowledging letter of February 24. Accepts the mission to France. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 16, Clermont. Acknowledging his letter of February 24. Repeats his acknowledgments for the honor conferred upon him. States the time when he will be prepared to depart for his mission. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 29, Clermont. Conjectures as to what species of animal the lately discovered teeth belong. Incloses an essay of Mr. Vanderkemp. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, May 2, New York. On the appointment of a secretary of legation and consul at Paris. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 31, Washington. Giving his opinion on some questions of law concerning libels and pardons. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 82. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, June 4, Washington. On the question of the rights of neutrals. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 82*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 5, Washington. Thinks that Republicanism is too well established to be shaken by a little deviation, either on one side or the other, of the line that he understood the President meant to establish. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 83. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, December 26, Paris. Announcing his being made a member of the National Institute. Negotiations toward the acquisition of Louisiana. Opening of markets for French manufactures. Cipher, advising of a force sent to San Domingo, destined for Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to C. COHENZAL.

1802, April 26, Paris. Can give no information concerning St. Jean Baptist Eutrés. Will transmit his letter to the mayor of New York. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 90. [Copy. 8°. 1 page.]

——— to THOMAS SUMTER, Jr. *Paris.*

1802, April 27, Paris. Denying that he has required of him anything that is not compatible with the duties of his office; on the contrary, has himself attended to many details in the legation. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 93. [Copy. 4°. 13 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, May 4, Paris. Relating the differences between Thomas Sumter, jr., and himself, concerning the duties of secretary of legation. Requests Sumter's recall. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 97. [Copy. 8°. 5 pages.]

——— to THOMAS SUMTER.

1802, May 6, Paris. Assures him of his respect and esteem. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 91. [8°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, May 22, Paris. Acknowledging letter of March 16. Our relations with France. The question of possession of Louisiana and the Floridas. Recommends the fortifying of our ports and organization of the militia. Mr. Fulton's diving boat and battery worthy of consideration. Unpromising aspect of the crops in France. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 85. [4°. 5 pages.]

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R., to FRENCH MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

1802, August 20, Paris. Transmitting letter from Captain News relating to the capture of the ship *Fame* by a pretended French privateer. Asking his attention to the same. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 86. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1802, September 13, Paris. Calling his attention to his letter of August 20, relative to the ship *Fame*. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 87. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1802, October 21, Paris. Relating to the ship *Fame*. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 88. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, October 28, Paris. Demanding the recall of Thomas Sumter, jr., who refuses to attend to his duties as secretary of legation. Tenders his own resignation if his request is not complied with. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to THOMAS SUMTER, JR.

(*1802, October 28*) *Paris.* Statement of request made to Mr. Sumter, and his refusal to comply therewith. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 89. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, March 12, Paris. Negotiations for acquisition of Louisiana. Interview with Joseph Bonaparte. His letters to the First Consul concerning American claims against France. Conversation between the First Consul and the British minister. Probability of war between France and England. Expected renewal of negotiations with France after Monroe's arrival. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 102. [4°. 8 pages.]

1803, April 14, Paris. Acknowledging letter of April 3. Prospect of the acquisition of Louisiana. Cooperation with Monroe satisfactory to him. Object of the mission to be entered upon soon. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 100. [4°. 5 pages.]

1803, April 14, Paris. Acknowledging letter of February 3. Importance of the acquisition of Louisiana. Delays in negotiations. Monroe not yet presented to the court. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 103. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, May 2, Paris. The negotiations for the acquisition of Louisiana about completed. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 101. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 23, Paris. The cession of Louisiana. Its immense extent. Question of the boundaries of Florida and Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 104. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, May 26, Paris. Ratification of the treaty. Importance of the navigation of the Mississippi. Relations of France with England. Desperate measures probably will be attempted against England. Granting of letters of marque. His wish to leave Paris, but will remain till American merchants affairs are settled. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 105. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1803, June 2, Paris. Respecting the negotiations for the purchase of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 36. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, June 2, Paris. Respecting the ratification of the treaty for the acquisition of Louisiana. [The greater part in cipher.] Series 2, vol. 52, No. 106. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June 11, Paris. Recommending Mr. Skipwith, who would like Government employment in Louisiana. Hanover in the hands of the French. Escape of the Duke of Cambridge. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R., to JEFFERSON.

'804, January 11, Paris. Acknowledging letters of November 4 and 9. The [Bonaparte] marriage. The position the Americans hold in Europe. Our national prosperity owing to Jefferson's Administration. Complaints of American claimants. His desire to return home. McClure's influence over the commissioners detrimental to American interests, calculated to disgust them with the treaty. Count Rumford's discoveries about heat and cold. A grand fête tendered him in Paris by Americans. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 108.
[4°. 10 pages.]

'806, January 11, Clermont. Settlement of our difficulties with Spain. Territorial disputes. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 109.
[4°. 3 pages.]

'807, March 11, Clermont. Congratulating him on the suppression of Burr's projects. The violences of Wilkinson. Our treaty with England. Trusts it will not have a tendency to excite dissatisfaction at St. Cloud. The importance of standing well with France. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

807, December 20, Clermont. Sends proceedings of agricultural societies. Expressing his preferences for a continuation of his Administration for a third term. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 111.
[4°. 2 pages.]

LLOYD, THOMAS.

808, August 16, Philadelphia. The civil causes between the population and the Holland companies in the northeastern part of Pennsylvania. Recommends the pardon of the three Loweys. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 112. [Folio. 1 page.]

LOBSTEIN, J. F. D. *Monticello.*

822, September 6, Lebanon. Respecting his publication of his Topography of Philadelphia, with a prospectus. Series 2, vol. 55, Nos. 114 and 115. [4°. 7 pages.]

824, July 15, Philadelphia. Circular proposal for publishing by subscription a work on the effects of phosphorus in the treatment of diseases. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

824, August 9, Philadelphia. Transmitting a prospectus of a work on the effects of phosphorus in treatment of diseases; also a prospectus of the Topography of Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 55, Nos. 117 and 118. [4°. 10 pages.]

LOGAN, GEORGE. *Washington.*

801, February 27, Lancaster. Introducing P. C. Lane, of Virginia. Congratulations on his election. Suggestions as to the course his Administration should pursue in promoting the useful arts and cultivating friendship with the northern European powers to destroy the domineering power of England. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

801, May 10, Stenton. Acknowledging letter of March 21. Encouragement to American arts and manufactures desirable. Caution respecting removals and appointments. Abuse of power in the late Administration. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 38.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

803, June 10, Stenton. Proceedings of his opponents in Philadelphia to influence the official conduct of Jefferson and the governor of Pennsylvania respecting appointments and removals. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 39. [4°. 3 pages.]

805, June 10, Stenton. Personal resentment of factious individuals, arising from official disappointment and for purpose of destroying our Constitution. Cautions him against Duane. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

LOGAN, GEORGE.

1806, March 12, Washington. Is displeased with Jefferson's manner of conducting the exterior relations of our country. Should take counsel and yet retrieve his character and preserve confidence of his fellow-citizens. He should recede from pretensions which are groundless and unjust. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, September 18, Stenton. Appeal for his good offices with the President to avoid war and make a treaty of peace and commerce with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 120. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, December 9, Stenton. Is confident that appointment of commissioners can effect results leading to peace. Friendly feeling of the English people toward us. Urges conciliatory measures. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 121. [4°. 16 pages.]

1815, March 25, Stenton. Congratulations on peace. Sailors' rights can be satisfactorily adjusted. His efforts to accomplish a treaty of friendship and commerce. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, August 16, Stenton. Inclosing copy of a letter to Dr. Priestley concerning the character of the Emperor of Russia. Series 2, vol. 55, Nos. 123 and 124. [4°. 6 pages.]

1815, October 21, Stenton. Philosophical views on the state of American politics. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 125. [4°. 5 pages.]

1816, April 27, Stenton. A visit to Charles Thomson. Jefferson's code of ethics from the Holy Scriptures. The necessity of introducing the doctrines of Christ into governments. Character of Voltaire. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 126. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, June 5, Stenton. Acknowledging letter of May 19. His measures to defend Jefferson's character against slanders, as being the advocate and friend of Bonaparte, and of his being an enemy to the Christian religion. Regrets that they have caused him uneasiness. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 127. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, October 16, Stenton. Approves of his system of ethics extracted from the Scriptures, that religion should influence the political as well as the moral conduct of man. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 128. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, November 1, Stenton. Sends specimen of dressed flax from Sir John Sinclair; also an account of the crop of mangelwurzel, grown at the seat of John Heaton, Essex, England. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 129. [4°. 2 pages. 8°. 3 pages.]

LOMAX, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1801, February 5, Port Tobago. Political attitude of the Federalists. The dreadful consequences of dissolution. The efforts of Federalists to confuse and entangle the affairs of Government. Has confidence in his Administration. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, April 2, Port Tobago. Acknowledging letter of February 25. On the policy of conciliating our former political enemies. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, January 10, Port Tobago. Asks his influence in obtaining a commission for his son in the Army. The British orders in council, if repeated, will be opposed by a united people when driven to extremities, to the confusion of Anglo-Americans and British agents. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

LOREILHE, Z. *Paris.*

1786, August 23, L'Orient. The order for arms for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

LOREILHE, Z.

1786, September 4, L'Orient. Concerning a picture of Washington for M. Thevenard. Directions for forwarding it. The order for shipping arms for Virginia. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, October 20, Bergerac. Respecting an order received from Mr. Barclay for powder, flints, and cartridge paper for the State of Virginia. Asks how he is to pay for it. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, November 12, Bergerac. Concerning the order for powder, flints, and cartridge paper for the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

LORMERIE, DE. *Washington.*

1803, April 15, Washington. Describing several paintings which he wishes to dispose of. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, April —, Washington. Requesting his inspection of a collection of works of art offered for sale. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1808, June 6, Philadelphia. Concerning his passport and permission to ship his effects—furniture, books, pictures, etc.—when he leaves the country. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 133. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1808, August 15, Philadelphia. Concerning his unfortunate speculations in Kentucky lands. His literary works. Invitation to return to Paris. The embargo prevents. Requests a passage in a Government vessel. Wishes to send a specimen of the mammoth to the museum at Paris. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 50, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, April 14, Philadelphia. His intention to return to France. Asks his good offices in obtaining permission to ship his effects on the same ship in which he sails. Asking his advice as to disposition of lands. Annexing an article concerning telegraphs. Also a memoir on the felling of trees in American forests. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 132. [4°. 5 pages.]

1809, July 11, Philadelphia. Calls attention to previous unanswered letters concerning the obtaining permission to ship his effects, and his advice about disposition of Kentucky lands. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, August 16, Philadelphia. On the acquisition of the Floridas. Means of accomplishing it. On the subject of protection of forests, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 135. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, July 21, Philadelphia. Desires his influence in obtaining a passage to France in a cartel vessel. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 136. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, October 31, Philadelphia. His anxiety to obtain a passage to France when occasion permits. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 137. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, January 9, Philadelphia. Sorrel as a remedy for scurvy. Sugar a nutritious substance for soldiers—a greater restorative than spirits. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 138. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, March 5, Philadelphia. The death of Mr. Barlow. The probability of the Government sending another minister to France. In that event, he solicits his influence in obtaining a passage in the same vessel. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 139. [4°. 2 pages.]

LORMERIE, DE.

1813, March 26, Philadelphia. Terms on which he proposes to pay for his passage to France and freight on his effects. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 140. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, April 3, Philadelphia. Concerning the arrangement for taking passage to France with Mr. Crawford, the new American minister to France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, Nos. 141 and 142. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, June 13, Brig Argus. Has taken passage with Mr. Crawford, and only waits for a favorable wind. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, April 22, Paris. Informs him of having been assigned, by the Society of Agriculture of the Seine, a medal for his ingenious plow. Requests him to forward him some seeds of the sweet potato. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, April 9, Paris. A letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 55, No. 145. [4°. 2 pages.]

LOUISIANA, GOVERNOR OF, to VIAR and JOADENES (Chargés d'Affaires of Spain.)

1792, September 24, New Orleans. Creek Indians' hostility to the United States. Treaty of limits of boundary. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 604. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

LOVELL, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, January 8, Boston. Complaining that the Comptroller of the Treasury disputes his just accounts. Inclosing a note to the Secretary of the Treasury. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 54. [4°. 4 pages.]

LOW, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1811, November 29, Washington. Sends by mail a set of the new encyclopedia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 149. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, December 15, Washington. Concerning the encyclopedia which he sent him. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 150. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, January 9, New York. Acknowledging letter of December 27. Declares that Jefferson's signature was on the subscription list for the new encyclopedia and sends certificate to that effect. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 151. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, March 2, New York. Concerning his subscription to the encyclopedia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 153. [4°. 1 page.]

LOYALL, GEORGE.

1823, February 13, Richmond. Gives his sanction to the loan by the legislature to the university. Congratulates him on the prospect of obtaining what is required. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 156. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, April 25, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of 15th concerning a purchase for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 157. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, May 25, Norfolk. Approves of the choice of Judge Wade to fill the law chair of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 158. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, August 16, Norfolk. The declination of Judge Wade to fill the law chair of the university. Though approving of Mr. Gilmer, he suggests a postponement of the appointment to the semi-annual meeting. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 159. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 14, Richmond. The question before the house of delegates in reference to the disposal of Jefferson's property by lottery. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 160. [4°. 1 page.]

LUDLOW, DANIEL, & CO. *Philadelphia.*

1799, February 9, New York. Receipt of an order for $186.12. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

LUMMIS, DAVID. *Washington.*

1802, February 15, Philadelphia. Suggesting a plan for the abolition of slavery. Emigration to the French West Indies. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 55. [Folio. 4 pages.]

LUTTRELL, EDWARD. *Paris.*

1789, January 11, Tunbridge. Desirous of settling in Virginia, asks information about localities eligible. Respecting Mr. Claiborne, who offers to sell land. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

LUZERNE, DE LA, to Count DE MONTMORIN. *Versailles.*

1788, February 24, Versailles. Inclosing a letter from the officer of the admiralty of Dunkirk relative to the detention of M. Gross. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 98. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

LUZERNE to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, January 18, Versailles. Concerning the decree regulating the commere in whale oil with America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 49, No. 20. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1789, January 18, Paris. Inclosing the arrêt relative to the importation of whale oils. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 3. No. 248. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

LYMAN, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1807, July 11, London. Respecting an improved copying machine. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 21, London. Expressing gratitude for favors and best wishes on his retirement. The British policy respecting impressment unchangeable. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

LYNCH, CHARLES. *Philadelphia.*

1775, November 20, Bedford County, Va. Acknowledging letter of October 26, concerning his ability to manufacture gunpowder. Obstacles he thinks can be surmounted. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 1. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to THE VIRGINIA DELEGATES.

1775, November 20, Bedford County, Va. Concerning deposits of saltpeter in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 2. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LYNCH, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, December 25, Lynchburg. Inclosing copy of letter from Ann Miflin concerning the African Colonization Society. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 163. [Folio. 2 pages.]

LYNE, JAMES. *Washington.*

1808, March 30, Granville County, N. C. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Will make inquiries as to the character of Beverly Daniel. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 22. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, April 6, Granville County, N. C. Recommending Beverly Daniel as marshal of the State. Series 2, vol. 26, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

LYON, J.

1801, June 21 [*Washington*]. Soliciting Government office. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, July 20 [*Washington*]. Soliciting a loan, and patronage to a proposed publication. Inclosing prospectus of Richard Dinmore, his associate. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, July 23, Washington. Proposing a plan for conducting a national magazine. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 61. [4°. 7 pages.]

1801, October 22, Washington. Inclosing constitution of the Washington Printing and Bookselling Company, with prospectus. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 62. [4°. 6 pages.]

LYON, J.

1801, December 8, Washington. His difficulties in establishing his periodical. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 63. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, January 28, Washington. Asking his patronage in a new scheme for furnishing a library. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 66. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, October 5, Washington. Inclosing first number of the "Georgia Republican." Solicits public printing. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 67. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, May 13, Washington. Inclosing a printed address "To the public" and letter concerning the establishment of a line of mail stage coaches from Richmond, Va., to Lexington, Ky. Series 2, vol. 50, Nos. 68 and 69. [Folio. 1 page. 4°. 2 pages.

LYON, M.

1801, April 4, Washington. Soliciting his good offices toward the settlement of Gen. Ira Allen's claim for British spoliations. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 70. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801, August 12, Eddyville, Ky. Jefferson's popularity in the West. Increase of population and civilization in this portion of the country. His acquaintance with General Wilkinson. His character. Purchase of lands from the Indians. Suggestions of distribution of troops for protection from Indians. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 71. [4°. 12 pages.]

1803, December 17, Washington. Soliciting aid in behalf of the "Alexandria Expositor." Government printing desired by Mr. Dinmore, the proprietor. Recommends him for his ability and character. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, February 26, Washington. Sends him a copy of the "Ohio and Mississippi Navigator." Series 2, vol. 50, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 22, Washington. His friendship for General Wilkinson. Suggests his removal to some place nearer the Spanish frontier. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 22, Washington. Suggesting that the place of the governor of Louisiana Territory be filled before the meeting of Congress. Series 2, vol. 50, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 9, Washington. Suggesting the advisability of taking Montreal, as it is defenseless on the river side during the ice. Hopes, however, that differences between Great Britain and United States will be made up. Series 2, vol. 50. No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

M.

MCALLISTER, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, November 14, Philadelphia. Concerning spectacles. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, December 1, Philadelphia. Concerning a purchase of spectacles. Memorandum of cost. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 129. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 25, Philadelphia. Concerning spectacles. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

MACARTY, WILLIAM. *Paris.*

1786, August 7, May 15, March 17, October 30, and December 5; 1787, April 6, July 8; 1788, January 14 (two letters), January 21 and 25, February 18. Twelve letters relating to shipments of tobacco, commissions attended to in purchase of china, glass, etc., and other private business. Asking assistance in representing his business difficulties to proper officials. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 26. [4°. 22 pages, including memorandums.]

McCALL, HUGH, to J. MILLEDGE. *Milledgeville.*

1808, November 26, Savannah. Respecting the proceedings of English sloops of war in defiance of the embargo in procuring cotton by merchants of London from Savannah and South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 87 and 88. [4°. 4 pages.]

MACCARTHY BROTHERS to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, April 4, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of March 23. Sees the impropriety of making a particular request. States he has been granted the full bounty of the ship *Marquis de la Fayette.* Series 2, vol. 56, No. 38*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Application for his good offices in obtaining a bounty on corn and flour in favor of Captain Cain, of the ship *Marquis of Lafayette.* Series 2. vol. 56, No. 38. [Folio. 2 pages.]

McCAUL, ALEXANDER.

1788, August 14, Glasgow. Acknowledging letter of July 12. Trusts he will be able to make him a remittance. Neglect of Virginians to pay their debts. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 44. [Folio. 1 page.]

1789, June 25, Glasgow. Urges payment of a debt of long standing. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

McCULLOCH, JAMES H. *Monticello.*

1816, September 25; 1817, November 14; 1818, June 30, December 14; 1819, February 17, March 8, December 6, 23; 1820, January 31, February 25; 1821, December 26; 1822, February 2, 26, Baltimore. Thirteen letters relating to purchase, shipment, and forwarding of books, wine, etc. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 93 to 105, inclusive. [4°. 17 pages.]

McHENRY, JAMES (Secretary of War), to HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

1796, April 5, Philadelphia. Concerning the petition of Mr. Poirey, who served as secretary to General Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 20, No. 5. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to SAMUEL DEXTER (Secretary of War).

1800, June 9, Philadelphia. Recommending F. Mentges as an efficient officer. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

McINTIRE, A., to B. H. LATROBE. *Washington.*

1811 (?), March 12, Washington. Concerning Thomas Monroe's account. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

McINTOSH, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, December 15, Vincennes. Concerning the fidelity and attachment to the United States of the French inhabitants of Vincennes. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 30, Vincennes. Acknowledging letter of January 30. Vindication of the French inhabitants of Vincennes against the indignity put upon them by the governor of the Territory as to their loyalty. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

McKEAN, THOMAS. *Philadelphia.*

1800, March 7, Lancaster. His duties as governor of Pennsylvania. Appointments and removals from office. The law directing the manner of choosing electors of President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, January 10, Lancaster. Conjectures as to the result of the Presidential election. Applications for office. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 37. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1801, January 27, Lancaster. The Chevalier de Yrujo. Conjectures as to the election. Burning of the War Office and Treasury. Doubts as to its being accidental. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

McKEAN, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1801, February 20, Lancaster. Congratulations on his election. Public rejoicing. State elections. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 21, Philadelphia. The measures he had decided upon as governor of Pennsylvania in case unlawful acts had been adopted by the Congress in the late election, and in which he would have been supported by his legislature and the militia. Approves of the changes made in appointments of officers. The Chevalier de Yrujo. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 40. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1801, July 21, Philadelphia. The expediency of retaining in office persons known to be inimical to the Administration. Recommendations to office of William Killen, of Delaware, and Nehemiah Tilton. Inclosing a project respecting the Island of St. Martins for production of salt. A valuable acquisition to the United States. Series 2, vol. 59, Nos. 41 and 42. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 4 pages.]

1801, August 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 24. The policy of conciliating the enemies of the Administration. Jefferson's response to the impudent letter of the Tory merchants of New Haven. Divisions in the predominant party. Struggle of the "outs" with the "ins." Inclosing a letter from Charles D. Coxe. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1803, February 17, Lancaster. Republican successes in the last general elections in Pennsylvania. The change in the public mind attributed to the wise measures of the President. The trial and removal from office of Judge Addison, of Pennsylvania. The mission of Monroe approved of. The thirst for office. Recommends Thomas Rodney, Blair McClenahan, and Scott Harris. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1803, June 6, Philadelphia. Introducing Rev. Gideon Blackburn, a missionary to the Cherokees. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1804, January 8, Lancaster. Ratification by the State of Pennsylvania of the twelfth amendment to the Constitution. His views thereon. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, February 18, Lancaster. Congratulating him on his second election as President. Slanders of the press as to his having consented to be a candidate. Traces it to William Duane. Dismissal of charges against judges of Supreme Court. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 47. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to CÆSAR A. RODNEY.

1813, August 22, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 22. Concerning the signing of the Declaration of Independence, not on the 4th of July. Giving evidence as to that fact. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 65. [Folio. 4 pages.]

McLANE, ALLEN (Collector), to ALBERT GALLATIN.

Washington.

1801, June 12, Delaware. Charge of smuggling on the part of the United States ship *Ganges.* Series 3, vol. 3, No. 65. [Folio. 3 pages.]

McLEAN, JAMES SYLE, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, September 30, Lancaster. Respecting the application of steam as motive power and for other purposes. Is unable to carry his ideas into effect for want of means and mechanical assistance. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

McLEAN, THOMAS.

1802, May 2, Frederick County. Explanation of his invention of a centrifugal machine. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 50.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, July 27, Frederick County. Acknowledging letter of June 9, concerning optical glasses and telescopes. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

MACLURE, WILLIAM.

1801, July 3, London. Congratulating him on the political changes. Political condition of France. His future movements in Europe. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, November 20, Paris. Comparing the soil and climate of Germany to Pennsylvania and Virginia. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 53.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

McMAHON, BERNARD.

1806, April 30, July 12, December 26; 1807, February 25, March 27, April 2, 10; 1808, June 28; 1809, January 3, 17, February 13, Philadelphia. Eleven letters relating to seeds, plants, roots, etc. Series 2, vol. 59, Nos. 54 to 64. [4°. 22 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, February 28, to February 27, 1813, Philadelphia. Series of eleven letters of various dates relating to garden seeds, roots, and horticultural matters. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 110 to 120, inclusive. [Folio. 16 pages.]

MACON, NATHANIEL. *Washington.*

1801, May 24, Buck Spring. Acknowledging letter of 14th instant. Concerning the appointment of Mr. Potter as commissioner of bankruptcy. Would not recommend dismissals from office of those who were Whigs during the war for opinions he may now hold, but would recommend no one for office who had not always been Republican. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 82.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, June 17, Buck Spring. Sentiment of the people throughout the country favorable to the Administration. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 81. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, September 3, Buck Spring. Republican cause gaining ground in Virginia. The acquisition of Louisiana gives general satisfaction. Desirability of obtaining the Floridas. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, February 13, Washington. Concerning grapes. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 79. [Folio. 1 page.]

1804, September 2, Buck Spring. North Carolina election. Republicans unanimous. Claim of the heirs of Lord Granville. Conduct of belligerent nations toward United States still unsatisfactory. Many appointments to office of Members of Congress not popular. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1816, January 7, Washington. Asking his opinion as to the execution of a statue to Washington, which the legislature of North Carolina has ordered—the sum it should cost and where executed. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, January 4, Washington. Has received and read with pleasure the proceedings and report of the commissioners for the University of Virginia. Asks why the measures which turned the Federalists out are now the fashion. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 135. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, February 28, Washington. Asks him to accept a few bottles of scuppernong wine. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 136.
[4°. 1 page.]

MACON, NATHANIEL.

1821, October 20, Buck Spring. Acknowledging letter of 19th. It will not be shown without permission during his life. The error of Madison in signing the act to establish the National Bank. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 137. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1822, February 2, Washington. Acknowledging letter of November 23. Encroachments of the Federal judiciary. Judges should only hold their office for a fixed time and by election of the people. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 139. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1824, May 21, Washington. Proceedings in Congress. Acts for the Bank of the United States. The tariff and internal improvements put an end to legislating on the old Republican principles. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 141. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, January 24, Washington. Introducing Judge Henry Seawell. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 11, Washington. Asking, in behalf of a gentleman who is writing a history of North Carolina, information about its first settlement and affairs until the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

MCPHERSON, ISAAC.

1813, August 3, Baltimore. On the origin of the patent of Oliver Evans for mills. Contestants to his rights as not being his invention. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, August 28, Baltimore. Concerning the suit of Oliver Evans *v.* Robinson for infringement of patent. Asks permission to make public the letter that he (Jefferson) wrote him concerning the subject. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 133. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, January 2, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of September 3. Concerning the pretended invention of Oliver Evans of certain parts of mill machinery. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 131. [4°. 1 page.]

MCRAE, ALEXANDER. *Washington.*

1807, June 27, Richmond. In behalf of the Richmond corresponding committee, sends resolutions manifesting indignation at the insult offered by England and expressing willingness to avenge the wrong done. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, February 14, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Acknowledging his preference to James Monroe for office of President, he will support Madison's Administration with cordiality and zeal. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 76. [4°. 11 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, July 22, Richmond. His intended voyage to Europe. Asks him for letters of introduction. The object of his visit to remain secret. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 151. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, August 10, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 5th, inclosing letters of introduction. The object of his visit to Europe to take measures for conducting manufactures on a large scale in the United States, and contracting for laborers and artisans. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 152. [4°. 5 pages.]

MADISON, JAMES (Reverend). *Philadelphia (?).*

1778 (?), July 26, Williamsburg. Solar observations during an eclipse. Landing of French troops near Sandy Hook. Count d'Estaing. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

Annapolis.

1784, January 22 [Williamsburg]. Acknowledging letter of December 24. Concerning thermometers. Astronomical matters. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

MADISON, JAMES (Reverend). *Paris.*

1784, April 28, Williamsburg. The adjustment of boundaries between Pennsylvania and Virginia. Requesting the procuring of books and instruments. Eclipses and astronomical matters. Balloons. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1785, April 10, Williamsburg. Expressing obligations for philosophical intelligence from abroad. Curiosity as to discoveries made in animal magnetism. New method of raising water by steam. Doubts the efficacy of steamboats. Methods of determining latitude and longitude. Concerning the education of Peter Carr. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 6. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, March 27, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of October, 1785. Remarks on astronomy and natural philosophy. Balloons and other inventions of this period. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, December 28, Williamsburg. Marine shells on high lands in America. Literary matters. Singular case of an Indian turning white. Astronomical discoveries. Compliments him on his book. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786 (not dated). Introducing Mrs. Oster. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, February 10, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of July, 1788. Receipt of books. Philosophical observations. Formation of Virginia. Geological conjectures. Rainbows. Concerning his nephew, Peter Carr. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 11. [8°. 7 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1799, February 10, Williamsburg. Views of the French minister in regard to a treaty. Death of Mr. Tazewell. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, January 17, Williamsburg. Concerning the professorship of chemistry at William and Mary College. Conjectures as to the preservation of bones of extinct animals. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, February 11, Williamsburg. Dr. Priestley's disgraceful treatment in this country. Philosophical and religious views. The Christian religion, rightly understood, would establish a pure democracy. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, March 30, Williamsburg. Concerning a meeting of the visitors of William and Mary College. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1800, November 1, Williamsburg. Requests the appointment of Mr. Coleman to fill the office of steward, in place of Mr. Wilkinson, deceased. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1800, December 24, Williamsburg. Cautioning him against one Munford, who he describes as a swindler, etc. Series 2, vol. 60, No 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, April 19, Williamsburg. Recommending Dr. Barraud, physician at the Marine Hospital. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 16, Williamsburg. Will superintend the education of the son of Dr. Logan at William and Mary College. His pleasure in reading his message. Trusts Congress will second his views. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 15, Williamsburg. Slanders in the New York "Evening Post" as to the William and Mary College. The good work of the present Administration. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

MADISON, JAMES (Reverend).

1803, June 13, Williamsburg. Has been appointed by the executive of the State of Virginia, with two other gentlemen, to collect information relative to a claim of the State of Maryland for part of the territory of Virginia. Asks his assistance in furnishing material. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 29, Williamsburg. Asks advice relative to Mr. Mansfield, or some other person, as to filling the vacant professorship of mathematics in William and Mary College. The acquisition of Louisiana reflects the highest honor on the Administration. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 3, Williamsburg. Relative to a mathematical instrument for obtaining latitudes. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, March 28, Williamsburg. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Bracken, administrator for Mr. Bellina, to Mazzei. Congratulates him on his reelection. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September 23, Williamsburg. Discovery of remains of stomach and bones of the mammoth. Question as to whether the animal was carnivorous or herbivorous. Method of ascertaining latitudes. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 149. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, October 7, Williamsburg. Solicits the appointment as collector of the port of Norfolk. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, May 31, Williamsburg. Introducing William Rives. Congratulating him on the sound policy of the measures of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 148. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, November 19, Williamsburg. Inclosing Mr. Lambert's calculations on the longitude of Monticello. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 150. [4°. 1 page.]

MADISON, JAMES, Jr. *Philadelphia.*

1793, November 24, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging three letters, the last the 17th. En route for Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1793 (not dated). Acknowledging letters of August 18 and 25, and September 8. Concerned about Jefferson's health. The fever in Philadelphia. Farming matters. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 13. [Folio. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801 to 1804, inclusive. Series of letters relating to the business of the Department of State.* Series 3, vol. 8, Nos. 5 to 92.

1805 to 1808, inclusive. Series of letters and papers relating to the current business of the State Department.* Series 3, vol. 9, Nos. 1 to 136.

——— to A. B. WOODWARD. *Washington.*

1824, September 11, Montpellier. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Origin of the original plan of the constitution of the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 164. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MAGILL, Major, to JEFFERSON.

1781, March 8, Camp near Hare River. Movement of Cornwallis with his main body to High Rockford. [Press copy of extract.] [Also duplicate.] Series 1, vol. 1, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1781, March 10, Headquarters near High Rockford. Terms for exchange of prisoners. [Copy and duplicate in press copy.] Series 1, vol. 1, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

---

* These letters will be separately calendared in an appendix to this number of the Bulletin.

MAGILL, Major, to JEFFERSON.

1781, March 13, Headquarters. Arrival of South Carolina militia. General action talked of. Cornwallis's maneuvers. [Copy and press copy.] Series 1, vol. 1, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

MAIN, JAMES. *Washington.*

1808, April 9, Washington. Requesting the liberation of Philip M. Topham from prison. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 10, New York. His project of writing a history of the United States from the period of the adoption of the Constitution to the termination of the present Administration. Requests material. Sends him manuscripts. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 31, New York. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Concerning his proposed history. Conducts the "Daily Advertiser" for support of the Republican cause. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

MAIN, THOMAS.

1805, November 18, Mains Nursery. Is obliged, from circumstances related, to decline accepting an employment offered to him. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

MAGNALL, JOHN, to CONGRESS.

1780, July 15, Santa Cruz, Teneriffe. Account of the British capture of the cutter *Dorer*, with accompanying papers. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 284. [Press copy. 4°. 17 pages.]

MANNERS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, January 24, Flemington. Asking his opinion as to the classification of animals. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, May 20, Flemington. His belief as a Unitarian. Classification of animals. Rights of expatriation and emigration. Whether the common law of England is binding in our courts. Upon what is it founded? Series 2, vol. 62, No. 30. [4°. 7 pages.]

MANNING, JAMES, and NATHAN MILLER. *Paris.*

1786, October 14, New York. In behalf of the Rhode Island College. Describing the condition of this institution during the occupancy of the building by the French allies, and making an appeal for the patronage of the King of France. Inclosing the address. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

MANSFIELD, JARED. *Washington.*

1803, July 7, West Point. Asking that an advance may be made to him in payment of instruments necessary to use in his new employment. Question of salary. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 37. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, November 5, Marietta. Wishes to be removed from the office of Surveyor-General and reinstated in the Corps of Engineers. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, October 31, Cincinnati. Disapproving of the separating the cis- from the trans- Allegheny country. Appeal for relief of Silas Bent. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JONATHAN WILLIAMS. *West Point.*

1807, February 16, Cincinnati. The conditions on which he would accept the professorship of mathematics at West Point. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 23. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, May 9, Cincinnati. Introducing Elias Glover. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 12, Cincinnati. His former desire of assuming to a situation in the Military Philosophical Society at West Point abandoned. Is contented in retaining his rank in the Corps of Engineers. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

MARBLEHEAD, MERCHANTS AND INHABITANTS OF.

1802, August 17, Marblehead. Appeal for the retention in office of Samuel R. Gerry, collector, signed by many citizens. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 31. [Folio. 5 pages.]

MARCHANT, EDON.

1808, March 22, Baltimore Jail. Appeal for pardon from imprisonment for a trifling cause. Annexing a certificate of the jailer as to the truth of his statement. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 39. [4°. 3 pages.]

MARÉCHAL, AMB. (Archbishop). *Monticello.*

1818, January 28, Baltimore. At the request of Cardinal Dugnani, requests the favor of a letter from him giving news of himself and family. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, January 4, Baltimore. Inclosing a copy of a pastoral letter to certain Catholics in Norfolk for publishing impudent and gross calumnies, and for addressing one of them to Jefferson. Death of Cardinal Dugnani. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 62, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

MAREIL, GUICHARD DE. *Paris.*

1789, February 18, Paris. Requests information as to the laws of the different States in regard to inheritance of lands. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, April 28, Paris. Requesting information as to the laws in America concerning inheritance. Whether a mistress can inherit lands left by will from a person whose parents are living and object to it. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

MARIANA. *Monticello.*

1819, November 22, Lexington. Presenting him with the first number of a literary journal. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

MARRON. *Paris.*

1788 (not dated). Verses proposed for the bust of Washington. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

MARSHALL, WILLIAM.

1796, October 10. Certificate that there are no suits pending in the courts of the Virginia district against Jefferson, except in the character of an executor. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 51. [8°. 1 page.]

——— to D. M. RANDOLPH, *Richmond.*

1804, February 5. Regrets that he can not furnish him with the requested vouchers. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 1. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

MARTIN, ALEXANDER, to JEFFERSON.

1792, August 24, North Carolina. Intrusion on lands of the United States in the southwestern territory. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 619. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, October 4, North Carolina. Intrusion on lands of the United States in the southwestern territory. Inclosing a proclamation relative to the matter. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 619. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

MARTIN, F. X.

1813, August 14, New Orleans. Injunction issued by Judge J. Pilot against Edward Livingston in the case of the batture. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 48*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

MARTIN, HENRY, to Lord SYDNEY.

1784, November 3, London. Respecting the case of Mr. McClanachan. Seizure of an English vessel by his privateer. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 58. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

MARTIN, HENRY, to LORD SYDNEY.

1784, November 6, London. Case of Mr. McClanachan. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 60. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1784, November 15, London. Concerning American credits in England. Inclosing a circular relating to tobacco trade. Advice to shippers of tobacco. Series 2, vol. 56, Nos. 56 and 57. [4°. 6 pages. 4°. 3 pages. Printed matter.]

——— to Lord SYDNEY. [*Whitehall.*]

1784, November 19, London. Concerning the case of Mr. McClenachan. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 63. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1784, December 7, London. Capture of American ships by Algerine pirates. Rates of insurance affected thereby. Requests his aid in procuring French passports. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, February 4, London. Rates of insurance on American vessels on account of Algerine pirates. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 65*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785 (?) (not dated). Concerning the Virginia foreign debt. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 55. [4°. 5 pages.]

MARTIN, JEREMIAH. *Washington.*

1807, November 10, Newbern, N. C. Petition in reference to the seizure of the brigantine *Holland* for illegal importation of negroes. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 140. [4°. 3 pages.]

MARUM, M. V.

1805, July —, Harlem. Announcing his membership in the "Société Batave des Sciences à Harlem," with programme. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 40, 41 and 42. [4°. 6 pages.]

MARX, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1817, December 8, Richmond. At request of George Flower, of England, sends him some cloth of Flower's manufacture. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, September 2, Richmond. Inclosing acceptance by board of directors of the D. and D. of the security offered by Jefferson. Relative to business affairs with Colonel Nicholas. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 37 and 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, September 27, Richmond. Acknowledging letter, with papers, of 20th instant. The board of directors of the bank fully satisfied with the security. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, July 3, Richmond. Requests his acceptance of a volume containing the proceedings of the Sanhedrim, convened by order of the Emperor Napoleon. Persecutions of the Jews. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, June 8. Declines an invitation. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 41. [8°. 1 page.]

MASON, GEORGE, to THE GOVERNOR OF VIRGINIA.

1774, June. Copy of the petition presented to the governor and council by George Mason, praying entries or warrants for lands due for the importation of people according to the royal charter. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 3. [Folio. 2 pages.]

MASON, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, August 23, Bordeaux. Inclosing a letter from Colonel Mason. Ratification of the Constitution by Virginia. Has established himself in business in Bordeaux. Asks information about tobacco. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

MASON JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1788, October 25, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of September 2. Asking his opinion as to the plan for procuring French manufacturers to suit the consumption of the Southern States. Present obstacles to commerce with this country. Series 2, vol. 56, No 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 8, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of July [16]. Asks information as to the disposition of cargoes of tobacco. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1793, April 26, Georgetown. Offering his services as an agent for purchase of shipments of American produce. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, December 4, Georgetown. Acknowledging letter of November 20. Notice of a draft upon him. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to DANIEL C. BRENT. *Richland.*

1796, October 16, Georgetown. Relating to Jefferson's conduct during the invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, February 9, District of Columbia. Concerning the granting of licenses for sale of liquor. Inclosing licenses granted to James Thompson and J. B. Heard. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 48 to 52, inclusive. [Folio. 3 pages. 3 strips of paper.]

Monticello.

1810, July 18, Analostan Island. Agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 46. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, April 30, Georgetown. Introducing John Eliasen. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, June 13, Analostan Island. Sends him a "packet" received from Mr. Warden at Paris. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

MASON, JOHN T. *Washington.*

1801, March 31, Georgetown. Fraudulent proceedings of Morris & Nicholson prior to their failure. Subsequent actions of W. Forrest, Benjamin Stoddert, Gustavus Scott, Philip B. Key, and Dr. Thornton. Relative to purchase of lots in the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, December —, Georgetown (?). Concerning the bissextile, or leap year. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, March 14, Georgetown. Asking an interview to discuss the matter of the plan of restricting the limits of the seat of Government and confining it to the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 12. On the law concerning the execution of criminals for murder. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 46. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1805, July 20, Georgetown. Declines the offer of being appointed Attorney-General. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, May 5, Montpellier. With a view to promoting domestic manufactures, he abstains from purchasing any foreign articles that can be manufactured in this country. Sends him a counterpane, tablecloth, and napkin made by Mrs. Mason. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 155. [4°. 1 page.]

MASON, JOHN THOMSON, Jr.

1823, May 4, Indianfields. Introducing Jose A. Miralta. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 156. [4°. 2 pages.]

MASON, STEPHEN THOMSON, to DANIEL C. BRENT. *Dumfries.*

1796, October 25, Alexandria. On the question whether there were ever any suits in the Federal courts in Virginia against Jefferson for British debts. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 58.
[4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1798, November 23, Raspberry Plain. Acknowledging letter of October 11. Concerning the renting of some of his land. Distresses of farmers owing to drought. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 14.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1800, October 17, Raspberry Plain. Results of the Maryland elections. Republican success. His brother's defeat. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, September 5. Raspberry Plain. Acknowledging letter of August 10. The elections in Maryland. The people roused at the meditated attempt to take from them the right of voting for electors. Thinks his brother, J. T. Mason, will be defeated in his election. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 24.
[4°. 2 pages.]

MASSACHUSETTS LEGISLATURE. *Washington.*

1808, February 11, Boston. Resolution of the legislature of Massachusetts that the Senators and Representatives in the Congress of the United States be requested to endeavor to procure an amendment of the Constitution to empower the President to remove from office judges of the courts of the United States. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 102.
[Printed circular. 4°. 1 page.]

MATHER, JAMES, to W. C. C. CLAIBORNE. *New Orleans.*

1810, August 5, New Orleans. Concerning the powers vested in the governors for the Kings either of France or Spain to prevent encroachments on the demesne of the Crown and public property. Extracts from Vattel and other authorities. Bearing on the batture case. Series 2, vol. 21, No. 36.
[Folio. 4 pages.]

MATHEWS, THOMAS, to WILLIAM H. CABELL (Governor).

1807, June 23, Norfolk. Inclosing to the governor copy of his letter to the Secretary of State. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 8.
[Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1807, June 23, Norfolk. Account of the attack of the British ship *Leopard* on the American ship *Chesapeake.* Series 2, vol. 18, No. 7. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to J. E. DOUGLASS, or the commanding officer of the British squadron.

1807, July 10, Norfolk. Transmits the President's proclamation. Asks if he intends to respect it. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 12.
[Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WILLIAM H. CABELL (Governor).

1807, July 13, Norfolk. Movements of the British squadron. Sends President's proclamation to the British commander. His action on the same. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 13.
[Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to Captain SHEPHERD.

1807, July 15, Norfolk. Instructions as to his movements with his detachment of cavalry and his subsequent actions on enforcing the President's proclamation respecting the British squadron and preventing them receiving supplies. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 17. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to Captain ROBERT B. TAYLOR.

1807, July 17, Norfolk. Orders to relieve Captain Shepherd and prevent supplies to the British squadron. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 17*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

MAURY, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1817, August 15, Liverpool. Introducing Mr. Gwathmey. Prices of American produce. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, September 25, Liverpool. Introducing his son Matthew. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, February 24, Liverpool. Introducing one of his sons. [Name not mentioned, probably William.] Series 2, vol. 62, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, March 30, Liverpool. Thanking him for attentions to his son Matthew. Is 75 years old and continues in good health. Take cold baths regularly. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, June 26, Liverpool. Sends him a bust of Mr. Roscoe. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, September 26, Liverpool. Thanking him for kind attentions to his three sons, who may make America their home. His own good health and daily practice of bathing in cold water. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, June 24, Liverpool. Introducing his son James. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

MAURY, JOHN W.

1817, February 28, Frankfort, Ky. Inclosing an eulogium of Washington on his birthday. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 68. [4°. 1 page. Newspaper cutting.]

MAURY, THOMAS W.

1816, January 17, Richmond. Passage of a bill in the house of delegates for the establishment of the college, and of a bill for the relief of Captain Miller. Probable objection in the senate. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, January 24, Richmond. Requests a reply to a memorandum of the house of delegates as to statistical information respecting the character of counties of Virginia, its geology, etc. The bill concerning Captain Miller in the house of delegates. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, October 17, Charlottesville. Sends specimens of Kentucky salt, and coal from West Virginia. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, October 31, Charlottesville. Requests letters of introduction for his relative William Maury. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, May 7. Sends seed of the melon of Valencia received from James Maury. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 24. Asking his age and that of Dabney Carr, classmates of James Maury, of Liverpool. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

MAURY, WILLIAM.

1821, March 8, New Orleans. Thanking him for letters of introduction. Sketch of his travels in the United States. His views on manners and society. Commerce of the country. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 77. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, April 6, New Orleans. Inclosing a letter from William Latham. Soliciting the consulate at Liverpool, as his father, who now holds it, intends to resign. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, July 18, Washington. Concerning the possible resignation of his father as consul. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

MATHEWS, THOMAS, to WILLIAM H. CABELL (Governor).

1807, July 17, Norfolk. The British ships of war, in contempt of the President's proclamation, endeavor to obtain supplies from shore. Arrest of midshipman and sailors in their attempt to procure water. Asks instructions. [The *Chesapeake* affair.] Series 2, vol. 18, No. 18.
[Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

MATLACK, TIMOTHY, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, February 25, Lancaster. Inclosing a list of fruit trees. Remarks on planting, etc. Pennsylvania State politics. Schism in the Republican party. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 50 and 51.
[4°. 1 page. Folio. 3 pages.]

MAUPIN. *Paris.*

1786, July 4, Paris. Sends him writings on vine culture. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, July 20, Paris. His writings on the cultivation of the vine. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, January 18, Paris. Respecting new discoveries in the cultivation of the vine. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 73.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1789, January 20, Paris. His efforts in introducing into this country the cultivation of the vine. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 74. [4°. 3 pages.]

MAURITIUS. Trade with. Series 2, vol. 1, No. 62.

MAURY, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, September 26, Liverpool. Acknowledging letter of July 20. Thanking him for favors granted. Exports to the United States from Liverpool. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 22, Liverpool. Astonishing increase in the growth of cotton in the United States; also of tobacco. Failure of Lord Lauderdale's negotiations in Paris. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 54.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 21, Liverpool. The prospect in Europe of its being under one sovereign. Crops of wheat favorable. Fears that more cotton will be produced in the United States than will be wanted. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 15, Liverpool. Acknowledging letter of November 21. The commerce of Liverpool affected by the embargo. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, March 25, Liverpool. Sends newspapers and lists of prices of produce. Large arrivals of cotton. Decline in price. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, July 16, Liverpool. Acknowledging letter of April 25. Is hopeful of continuance of peace. His long residence abroad can not change his attachment to his country. His bodily condition. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, April 29, Liverpool. The return of intercourse since the peace. Practice of cold bathing. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 56.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1815, September 9, Liverpool. Acknowledging letters of June 15 and 16. The peace not welcome in England until the sovereign of Elba returned to France, and the increased influx of commerce poured into this country. Impressment of American seamen no longer practiced in the war with France. Congratulations on peace. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 57.
[4°. 4 pages.]

1816, November 7, Liverpool. Failures in England since the peace. Mr. Roscoe's failure. Prices of staple produce. Expressions of friendly interest. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

MAURY, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1817, August 15, Liverpool. Introducing Mr. Gwathmey. Prices of American produce. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, September 25, Liverpool. Introducing his son Matthew. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, February 24, Liverpool. Introducing one of his sons. [Name not mentioned, probably William.] Series 2, vol. 62, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, March 30, Liverpool. Thanking him for attentions to his son Matthew. Is 75 years old and continues in good health. Take cold baths regularly. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, June 26, Liverpool. Sends him a bust of Mr. Roscoe. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, September 26, Liverpool. Thanking him for kind attentions to his three sons, who may make America their home. His own good health and daily practice of bathing in cold water. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, June 24, Liverpool. Introducing his son James. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

MAURY, JOHN W.

1817, February 28, Frankfort, Ky. Inclosing an eulogium of Washington on his birthday. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 68. [4°. 1 page. Newspaper cutting.]

MAURY, THOMAS W.

1816, January 17, Richmond. Passage of a bill in the house of delegates for the establishment of the college, and of a bill for the relief of Captain Miller. Probable objection in the senate. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, January 24, Richmond. Requests a reply to a memorandum of the house of delegates as to statistical information respecting the character of counties of Virginia, its geology, etc. The bill concerning Captain Miller in the house of delegates. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 71. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, October 17, Charlottesville. Sends specimens of Kentucky salt, and coal from West Virginia. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, October 31, Charlottesville. Requests letters of introduction for his relative William Maury. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, May 7. Sends seed of the melon of Valencia received from James Maury. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 24. Asking his age and that of Dabney Carr, classmates of James Maury, of Liverpool. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

MAURY, WILLIAM.

1821, March 8, New Orleans. Thanking him for letters of introduction. Sketch of his travels in the United States. His views on manners and society. Commerce of the country. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 77. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, April 6, New Orleans. Inclosing a letter from William Latham. Soliciting the consulate at Liverpool, as his father, who now holds it, intends to resign. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, July 18, Washington. Concerning the possible resignation of his father as consul. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

MAXWELL, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1801, July 17, Middletown, Del. Stating he was dismissed from the post-office of this place without cause in 1798. The letters relating to it were never received by Jefferson. Sends copy of letter inclosing them, and asks an investigation as to the reason of dismissal and suppression of his letters to Jefferson. Inclosing certificate of deputy postmaster as to their being sent at the time. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 59 and 61. [4°. 5 pages.]

MAYER, LEWIS.

1802, February 21, Frederickstown. Is but a simple mechanic, but averse to manual labor. Asks assistance to be enabled to obtain an education that he may become great in a literary career; and if so, the credit will belong entirely to his distinguished patron. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 62. [Folio. 8 pages.]

MAZZEI, PHILIP. *Paris.*

1784, April 4, Orange County. A series of eleven letters, commencing with this date and continuing under date of May 20, no date, December 6, 1784; July 9, 1785; April 17, 1787; February 6, 1786, and another no date. Relating to his arrival, business intentions, monetary affairs, etc. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 56, Nos. 75 to 84, inclusive. [4° and folio. 19 pages.]

Monticello.

1814, September 18, Pisa. A letter with duplicate relating to business matters. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 85 and 86. [Folio. 4 pages. 4°. 3 pages.]

1816, April 15. Papers in the Italian language concerning the death and will of Philip Mazzei, including certificates. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 82 and 83. [Folio. 17 pages.]

——— to MADISON.

(*Not dated.*) Political views on Russia and the Emperor. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12*f*. [4°. 4 pages.]

MEAD, JOEL K., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1820, September 25, Washington. Proposed formation of a society for the purpose of founding a seminary or university for the instruction of indigent young men. Giving a general idea of the subject. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 17. [4°. 6 pages.]

MEADE, GEORGE. *Washington.*

1801, February 17, Philadelphia. Regrets that Jefferson had not received sufficient votes to elect him. Hopes he will be next President. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, March 19, Philadelphia. Is hurt at not receiving an answer to his letter of February 17. Hopes he will not remove John Hall from office of marshal. Would not object himself to having a good office with two, three, or more thousand pounds a year during good behavior. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

MEASE, JAMES. *Washington.*

1801, June 23, Philadelphia. Sends a pamphlet on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. Designs to deliver a course of lectures on the principles of natural philosophy and chemistry. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, September 23, Philadelphia. Wishes to be appointed commercial agent at Constantinople, without salary, in order to extend commercial relations with the Levant. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, August 9, Philadelphia. His opinion on a pamphlet in German on the preservation of timber. Respecting a moldboard for plows. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

MEASE, JAMES.

1803, December 5, Philadelphia. Sends a plate of Jefferson's plow for the Domestic Encyclopedia. Asks information about tobacco. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, March 28, Philadelphia. Respecting Jefferson's improvements on the plow. Superiority of American over English plows. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, November 19, Philadelphia. Sends him a mold plate for a plow. Experiments with the invention. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, March 16, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Concerning experiments with the moldboard of plows. Regrets the failure of the project for a national board of agriculture. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, March 24, Philadelphia. Acknowledging the receipt of the box containing the models of the moldboard. Series 2, vol, 60, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 1, St. Simons. Intends editing a work entitled "Wonders of Nature and Art." Asks material for a publication on the subject of Louisiana. Captain Lewis's great work. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 68. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, August 23, Philadelphia. Sends a copy of the premiums proposed by the Agricultural Society. Series 2, vol. 60. No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 6, Philadelphia. The good effects of the embargo. Cloth making and other manufactures stimulated. Suggesting the collection of records defending the measures of his Administration. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 20. [4°. 4 pages.]

1809, January 2, Philadelphia. Project for the formation of a society for encouragement of manufactures, commerce, and agriculture, and chemistry as applied to the arts. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, February 27, Philadelphia. The breeding of Spanish and merino wool from stock imported by himself. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 19. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, June 9, Philadelphia. Premiums proposed by the Pennsylvania Society for the Improvement of the Breed of Cattle. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 28. [Printed broadside. 4°. 1 page.]

1810, February —, Philadelphia. Printed prospectus of a work devoted to commerce, manufactures, rural and domestic economy, agriculture, and the useful arts. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 24. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1814, May 24, Philadelphia. Asking information for the benefit of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture as to the best kind of crab apple for making cider. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, July 27, Philadelphia. Concerning cider apples. Janes's newly invented loom. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, October 1, Philadelphia. Requests a description of the medals struck by order of Congress during the war of the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, August 7, Philadelphia. Requesting the loan of letters, addressed by Dr. Benjamin Rush to various persons, for publication. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, September 8, Philadelphia. Asking information as to the house and in which room he composed the Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

MEASE, JAMES.

1825, November 4, Philadelphia. Relating to the house and room in which he composed the Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

MEDFORD, MACALL. *Washington.*

1807, September 14, London. Has delayed his departure for America. Thinks he can be useful in explaining the causes of grievances of America to the commercial and manufacturing interests in England. News of the British forces having taken Copenhagen. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, January 24, Hampton Roads. Announcement by George Canning of the war with Russia to the lord mayor of London. Austria and Portugal have shut their ports and seized British subjects and property. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 71 and 72. [4°. 4 pages.]

1809, April 11, Chestertown, Md. Inclosing a parcel from Sir John Sinclair. Requests copies of official documents. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

MEIGS, JOSIAH. *Monticello.*

1813, August 25, Cincinnati. Statement of facts concerning the atrocities committed on American women by Maj. Andrew Dumford's command and by the officers on board the British frigate *Roebuck*, commanded by Sir Andrew Snape Hammond. The above facts were related at the table of Bridges Goodrich, esq., of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, November 5, Cincinnati. Acknowledging letter of September 18. The readiness of Americans in resisting the British. The Kentucky volunteers. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, February 16, Washington. Congratulating him on the peace. Intends paying his respects in person. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, March 1, Washington. Transmitting a copy of Daniel Drake's "Picture of Cincinnati." Series 2, vol. 61, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, October 12, Washington. Transmits two copies of abstracts of calculations to ascertain the longitude of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, July 26, Washington. Asking the proper mode of application for a professorship in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, May 3, Washington. Transmitting a copy of a geometric exemplification of temperature, winds, and weather in this city for 1820, by Robert King. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

MEINADIER, L'AINÉ.

1819, August 14, Boston. Requesting his assistance in causing the arrest of his partner, Isaac Cushing, who has swindled him out of a large amount of money. His whereabouts unknown. Describes his personal appearance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 61, Nos. 44 and 45. [4°. 5 pages.]

1819, October 30, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 31. Thanking him for the interest expressed therein relating to the endeavor to discover and arrest his former partner, Isaac Cushing. His desire to emigrate to this country. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 61, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, October 24, Salem. Requests letters of introduction to professional persons in Huntsville, Ala., in order to pursue his demands against the estate of Isaac Cushing, his former partner, lately deceased, in Huntsville. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

MELISH, JOHN, to MADISON.

'810, February 7, New York. His views on a new system of political economy. Commerce of the United States. Banking system. Paper currency. Duties on imports, etc. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 50. [4°. 12 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

'811, February 16, New York. Expressing his views on republican government, on the principles of political economy, commerce, finance, and paper currency. His travels in the United States. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

'812, January 18, New York. Inclosing prospectus and plan for publication of his travels in the United States. Series 2, vol. 61, Nos. 52 and 53. [4°. 1 page, manuscript. 8°. 8 pages, printed. 4°. 2 pages, printed.]

'812, December 15, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of February —. Sends a copy of his travels in the United States and map of seat of war. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

'813, February 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 13. Approaching publication of his works. His political views. Expects a revolution in England and destruction of the privileged orders. Reviews of portions of his publications. Refers to Jefferson's "Notes on Virginia." Series 2, vol. 61, No. 55. [4°. 6 pages.]

813, December 21, Philadelphia. Presents him with a copy of a military map just published. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1814. Advertisements of his American General Atlas.] Series 2, vol. 61, Nos. 57 and 58. [Printed. 4°. 2 pages. 8°. 4 pages.]

814, November 12, Philadelphia. His remarks and publications relating to American geography and political views. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 59. [Folio. 3 pages.]

816, November 23, Philadelphia. Presenting him with a copy of his new map and description of the United States. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

820, January 30, Harrisburg. Sending copy of his letter to the President on the subject of promoting national industry. Prospectus of the State map of Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

MENTGES, F., to SECRETARY OF WAR. *Washington.*

801, December 19, Washington. His claim for commissions on contracts. Inclosing his account. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 117 and 118. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

802, June 2, Philadelphia. Respecting a balance due him in the settlement of his accounts with the United States. Asks his aid in effecting settlement. Solicits Government employment. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 115. [4°. 3 pages.]

802, July 7, Philadelphia. Is still without an answer to his letter of June 2. Requests compliance with his request therein. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

MERCER, JOHN F. *Monticello.*

803, August 6, Annapolis. Inclosing an open letter to William Pinckney concerning bank stock. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

804, September 28, Annapolis. Recommending Henry H. Harwood to fill the office of commissioner of loans for Maryland. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

MERCER, JOHN F.

1804, October 19, West River. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Refers to his recommendation of Henry H. Harwood as commissioner of loans and the subsequent appointment of Mr. Hall. Hall's character and unfitness. Explanatory of his measures and administration as governor. [Postcript dated October 27]. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 77. [4°. 12 pages.]

MERCIER.

1802, August 30, Paris. Notifying him of his election to membership in the National Institute of France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 17, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, August 30, Paris. Recommending Mme. de Bonneville, who goes to America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 29. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MERIWETHER, CHARLES. *Monticello.*

1825, September 24, Meriville. Introducing Edward Barker and his sons Charles and William. Description of an atmospheric phenomenon. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

MERKEL, LOT. *Washington.*

1805, December 19, Philadelphia. Inclosing a statement relative to furs and peltries. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 79 and 80. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 8 pages.]

MERRY, ANTONY, to MADISON. *Washington.*

1804, August 31, Philadelphia. Complaints of the British minister as to the sailing of American vessels laden with contraband articles bound to the possessions of His Majesty's enemies, contrary to obligations of neutrality. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 22. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

MEUNIER, DE, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, January 6, Paris. Wishes to consult him on the article "United States" in his work. Asks an interview. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, April 19, Paris. Sends him manuscripts of his work on the new Republics for inspection and correction. His article in "The Cincinnati." [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 90. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786 (?) (not dated). Concerning the British acts of cruelty. Sends him manuscripts of a publication. [Not signed.] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786 (?) (not dated). Requesting an interview. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1786 (?) (not dated). Asks for another interview. Will send papers concerning a work of his on the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, January 6, Paris. Concerning his article on the constitution of New Hampshire. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 4, Paris. Concerning his work on the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol 56, No. 93. [4°. 4 pages.]

MICHAUX, F. ANDRÉ. *Washington.*

1806, July 6, Philadelphia. Sending a copy of his "Voyage to the West of the Alleghany Mountains," and a small work on "Forest Trees of America." [In French.] Series 2, vol. 60, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, May 27, Philadelphia. His proposed publication of his researches in the United States relating to the forest trees of America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 60, No. 82. [4°. 4 pages.]

MICHELON to OFFICER OF ADMIRALTY OF DUNKIRK.

1788, February 6. Objecting to the liberation of Alexander Gross until his ransom and necessary expenses are paid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 100. [Copy. Folio. 3 pages.]

MIFFLIN, THOMAS, to NATHANIEL FALCONER.

1793, November 29, Philadelphia. Instructions to the master warden of the port to prevent the supposed designs of San Domingo refugees to embark for the French West Indies in a hostile manner. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 443. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1793, December 2, Philadelphia. Inclosing letters to and from Nathaniel Falconer, master warden of the port of Philadelphia, respecting San Domingo refugees. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 443. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MILLEDGE, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, August 5, Louisville, Ga. Concerning the act passed by the legislature of this State requiring commissioners to be appointed to demand of the Creek Indians all prisoners, negroes, and property detained from the citizens of Georgia by the Indians. Inclosing copy of a letter of the Secretary of War relating thereto. Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 85 and 86. [4°. 5 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, November 11, Augusta, Ga. Acknowledging receipt of package containing specimens of rice. Will distribute them and give results. Culture of cotton. Incloses sample of wool. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

MILLER, JOSEPH.

1814, November 14; 1815, September 1; 1817, March 24; 1819, February 16, Norfolk. Letters relating to private business. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 4 to 7, inclusive. [4°. 6 pages.]

1816, February 29, Norfolk. Concerning one Hayes. His escape from Norfolk, leaving debts and no assets. Will send him corks. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, August 22, Norfolk. Difficulty in selling houses. Price of hops in New York. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, December 6, Norfolk. Shipment of corks. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 3. [Folio. 1 page.]

MILLER, PLEASANT M.

1823, April 11, Knoxville. His views on the political situation. Candidates for the next Presidency suggested. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 15. [4°. 7 pages.]

MILLER, ROBERT.

1818, September 1, Philadelphia. Inclosing heads of a subject which has occupied him for months. The effects of the sun on nature. Series 2, vol. 62, Nos. 16 and 17. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 8 pages.]

MILLER, SAMUEL.

1800, August 11, New York. Thanking him for a copy of his "Notes on Virginia." Commends the "Monthly Magazine and American Review." Series 2, vol. 24, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, June 22, New York. His projected publication of a history of the gradual advancement of learning in the United States. Would thank him for information as to where certain material can be obtained. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, June 10, New York. Presents him with a copy of the annual publication of the Missionary Society. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

MILLER, SAMUEL.

1805, May 8, New York. Transmitting a copy of two "Discourses on Suicide." Series 2, vol. 60, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January 18, New York. Requesting him to issue a proclamation recommending an observance of a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, at the instance of many clergymen. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

MILLIGAN, JOSEPH. *Monticello.*

1809, July 28, Georgetown. A series of letters of various dates from the above date to September 3, 1823, all relating to purchase and sale of books, stationery, arranging of library, packing, and removing. [Forty-five letters and accounts.] Series 2, vol. 61, No. 74. [4°. 62 pages.]

MILLS, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1805, October 14, Washington. Thanking him for attentions received. Continued illness of Mr. Latrobe. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 3, Washington. Sending designs for a penitentiary building for South Carolina. Is grateful for many kindnesses shown him, particularly in recommending him to Mr. Latrobe, with whom he studied architecture. His views on the way in which penitentiaries should be managed. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 96*a*. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, June 13, Philadelphia. Proposes to establish himself as an architect in Philadelphia. Requests letters of recommendation. Series 2, vol. 60, No. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, June 16, Philadelphia. Description of a newly invented reaping machine. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 98. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, June 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing, in behalf of the Society of Artists of the United States now forming, a copy of their constitution. Asks his support and approbation. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, June 8, Philadelphia. Transmits a report of the committee of the Society of Artists of the United States. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, June 7, Richmond. Inclosing a catalogue of the paintings exhibiting in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, June 16, Baltimore. Asking his influence in obtaining the place of engineer in the State of Virginia or other States. His design of the Washington monument in Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 21. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1822, August 28, Columbia. Inclosing a pamphlet on the internal improvements of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 22. [Folio. 1 page.]

1826, February 15, Columbia. Sends him a roll of manuscript of his work. His atlas of the State of South Carolina. The obelisk design for the Bunker Hill Monument. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 23. [Folio. 2 pages.]

MINIFIE, CHARLES. *Washington.*

1802, July 24, Boston. Submits a plan for supplying the contemplated naval dock with water. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 122. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, January 21, Washington. Memorial showing the facts relating to his claim for settlement of a contract with the Navy Department. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 123. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, July 17, Washington. Particulars of his claim on the Navy Department for fulfillment of contract. Asks his influence in having the matter settled. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 121. [Folio. 4 pages.]

MINIFIE, CHARLES,

1807, March 9, Washington. History of his claim. Solicits his influence in having his rights respected. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 126. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, October 17, Washington. Solicits the place of Clerk of the House of Representatives. Incloses a "Soliloquy" on his emigration from England; also a fable entitled "The Miser and Moth," and a parody on the "Song of Plato." Series 2, vol. 60, Nos. 124 and 125. [Folio. 10 pages.]

MINOR, J., to WILLIAM A. BURWELL. *Washington.*

1805 (?) (not dated), Fredericksburg. Statement as to the conduct of Jefferson at the time the State of Virginia was invaded by the British. Conversation at General Stevens's table relative thereto. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 1. Resolutions requiring George Poindexter, Territorial Delegate to Congress, to impeach Peter B. Brewin presiding judge of this Territory, on account of his conduct and neglect of duty on the bench, and to solicit his removal. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 26. [Folio. 1 page.]

MITCHELL, JOHN, to CH. POUGENS. *Paris.*

1803, July 24, Havre. Acknowledging receipt of his letter of 6th and two cases, which he will forward to the President of the United States. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

MITCHELL, SAMUEL L., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 21, New York. Inclosing an address from respectable merchants of Providence, R. I. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 12, Washington. Inclosing a letter about an association of agricultural societies. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, December 4, Stellis Hotel. Inclosing a "speculation on a geographical name for the country." Series 2, vol. 60, No. 101. [8°. 1 page.]

1805, August 15, New York. At request of Dr. Valentin, of Marseilles, sends him a copy of his eulogium on Jenner. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 102. [8°. 1 page.]

1805, August 22. Sends him two half sheets of the unpublished first number of the ninth volume of the "Medical Repository," showing that the ancient Greeks suffered from yellow fever. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, June 12, New York. Sends him a statistical manual of New York. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 104. [8°. 1 page.]

1808, February 16, Washington. Sends an address of the Tammany Society. Invites him to become an honorary member. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, April 14, Washington. Sends a pamphlet of Dr. Valentin's. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 12, New York. Introducing Punqua Wingchong, a Chinese merchant, and Mr. Palmer, a linguist. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, December 8, Dayne's Hotel. Sends him a private letter of the secretary of state of New York. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January 22. Sends a catalogue of coins and metals in the possession of the Kunze family. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 109. [4°. 1 page.]

MITCHELL, SAMUEL L., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1817, February 10, New York. Transmits a print of the characters distinguishable on the Chaldean bricks lately brought to New York. Introducing Richard C. Derby. Suggests that the President attach to the commission for settling boundaries with Great Britain one or more persons who can report to him the geology, zoology, and statistics of the places they visit. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, March 11, New York. Printed circular, in behalf of the New York Historical Society, soliciting assistance toward the formation of a zoological museum. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 2*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, May 4, New York. Introducing Jonas Horwitz, M. D., a proficient in the Hebrew language. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 6. [8°. 2 pages.]

1820, May 16, New York. Introducing Thomas Fearn, M. D. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 5. [8°. 3 pages.]

MITCHELL, SAMUEL L., and FELIX PASCALIS.

1823, April 28, New York. Celebration on the anniversary of the birth of Linnæus by the Linnæn Society of Paris. The anniversary to be honored at the garden of Mr. Prince, at Flushing. Notifying him as honorary member of the society. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

MOISSOUNIER, F., to GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND.

1793, October 23, Baltimore. Great Britain about to commence hostilities against United States. Recommends that the forts which defend the entrance to the Chesapeake be put in a proper state. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 5, No. 394. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MONRIVENDI, JOSEPH DE, to I. T. O. FERNANDEZ.

1815, December 2, Santa Cruz de Teneriffe. Respecting a shipment of wine. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON. *Richmond.*

1780, September 9, Richmond. Expresses his gratitude for his kindness and attention. His plans in life. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

Charlottesville.

1781, June 18, Fredericksburg. Trusts that he has sustained no injury from the obtrusions of the enemy. Is anxious to obtain active employment in the Army, and serve until the enemy leaves the State, when he wishes to leave the continent. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 2. [Folio.. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1781, October 1, Caroline. Is disappointed in not being able to procure a command. His intention to go to France. Asks for letters to ministers. Intends prosecuting study of the law. Asks advice as to residence in France. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1782, May 6, Richmond. Thanking him for services rendered. His appointment in the house. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1782, May 11, Richmond. The public opinion as to his consenting to take office. His presence considered necessary. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

1782, June 28, Richmond. Is concerned at the illness of Mrs. Jefferson. Has received an appointment in council. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

Baltimore (?).

1783, February 8, Richmond. Incloses a cipher of men and places. Can not decide about accepting his offer to accompany him abroad. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia (?).*

1784, May 14, Annapolis. Question of possession of the Western posts. Asks his opinion as to the occupation of them. Has forwarded his effects to Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1784, May 20, Annapolis. On the qualification of the Delegates from Rhode Island. Intends sending a complete cipher. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

1784, May 25, Annapolis. Settlement of Rhode Island affairs in Congress. Proceedings in Congress. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

1784, June 1, Annapolis. Proceedings in Congress. Forming of committees. Plan for visiting the Western country. Possession of the Western ports. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

Paris (?).

1784, July 20, King George. Sends him a complete cipher. Asking information as to the usage of nations in Europe as to certain regulations of commerce. His proposed trip through the Western country. Concerning the posts he should occupy. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages.]

1784 (not dated). A cipher. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 17*a*. [Large paper folded. 8 pages.]

1784 (?), August 9, New York. His intended tour to the West, Canada, and Northeast. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1784, November 1, Trenton. Account of a tour through New York State to Niagara, Montreal, etc. Attack on his party by Indians. Present and future value of Canadian products. The question of free intercourse between Canada and the United States. The man who attacked Mr. Marbois sentenced to imprisonment and fine. Series 2, vol. 57, No 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

1784, December 14, Trenton. Concerning the formation of a commercial treaty with Great Britain respecting Canada. Names of Delegates to Congress. Probable proceedings at this session. Reception of Lafayette by Congress. Propositions for the levying of duties on imports by Congress. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, April 6, New York. Introducing Mr. Cooper. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, April 12, New York. Acknowledging letters of November 11 and December 10. Disadvantages arising from free commercial intercourse with Canada. Possession of the posts. Inclosing report of a committee in favor of a change of the ninth article of confederation. Commercial treaties. The Barbary States. Mr. Gardoqui chargé d'affaires from Spain. The Indian treaty at Fort Stanwix. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 26. [4°. 10 pages.]

1785, June 16, New York. Report on the first paragraph of the ninth article of confederation, proposing a change in it and the absolute investment of the United States with the control of commerce. His views at length on the subject. North Carolina's cession of territory to the United States. Action of Congress thereon. Robbery of Mr. Mazzei. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 13. [4°. 10 pages.]

1785, July 15, New York. Introducing Mr. and Mrs. Macauley Graham, who intend traveling in France Inclosing report respecting the treaty with the Western Indians. A report concerning the change in the ninth article of confederation. His proposed visit for the Ohio to attend the Indian treaty negotiations. Presentation of Don Diego de Gardoqui to Congress. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1785, August 15, New York. On the plan for investing Congress with the power to regulate commerce. A navigation act proposed to the States. Will set out in September for the Indian treaty rendezvous on the Ohio. A. Lee elected in the Board of the Treasury. A minister from France expected. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

1785, August 25, New York. His immediate departure for the Indian treaty rendezvous on the Ohio. Congress not acting on the two commercial propositions. Question as to the policy of separation by the people of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, January 19, New York. His trip in the West to attend the Indian treaty. Acknowledging receipt of his letters of June 17 and July 5 and 12. His acquaintance with Mr. Otto. The Barbary depredations. His views on commercial treaties and powers of Congress to control commerce. On the cession of Western lands. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 19. [4°. 7 pages.]

1786, May 11, New York. Acknowledging letters of December 11 and January 27. Agreement of States to the revenue system. Treaties made with Western and Southern Indians. Plan in Congress for temporary governments in the new Territories. The treaty with Prussia to be ratified. His marriage with Miss Kortright. Edict of the King of France to encourage fisheries. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 25. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, June 16, New York. The cession of territory by Connecticut. Action of Congress thereon. The free navigation of the Mississippi. Committee appointed to report on it. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, July 16, New York. Action of Congress on the question of admitting new States in the ceded territory of Virginia. His views thereon. His intention to settle in Fredericksburg to practice law. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 23. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, August 19, New York. Concerning the negotiations with Spain about the navigation of the Mississippi and the boundaries. The basis of a commercial treaty proposed. Action of States in accepting the impost. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, October 12, New York. Acknowledging letter of July 9. Spanish negotiations. Navigation of the Mississippi. His intention to reside in Fredericksburg. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, July 27, Fredericksburg. His residence and business in Fredericksburg. Concerning the convention. His business prospects and intentions. Birth of a daughter. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, April 10, Richmond. Acts of the last assembly respecting the revenue and judiciary departments. Conjectures as to the adoption of the Constitution. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, July 12, Fredericksburg. Inclosing copy of the Virginia convention upon the plan of government. Narrative of the proceedings of the convention. His opinion of General Washington. Remonstrance of the judges to the proceedings of the legislature in the passage of the district court law. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 27. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1789, February 15, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging letter of August 9. Measures for organizing the new Government. His purchase of land in Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 28. [4°. 4 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON. *New York.*

1790, June 7, Fredericksburg. Introducing Mr. Garnett. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

1790, July 3, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of June 20. The assumption of State debts is disliked. He considers it impolitic. Hopes for establishment of seat of government on the Potomac, if permanent. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1790, July 18, Albemarle. Impolicy of assuming the State debts without their consent. On the establishment of a permanent seat of government. Will communicate a subject of importance to himself in cipher. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 4. [4°. 4 pages.]

1790, July 26, Charlottesville. Heartily approves of the reported decision as to the location of the seat of government. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1790, October 20, Richmond. His candidacy for appointment as Senator. His prospects of election favorable. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 6. [Folio. 1 page.]

1790, October 22, Richmond. The probabilities of his election as United States Senator. Other candidates. In case of election, will abandon his profession. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1790, November 26, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging his letter from Monticello. The arrangement of his private business delays his departure for Philadelphia on the day appointed. His selection of a residence in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 8. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1790, December 15, Philadelphia. Recommending Mr. Mortimer for admittance into his office. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, January 17, Philadelphia. Requests an answer to his letter recommending Mr. Mortimer. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, March 29, Charlottesville. His annoyance at the marriage of his brother, a minor. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, April 11, Philadelphia. Requesting information respecting the nominations for command of and inferior appointments in the Army. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, June 17, Richmond. Acknowledging letters with Paine's pamphlet. Intends settling in Albemarle by the 25th. He perfectly agrees with him (Jefferson) on political subjects. Wishes to secure rooms near him for next session. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 2. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1791, July 25, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Is engaged on the business of revision of laws with a committee of the legislature of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, April 2, Philadelphia. Is requested by Mr. Dawson to express his willingness to accept the office of Director of the Mint. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, May 1, Philadelphia. Circumstances of the case of Mitchell against Wallis. Action of the courts relating to suits of British subjects against Virginia citizens. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 149. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1792, June 17, Richmond. Has determined to withdraw from practice of law, as his two occupations are incompatible. His plantation. The appointment of Gouverneur Morris reprobated. The excise generally disliked; the impost also. Intends disposing of his carriage and ordering a chariot. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 18. [4°. 4 pages.]

1792, July 17, Williamsburg. The New York elections. His estimate of Mr. Clinton. Preponderance of the Republican party. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 16. [4°. 4 pages.]

1792, October 16, Fredericksburg. Death of Col. George Mason. His record. Expects to be in Philadelphia on the 28th or 30th. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, November 21, Philadelphia. Discussion of the report on weights and measures. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 19. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, January 3, Philadelphia. Recommending Mr. Durant to be consul at St. Croix. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 21. [8°. 1 page.]

1793, January 14, Philadelphia. Explanation of the suspension of payments to France. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 30, Philadelphia. Concerning the appointment of Major Butler to a foreign mission. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 22. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, March 22. Baltimore. Introducing Judge Symes, of the Western Territory. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, March 27, Fredericksburg. Public sentiment universal in favor of his (Jefferson's) continuance in office. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 8, Fredericksburg. Decision against him (Jefferson) in the case of Barrett. Particulars of the case. The French Revolution generally approved of by Americans. Modified by regrets of the fate of Lafayette and execution of the King. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 26. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, May 23, Albemarle. Recommending Mr. Robert Gamble to be employed as agent for the French in the purchase of flour, etc. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 28, Albemarle. The general sentiment of Americans favorable to the French Revolution. Is in favor of neutrality, not being in condition to aid France in men or money. His views on neutral rights. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 23. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, June 27, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of 4th. His observations on the President's proclamation declaring our neutrality. Has little hopes of a fortunate issue from negotiations in Spain. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 29. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, July 23, Richmond. Possibilities of a war with Spain. Reasons why it can be avoided. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, August 21, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of July 14. The errors of the French minister, Mr. Genet, would be pardoned in this State, while those of the Administration are considered as inveterate and malignant vices. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, September 3, Staunton. Our relations with France. Object of the Federal party to separate us from France to ultimately unite us with England. Regrets at Jefferson's intended retirement. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1793, October 14, Fredericksburg (?). His visit to Montpellier delayed. Proceedings of the Virginia assembly. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

793, December 4, Philadelphia. Respecting the charges against Mr. Genet. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

794, March 3, Philadelphia. Congratulating him on his retirement. Hopes to purchase an adjoining farm. Question of citizenship of Mr. Gallatin. Arrival of Mr. Fauchet, the French minister. His reception. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

794, March 16, Philadelphia. Uncertain fate of Madison's propositions. A proposition for raising troops as a defense from invasion. The unfriendly conduct of Great Britain. An embargo proposed. Correspondence of Morris called for. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 36. [4°. 4 pages.]

794, March 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Incloses Jefferson's correspondence with Hammond. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

794, March 31, Philadelphia. The embargo bill. Its provisions. Propositions for sequestration and organizing the militia. Hamilton, Jay, and King proposed as envoys extraordinary to England. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 40. [Folio. 1 page.]

794, April 2, Philadelphia. Committee of the House of Representatives to raise funds for equipping the fleet. A party question between the Tories and people. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

794, May 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 24. Action of the Senate on the proposition for prohibiting importation of British goods until the posts shall be surrendered and compensation made for depredations on our trade. Mr. Jay nominated as envoy extraordinary to Great Britain. His powers to form a commercial treaty. Mr. Morris to be recalled from France. The station offered to Chancellor Livingston. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

794, May 26, Philadelphia. Intention of the governor of Pennsylvania to take possession of the post of Presque Isle. Militia ordered out. Military force to be increased. Mr. Livingston offered the mission to France, in place of Gouverneur Morris. Aaron Burr a candidate. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

794, May 27, Philadelphia. Is asked if he will accept the mission to France. If he accepts, he will immediately prepare for sailing. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

794, June 6, Philadelphia. His appointment as minister to France. Preparations for sailing. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

794, June 17, Baltimore. The urgent request of the Executive for his immediate departure. Wishes him to forward him a cipher. Private business matters. Expects to sail the next day. Expects to be absent four years or less. Intends then to retire to private life. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

794, September 7, Paris. His arrival in France. Execution of Robespierre. Satisfaction of the people. His presentation to the convention. Has faith in the success of the revolution. The object of Jay's mission to England. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

795, June 23, Paris. His views on the condition of France. Has faith in the good results of the revolution. The victories of France. Fears bad results of the Jay treaty. The good feeling between France and the United States threatened. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 51. [Copy (not signed). 4°. 11 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1795, June 27, Paris. The plan of the new French Government. Seizure of American vessels by the British recommenced. His situation, since Jay's treaty, is painful. Concerning Mr. Derieux's aunt. Is desirous to return to America. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

1795, July 3, Paris. Loss of French ships by misconduct of the officers. The commissary of marines dismissed in consequence. Personal matters at home. Offers services in Paris. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1795, November 18, Paris. Private business relating to his estate adjoining Jefferson's. His views on the new constitution of France. Dissolution of the convention. Military movements. Advantages over the Austrians. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 54. [4°. 8 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1796, July 30, Paris. Acknowledging letters of March 2 and 21. Condition of France since the adoption of the new constitution. Her commanding position toward all the Powers of Europe. The payment of money. Yielding of paintings and manuscripts of great value. The great victories of France. The general sentiment against peace with England. Interior arrangements in France favorable. The people reconciled to republicanism. Denies having been a speculator. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 55. [4°. 7 pages.]

Monticello.

1797, September 5, Albemarle. Questions whether a State legislature can interfere in a question between a citizen of the United States and his representative in Congress. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1797, October 15. His preparation of the narrative of his mission. Asks his opinion on the title of his "View of the Conduct of the Administration." Series 2, vol. 57, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1797, October 20 (?). Mr. Dawson's statements concerning a Mr. H. Invitation to dinner. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, December 2. Incloses letters to be forwarded. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1797 (?) (not dated). The completion of his narrative. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1798, January 8, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of December 27. His views on the land tax. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, January 27, Richmond. Private business. Adjournment of the assembly. Delay in placing his book before the public. Attack on it by "Scipio." His project of resuming the practice of the law in Richmond. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, February 12, Albemarle. Measures of the Administration in respect to our affairs with France. Disposal of copies of his book. Series 2, vol. 47, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1798, February 19, Albemarle. Disapproval of the project of the Administration for the arming of merchant vessels, and favoring the cause of Kings against France. His intention to practice law in Richmond. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 56. [4°. 3 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1798, February 25, Albemarle. The trial of Matthew Lyon. Undecided as to his (Monroe's) removal to Richmond. The discussion in Congress on the foreign intercourse bill. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, March 26, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of the 8th. The resolution of the French Government to seize British manufactures. Its effect on American dry-goods traders. Concerning the publishing of his narrative in the gazettes. The scurrilous papers of "Scipio." Money transactions. The robbery of Skipwith's house. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 60. [4°. 4 pages.]

1798, April 8, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of 21st ultimo. The present Administration has no desire to heal the wounds made by the first Administration with France, but rather to aggravate the differences. Has no fear of disunion, as the Eastern people are averse to war and will reject Mr. Adams's propositions. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, April 14, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Trusts the Republicans will turn the desperate game of the Royalist party to good account. Privateering in France. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, May 4, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging letter of April 19. Concerning the adjustment of his accounts with the Secretary of State. His intention to go to Philadelphia. Mr. Minor's letter concerning the Indian Logan. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

1798, May 14, Fredericksburg. Concerning his advances abroad. Confused in his accounts with the Department of State. Hesitation about going to Philadelphia. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, June 1, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of May 21. Thanking him for his interest in his welfare. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1798, June 16, Albemarle. Thinks there will be no war with France unless the Administration precipitates us into it and we are thrown upon England as a subaltern dependent. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

1798, June —, Richmond. His accounts with the Department of State. His hesitation about going into the House of Representatives. Family duties and abandonment of his profession. The attacks on himself by the late Administration. Asks his advice as to demanding of Mr. Adams explanations for his attacks. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 57. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1798, July 16, Philadelphia. Will satisfy Mercer as to his good wishes. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1799, January 26, Albemarle. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Dr. Bache's wish for a settlement in the neighborhood. Sends copy of a letter received from France concerning the pacific intentions of France toward the United States. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, January 4, Richmond. Inclosing copy of Madison's report on the alien and sedition laws. His endeavors to keep the press within suitable limits when the President puts himself in the hands of the British faction. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 68. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1800, April 22, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Peters. Illness of his child. Fears of negro insurrection. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, April 23, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of the 13th. His arrival home much desired. The city and county elections. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1800, April 26, Richmond. The building of a factory for great and small arms. The assistance of Mr. La Motte requested. The elections in favor of the Republican cause. Death of Mr. Gilmer. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, May 25 [Richmond]. Calumnies against Jefferson by a Mr. Chase before the grand jury. Charges of atheism. Presentation of Callender under the sedition law. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, September 9, Richmond. Alarm at project of insurrection of negroes. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, September 15, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Concerning the proposed sale of his land. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 81. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1800, October 12, Richmond. Inquiring as to the decision of Mr. Darrell as to the purchase of his land. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, November 3, Richmond. Concerning the selling of certain of his lands. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1800, November 6, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Erving. Success of the Republican ticket in this quarter. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1800, December 16, Richmond. Is yet ignorant of the result of the election. Concerning the sale of his lands in Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, December 30, Richmond. Disappointment that the election by the people is placed in doubt, but considers the result as beyond a doubt. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, January 3, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Tyler. Series 2, vol 57, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, January 6, Richmond. Designs of the Federal party in the present state of its affairs to prevent the designation by the United States House of Representatives of the person to be President. Means to prevent it. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, January 9, Richmond. The desire of Peter Carr to be appointed as private secretary in case he is elected President. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, January 18, Richmond. Interview with Peter Carr. The law for appointing a President in case nine States should not unite in favor of one named. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, January 27, Richmond. Adjournment of the Virginia legislature. Should any plan of usurpation be attempted at the Federal capital, the executive would convene the legislature without delay. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 99. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 3, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of February 15. Approves his course in not agreeing to any compromise with the opposing party in the late election by the House. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 96. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, March 5, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Voss, of Culpepper County. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 18, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Compliments him on his address. Gives his views as to restoring the Government to its principles and reforming abuses. The policy of appointing new converts to office. Also, the retention of those in subordinate positions as a proof of tolerance, moderation, and forbearance. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 95. [4°. 4 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1801, March 23, Richmond. Appointments to office of deserving persons. Recommends David Gelston, of New York, as collector of the port; William Lee, consul at Marseilles; Mr. Forbes, Joel Barlow, and Mr. Erving for foreign appointments. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, April 6, Richmond. The character and antecedents of Joseph Scott, lately appointed marshal of this district. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, April 29, Richmond. On the propriety of continuing Mr. K. (King) at the British Court. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, May 4, Richmond. Continuation of the subject of his last letter. Correspondence between the Executive of the General Government and State officials. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 91. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, May 23, Richmond. Requesting information respecting the mode of correspondence to be observed between the Executive of the General Government and a State. Gives his own opinion. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 1, Richmond. Returns certain papers. Acknowledging letter of May 29. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 15, Richmond. Asking his advice whether a tract of land in the Western Territory of the United States can be procured for the purpose of removing persons obnoxious to the laws or dangerous to the peace of society. Incloses resolutions of the general assembly on the subject. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 83. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801, June 16, Richmond. Interceding for the pardon of Captain Merchant, imprisoned and fined for piracy. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 20, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Hay. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 12, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Janey. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 28, Richmond. Concerning Arthur Lee. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 28, Richmond. Introducing Authur Lee. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 17, Richmond. Recommending Mr. Purviance. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 8, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of November 24. Suggests the altering of a phrase in his letter. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, December 21, Richmond. Concerning removals and appointments. Suggesting names for the office of postmaster of Richmond. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, February 12, Richmond. Recommending Colonel Goodall for postmaster at Richmond. Federal intrigues. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, February 13, Richmond. Inclosing resolutions of the general assembly of Virginia relative to the purchase of lands without the limits of the State to which criminals, etc., can be removed, and a place where emancipated free negroes who choose to remove may go. Series 2, vol. 57, Nos. 106 and 107. [4°. 5 pages.]

1802, March 14, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of February 28. Respecting the claim of the artist Houdon. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, March 21, Richmond. Requesting the loan of bricks to complete a chimney. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1802, April 12, Richmond. Concerning an account adjusted by Jefferson between Houdon and the Commonwealth of Virginia. The proposed sale of his land in Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, April 25, Richmond. Houdon's account. Respecting the postponement of the meeting of the court of appeals for a later period than the existing law provides. Question of constitutionality. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, May 17, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of the 9th. Removal of condemned negro prisoners. Question as to place of removal. As to appointments. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 111. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, June 11, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 2d. On the proposed removal of emancipated negroes to Africa for colonization. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 112. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, August 10, Richmond (?). An accident which confines him to his room prevents his calling on him. Sends a letter from Mr. Short, with pamphlets. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1802, August 31. On the settlement of the boundary line between Virginia and Maryland. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 115. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, September 1. Arming of the State militia. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1802, December 17, Richmond. Introducing General Scott. The reëlection of General Mason to the Senate. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, January 9, Richmond. Business affairs and bad state of health prevents his visiting the Federal city at present. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, March 7, New York. Acknowledging letter of February 25. His preparations for sailing for Europe. Has no fears of the result of his mission. Obstructions and embarrassments by the Federal party. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 123. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, May 18, Paris. Is pleased at the termination of the acquisition of Louisiana. Thinks that negotiations for acquisition of the Floridas should be commenced. Proposes to go to Spain with that view. Recommends the appointment of Mr. Skipwith as collector in New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 122. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June 4, Paris. On the cession of West Florida by Spain to France and the cession by France of Louisiana to the United States. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 124. [Copy (not signed). 4°. 11 pages.]

1803, September 20, London. Sends a book from Mr. Williams. Suggests a written or verbal answer through him (Monroe). Suggests continuance of his correspondence with the National Institute. His frequent interviews with Lafayette and Kosciusko. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 126 and 127. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, September 28, London. Introducing Mr. Halsey, of Rhode Island. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 15, London. Acknowledging letter of January 8. The acceptance of his appointment as governor of Louisiana incompatible with his duties in Europe. Narration of the incivilities of the high officials at the English court toward the American minister. Great expense of living in London. Desires to return. Ignorance of English people regarding America. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 131. [4°. 8 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1804, September 25, London. Delay in negotiations with Great Britain. Arrangement of boundaries of Florida with Spain. Settlement of the country west of the Mississippi should be delayed. Approaching rupture between Great Britain and Spain. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 130. [4°. 7 pages.]

——— to Lord HARROWBY. *London.*

1804, September 26, London. Accepting an invitation to dinner. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 129. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, December 21, Bayonne. On his way to Madrid. On the fortifying of our coasts. Recommending Colonel Vincent. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 128. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, September 26, London. Relative to his mission and the delays attending negotiations. Has had no recent instructions. Cautions him against Yrujo, the Spanish minister, who he calls a spy. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 137. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, October 6, London. His departure for home delayed by the late seizure of our vessels by the British Government. It might be attributed to the failure of an adjustment. Delays in negotiations owing to the doubtful state of affairs on the Continent. [With postscript dated November 17.] Series 2, vol. 57, No. 135. [4°. 12 pages.]

1805, November 1, London. Acknowledging letter of June 15. Hopes to return home in the spring. Complications in European affairs prevent a settlement of our relations with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 136. [4°. 7 pages.]

1806, June 20, London. Negotiations suspended until the arrival of Mr. Pinckney. Hopes to be able to negotiate a treaty. Mr. Fox well disposed, but checked by the British cabinet. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 132. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, July 8, London. Acknowledging letter of May 4. Declines the governorship of Louisiana. His desire to return home. [Annexed are notes, without date or signature, relating to the acquisition of Louisiana, probably in 1802–3.] Series 2, vol. 57, Nos. 120 and 121. [4°. 8 pages.]

1806 (not dated). Extract of a letter relating to the President's message. Difficulties and delays in negotiations for a treaty. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 133. [Copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

1807, January 11, London. Acknowledging letter of October 26. His attention to certain private commissions. On the subject of the treaty. Our relations with European Governments. Sympathies of the northern powers with us, although unable to render aid. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, February 27, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Concerning some private money accounts. His concern at the censures cast upon him in consequence of the British treaty. Is conscious of having endeavored to serve his country. Will be an inactive spectator at the approaching election. Is friendly to Madison. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 138. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, March 22, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of the 11th. Assures him that all doubt of his friendship toward him is done away with. Explains his course of action in his late mission as promoting the best interests of our country. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 139. [4°. 6 pages.]

1808, April 18, Richmond. Acknowledging letters of 11th and 13th. Baring's consent to delay the term mentioned for reimbursement of money and interest advanced to Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 149. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, TO JEFFERSON.

1808, June 6, Richmond. Report of the death of John Page contradicted. His intention to visit Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 13, Albemarle. Requests his sanction to publish their late correspondence. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 147. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 27, Albemarle. Inclosing copies of letters to Mr. Randolph, written while abroad. Also a letter from Mr. Giles. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 146. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 24, Richmond. Acknowledging letters of 12th and 13th, concerning the publication of their correspondence. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 145. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 28, Richmond. Concerning the publication of their correspondence. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 145 *a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 1, Richmond. Desires some alterations in the text of his letter of March 22 before publication. Incloses a letter from Mr. Wilberforce. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 18, Richmond. Suggests a special mission to France and England to avoid the commencement of a war. Will undertake the mission himself. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 141. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 2, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of January 28. Hostility of parties in England to the United States. The interests of shipowners, East and West India merchants, and the Navy; also public sentiment for destroying our commerce. The question of embargo. His views on our relations with France and England. Series 2, vol. 57, Nos. 140 and 150. [4°. 6 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, July 18. Presents him with periodicals and books. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, March 7, Albemarle. Introducing Mr. Burroughs, the agent of Mr. Easterly, who has a project for converting tobacco and cornstalks to a purpose of great utility. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, December 24, Albemarle. Respecting Jefferson's correspondence with the commissioners for opening the river near Milton, throwing light on the subject of inland navigation. Harmony in the State legislature. Not disposed to interfere in national affairs. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, January 21, Richmond. Returns the correspondence with the directors of the Rivanna Company. Decides not to publish it. His nomination as governor of Virginia. His hesitation in accepting it. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, April 3, Richmond. His acceptance of the invitation to become Secretary of State. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, June 6, Washington. Important communications expected by the *Essex*. Its delay causes him embarrassment about returning to his family, etc. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, January 6, Washington. Cautions him in regard to a letter from General Wilkinson in 1803 to Mr. Power, of New Orleans, requesting him to use the general's influence with the Spanish authorities to prevent the restoration of the deposits, with Jefferson's and General Dearborn's knowledge and approbation. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1812, March 9, Washington. Discovery of an attempt of the British Government, through the Governor-General of Canada, to promote division and dissension by means of a secret mission to Boston in 1809, period of the embargo. The agent, one Capt. John Henry, discloses the affair out of revenge and disappointment. Attempted vindication of General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, August 9, Albemarle. Unavoidably prevented visiting him at present. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, August 31, Washington. Incomprehensible conduct of General Hull in surrendering the army under his command. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, November 11, Washington. Arrival of Mr. Russell at New York. His propositions, as instructed, rejected by Great Britain. Will not treat on the subject of impressment. Elections terminating unfavorably in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, June 7, Washington. Changes in War and Navy Departments indispensable. Eustis asks leave to retire. General Harrison's popularity. President does not wish Monroe to leave his present station. Wretched condition of military management. Post of Niagara fallen into State hands. General Van Rensselaer incompetent. General Dearborn's post was Niagara, the place to have saved the country from defeat of Van Rensselaer and the disgraceful discomfiture of Smyth. Dearborn patriotic, etc., but infirm and inactive. Substitute should be provided. Monroe offers his services. He took the position of Secretary of War temporarily. Succeeded by General Armstrong. Madison offers to nominate Monroe major-general, but prefers he would not accept, for the vacancy in State Department would have to be filled by Gallatin. Campaign of 1813. Proposal to unite in Armstrong the functions of Secretary of War and commander in chief. Troops collecting at Bermuda, possibly against Washington or New Orleans. Should the Secretary of War be absent and defeat follow, the effect would be disastrous. Mediation of Russia may possibly be successful. A popular Western man would be preferred in place of Gallatin. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 50. [4°. 7 pages.]

1813, June 16, Washington. Question as to the safety of our Navy—whether it should be kept together in a safe port in readiness for service, or cruise on our coasts to protect it and commerce and harass the enemy. Nomination of ministers. Objections to Mr. Gallatin as minister to Russia. Compatibility of two offices at same time. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, June 28, Washington. Serious illness of the President. Federalists and malcontents objecting to Gallatin's mission to Russia as incompatible with his station in the Treasury. General Dearborn's illness. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 52. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, October 1, Albemarle. Approving of his views on finance in preference to Hamilton's and Gallatin's. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, November 3, Washington. Accedes to the proposition that a question between Mr. Short and himself should be decided by Jefferson. Movements of General Wilkinson toward Kingston. Trusts that our troops will make their winter quarters in Montreal. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, November 23, Washington. Inclosing a letter. No European news as to result of great battles near Dresden. No news of the Canada campaign. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1814, July 14, Washington. Acknowledging letter of June 27. The question of boundaries of land in dispute between Mr. Short and himself. Peace in Europe expected. Our ministers still waiting answers to the proposed mediation of the Emperor of Russia. Bonaparte's acceptance of preliminaries of peace by the allies. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 56. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, July 25, Washington. Requesting a copy of a survey of a part of his lands. Unsuccessful attempt to dispose of a tract of land in Albemarle. The public finances. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, October 4, Washington. Acknowledging letter of September 24. The disasters in Washington and the duties devolved on him prevent communications at present. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 58. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, October 10, Washington. The financial system of the United States. Advices from Ghent announcing the approaching termination of negotiations without hope for peace. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 59. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, November 30, Washington. Progress of the negotiations at Ghent. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 60. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1814, December 21, Washington. Appointment of Major Armistead as assessor. Embarrassing situation. How Washington might have been saved from capture. General Winder a brave man. General Armstrong's infatuation. He derided every warning. Consternation at the result of the battle [near Bladensburg]. Citizens of Washington prepared for a second surrender. Confidence in Armstrong gone. He retires. Monroe takes his place. Deplorable condition of the finances. A fine country, vast resources, but without money or credit. A paper medium. Secretary Dallas's plan. Hartford convention leaders. Ranks them with Burr. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 61. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, February 15, Washington. Arrival of Mr. Carroll with the treaty of peace between the United States and Great Britain, concluded December 24, 1814. In all respects honorable to our country. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, April 26, Washington. Sends him letters written by Madison during the Revolution on finance. Also copy of a report on the causes of differences between the Government and some Eastern States relative to the power of the former over the militia. Reduction of the Army. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, July 10, Washington. Probabilities of a general war in Europe prompted by England. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, September 23, Albemarle. Sends an opinion of Judge Roane, bearing upon appeals in cases relating to treaties and laws of the United States and asks his sentiments thereon. Returns his remarks on finance. France subdued and likely to be dismembered. The inglorious ending of Napoleon's career. Condition of the Bourbons. Creatures of the allies, they must be their instruments. The Government in a desperate condition. The treaty of Ghent satisfactory. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, January —, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Giving directions concerning the management of his estate. Applications for consulates in France. Recommends United States citizens in place of foreigners. Condition of France. Demands of the allies for indemnity for spoliations since 1793 and for restoring order by suppression of the late movement of Bonaparte. Recall of Mr. Onis, the Spanish minister. Bonaparte's restoration. Mutual concessions with Spain to settle differences. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1816, April 28, Washington. Inclosing books attributed to Armstrong and Winder. Receives book from Jefferson which will aid in contemplated discussions with the Spanish Government. Congress to adjourn. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, July 27, Washington. Desire of the Spanish minister to open negotiations for settling differences with Spain. Policy of Great Britain regarding the Spanish provinces. Schemes of the allied powers in opposition to independence of the Spanish provinces for their subjugation with ulterior objects bearing on the United States. Requests documents received from Governor Claiborne. Mr. Pinckney, of Maryland, to be nominated minister to Russia. Mr. Gallatin goes to France. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, August 29, Washington. Mr. Rush's intended visit to bid him farewell. Hopes to join him at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 69. [8°. 1 page.]

1816, September 30, Albemarle. Inclosures left by Mr. Rush sent Jefferson for his opinion thereon. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, October 22, Washington. Applications for clerkships in the Department of State. No vacancies for Mr. Armistead. Mr. Daschkoff's demand for reparation for insult to the Russian Emperor in the "Kosloff affair." Series 2, vol. 58, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, February 23, Washington. Trumbull's paintings for the Capitol. His views in the appointment of his Cabinet. Reasons why appointment to the Department of State should not be from Virginia. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, April 23, Washington. Acknowledging letters of 8th, 13th, and 15th. Will profit by his advice on purchase of wines. Will attend the meeting of visitors at the Central College, if possible. His intention to make a tour along the coast and to the westward to execute duties assigned him relative to public defense. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, July 27, Plattsburg. Record of his tour in the East. Favorable impressions of the sentiments of the Eastern people and their attachment to the Union and republican government. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, October 11, Albemarle (?). Inclosing a communication from Commodore Chauncey relating to Mr. Cathalan. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 75. [8°. 1 page.]

1817, December 23, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Investigations into the affair of General Jackson [at Pensacola] will probably result in retaining him in service. The Amelia Island business. France and England intimate a desire to arbitrate our differences with Spain. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, July 13, Washington. Inclosing Mr. Sasserno's commission, consul for Nice. Also extract of letter from Mr. Gallatin relating to Mr. Cathalan, consul at Marseilles. Indirect offer of mediation by Great Britain in our differences with Spain declined. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, July 22, Washington. Respecting occurrences at Pensacola. Misconduct of Spanish officers in inciting Indians to make war against us. Disobedience of orders by General Jackson explained. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

1818, September 9, Highland. Asks the price of some land which Jefferson wished to dispose of. Has decided to call his place "Highland." Series 2, vol. 58, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1818, November 23, Washington. Sends copy of documents relating to negotiations with Spain. Mr. Rush's and Mr. Gallatin's conferences with representatives of the allied powers in regard to South America. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, February 8, Washington. The question of General Jackson transcending his orders in Florida. Negotiations for the acquisition of Florida. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 132. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, October 5, Oak Hill. Delay by the King in ratifying the treaty with Spain. The late Minister Onis not bidden to court. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 133. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, February 7, Washington. The absorbing interest in the Missouri question. Number of applications for office very great. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, February 19, Washington. Inclosing copy of the journal of the convention which formed the Constitution of the United States. Absorbing interest in the Missouri question, which menaces the tranquillity and continuance of the Union. The bond of union, however, has heretofore proved sufficiently strong to triumph over attempts against it. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 137. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, May 3, Washington. The Spanish minister insists that the treaty shall be dependent on a stipulation that the United States will form no relations with the South American colonies, especially of recognition, until they be recognized by other colonies. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, May —, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 14th. His views on the late treaty with Spain and on the Missouri question. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 139. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, July 13, Washington. Introducing Major-General [Jacob] Brown. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, August 2, Highland. Sends copy of instructions given to Mr Forbes on his appointment as agent of South America. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, August 19, Highland. On the renting of a portion of his land. The Emperor of Russia's disapprobation of the movement in Spain. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 140. [8°. 3 pages.]

1820, August 23, Highland. Our relations with Portugal, or rather Brazil. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 141. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, November 15, Washington. Sends a copy of his message. Mr. Correa's demands and charges. Answer by the Secretary of State. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 142. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, February 17, Washington. Death of W. Burwell. The treaty with Spain ratified by that Government. Probable admittance of Missouri. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, September 6, Oak Hill. Acknowledging letter of August 13. Death of his grandchild. The monument to Kosciusko at Cracow. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, September 27, Highland. Leaves for Washington next day. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 145. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, March 14, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Has forwarded his letter to Dr. Morse; highly approves of it, and has taken a copy. His message respecting the independent governments to the South of the United States. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 146. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, November 25, Washington. Accident to Jefferson. Fracture of his arm. Inclosing letter relating to Mexico. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1823, April 14, Oak Hill. Acknowledging letter of March 29. The present political situation of France. Restoration of the Bourbons. More by accident and folly of Napoleon than by merit. Passage of the Pyrenees by the French armies. Alexander's opportunity. Situation of Mexico. Our relations with Mexico. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 148. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, June 2, Washington. European events. Passage into Spain by the French armies. Revolution in Spain. England playing into the hands of France and of the Holy Alliance in promoting the establishment of its government after her own model, rather than affording aid so necessary to Spain's independence. Our ministers about to sail for South America. The despotism in Mexico overthrown. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 149. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, June 30, Washington. Concerning the condition, relation, and disposition of Cuba. Its connection with Colombia in case of dismemberment from Spain. Its incorporation with the United States most desirable. Dissatisfaction of Mr. Gallatin with the conduct of the French Government in regard to French spoliations. Motion in the British House of Commons to liberate the slaves in the West Indies. The Government of San Domingo demands its recognition. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 150. [4°. 4 pages.]

1823, August 18, Washington. Inclosing letters from Mr. Appleton and General Dearborn with intelligence from Cadiz and Lisbon. Accounts from South America and Mexico. The people so ignorant that they are unprepared for an establishment on a republican basis. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 151. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, September 18, Highland. Inclosing latest accounts from Spain. Judge Nelson [United States minister] prevented from entering his post. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 152. [8°. 1 page.]

1823, October 17, Oak Hill. On the policy of combining with Great Britain in resisting the designs of the Holy Alliance against the independence of South America. Question of entanglement in European politics. Monroe approves of meeting the proposal of the British Government, and that an interference on the part of European powers is an attack on ourselves. Asks his opinion. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 153. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, December —, Washington. The attitude of the Emperor of Russia toward recognition of South American republics. Russia dreads a connection between the United States and Great Britain, or harmony in politics. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 154. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, December 4, Washington. Forwards a copy of his message. Our policy in regard to the European powers in relation to the South American republics. Mr. Canning's zeal abated. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 155. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, January 12, Washington. Intimation of the English ambassador in France that no measure [concerning the South American recognition] should be decided on by the allied powers without a consultation with the United States Government. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 156. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, March 22, Washington. His embarrassment in appointing to office friends of the rival candidates for the Presidency. Hopes before his retirement to meet his wishes in appointing Colonel Peyton postmaster at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 157. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, April —, Washington. Claims of the State of Virginia for allowance of interest on moneys borrowed and applied for payment of the militia in the late war. Compact with Georgia in 1802 for the extinguishment of the Indian titles to land. Remonstrance of the Cherokees against further issues of money to obtain cessions. Claim of Massachusetts for militia services. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 158. [4°. 3 pages.]

MONROE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1824, July 12, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Claims of Mr. Duane for office. France to offer acknowledgment of the independence of Colombia, provided it will establish a monarchy. Would be satisfied with Bolivar. In case of refusal, the allied powers will refuse recognition and make war. What position in that event would the United States take? Series 2, vol. 58, No. 159. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, August 26, Oak Hill. Applications for place of postmaster at Richmond. Claims of Col. B. Peyton and Governor Preston. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 130. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, October 18, Washington. Movements of Lafayette. Hopes the Government will provide for him and his family. Treaty concluded with Russia respecting the northwest coast. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 160. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, October 31, Highland. Is unable to attend the dinner to be given in honor of Lafayette. Is obliged to go to Washington. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 161. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, November 11, Washington. Introducing Colonel Sullivan. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 165. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, December 9, Washington. Introducing Mr. Webster and Mr. Ticknor. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 162. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, December 11. Washington. Sends his message to Congress corrected. The settlements of his accounts of both his missions to Europe. Intends to present them to Congress. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 163. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, March 9, Washington. Introducing Mr. Owen. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 164. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, January 15 [On the road]. Concerning a correspondence between Jefferson and Mr. Giles in reference to a communication made to Jefferson by Mr. Adams pending the embargo which menaced the Union and produced its repeal. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 166. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1826, February 13, Oak Hill. Has communicated with the chairman of the committee in Congress a copy of a paragraph in Jefferson's letter of January 13, 1803, concerning his appointment to France. States some particulars as to the condition of his estate and future prospects. Expresses his concern at Jefferson's being obliged to dispose of his property by lottery. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 168. [4°. 3 pages.]

1826, February 23, Oak Hill. Referring to Jefferson's application to the legislature for permission to sell a large portion of his estate by lottery. Will endeavor to promote his wishes. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 167. [4°. 2 pages.]

1826, February 27, Oak Hill. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Gouverneur. Has heard with deep regret the afflicting calamity with which he has been visited. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 169. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, April 9, Oak Hill. His claims on Congress. The report of the committee to whom the business was committed has not met with his expectations. Important items disallowed. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, Capt. JAMES, jr., to BROWN, BENSON & IVES.

1793, February 11, Port au Prince. On the seizure and detention of the brig *Commerce* at Port au Prince by French authorities. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 66. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, February 23, Port au Prince. Inclosing a petition presented to the municipality of Port au Prince respecting the seizure and detention of the brig *Commerce*. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 66. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

MONROE, J. J., and THOMAS BELLS (jointly) to JEFFERSON (†.)

796, October 17, Albemarle. Certificate relating to a visit of Burr to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONROE, JOHN. *Washington.*

801, April 30, Staunton. Application for the office of attorney for the western district of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

801, May 3, Staunton. Accepts the appointment of office of attorney for the western district of Virginia. Recommends John McArthur to be appointed as printer of the laws of Congress. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

809, August 1, Lexington. Soliciting the appointment of governor of Indiana. Series 2, vol. 58, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT. *Paris.*

787, May 22, Alicante. Inclosing a letter from John Lamb, who is detained in quarantine. Applies for place of consul. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages].

787, May 26, Alicante. Death of the Dey of Algiers. The plague continues. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

787, July 24, Alicante. Acknowledging letter of the 6th. His claim for the office of consul. His capabilities. False rumor of the death of the Dey of Algiers. The continuance of the plague. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 105. [4°. 3 pages.]

787, August 25, Alicante. Dissemination of the plague, and consequent reduction of Algerine corsairs. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

787, October 6, Alicante. Plague at Algiers. Ransom of a Russian crew. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 427. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

787, October 15, Alicante. Acknowledging letter regarding the consulate. Price paid for ransom of a Russian ship. Bad prospect for the detained American prisoners at Algiers. Diminution of the plague. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

805, September 25, Philadelphia. Requests that the attention of Congress be called to the depredations and spoliations of the English, French, and Spanish on our commerce. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

807, March 25, Philadelphia. Advises him to suspend the prohibitory law. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

808, March 2, Philadelphia. The Chamber of Commerce of Philadelphia requests such protection as the Government thinks proper for our commerce against French and English spoliations. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

808, August 16, Philadelphia. Gives his opinion on the affairs of this country, and reasons why the embargo should be raised. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

MONTMORIN, Count de. *Paris.*

787, September 21, Versailles. Inclosing copy of a letter from M. Lambert relative to different objects of commerce to the advantage of the United States in the Honseatic treaty. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 96. [Folio. 1 page.]

788, March 6, Versailles. Has communicated his request for the liberation of one Gross, an American, detained as a hostage in Dunkirk since 1782. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 97. [Folio. 1 page.]

MONTMORIN, Count de.

1788, August 9, Versailles. Acknowledging letter of May 30, informing him of the new Constitution proposed for the United States and ratified by nine States. Will inform the King. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 101. [Folio. 1 page.]

1789, July 8, Versailles. Thanking him for a copy of a letter sent him. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 102. [8°. 1 page.]

MOORE, JEREMIAH. *Philadelphia.*

1800, July 12, Mooresfield. Charges him with being an aristocrat and opposed to suffrage. It would gratify his friends to be assured to the contrary. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 23. [Folio. 2 pages.]

MOORE, JOSHUA I. *Washington.*

1805, September 7, Washington. His endeavor to solve the problem of the method to be devised for finding the longitude of a place without a timepiece. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 8, Washington. Inclosing an explanation of Timothy Kirk's method for finding longitude on a principle hitherto not acted upon. Series 2, vol. 59, Nos. 7 and 7*a*. [4°. 5 pages.]

MOORE, Dr. RICHARD CHANNING, to DAVID HOSACK.

1806, October 20, Staten Island. On the subject of yellow fever, subjoining facts tending to prove the contagious nature, by Dr. C. Wistar. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 142. [Folio. 3 pages.]

MOORE, SAMUEL, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, September 21, Philadelphia. Explaining the circumstance of his appointment as Director of the Mint, instead of R. M. Patterson, son of the former Director. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 7. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, February 14, Philadelphia. Asking information as to the origin of the devices on the United States coins. Description of them and explanation of the emblems, and suggestions as to those of a new issue. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, August 2, Philadelphia. Suggesting that the University of Virginia purchase the mineralogical collection of Joseph Cloud, an officer of the Mint, who wishes to sell. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

MOORE, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1806, August 22, Georgetown. Respecting the Cumberland and Ohio road. Details of certain expenses. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, January 22, Brookville. Inclosing the summary of the journals of the commissioners while exploring the country for the Western road. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 3, Retreat. Ascertaining the expense of continuing the canal from the locks at the Little Falls to the navy-yard. Inclosing an estimate. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 2. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, March 10. Sends him some clover seed. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

MOREL, D. L.

1792, February 7. Translation of a memorandum to the Congress of this date concerning the present condition of the Indians, and a scheme for their improvement and civilization. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 25. [8°. 16 pages.]

1805, January 23. Asks his patronage in the publication of a translation of the Social Compact of Jean Jaques Rousseau. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 24. [Folio. 3 pages.]

MOREL, D. L.

1806, August 1, Philadelphia. Proposes the dedication to him of a work. Inclosing a pamphlet containing the most prominent strictures on his work. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, September 12, Philadelphia. Solicits his patronage and subscription to his work. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 21. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, September 29, Philadelphia. Concerning an invention to apply to vessels for preservation of lives. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 22. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, December 15, Philadelphia. His uncertainty as to the receipt of a former communication on a contrivance to apply to navies. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 23. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, January 17, Philadelphia. Wishes to know if he received from him an essay which has not been acknowledged. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 59, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

807, January 27, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 21, relating to an essay sent him pertaining to nautical inventions. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 59, No. 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

?08 (?) (not dated). Offers to dedicate to him a work on his Administration. Regrets his approaching retirement from public life. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 15. [4°. 7 pages.]

?08 or 1809 (not dated). Copy of the dedication of the new translation of the Social Compact, etc. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 16. [4°. 5 pages.]

MORELLETT, L'ABBÉ. *Paris.*

?88, March 3. Has received the plates and now can publish 300 copies of his (Jefferson's) work. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

?88 (?), August 1. His views on the "Inquiry into the principles of a commercial system." Incloses a letter for Dr. Franklin. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

?88 (?), October 23. Inclosing a note from a claimant for arrearages for service in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

?88 (?) (not dated). The delay in the publication of his work. Negligence of the printer. Requests loan of the plates. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

?88 (?) (not dated). Five letters relating to a publication of Jefferson's work. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, Nos. 111 to 115. [8°. 10 pages.]

?88 (?) (not dated), Paris. Has been ill. Will continue the translation of his Notes on Virginia. Compliments him on the work. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 117. [4°. 3 pages.]

MORGAN, GEORGE. *Washington*

?06, January 20, Morganza. Sends him an original document concerning the Falkland Islands; also a map of the mouths of the Mississippi, made by Mr. Hutchins, to be deposited in some public office. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 29. [Folio. 6 pages.]

807, January 19, Morganza. Loses confidence in Gen. Presley Neville. Suspects his disaffection and being friendly to Burr. An imprudent letter of Morgan Neville's to his father. Anecdote of Judge Addison. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 30. [Folio. 4 pages.]

807, June 29, Richmond. Introducing his son John. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 28. [Folio. 1 page.]

MORGANS, of Morganza.

1807, September 27, Georgetown. The three Morgans, of Morganza, call to see the President to pay their respects. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 28*a*. [8°. 1 page.]

MORGAN, PÈRE ET FILS. *Paris.*

1789, January 9, Amiens. On account of failure of crops of grain in France, wishes to establish a trade in wheat with the United States. Asks for a letter of recommendation for the captain of his vessel, and a letter of credit. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 118. [Folio. 3 pages.]

MORGANN, M., to EGBERT BENSON and W. S. SMITH, Commissioners.

1783, May 29, New York. Acknowledging letter to Sir Guy Carleton, of 24th, concerning the claim of James van Derburgh. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 88. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1783, May 29, New York. Claim of James Derburgh for a horse stolen. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 310. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

MOROCCO, EMPEROR OF, to PRESIDENT OF CONGRESS.

1786, June 27. Translation of a letter establishing the treaty of peace and commerce. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to KING OF SPAIN.

1786. Translation announcing the treaty of peace and commerce between the United States and Morocco. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to CONGRESS OF UNITED STATES.

1788, August 17. Concerning the treaty of peace. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 42. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to BASHAW OF TRIPOLI.

1788, August 17. Notification of treaty of peace with United States. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 13, No. 41. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, to JEFFERSON. *New York.*

1790, April 10, London. Congratulates him on his return and acceptance of the office of Secretary of State. Incloses a letter from Sir John Sinclair. Thinks our commissioners to Amsterdam should be recalled and more suitable ones sent. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1790, July 7, London. Has forwarded a packet for Mr. Chiappi, as requested. Confusion at Morocco. The Crown contested. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 131. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1792, June 9, Paris. Acknowledging letter of April 29. Concerning a cook. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 132. [8°. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1792, July 3, Paris. Advances of money from Spain to the United States. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to TRÉSORERIE NATIONALE. *Paris.*

1792, July 30, Paris. The debt of the United States to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, August 1, Paris. Introducing, at recommendation of the Duke de Penthièvre, Mme. de la Marinière, a refugee from San Domingo in Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, August 1, Paris. Adjustment of the United States debt to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, to TRÉSORERIE NATIONALE.

1792, August 6, Paris. Payment of the United States debt to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1792, August 16, Paris. On settlement of accounts of our debt to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, August 17, Paris. Payment of foreign officers who served in our Revolutionary war. Claims of General Kosciusko. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to LÉ BRUN, Minister of Foreign Affairs.

1792, August 20, Paris. Inclosing a letter opened by authority of the Government. Prays him to prevent such violations. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 257. [Press copy.]

1792, September 1, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 30th. Repeats that he has not been authorized to meddle with payments of our debt to France confided to Mr. Short. He expresses no sentiments as to the suspension of the King. Asking his passport for quitting France. [Translation by Jefferson.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 257. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1792, September 17, Paris. Acknowledging letters of 8th and 16th. Has decided to remain in France to await orders. Asks for a passport for the interior. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 257.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, April 3, Morrisania. Respecting the purchase of a service of silver. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, May 20, Morrisania. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Respecting purchase of a set of silver plate. Difficulty in selecting a minister of the marine. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 84.
[4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 23, Morrisania. Acknowledging letter of June 6. Disposition of the silver plate, offered to Jefferson on the same terms, accomplished. Ratification of the modified convention. Price of tobacco, and price of labor, etc. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 13, Morrisania. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Expected arrangement with Great Britain of the sixth article of treaty. Probability of Spain's yielding to proper remonstrances concerning depredations at Algesiras. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 87. [4°. 2 papers.]

Monticello.

1802, March 21, Washington. Demands on the State of Virginia by Mr. Houdon. Series 2, vol. 62, No. 158. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1802 (?) (not dated). Concerning the plan of a parquet. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 88*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

MORRIS, L. R. *Philadelphia (?).*

1783, January 31, Philadelphia. Sends the treaty and convention received from Mr. Adams. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 2.
[Folio. 1 page.]

MORRIS, ROBERT, to JOHN RUCKER. *Paris.*

1784, June 13, Philadelphia. His quarrel with Mr. Holker and his business operations explained. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 119.
[Folio. 10 pages.]

MOUSTIER, Count de, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, July 24, Paris. Desires a copy of his Notes on Virginia. Concerning Frontignac wine. Asks him to dinner to meet Mr. Paine. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 120.
[4°. 3 pages.]

MOUSTIER, Count de, to JEFFERSON.

1787, October 19, Paris. Acknowledging receipt of a package for Mr. Jay. Delay in his departure for America. He hopes to establish reciprocal commerce between the two countries. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, November 2, Brest. Contrary winds delay his voyage. Unprecedented activity in the armaments at Brest. Wants information as to shipbuilding timber in North America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 122. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, November 3, Brest. Requests him to order for him 100 bottles Frontignac wine to ship to America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, February 13, New York. His disappointment and the annoyances attending his residence in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 125. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, March 13, New York. His reception as minister of France to this country has been a disappointment. The climate, manners, and customs not to his liking. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 126. [4°. 8 pages.]

1788, August 12, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 17. Irregularity of the foreign mails. His failure in trying to establish friendly relations with the people. His invitations to dinner not accepted. Inexperience of American legislators. The difficulty in establishing a new Government. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 127. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, October 17, New York. His views on the situation in France. The new Government of the United States. His travels in the Eastern States and Virginia. Unfavorable impressions of American society. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 128. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, November 27, New York. Complains that he receives no answers to his numerous letters. Fears he has not succeeded in his efforts to be agreeable to the people here. Pays a visit to Mount Vernon. Compliments General Washington. Major L'Enfant's plans for the Federal edifice. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 129. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, June 24, New York. Acknowledging letter of March 13. His impressions of life in the United States. Anxiety for news from France. Hopes to return before winter. Trusts his mission has been advantageous to America, but fears he has not been well received. Objects to ceremonious etiquette. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 124. [4°. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, January 11, Paris. The uncertainty of his future movements. His views on the political state of France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 145. [4°. 4 pages.]

1790, May 10, Paris. Congratulations on his accepting the place of Secretary of State. The uncertainty of his return to America. His views on the situation in France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 146. [4°. 4 pages.]

1790, November 6, Paris. Has been appointed minister to Berlin. Incloses his letter of congé to the President. His regrets at leaving the United States. Wishes him success in his new career. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 147. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1791, April 26, Berlin. Acknowledging letter of December 3. His views on the present condition of France. Waiting for a new constitution. Comparisons with American Government. The climate his only objection to the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 148. [4°. 4 pages.]

MOYLAN, STEPHEN, to BENJAMIN BANKSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, September 25, Goshen. Declining the office of marshal of district. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 3a. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

MUHLENBERG, P., to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1804, June 4, Philadelphia. Arming of private vessels. Brig *Betsey*, Captain White, and others. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 57. [Folio. 1 page.]

MUKER, WILLIAMSON & PATTON to JOHN BROWN. *Frankfort.*

1802, October 18, New Orleans. Announcing that the Intendant had issued a decree declaring the American right of deposit at an end. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

MULHALON, HUGH, to THOMAS PAINE.

1805, February —. Narrative of his services as a Revolutionary soldier, and soliciting a section of land in the Northwest Territory. Series 3, vol. 10, No. 118. [Folio. 2 pages.]

MUMFORD, GURDON S., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, December 15, New York. Thanks him for civilities received during his Administration. Inclosing pamphlets. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, July 18, New York. Recalling the memorable years of 1799 and 1803, when Jefferson was elected President. Lafayette's services to this country. His reception. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, August 8, New York. Acknowledging letter of July 26. Reminiscences of their younger days. Inclosing a memorandum of a French benevolent society in New York for relief of their countrymen. Series 2, vol. 61, No. 13. [4°. 4 pages.]

MURDOCH, ROBERT. *Paris.*

1786, June 29, Dunkirk. Narrative of a seaman named Alexander Gross, imprisoned at Dunkirk as a hostage. Asking his good offices for his release. Series 2, vol. 35, Nos. 51 and 52. [4°. 5 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

MURRAY, A. *Monticello.*

1815, November 29, Nassau, N. P. Inclosing a letter relating to the claims of Lady Virginia Murray, the goddaughter of the State of Virginia and daughter of the Earl of Dunmore, formerly governor of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 121. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1819, January 1, Foimley, near Bagshot. Asking his aid in bringing a claim before the legislature in favor of Lady Virginia Murray. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

MURRAY, LADY VIRGINIA.

1816 (?) (received January 5, 1817), London. Stating her claim on the State of Virginia. Is daughter of Earl of Dunmore, and at her birth the assembly of Virginia acted as godmother and appropriated a sum for her benefit when she became of age, with accumulated interest. Asks his influence in seeing that justice may be done. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 120. [4°. 4 pages.]

NAPOLEON, LOUIS. *Washington.*

1806, September 20, Hague. Announcement of his accession to the throne of Holland. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 22. [Folio. 2 pages.]

NASH, ABNER (Governor of North Carolina), to JEFFERSON. *Richmond.*

1781, February. Extract of a letter respecting the movements of the enemy. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

NAVY, ACTING SECRETARY OF THE, to SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

1801, July 9, Washington. Concerning the appointment of Dr. Balfour. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 22. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

NAVY, SECRETARY OF THE, to Dr. BALFOUR.

1801, August 19, Washington. Appointing him to the charge of the hospital at Norfolk. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 22. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

NEAL, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1825, January 31, London. Respecting a list of persons who might be secured as professors for the University of Virginia. Incloses a letter from one of them to Lafayette, which he wishes sent to its address; inclosing also a manuscript of one of Mr. Rey's works. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, April 29, London. The author [Mr. Rey] of a manuscript sent him requests an answer. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, August 5, London. Acknowledging letter concerning Mr. Rey. Recommending for consideration the subject of gymnastics to be practiced at the university. Selection of professors for the university. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

NECKER, ——.

1789, January 11, Versailles. Inclosing an arrêt of the council relating to the importation of whale oils, etc. Commerce with France. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 3, No. 243. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

NELSON, HUGH.

1809, September 4, Belvoir. Thanking him for figs for Mrs. Walker. Mr. and Mrs. Walker very ill. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 82. [8°. 1 page.]

1812, January 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of December 28. Apologizing for having retained his manuscript so long. Will return it. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, February 13, Washington. Asks pardon for forgetting his manuscript. Will send it immediately. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, February 22, Washington. Takes pride and pleasure in sending him a copy of the treaty of peace. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, June 7, Belvoir. Arrival of his trunk, containing a parcel for himself and Mrs. Randolph, which he sends. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, June 9, Belvoir. Introducing Mr. Kingsberry. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, January 30, Washington. Forwards a letter from Mr. Sullivan relating to steam navigation in shallow water. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, April 9, Washington. Sends cuttings of the muscatel vine. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

NELSON, THOMAS, JR. *Philadelphia.*

1776, February 4, Philadelphia. The repulse of our troops at Quebec. Arrival of saltpeter and gunpowder, and stands of arms. Troops marching to support remains of our army before Quebec. Troops from Connecticut to defend New York. Discussion as to propriety of armed forces from one province entering another without express orders of Congress. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

NELSON, WILLIAM. *Monticello.*

1809, June 19, Westiver. Asked to be informed whether Colonel Byrd was included in the bounty to soldiers who served Great Britain in the French war from 1754 to 1756. Inclosing notice of an advertisement naming those who are entitled to a bounty of Crown land. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

NEWBY, WILLIAM P.

1812, June 19. Fatal result to a cow in endeavoring to break her to pail. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

NEWBY, WILLIAM P.

815, April 22, Culpeper Court-house. Acknowledging a letter offering him employment at one of his farms, which, on account of other business, he declines. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

NEWMAN, JOHN.

801, August 10, Washington, etc. Inclosing an abstract of warrants drawn on the Treasurer. Series 3, vol. 10, No. 4. [Folio. 1 page.]

NEW ORLEANS.

Memorandum on the lands belonging to the United States. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 48. [8°. 2 pages.]

NEWTON, G., to Brig. Gen. THOMAS MATHEWS.

807, July 13, Norfolk. Account of his visit to the British squadron with the letter to the commanding officer asking his intentions about leaving. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 12*a*. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

NEWTON, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

800, December 29, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of 20th. The French treaty. Conjectures as to the Presidential election. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

801, April 23, Norfolk. On a purchase of land for public use. Offers to supply him with some. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 22. [Folio. 1 page.]

801, May 16, Norfolk. Concerning land at the mouth of Tanners Creek for public use. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

801, June 5, Norfolk. Ships him some wine. Sailing of a French frigate. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 23. [Folio. 1 page.]

801, September 25, Norfolk. Candidates for office of collector, Peter Bowdoin, Nathaniel Holland, and Caleb Fisher. Respecting purchase of wines. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 21. [Folio. 2 pages.]

801, September 26, Norfolk (?). Recommending Mr. Bowdoin as collector rather than Matthew Bryant. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 19. [Folio. 1 page.]

801, September 30, Norfolk. Recovery of Colonel Davies. Condition of immigrants and inhabitants who have suffered from illness. Suggestions as to maintenance of the Marine Hospital. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 20. [8°. 2 pages.]

802, June 1, Norfolk. Introducing Admiral Hartsenk, of the Batavian Republic. Wishes to supply him with some Brazil wine. Series 2, vol. 63, Nos. 24 and 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

802, October 6, Norfolk. Requesting a copy of an act of assembly in 1761 dividing the county of Norfolk into three parishes. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello (?).

802, October 25, Norfolk. Combination of European powers to stop the depredations of the Barbary powers. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 28. [8°. 1 page.]

Washington.

803, February 10, Norfolk. Ships him some cider. Situation of the French in San Domingo. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

804, March 11, Norfolk. Acknowledging a donation in aid of sufferers by the great fire at Norfolk. Description of the fire. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

807, May 3, Norfolk. Burning of a part of the hospital for sick seamen. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 30. [8°. 3 pages.]

NEWTON, THOMAS, Jr., to HENRY LEE (Governor of Virginia).

1793, June 16, Norfolk. Accompanying a proclamation from the governor of South Carolina concerning the prevalence of plague in the Windward Islands of the West Indies. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 89. [Folio. 2 pages.]

NEW YORK LEGISLATURE.

1784, March 31. Resolutions offered by Mr. Schuyler as to restoration of confiscated property of British loyalists. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 113. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, March 27, Albany. Pursuant to orders of, incloses joint resolutions relative to the protection of the port of New York. Series 2, vol. 63, Nos. 49 and 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

1809, January 31. Resolutions approving the measures of the Administration in opposing the unjust pretensions and outrages of foreign powers, and the abhorrence of attempts at disruption of the Union. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 106. [4°. 3 pages.]

NICHOLAS, JOHN.

1807, August 2, Geneva. Unanimity of the people of the county of Ontario in resenting the outrages received from Great Britain. Immediate preparation for war should be commenced. Our national defenses. Suggestions as to enrolling militia. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 63. [4°. 7 pages.]

NICHOLAS, P. N. *Philadelphia.*

1800, February 2, Richmond. On the subject of choosing electors. The laws of Virginia relative thereto. Conjectures as to the political situation of Pennsylvania, New York, and New Jersey. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 3. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1823, March 15, Richmond. Introducing Joseph Tate, son of Benjamin Tate. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, February 24, Richmond. Introducing Philip St. George Ambler, a student at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, July 18, Richmond. Introducing Robert G. Scott. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

NICHOLAS, R. C. *Philadelphia.*

1775, November 10, Virginia. The practice of opening letters passing through the Government Post-Office. Relating to banks, finance, and currency. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 2. [Folio. 3 pages.]

NICHOLAS, W. C. *Washington.*

1801, June 24, Warren. Congratulatory as to the new arrangement of the Government. On the subject of removals and appointments. His views on the state of parties. Question as to our Mediterranean commerce and the Barbary States. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, August 18, Warren. Concerning the proper person to be appointed as collector at the port of Hampton. Refers him to George Booker and Samuel Shields for information thereon. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 30, Warren. Recommends a change in the management of his estate. Probability of an accommodation of some of the points of dispute with Great Britain. British spoliation claims. The French treaty. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, April 1. Uneasiness expressed at the arrangement of officers made by the Secretary of War, that they all, the field officers, are from the Eastern States. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

NICHOLAS, W. C.

1803, September 3, Warren. On the power of the Government to acquire territory and admit new States. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 47. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, February 21, Washington. Dissatisfaction of the Senators of Rhode Island that the most valuable offices remain in the hands of the Federalists. Necessary sacrifices suggested to appease Republicans. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 23, Norfolk. Character of the Republican party in this place. His views and suggestions as to the appointment of collector of the port. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 52. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, April 4, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of March 26. Acceptance by Thomas Newton of the office of collector, from which Nicholas is about to resign. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, April 29, Norfolk. Requests the appointment of his successor as collector of port of Norfolk. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 51. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, April 2, Warren. Acknowledging letter of 24th. Declining a foreign appointment. Our relations with Spain and Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 54. [4°. 8 pages.]

1807, January 20, Warren. Hopes he may be induced to consent to serve another Presidential term. Gives his reasons why he should sacrifice his inclinations for the public good. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 55. [4°. 8 pages.]

1807, July 7, Warren. Critical state of affairs. War or national degradation seems inevitable. The Federal party threatens more mischief than any foreign nation could inflict. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 62. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, May 19, Warren. Introducing William Robertson. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 20, Warren. Critical condition of affairs. Does not think the embargo will remedy matters. His political views. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 60. [4°. 6 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, February 4, Warren. Acknowledging letter of December 16. Reasons for resigning his seat in Congress. Is opposed to the embargo. We must submit to the outrages of England or declare war. Prefers the latter alternative. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 122. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, March 22, Richmond. On the subject of maps of the State of Virginia, their necessity, etc. On a system of education and internal improvements. Defenses of Chesapeake Bay. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 123. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, May 30, Richmond. Printed circular of a resolution of the assembly of Virginia asking ideas which may promote the object of the establishment of a university. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, October 18, Richmond. Appointment of Jefferson and others as visitors of the college established by act of legislature of Virginia of February 14, 1816. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, October 18, Richmond. Notifying him of his appointment as visitor of the Central College, in Albemarle. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

NICHOLSON, JOSEPH H. *Washington.*

1801, January 27. Desires an interview to introduce a person who claims to have invented a machine leading to perpetual motion. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

NICHOLSON JOSEPH H.

1803, February 22. Inclosing a bill to reduce the Marine Corps. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, May 10, Chesterfield. Inclosing a letter from Captain Jones. The strong desire for office the leading motive for change of Administration. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 19, Washington. The bill before his committee in relation to gunboats. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, December 7, Washington. Ineffectual attempts of Mrs. Welsh to obtain relief from Congress. Her claim frustrated by the prevalent parsimony of representative bodies. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 28, Washington. Asking suggestions as to the proposed measures to be adopted for the building of gunboats. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 14, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of the 11th. Declines an offered Government position. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 18, Baltimore. Liberation of General Adair and Peter V. Ogden on a writ of habeas corpus. Requests affidavits which will authorize their arrest. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN. *Monticello.*

1798, May 27, Federal City. Inquiring for the whereabouts of General Kosciusko. Requesting a loan. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 63, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, June 3, Mount Vernon. Thanking him for a loan of $200. Events in Europe. Presentation of a saber to Kosciusko by the Whig Club of England. Requests him to take charge of it. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 63, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1798, September 3, Elizabethtown. Calumnies about General Kosciusko. Hopes to pay his debt to Jefferson soon. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 63, No. 8. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1799, January 19, Elizabethtown. Acknowledging letter of November 30. Mysterious movements of Kosciusko. Intends visiting Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, June 16, Elizabethtown. Requesting him to procure for him a plant called "seneca root." Its efficacy as medicine. Persecution and terrorism subsided in Poland. Friends of Kosciusko released from prison. Death of the daughter of Marechal Potocki. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 30, Elizabethtown. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Littlepage. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 29, Elizabethtown. Sends two copies of an account of an invention of a waterproof manufactory. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, April 10, Elizabethtown. Intends returning to Poland to offer his services in regaining its existence. Applies for a passport. Offers to take letters to Kosciusko. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, February 4, Warsaw. Inclosing a diploma of membership of the Royal Society of the Friends of Sciences in Warsaw. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

NILES, H. (per S. Butler).

1816, September 11, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Apologizing for an error in his account. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

NILES, H.

1816, December 23, Baltimore. Asking his aid in a national work. Asking for unpublished material. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, December 24, Baltimore. Inclosing a piece of a preparation for clarifying coffee, wine, etc. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, August 5, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, September 2, Baltimore. Acknowledging remittance for the "Register." Thinks the prosperity of the country is owing to him (Jefferson). Series 2, vol. 63, No. 104. [4°. 1 page.]

NORFOLK, CITIZENS OF. *Washington.*

1805 (?) (not dated). Petition relating to the act of the legislature of Virginia authorizing the Norfolk Drawbridge Company to erect a bridge across the southern branch of the Elizabeth River. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 96. [Folio. 9 pages.]

NOURSE, JOSEPH, to ALEXANDER HAMILTON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, May 10, Philadelphia. Inclosing official papers. Copy of letter from Stephen Hussey inclosing two ships' registers with certified copies of the indorsements in Spanish referred to in that letter. Series 2, vol. 41, Nos. 37 to 40, inclusive. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 8 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, December 8, Washington. Transmitting copy of receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1800. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1801, December 8, Washington. Transmitting account of receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1800. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 8, Washington. Concerning a certificate for Nicholas Reib from the Register's office. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, October 9, Washington. Denies that he is opposed to the Government, as was stated at a meeting near his place. Is not a partisan. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, October 24, Georgetown. Recommending to his benevolence Miss Aitken. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

OBEN, THOMAS.

1801, April 22, Dublin. Concerning his knowledge of mathematics, architecture, etc. Has two paintings by old masters to dispose of. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, December 30, Dublin. Referring to a former letter respecting paintings he wishes to dispose of. Series 2, vol. 64. No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

OELRICHS, ARNOLD.

1801, September 14, Bremen. Recommending G. G. Wessel, a sculptor of merit. Sends him three boxes containing statuary [A duplicate of same letter.] Series 2, vol. 64, Nos. 62 and 65. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, December 28, Bremen. Concerning a box containing busts sent him as by letter of September 14, 1801. Has received no acknowledgment. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

O'FINN, EDWARD.

1801, December 29, Bordeaux. Is an Irish refugee. Forwards papers to his address. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

OGDEN, AMOS.

1803, June 24, Baltimore County. Sends him a natural curiosity in form of a hollow stone containing rust. Congratulates him on his brilliant record. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 60. [Folio. 2 pages.]

OGDEN, JOHN C. *Philadelphia.*

1799, February 7, Litchfield. The political situation in Connecticut. Mr. Granger's estate. Concerning the family of General Wooster. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 1. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1799, February 18, Litchfield Jail. Letter of advice to his son [addressed to Jefferson]. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 4. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1799, February 20, Litchfield Jail. The injury to Mrs. Wooster as to General Wooster's lands. Injuries to the clergy of Vermont. Specimen of freedom of the press. [Copy of a letter to President Adams.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 2. [Folio. 1 page.]

1799, March 5, Litchfield Prison. The mission to France. Wishes to be appointed secretary, and asks for his influence in obtaining it. His defense of Colonel Lyon. Injuries done by President Adams to Mrs. Ogden's father [General Wooster]. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 3. [Folio. 3 pages.]

OGILVIE, JAMES.

1795 (?) (not dated), Fredericksburg. His new system of education. Invites him to one of the examinations at the academy. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1802, April 11, Stevensburg Academy. Inviting him to a public examination of the pupils of the academy. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, January 26, Milton. Asking permission to borrow books from his library. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808 (?) (not dated. Received June 20). Asking for letters of introduction for Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 54. [8°. 3 pages.]

OGNY, Baron d'. *Paris.*

1787, April 6, Paris. Transmits letters to his address which have been delayed. Necessity of a treaty between France and the United States. If negotiations are to be opened, will send him a copy of the project of a treaty, and asks an interview for consultation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

OLDHAM, JAMES. *Washington.*

1804, October 7, Milton. Seeking employment. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 11, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of December 24. Thanking him for the loan of "Palladio." Series 2, vol. 64, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, March 5, Richmond. Respecting some ornaments for a frieze. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, March 19, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 11th concerning ornaments for a frieze. Burning of his plank kiln. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

OLDS, JAMES.

1804, September 25. Concerning a case, Brown, Rives & Co. *v.* William Stewart. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 39. [8°. 1 page.]

OLSEN, BLICHER.

1802, December 22. Thanking him for some service rendered. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, January 23. Stating the contents of a box of wine presented to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

O'NEIL, JOSEPH.

1809, March 2, Baltimore. Declaring that he has discovered perpetual motion. Asks his aid in procuring the reward. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 35. [Folio. 1 page.]

ONIS, CHEVALIER DE. *Monticello.*

1814, April 13, Philadelphia. Sends him a copy of the constitution of the Spanish nation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, June 3, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 28. Expressing his views on the new constitution of the Spanish monarchy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 68. [4°. 8 pages.]

1817, May 21, Washington. Sending a funeral oration to the memory of Dr. Valli, whose death was occasioned by a dangerous experiment on himself. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

OSBORN, J. *Washington.*

1806, July 20, New York. The publishers of Walker's Dictionary solicit his subscription. Inclosing prospectus. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

OSBORN, SAMUEL L. *Monticello.*

1817, July 28, Kennebunk, Me. Requesting an autograph letter. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 70. [Folio 2 pages.]

OSGOOD, SAMUEL. *Washington.*

1802, March 30, New York. Thanking him for his appointment as supervisor of internal revenue for district of New York. Hopes to be continued in some office under his gift and patronage. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

OSWALD, RICHARD, to JOHN ADAMS and JOHN JAY, Commissioners. *Paris.*

1782, November 4, Paris. Stipulations for restoration of property of loyalists in negotiations for peace. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 101. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

OTIS, GEORGE ALEXANDER, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1820, December 5, Philadelphia. Sends the second volume of his translation of Botta's American War. Criticisms by President Adams in the first volume. Would like Government employment. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, January 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 25. Expressing gratitude for his good opinion of his work, and sending a copy of his translation to the author. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, January 30, Philadelphia. Sends last volume of his translation. John Jay's criticisms. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 76. [4°. 5 pages.]

1823, June 12, Boston. Has received from Botta several copies of his work to be distributed. Expressing gratitude for former kindness. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

OTIS, SAMUEL A. (Secretary of United States Senate), to WASHINGTON.

1792, May 8, Philadelphia. Resolution as to terms of a treaty with Algiers for establishment of peace. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 39. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 11, Washington. Sends copy of record of last session of Congress. Recommending his son Harrison Gray Otis. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, May 2, Washington. Inclosing copy of invoice of books for the public library. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

OTIS, SAMUEL A. (Secretary of United States Senate), to MADISON. *Washington.*

1802, July 14, Boston. Acknowledging receipt of a commission from the President. His doubts about accepting it with the office he holds as Secretary of the Senate. Requests delaying the appointment until the session commences. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 17. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, March 4, Washington. His reappointment as Secretary of the Senate. Asks permission to retire during vacation. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, October 25, November 9; 1806, January 2 (2), 19, 29, March 5, April 23, November 27; 1807, March 31, October 27; 1808, March 16, November 3, Washington. Series of thirteen letters relating to proceedings of the Senate, of which he was Secretary. Series 2, vol. 64, Nos. 19 to 31, inclusive. [4°. 19 pages.]

1809, January 17, Washington. Inclosing a resolution directing the President to report on the execution of the act of Congress appropriating money for extraordinary expenses attending intercourse between the United States and foreign nations. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 138. [Folio. 1 page.]

OTTO, L. G. *Paris.*

1786, May 10, New York. The inconveniencies which always accompany a popular Government. Delegates to Congress are now eleven. Rhode Island and New Hampshire still absent. Trusts he will be successful in effecting an advantageous treaty with the Barbary powers. Treaties with the Indians. Commerce not flourishing. Credits suffer on account of prejudicial laws respecting foreign creditors. The new paper money. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 8. [4°. 5 pages.]

1786, October 15, New York. His views on a reciprocal commerce between France and the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 7. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, February 14, New York. Duty imposed on spirits in Virginia, excepting French brandy; the same favor will probably be granted on French wines. The Shays rebellion put down by General Lincoln. Massachusetts to issue paper money. Discovery of an island abounding with valuable furs. Exports of rice from the Carolinas to France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, April 11, New York. Acknowledging letter of January 14. Thanks him for newspapers sent. The approaching convention at Philadelphia for forming a constitution. Probable admission of Vermont as a new State. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, September 25, New York. Sending copies of the new proposed constitution. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 64, No. 10*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1790, December 13, Philadelphia; 1791, January 8, New York. Concerning rights of tonnage. [In French, with translation.] Series 4, vol. 1, Nos. 66, 67, 68, and 69. [4°. 7 pages.]

OULD, ROBERT. *Monticello.*

1816, February 23, Georgetown. Transmitting an epitome of Lancaster's system of education. Series 2, vol. 64, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

PAGE, JOHN. *Philadelphia.*

1775, ——— 24, Williamsburg. The affair at Princess Anne. Cowardice of the militia. Exultation of Lord Dunmore. Raising of troops. Urges the sending of arms and ammunition. News of the taking of St. Johns. Hopes soon to hear of the taking of Montreal and Quebec. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

PAGE, JOHN.

1775, November 11, Williamsburg. Account of the battle at Hampton. Conduct of the militia. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 9*a*.
[4°. 8 pages.]

1776, April 6, Williamsburg. Asking his influence in appointing Dr. McClurg as physician to the Continental forces in Virginia. Colonel Grayson recommended to Congress to command a regiment. Urges Jefferson to declare the colonies independent. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1776, April 26, Williamsburg. Patience of the people in submitting to the restrictions in consequence of the disputes with Great Britain. Their good behavior in their freedom of the restraint of the laws. Scarcity of salt and clothes. Congress should devise methods of manufacturing saltpeter, army woolens, and linens. A commercial treaty with France desirable. Promotion of Captain Arundel. His abilities and deserts. Recommending Dr McClurg as superintendent of the Public Hospital. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 2. [8°. 6 pages.]

1776, July 6, Williamsburg. The military arrangements in Virginia. The batteries at Gwynne Island. His advice as to armament of the batteries. His admiration of Washington's behavior. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 9. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1776, July 15, Williamsburg. Particulars of the battle at Fort Sullivan. Carolinians send clothes and gunpowder for their men. Urges an expedition against Detroit. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 5.
[8°. 2 pages.]

1776, July 20. The engraving of the State seal. The victory in South Carolina. Situation of Lord Dunmore's fleet. Death of Colonel Arundel. Captain of an English tender. The Virginia fleet. Urges operations against Canada. Is pleased with the Declaration [of Independence]. Offers of French officers to serve the United States. Series 2, vol 65, No. 8.
[Folio. 4 pages.]

1778, August 19, Williamsburg. A method for finding the parallax in a transit of Venus inclosed. Observations on the late eclipse. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 17 and 18.
[4°. 1 page. Folio. 4 pages.]

Williamsburg.

1779, June 2, Williamsburg. Congratulating him on his appointment as governor of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 10.
[4°. 1 page.]

1779, August 14, Williamsburg. Removal of convention troops. Places of rendezvous for the Western recruits. Asks information thereon. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 6. [Folio. 1 page.]

Richmond.

1780, April 7, Williamsburg. Tenders his resignation of his seat at the council board, on account of the particular situation of his private business. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 15.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1780, August 30, Rosewell. His absence caused the delay in answering his letter. Concerning the condition of the grain stored in this country under the specific tax. Condoles with him on the defeat of our troops under General Gates. Criticises the general's operations. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 16.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1780, September 23, Rosewell. Entreats him not to resign his office that he may succeed him. It is not his desire in the present state of affairs. General Gates's conduct and imprudence. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

1780, October 20, Rosewell. Concerning a badge given to one Potclay. Humorous explanations. Again declares his unwillingness to succeed him should he resign his office. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

PAGE, JOHN.

1780, December 9, Rosewell. Concerning a meteorological journal. Disapproves his desire for retirement. His own private business would prevent his accepting the office Jefferson holds. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1785, April 28, Rosewell. Observations in determining the boundary of Mason and Dixon's line. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1785, April 28, Rosewell. Inclosing result of observations in respect to the ascertaining of the boundary line between Virginia and Pennsylvania. His high opinion of the talents of David Rittenhouse. Proceedings of the Virginia assembly relating to assessments. His views on the policy to be pursued with the Emperor of Morocco, and safe navigation in the Mediterranean. An amethyst with fluid contained in a cavity. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 21. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1785, August 23, Rosewell. His numerous employments prevent frequent correspondence. Condition of the Episcopal Church in Virginia. Shipments of tobacco to France. Prices. Our commerce with Europe. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 20. [4°. 6 pages.]

1788, March 7, Rosewell. His views on the proposed constitution. Severe winter in Virginia; coldest ever known. Shipments of tobacco to France. His opinion of Mr. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 22. [Folio. 7 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1799, February 13, Rosewell. Endeavors of Great Britain to provoke a war between France and the United States. Inclosing an address. Intends running for next Congress. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1804, October 29, Richmond. On the subject of establishing a colony for free negroes and criminals in Sierra Leone, Louisiana, or San Domingo. Inclosing resolution of the senate of Virginia of February 3, 1804, and January 16, 1802, in relation thereto. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 28, 29, and 30. [4°. 6 pages.]

1804, November 3, Richmond. Recommending Samuel Brooks for services rendered in causing the conviction of Thomas Lockwood, who is a counterfeiter. Inclosing orders of Daniel L. Hylton, clerk of the court, relative thereto. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 23*a* and 25*a*. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, November 3, Richmond. Confession of David Greenlaw, in which he gives information leading to the bringing to justice the accomplices of Thomas Lockwood. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 26*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 22, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Transmitting vouchers for the claims on the United States for expenses incurred in rewarding Samuel Brooks for services in bringing Thomas Lockwood to trial and conviction. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 27*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, December 11, Richmond. Disappearance of David Greenlaw, who promised assistance in bringing to justice the accomplices of Thomas Lockwood, a forger and counterfeiter. Question as to the policy of pardoning Lockwood, if by his testimony the accomplices may be broken up and tried in North Carolina under State laws. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

PAGE, JOHN.

1805, February 2, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of December 22. Concerning the project of obtaining an asylum for free negroes. Inclosing a resolution of the senate of Virginia in relation thereto, dated January 22, 1805. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 32 and 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, March 20, Richmond. Transmitting a certificate. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 24, Richmond. Inclosing a plan of an historical society, by St. George Tucker. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 12, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Urging an immediate embargo in retaliation of the repeated insults by Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

PAGE, MANN. *Philadelphia.*

1797, April 19, Mansfield. Introducing Hugh Mercer. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

PAINE, THOMAS. *Paris.*

1788, February 19, London. Concerning the building of a bridge. Asking his opinion respecting the propriety of it. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 158. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788 (?), April 18, London (?). Respecting the painting of his (Paine's) portrait. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 159. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, May —. Sir Isaac Newton's principle of gravitation. Diference between attraction and cohesion explained. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 173. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1788 (?) (no date), Paris. A problem about fountains and trees, with a drawing. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 160. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, June 15, London. Preliminary arrangements for constructing a bridge. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 161. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1788, September 9, London. Has received patents from England and Scotland for his invention of a bridge. The measures to be taken for erection. Reappointment of Mr. Necker. Ruinous condition of the finances of France. General European politics. Defenseless condition of England against the combined fleets. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 162. [4°. 11 pages.]

1788, September 15, London. [Continuation of letter of September 9.] Circular letter from the convention of New York, recommending another convention for reforming and altering the Constitution. Discontent of officers of the Swedish Army. The construction of the bridge of his invention. Construction of steam mills. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 163. [4°. 8 pages.]

1788, December 16, London. Is building a bridge in Yorkshire. The King insane. Question in Parliament of the successor of the Prince Regent in case of the Prince's death. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 157. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, January 15, London. Is engaged in constructing a bridge in Yorkshire. Probable change of the ministry in England. The mad King. Has made a will leaving his property to the Queen. Question as to its legality. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 164. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, February 16, London. Acknowledging letter of December 23. Details of the construction of a bridge. His views on the present condition of France. Is encouraged at the accounts Jefferson gives him. General European politics. His intimacy with the distinguished people in London. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 165. [4°. 12 pages.]

1789, March 12, London. Disapproves of sending a minister to England. The Hessian fly in wheat. Nonpayment of American debts to Europe. [Extract.] Series 1, vol. 3, No. 311. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

PAINE, THOMAS.

1789, April 10, London. Acknowledging letter of March 17. Amended state of the King. A public thanksgiving to take place on the 23d. The Hessian fly in America, and the weevil. The subject before Parliament. The American debt. English financial system. Sir Joseph Banks's high opinion of Ledyard, the traveler. Wilberforce's motion for a total abolition of the slave traffic. Conference with American creditors in England. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 166. [4°. 6 pages.]

1789, June 17, London. Acknowledging letter of May 21. The trial of Hastings. Evidence before the House of Commons as to the slave trade. Opinion of Sir Joseph Banks on his experiments on his bridge construction. Death of Ledyard lamented. Hopes to build a bridge across the Thames. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 171 [4°. 4 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). [*London.*] A memorandum giving his ideas of natural and civil rights and the distinction between them. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 167. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, June 18, London. Particulars of the death of John Ledyard. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 168. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, July 13, Rotherham. Has agreed on terms with Messrs. Walker for executing and erecting a bridge in London for exhibition and sale, hoping to open the way for erecting a bridge across the Thames. Asking advice about money matters. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 172. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 15, London. Acknowledging letter of July 23. Progress of the construction of his bridge. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 169. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 18, London. Acknowledging letter of 13th. English views concerning France. As to its freedom compared with England. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 170. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). A memorandum entitled "Explanatory circumstances," relating to matters concerning Silas Deane at the period when Paine was in the foreign office. [Indorsed by Jefferson, "Paine, Common Sense."] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 174. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, September 28, London. Inclosing his observations on the establishment of a mint. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 176. [4°. 1 page.]

1732, February 13, London. Considers Gouverneur Morris's appointment as minister to France not approved of. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 177. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 23, Paris. Events in France. Dumouriez gone over to the enemy with a portion of the army, owing to the persecutions of the Jacobins. The expedition to Holland failed and Brabant is again in the hands of Austria. Conjectures as to the objects of the national convention. Paine's house and barn at New Rochelle burned. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 175. [4°. 2 pages.]

1797, May 14, Havre. Proposing that Monroe be called before the House of Representatives to answer inquiries into the state of their affairs in France. Monroe desires it also. The Emperor sues for peace and consents to the establishment of the new Republic in Lombardy. Proposes Captain Johnson, of Massachusetts, to be consul at Havre in place of De la Motte, vice-consul. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 178. [4°. 3 pages.]

PAINE, THOMAS.

1800, October 1, Paris. Is glad that he accepted the nomination as Vice-President. His opinion of Commissioner Ellsworth and the other commissioners. His interview with Ellsworth. Surrender by the Austrians to the French of Milan, Genoa, etc. Other matters of European politics. Sends manuscripts relating to English politics, on the Jacobinism of the English at sea, and the "compact maritime." Designs of the northern European powers against England. Bread riots in England. Recommending Mr. Skipwith. Concerning bridges. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 179. [4°. 11 pages.]

1800, October 1, Paris. The present political crisis in Europe. Reasons why France will not conclude a peace with England in conjunction with Austria. Change in the system of finance in England. Scarcity of money. Great expenses of the navy. Paper currency. The unprotected part of England's coast. The places where an invasion would be attempted. The time required for erecting a navy, with sailors to man it. Importance of the system of gunboats. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 180. [4°. 7 pages.]

1800, October 4, Paris. Solicits a position as agent in France, where he can be useful in the protecting of neutral commerce should there be an appropriation to pay for condemned American cargoes. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 181. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, October 6, Paris. Toast by the Consul Le Brew at an entertainment to the American envoys. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 182. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, October 16, Paris. Inclosing newspaper extracts concerning proposed bases for a general treaty of peace to be presented to the belligerent and neutral powers. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 183. [8°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, June 9, Paris. Congratulating him on his election as President. The general state of politics in Europe. Coalition of the North. Possible invasion of England on the North Sea coast from Belgium. Reasons for the delay in the ratification of the treaty of Amiens. His invention for improvement in carriage wheels. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 184. [4°. 7 pages.]

1801, June 25, Paris. Delay in the ratification of the treaty of Amiens. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 185. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, June 25, Paris. On the means of generating motion for mechanical uses. Gunpowder as a mechanical force. [Signed "T. P."] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 186. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801 (?) (not dated. Received November 4), Paris. Some alarm in the British Government about the rumors of a descent on England by France. His views on the efficacy of gunboats. His advice to the minister of marine on the subject. Building material of the outside of houses in Paris. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 187. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, March 17, Paris. The views of the patriots of France on Jefferson's address to Congress. Sir Robert Smyth's complimentary notice of it. Negotiations at Amiens still hang in the wind. Our dispute with Tripoli. Recommends a minister to be sent to Constantinople as an advantage to security of our commerce in the Mediterranean. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 188. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, November —, Baltimore. Just arrived from Havre. Intends paying his respects. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 189. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, December —. Suggests the acquisition of Louisiana by purchase. Congratulating him on the birthday of the New Sun. [Signed "T. P."] Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 190 and 191. [4°. 3 pages.]

PAINE, THOMAS.

1803, January 12. Requests him to send back his models. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 192. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, August 2, Bordentown. On the manner of governing Louisiana. Asks information as to plans of settling the lands. Knows of many who will emigrate. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 193. [8°. 4 pages.]

1803, September 23, Stonington, Conn. Acknowledging letters of 10th and 18th. On the constitutionality of acquiring territory. The insurrection in Dublin. The correct definition of the word "religion." Bonaparte's probable descent upon England. England's intention to take Louisiana. The prevalence of yellow fever. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 194. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, January 1, New Rochelle. The affairs of San Domingo. Suggesting a peace between France and San Domingo through the mediation and under the guaranty of the United States. What San Domingo requires from France. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 195. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, January 25, New York. Jurisdiction of the Louisiana Territory. Preferences for the kind of settlers. Encouragement of German Redemptioners as colonists. Proposed publication of his works. Claim of Captain Landais. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 198. [Folio. 10 pages.]

1805, April 20, New Rochelle. Nonreception of answer to a former letter. Incloses extracts from two former letters to Jefferson. His intended publications. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 201. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805 (not dated). Account of his operations at New Rochelle. House building, etc. [Not signed. Marked No. 1.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 199. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805 (not dated). Acknowledging letter of January 15. Referring to a letter on German Redemptionists as settlers in Louisiana. The differences between San Domingo and France. [Not signed. Marked No. 2.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 200. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, September 30, New Rochelle. Concerning the motion made in the legislature of Virginia for making acknowledgments for voluntary services during the war of the Revolution. Suggests that Congress also should take up the subject. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 203. [Folio. 1 page.]

1805, November 14, New Rochelle. Asking if he had received a letter in which he speaks of a motion made in the Virginia legislature for making acknowledgment to Thomas Paine for services during the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 202. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 30, New Rochelle. Conjectures as to the measures Bonaparte will take toward England in the event of a European peace. Possibility of a descent upon England if terms can not be made as to the freedom of the seas. Suggests that in the event of a treaty of peace or a descent that he (Jefferson) offer his services to join Monroe to act for America. Is originator of the scheme that Bonaparte make the descent on England by means of gunboats. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 204. [4°. 7 pages.]

1808, July 8, New York. His memorial to Congress. No report has been made. The measures of the British ministry in respect to orders in council and commerce with the United States. The embargo laws. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 208. [Folio. 2 pages.]

PARADISE, JOHN. *Paris.*

1786, May 23, London. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Hears with pleasure of his safe arrival. Values his friendship. His voyage to Virginia still uncertain. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 98. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, June 27, London. His intention to go to Virginia with his family in the spring. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, July 23, London. Letter of friendship and private business. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 107. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, November 10, London. Concerning a harpsichord ordered for him. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 108. [4°. 2 pages.]

PARADISE, JOHN and LUCY.

1787, June 22, London. Expressions of gratitude for favors. Marriage of their daughter to Count Antoine Barziza. Kindness of Dr. Bancroft. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 106. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, October 10, Bergamo. Letter of gratitude and friendship, with postscript from Lucy Paradise. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to EDWARD BANCROFT. *London.*

1789, July 11, Paris. Second of exchange for £176 in favor of Thomas Jefferson. Third of ditto. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 99 and 102. [2 strips of paper.]

——— to WILLIAM WILKINSON, Jr. *Williamsburg.*

1789, July 11, Paris. Notice of draft on Edward Bancroft in favor of Thomas Jefferson for money advanced. He requests immediate remittances to reimburse the sum to Dr. Bancroft. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, September 16, London. Private business. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 103. [4°. 2 pages.]

PARADISE, LUCY.

1786, May 5, London. Requesting him to write to Mr. Paradise and request him to go to America for his health and to look after his affairs. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, June 15, London. The pecuniary affairs of Mr. Paradise. Her desire to go to America to look after her interests. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, August 15, London. Acknowledging letter of May 29. The pecuniary embarrassments of Mr. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 61. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, November 22, Williamsburg. Announcing her arrival in Virginia after a disagreeable voyage. Thanks him for his kind attentions to herself and family. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 2, Paris. Urging him to write to her husband and insist upon her taking charge of money matters, as he (Mr. Paradise) is incapable of so doing. Thinks it will be a great relief to her in her embarrassments. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 17, Paris. Her husband's embarrassments. Asks advice about methods of relieving him. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August 21, Paris. Expressing gratitude for his kindness to her and family. Requests an interview for a Mr. de Fondate, who wishes his advice about emigrating to America. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 65, [4°. 2 pages.]

PARADISE, LUCY.

1788, September 11, Paris. Complains of Mr. Paradise's procrastination in attending to business. Wishes to pay obligations before leaving Paris. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, September 12, Paris. Expressing gratitude for his interest in her money matters and advice, on which she will act. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, September 13, Paris. Has received her dividends, and will immediately pay certain debts. Wishes to get an advance on the April dividends due her. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, November 10, Bergamo (?). Illness of Mr. Short. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 4, Paris. Asking his advice about teaching English in Paris or to return to America. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January—, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Hopes to bring Mr. Paradise's affairs in train for settlement if she can obtain full powers from him to receive all dividends and moneys to enable her to pay debts. Asks his influence with Mr. Paradise to effect it. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 15, Paris. Approves of his plan to settle her estate on her daughter, with slight alterations. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, January 18, Paris. Her pecuniary embarrassments. Is still of opinion that she can arrange matters as to Mr. Paradise's debts by going to England if she can raise money for expenses. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 29, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 28th. Her intention to leave for England the next week to regulate the business of Mr. Paradise and conveyance of her property. Asks for advice in certain particulars. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 31, Paris. Accepting an invitation to dinner. Asks him to facilitate her going to England to arrange for payment of her husband's debts. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, February 27, London. A meeting of the creditors of Mr. Paradise. Difficulties surmounted when she binds herself to pay his debts in case of his death. Expressing gratitude. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, March 31, London. Terms on which Mr. Paradise's creditors will be satisfied. Statement of her property in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, April 14, London. Concerning a commission to buy books. Asks him to insist upon Mr. Paradise remaining in Paris till the deed is signed, as his presence in London will embarrass proceedings. On Jefferson's return to America, requests him to see after her affairs in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, May 5, London. Acquaints him that the books he wished were purchased for a higher price than he marked down. Settlement of debts due to Mr. Anderson and to Count Barziza. Hears from Mrs. Washington that the Constitution will be received without turmoil or disorder. Hears that Mr. Paradise gets drunk after receiving her letters. If so, will not give occasion. Insists upon his staying in Paris till his business is settled. His shameful conduct toward her. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 80*a*. [4°. 3 pages.]

PARADISE, LUCY.

1789, May 15, London. Reported scandal about Paul Jones. Purchase of books for Jefferson. Attentions received from many distinguished friends in London. Preventive against the weevil in wheat. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, May 26, London. Purchases of books. Mr. Paradise's presence not desired in London. Will be liable to arrest. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, June 2, London. Delay of Mr. Young in finishing the deed. Is cursed with a drunken husband. Wishes him to interest her friends in Virginia in her affairs. Hopes by proper management that debts will be paid, and that she can get possession of all her property. Sends remembrances to numerous friends. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, June 30, London. Wishes him a happy voyage to America. Trusts he will attend to her interests in Virginia. Thanks him for his kindness to her. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, July 18, London. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Arrival of Mr. Paradise. The deed still unfinished. Expressing gratitude. Her opinion of the French and English. Recovery of the King. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, August 18, London. Mr. Paradise joins her in gratitude for all his favors. The services rendered by Portuguese to the United States during the war. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 8, London. Expressions of gratitude from hersel and Mr. Paradise. Wishes him and his family a happy voyage home, and begs him not to forget her. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789 (not dated), London. Mr. Paradise's condition; not drunk, but nervous. The deed not yet signed. Asks his attention to the condition of her estate when he returns to Virginia. Her opinion of the French. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

PARKE, JAMES P. *Washington.*

1808, March —, Philadelphia. Prospectus of Thomas Clarkson's American edition of the History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 8. [Printed circular. 4°. 2 pages.]

PARKER, THOMAS B. *Monticello.*

1818, November 27, Boston. Inclosing a newspaper showing the change in the opinions of men who were formerly bitter enemies. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, January 16, Boston. Asking his opinion on the proposed alterations and amendments of the new constitution of the State of Massachusetts concerning the taxing of the people for support of public teachers of religion, and that the senate be proportioned according to valuation. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

PARMA, LOUIS, Prince DE, to THOMAS PINCKNEY. *Madrid.*

1795 (not dated. Received October 30), Madrid (?). Desires to open a correspondence with the director of some society of natural history in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 55. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1795, November 2, St. Laurent. Inclosing an open letter to Jefferson relative to a proposed correspondence on the subject of natural history. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 57. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

PARSONS, SAMUEL H., to EZRA STILES. *Yale College.*

1786, April 27, Middletown. Sends some bones of extinct mammoth animals found on the shores of the Ohio, and draft of supposed fortifications and tombs, showing that this country has been peopled by those having knowledge of the arts. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 54. [Folio. 3 pages.]

PARTRIDGE, A., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1812, January 19, Norwich. Requesting his opinion on the manner of ascertaining the velocity of military projectiles by means of the ballistic pendulum. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 22. [4°. 7 pages.]

1815, September 6, West Point. Inclosing the altitudes of the most elevated mountains east of the Mississippi. Asks information whether the actual measurements of the altitude of the Alleghany Mountains have ever been made. Proposing to send him the results of meteorological observations made subsequent to 1810. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, August 20 [*Norwich*]. Notes of altitudes of mountains in New England. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, January 9, Norwich. Estimates of the altitude of mountains in the United States. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 24. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1818, February 20, Norwich. Correcting errors in estimating the altitudes of certain mountains and rivers in New England. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 25*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

PATRIOTE FRANÇOIS, LE. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 8, Paris. Copy of this newspaper in which is an attack on Gouverneur Morris, United States minister to France, stating his enmity toward France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 56, No. 133. [4°. 4 pages.]

PATTERSON, ROBERT.

1790, December 18. Suggesting an alteration in the calendar, making the days in each month more equal. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 156. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, January 2, Philadelphia. Announcing his reelection as president of the Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 26. [8°. 1 page.]

1801, June 8, Philadelphia. Introducing John Woodside. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, April 13, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of March 22. Suggestions as to an improved cipher, with explanations. Experiments with a new filter and a method of separating fresh water from salt. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 28. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, April 17, Philadelphia. Experiments on the depuration of foul or putrid water by simple filtration. Also in rendering salt water fresh. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, November 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 16. Giving his opinion as to the communication of Captain Groves respecting observations by telescope of Jupiter's satellites. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 18, Philadelphia. Inclosing a statistical table for astronomical observations for the use of Captain Lewis. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 29, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 15th, announcing the appointment of Director of the Mint. His commission not yet received. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

PATTERSON, ROBERT.

1805, December 14, Philadelphia. Recommending the coining of Spanish dollars into half dollars and smaller coins of the United States. Applies for additional workmen. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, December 16, Philadelphia. Ships the theodolite by sloop for Georgetown. Inclosing a formula for solving a problem in practical astronomy. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 3, Philadelphia. Introducing F. R. Hassler. Inclosing a sketch of his life. Recommends him and describes his capabilities. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, March 3, Philadelphia. Transmitting a pamphlet. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 14, Philadelphia. The request of Adam Eckfeldt, employed at the Mint, for additional compensation for his services. Recommends it. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, October 21, Philadelphia. Sends several Nautical Almanacs. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 25, Philadelphia. Inclosing an appendix to the first volume of an American edition of Adams's Philosophy, with his notes and corrections. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 7, Philadelphia. Sends a copy of the American edition of the Nautical Almanac for 1809; also a copy of Garnett's Requisite Tables. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 25, Philadelphia. Recommending Mr. Reich as assistant engraver in the Mint. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 3, Philadelphia. Employment of John Reich as an assistant engraver at the Mint. Coinage of small silver recommended. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, June 6, Philadelphia. Presenting him with a morsel of nutshell philosophy in the form of a "collegiate examination." Series 2, vol. 67, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, October 24, Philadelphia. Is unable to find a translator of Arabic manuscript sent him. Description of the Arabic dialects. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, April 29, Philadelphia. Sends him a Nautical Almanac. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 6, Philadelphia. Soliciting his acceptance of his reelection as president of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 26, Philadelphia. Inclosing a pamphlet by the pastor of the church to which he belongs, relative to the present circumstances of the nation. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1812, January 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of November 10. His observations on the standard of weights and measures. Methods discussed as to pendulums. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

1812, November 30, Philadelphia. Concerning a timepiece being made for Jefferson. Description of a machine pretending to be perpetual motion. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, January 12, Philadelphia. Ships him his timepiece. The perpetual-motion machine invented by Charles Readhefer. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

PATTERSON, ROBERT.

1813, April 24, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Describing the pendulum of his timepiece. His reelection as president of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, October 24, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of the 13th. Will order to be made for him an artificial horizon. Concerning the pendulum of his timepiece. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, November 28, Philadelphia. Shipment of his timepiece. Description of a pendulum. The manner of using the artificial reflecting horizon. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 57. [4°. 5 pages.]

1816, June 20, Philadelphia. Description of Mr. Peale's apparatus for illuminating his museum with gas, and process for generating and distributing it, with drawings accompanying. Series 2, vol. 67, Nos. 54 and 55. [4°. 6 pages.]

1820, January 13, Philadelphia. Respecting medals given by Congress to certain officers. Mr. Eckfeldt the coiner. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

PATTON, ROBERT. *Washington.*

1807, June 27, Philadelphia. Forwarding letters to General Dearborn and Mr. Gallatin. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

PEALE, C. W.

1796, June 22, Philadelphia. Neglect of Sweden in acknowledging specimens of natural history sent six years ago. His interest in the museum. Duplicates of American subjects for exchanging them for those of other countries. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 154. [Folio. 1 page.]

1797, February 6, Philadelphia. The Prince of Parma desirous of changing subjects of natural history. The progress he is making in additions to his museum of valuable subjects. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 155. [Folio. 1 page.]

Washington.

1801, March 8, Philadelphia. On the subject of kitchen fireplaces. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 2. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1801, June 29, New York. Collecting the bones of the mammoth found in Ulster County, N. Y. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 3. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, July 24, Philadelphia. The collection of bones forming the mammoth. The difficulty in obtaining them from the morass. Asking the loan of a patent pump from one of the frigates. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, October 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 29th. His progress in excavating for the bones of the mammoth. Interesting details. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 4*a*. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1802. Substance of an address intended to be presented to the legislature of Pennsylvania, relating to the establishment of the museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, January 12, 21, June 6, 10, July 28, October 28, Philadelphia. Series of letters concerning the collection of bones of the mammoth, and details of excavations in search of them. Also other matters concerning the establishment of his museum, with drawings. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 5 to 12. [4°. 17 pages.]

1803, January 10, Philadelphia. The exhibition of the mammoth. Rembrandt Peale's representation of an American thunderstorm. Mr. Hawkins's invention of a machine called the "physiognatrace," for tracing profiles. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 13 and 14. [4°. 3 pages, with drawing.]

PEALE, C. W.

1803, January 28, Philadelphia. Concerning the "physiognatrace," an invention of Mr. Hawkins. Invention of the "polygraph," a copying machine. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, February 14, Philadelphia. Sends a copy of work on "Health." Death of Mr. Vaughan. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, April 19, Museum. Exhibition of the mammoth in London by his sons. Conjectures of naturalists as to its habits. Comparisons with the elephant. Description of the animal. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, June 2, Philadelphia. The nonsuccess of the exhibition of the mammoth in London, as described in a letter from Rembrandt Peale. Rembrandt Peale's portraits. Experiments in galvanism. The "physiognatrace." Endeavors to sell the mammoth in France. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, July 17, Philadelphia. Concerning bones of the "magalonic." Rembrandt Peale's exhibition in London. Mr. Hawkins's invention of musical instruments. The pianoforte and clairol. His writing machine [the polygraph]. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, July 18, Philadelphia. Relating to the mammoth. Increasing value and utility of the museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, September 2, Philadelphia. The exhibition of the mammoth in London not a pecuniary success. Proposes to exhibit it in Reading and Bath. Rembrandt Peale's success in painting portraits. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, February 26, Philadelphia. Pens of steel and other metals. Improvements of the polygraph. Specimens of natural history, minerals, and other objects for the museum. Encouragement of domestic manufactures. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 22. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, March 5, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letters of February 27 and 1st instant. Two polygraphs sent to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, Philadelphia. Description of a grizzly bear now on exhibition at the hall of the State House. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 25. [Printed notice. 8°. 1 page.]

1804, March 13, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 9th. Description of the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, March 18, Philadelphia. Describing a bear in his possession which he was obliged to kill. Sends Jefferson a hind quarter. The acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, April 29, May 19, 24, June 10, Philadelphia. Four letters concerning his improvements on the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 28 to 32. [4°. 9 pages.]

1804, June 24, Philadelphia. Further improvements on the polygraph. A new specimen of a portion of an enormous mammoth. Detailed description by Jeremiah Reeder, the proprietor. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 33. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, June 28, Philadelphia. Description of Reeder's mammoth bones. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 22, Philadelphia. Invention of the making of several pens from one quill for the polygraph. Details of improvements on the machine. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 35. [4°. 2 pages.]

PEALE, C. W.

1804, July 24, August 19, 27, September 23, October 8, 30, November 14, 25, December 18; 1805, March 6, 8, Philadelphia. Series of eleven letters relating to improvements on the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 36 to 46, inclusive. [4°. 15 pages.]

1804 (?) (not dated). Announcing a visit from Baron Humboldt and others to the President. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, March 30, Philadelphia. Stoneware for cooking purposes. Dressing of raccoon skins. Concerning improvements on the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, April 23, Philadelphia. Improvements on the polygraph. Recommending his son, Rembrandt, who desires a residence in France and Italy. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 26, Philadelphia. Improvements on the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, June 13, Philadelphia. Concerning the polygraph. Plan of an academy for the encouragement of fine arts in this city. Benjamin West's approval, and desires to have his original designs deposited therein. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 15, 25, September 14, Philadelphia. Three letters relating to the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 51, 52, and 53. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, October 22, November 3, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letters of the 6th and 9th. Specimens of natural history. The polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 54, 55, 56, and 57. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, October 22, November 3, 10, 28, 29; 1806, January 12, Philadelphia. Six letters relating to living and dead specimens of natural history. Concerning the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 54 to 58. [4°. 11 pages.]

1806, January 21, Philadelphia. Soliciting the appointment of Philip de Peyster, of New York, as consul at Curaçoa. Concerning the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 30, February 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 23. Concerning the polygraph. Method of preparing and preserving firs, skins, feathers, etc., from moths. [Two letters.] Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 60. and 61. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, February 8, Philadelphia. Inclosing profiles of Indian chiefs. The polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 62. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 4, Philadelphia. Renewing his request for the appointment of Philip de Peyster. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, April 5, Philadelphia. Description of the antelope. Concerning the polygraph. Casts of statues, busts, etc., received at the Academy of Fine Arts from Paris. Management of the institution. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 64. [4°. 6 pages.]

1806, June 12, 22, July 2, Philadelphia. Three letters relating to the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 65, 66, and 67. [4°. 7 pages.]

1806, July 4, Philadelphia. Relating to the American antelope. The polygraph. The proposal of Joel Barlow to establish a national institute. Suggests that his museum form a part of it. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, November 26, Philadelphia. Has resumed his pencil. His pictures. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

PEALE, C. W.

1806, December 13, 14, 24, Philadelphia. Three letters relating to the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, Nos. 69, 70, and 71. [4°. 5 pages.]

1807, February 10, Philadelphia. Loathsome disease contracted by the Indians on their visit to Philadelphia. Concerning the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 17, Philadelphia. Sketch of his early life. His few opportunities for education. Improvement in his son Rembrandt's painting. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, March 12, Philadelphia. Concerning the lenses for spectacles. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, August 30, Philadelphia. Concerning the American argali (big horns). Method of preparing the specimen. Agrees to take charge of his grandson in his family. Details of his family management. Restriction to regular hours and abstinence from wine, etc. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, October 2, Philadelphia. Education of the young. Concerning the stylograph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, November 7, Philadelphia. Will undertake the charge of a grizzly bear. Additions to the natural history department of the museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 21, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Domestication of grizzly bears and experiments on their propagation. Rembrandt Peale profiting by the treasures of the Louvre and Vatican. His enthusiasm and judgment. Portraits to be painted by him for the museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 80. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, June 21, Philadelphia. Improvements on the polygraph. Mr. Hawkins's claviole. His own improvement in portrait painting. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 1, Philadelphia. Mrs. Peale's management of her family affairs. Will take charge in the education of his grandson while in his family. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 15, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of letter of 12th inclosing money for care of his grandson, T. Jefferson Randolph. The polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 12, Philadelphia. Receipt of money on account of T. Jefferson Randolph. Suggestions as to his course of attendance on lectures, etc. Portraits by Rembrandt Peale. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, January 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 7th, inclosing money for account of T. Jefferson Randolph. His progress in acquirements of anatomical knowledge. Improvements in the polygraph. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 6th, with money for use of T. Jefferson Randolph. Invites him to visit Philadelphia to inspect the new inventions in machinery, etc. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 21, Philadelphia. Sends him a picture. The excellence of his son Rembrandt's paintings, particularly in coloring. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, March 21, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 10th, with money for T. Jefferson Randolph. Rembrandt Peale to paint many portraits for the museum of European celebrities. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

PEALE, C. W.

1809, April 3, Philadelphia. On the changing the name of the mammoth to the mastodonte. Rembrandt Peale to sail for France. T. Jefferson Randolph's attendance at lectures on mineralogy and chemistry. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, August 3, Farm Persevere. Details of the management of his farm. Jefferson's moldboard. His son Rubens's management of the museum. Rembrandt Peale's portrait of an Indian chief. The Indian's idea and contempt for nude pictures. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, September 9, Farm Persevere. His opinion of Jefferson's improvement in the moldboard of plows. The relinquishment of the management of the museum in favor of his son Rubens. His love of farming. His occupation, and improvements of farming utensils. Rotation of crops, planting of fruit trees, etc. His portraits under his son Rembrandt's instructions. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 91. [4°. 5 pages.]

1812, March 2, Farm Persevere. Method of eradicating weeds. Rotation of crops. His son Rubens's management of the museum. His essay to promote domestic happiness. Ingrafting the peach on plum trees. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 101. [4°. 3 pages.]

1813, December 28, Belfield. Acknowledging letter of April 17. Details of the management of his farm. Improvements in farming implements. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 93. [4°. 6 pages.]

1814, November 14, Belfield. Improved mill for raising water. Details of farm management. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 94.

1815, May 2, Belfield. Acknowledging letter of March 21. Farm management and implements. Disposal of his interests in the museum. Family matters. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 95. [4°. 14 pages.]

1815, June 18, Belfield. Disposal of his museum. A lottery suggested. Manner of fulling cloths. Windmills for raising water. Improvements for domestic spinning. Granting of patents for improved machinery. Machine for gathering fruit. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 96. [4°. 6 pages.]

1815, December 23, Belfield. Description of a machine for sowing grain in drills. The pleasure he finds in painting. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, July 7, Belfield. The utility of his museum to the city of Philadelphia. The terms on which it is conducted. If not relieved by the city, will be obliged to dispose of it. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, August 9, Belfield. His perplexity in deciding upon the disposal of the museum. The past occupation of his life in making machines, etc. His delight in painting. Gaslights in the museum. His son Rembrandt occupied in lighting the streets of Baltimore with gas. His method. Gasometers, etc. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 100. [4°. 6 pages.]

1816, August 24, Belfield. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Concerning the disposal of his museum. Galvanic apparatus for ringing bells. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, February 28, Belfield. Regrets having spent so much of his life in the mechanic arts. His practice in dentistry. Requests permission to publish some of his letters on improvements in farming. Corn-cutting machine. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, May 20, Belfield. The value of the museum. His proposition to the corporation of the city for its disposal and improvement. The interest shown by the public. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 104. [4°. 6 pages.]

PEALE, C. W.

1818, January 15, Belfield. Concerning spectacles. His methods in portrait painting without spectacles. Disposal of the museum desired. Proposing to offer it to Congress. Portraits in his museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 103.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1819, August 21, Belfield. His late portraits. Improvements on his mill for raising water. His picture of the retreat of the American Army over the Delaware in 1776. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 105. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, April 10, Belfield. Suggesting improvements on Jefferson's invention of the moldboard to plows. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, July 3, Belfield. Description of Rembrandt Peale's painting of the "Court of Death." Series 2, vol. 68, No. 107.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1821, January 4, Belfield. Acknowledging letter of December 28. His means of preserving health. Rembrandt Peale's pleasure in seeing Jefferson's letter on his great painting of the "Court of Death." Series 2, vol. 68, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, October 29, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Improvements on the polygraph. Relief of his mind on the incorporation of the museum. His bodily health. Description of his portrait by himself to be placed in the museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, January 25, Philadelphia. His occupations at the museum and care of his family. His pride in his son Rembrandt's success in painting. His own paintings. Rembrandt Peale's portrait of Washington. Means of extinguishing fires. Success of the museum. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 111.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1824, July 2, Baltimore. Charles Waterton's method of preservation of skins and mounting them for exhibition. His instructions to his son Titian Peale. His portraits of governors of Maryland. His manufacture of porcelain teeth. Rembrandt Peale's equestrian portrait of Washington. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 110. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, September 30, Philadelphia. Emendations of the polygraph gold pens. Series 2, vol. 68, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

PEALE, REMBRANDT.

1824, January 8, Philadelphia. Is engaged in painting the portrait of Washington. Describes it and other portraits by others. Hopes to obtain a commission for an equestrian portrait. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824 (?) (not dated). Prospectus of a museum of arts and sciences to be established at Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 79.
[Printed circular. 4°. 2 pages.]

PEARCE, SAMUEL, to JOHN SULLIVAN. *Durham.*

1787, April 12, Portsmouth. Will take charge of the box for Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

PEARSON, PHIL., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, December 19, Bunker Hill. Appeal for patronage and assistance in behalf of the Jefferson Monticello Society, South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 35. [Folio. 1 page.]

PECQUET, J. B., to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. *Paris.*

1785, December 9, Lisbon. Soliciting the place of Government agent. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 126*a*.
[4°. 2 pages.]

PECQUET, J. B., to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, December 9, Lisbon. Soliciting a place as agent for the United States Government. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

1789 (?) (not dated), Lisbon. Petition to be retained as agent at Lisbon for the United States Government. Statement of his services. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 127. [Folio. 3 pages.]

PEMBERTON, JAMES. *Washington.*

1808, May 30, Philadelphia. Sends him a pamphlet. The interest in England in the suppression of the slave trade. Death of his daughter, the wife of R. Morris. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 22, Philadelphia. Sends a second report of the committee of the "African Institution." Series 2, vol. 66, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 22, Philadelphia. Sends a copy of Clarkson's History of the Slave Trade. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

PENDLETON, EDMUND. *Philadelphia.*

1775, November 16, Caroline, Va. Description of the preparations for defense at the various posts in Virginia. Attacks of the enemy generally repulsed. Expected recall of Lord Dunmore. His piratical war and slave scheme. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 47. [Folio. 1 page.]

1776, May 24, Williamsburg. The instructions to prepare a declaration of independence and resolutions to form a government. General Lee's measures to repel the enemy. Lord Dunmore preparing to depart from the coasts. Reports of the arrival of Russians and Hessians at the eastward. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1776, June 1, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of May 21. Accounts confirmed that Cornwallis has arrived at Cape Fear, and 3,000 to 4,000 troops. Danger of disunion at a crisis. Bad conduct of Maryland. Lord Dunmore at Gwynne Island. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1776, July 22, Virginia. Proceedings of the Virginia legislature. Satisfaction at the Declaration of Independence. Thinks he should be spared from Congress to sustain one of the judiciary posts of the State. Also his assistance in the revision of the laws is required. Expecting important news from New York. Lord Dunmore's repulse. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1776, July 29, Caroline. Dunmore's squadron pirating up the Potomac. Burning of William Brent's house. Shameful conduct of militia. Report of the Creeks and Cherokees attacking and killing people. Expecting a great battle to be fought near New York. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1776, August 3, Virginia. On the disposition of the unappropriated lands. Gives his opinion thereon and asks Jefferson for his. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 51. [8°. 2 pages.]

1776, August 10, Caroline. Acknowledging letter of July 29. The alterations in the original Declaration of Independence not an improvement. Jefferson's usefulness in the State legislature. The proposed new constitution for Virginia. Military movements. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

1779, May 22, Edmundsburg. Acknowledging letter of December 18. Concerning the revision of the laws in Virginia. Friendly expressions. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 54. [Folio. 1 page.]

PERKINS, THOMAS, Jr. *Monticello.*

1818, March 23, Boston. Forwarding for acceptance third of exchange drawn by Sig. Fancilli. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

PETERS, RICHARD. *Monticello.*

1816, March 25, Belmont. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Concerning agriculture in this country. Plows and farming implements. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, October 30, Philadelphia. Resolutions at a special meeting of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 76. [Printed circular. 4°. 1 page.]

1817, June 28, Belmont. His observations on a hillside plow. Its great usefulness. Agricultural intelligence. Death of Governor McKean. The art of writing history. Implicit faith not to be placed in contemporaneous history. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

PEYTON, BERNARD, to CHARLES C. WATSON & SON.

1822, April 15, Richmond. Inclosing a draft of George G. Leiper on Thomas Leiper. Series 2, vol. 55, No. 62. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

PHELPS, OLIVER, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, April 10, New York. Concerning the political divisions among the Republicans of this State. Denies certain allegations as to conversations attributed to him concerning the support of Aaron Burr. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 10. [Folio. 7 pages.]

PHILLIPS, W. *Richmond.*

1779, July 5. Treatment of Governor Hamilton, a prisoner. *See* Series 1, vol. 1, No. 18 (bis). [Press copy. 4°. 11 pages.]

1779, December 16, New York. Asks if a flag of truce may be permitted to allow a vessel to discharge her cargo of stores for the benefit of the troops of the convention. Introducing Captain Farquhar, of the Twentieth British Regiment, who goes in charge of the flag of truce. Mrs. Maxwell goes with him. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 59. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1780, March 1, New York. Introducing Mrs. Maxwell. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

1781, March 8, New York. Relating to supplies from the British Government to the convention prisoners. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

PICHON, L. A. *Washington.*

1801, April 2, Washington. Regretting that owing to the absence of the President he was unable to pay his respects. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1802, May 7, Georgetown. Concerning the affair of Rodgers and Davidson. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 25. [Press copy. Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, July 10, Washington. Thanking him for his note correcting information in the Philadelphia Gazette. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, September 9, Georgetown. Regretting that he and Mme. Pichon can not accept the invitation to visit Monticello at this time, having been called to New York by the presence of French frigates. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, March 4, Georgetown. Inclosing a passport. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

PICHON, L. A., to JEFFERSON.

1804, March 25, Georgetown. On the subject of apply of lime. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1804, May 7. Complaint of the violation of neutrality laws on the part of American merchants in traffic with San Domingo. [Translation.] Series 3, vol. 9, No. 23. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, June 1. Introducing Mr. Esménard. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 9, Washington. Excuses for not calling on him before leaving Washington for a tour. Hopes to pay his respects later. Will not remain in America another year. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 5, Baltimore. Thanking him for a letter from France. Will call on him next day. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, November 9. Indisposition will prevent his accepting an invitation. Has some wine which the President can secure if he wishes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

PICKERING, TIMOTHY. *Philadelphia.*

1791, January 18, Philadelphia. Intended sale of Virginia lands in France. Requests a certificate for papers respecting the conduct of the business by Samuel Hodgdon and Levi Hollingsworth. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 152. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Concerning the delinquency of the post rider between Richmond and Charlottesville. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 150. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 8, Philadelphia. Requests a certificate that he employed and paid S. Bradshaw, who went expressly to Kentucky for the returns of the election there of President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 151. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1797, February 11, Philadelphia. Transmits certificate of his being elected Vice-President of United States. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 153. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1804, January 14, Washington. Requests the loan of Crozat's grant of Louisiana from Louis XIV. Acknowledging receipt of the President's views on the northern boundaries of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 16, Washington. Returns the President's memoir on the northern boundary of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 16, Washington. Submits an inclosed inquiry concerning the northern boundaries of Canada and Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 18, Washington. Returns the copy of Crozat's grant from Louis XIV. Mr. Pickering's opinion as to the northern boundary of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, December 3, Washington. Sends him for perusal Knight's treatise on the culture of the apple and pear and the making of cider and perry. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 5, Washington. Offers to send him his copy of Knight's treatise on the apple and pear culture. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

PICKERING, TIMOTHY.

'806, February 24, Washington. Protesting against the measure (which the President apparently approves) before Congress, directed by the French Government, as to the interdiction of all commerce with San Domingo. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 33. [4°. 9 pages.]

'807, January 13, Washington. Concerning osage corn. Sends him Sir Joseph Bank's paper on the causes of mildew in corns and grasses. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

PICTET, M. A.

'817, June 14, Geneva. Concerning Dabney Terrel and the course of his education. Asks his assistance in making his work, the Bibliothèque Universelle, known in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 82. [4°. 4 pages.]

'819, November 1, Geneva. Thanking him for making him acquainted with Dabney Terrel. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 83. [4°. 3 pages.]

PIGGOT, JAMES, and others, to ARTHUR ST. CLAIR (Governor).

'790, May 23, Great Run. Petition of distressed citizens for Government protection. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 100. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

PIN, G., to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

'787, May 26. Inclosing an itinerary of the sea canal in Languedoc. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 128 and 129. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 7 pages.]

PINCKNEY, CHARLES.

'789, April 4, Charleston. The law passed by the South Carolina legislature for funding and discharging their foreign debt. Inclosing ordinance and list of foreign creditors. Asks his interference in the management of this important affair. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia (?).

800, October 12, 16, Charleston (?). The political situation in South Carolina. Fraudulent voting causing losses to the Republican party. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

800, November 22, Columbia, S. C. Is detained by the political struggle in this State. The importance of the electoral vote in this State. Trusts in Republican success. In a postscript of December 2 states the election is finished and carried. Congratulates him on his probable success. Expects to be in Washington soon. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 38*a*. [Folio. 3 pages.]

800, December 6, Columbia, S. C. His exertions and those of his friends in the Republican interests. Election of a Republican governor and J. Ewing Calhoun as United States Senato. Intends devoting his time to his election as President. Intends leaving for Washington as soon as possible. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 38. [Folio. 3 pages.]

800, December 20, Winyaw, S. C. The vote of Pennsylvania against Republicanism. South Carolina will tie Pennsylvania. His remaining in his State has proved a success. The uncertainty of general success. The New England States not to be depended on. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 42. [Folio. 3 pages.]

800, December —, Columbia, S. C. His perseverance in his efforts in his State toward the Republican success. The probability of success. Series 2, vol. 66, Nos. 39 and 40. [Folio. 4 pages.]

801, January 8, Winyaw. Is delayed by a violent cold. Will be with him as soon as possible. The ratification of the French treaty. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 41. [Folio. 2 pages.]

PINCKNEY, CHARLES.

1801, January 24, Charleston. Declares that no compromise has been offered to the Federals by the Republicans on the subject of the election. At present Charleston is one of the strongholds of Republicanism. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 41*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, March 5, Georgetown. Withdraws his request on the subject of the State of South Carolina. Desires to see Mr. Madison before his departure. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 37. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801 (?) (not dated), New York. Anxiety of the Republicans in New York as to his election. Federalists trying to defeat it. Hopes to be with him in a week. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 37*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801 (?) (not dated), Georgetown. Accepts the offer to be made the minister to Spain. Asks for letters of introduction. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 37*b*. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, April 20, near Columbia. On the question of his successor as United States Senator. His intention to embark in June. His expectation of opposition to his appointment as minister to Spain. His instrumentality in preventing the treaty proposed by Mr. Gardoqui in 1786. Mr. Jay's support of the treaty. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 45. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, May 6, Winyaw. Introducing Dr. Blythe. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 47. [Folio. 1 page.]

1801, May 26, Charleston. Introducing Lynch Dart. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 43*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, May 26, Charleston. Recommending for Government positions John Keith, Thomas Waters, and Daniel Doyley to fill vacancies, etc. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, July 8. Intends communicating to him information of any interest he may collect in his travels in Europe. Has received his instructions, and thanks him for his confidence and friendship. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 46. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, September 8, Helder. Narrative of his voyage and arrival. His intention to proceed to Spain by way of Paris. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 49. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801, September 14, Amsterdam. His impressions of Holland. Inclosing copies of the "Leyden Gazette." Report of the peace between England and France unfounded and unlikely to be effected at present. Invasion of England. Napoleon's object. Only awaiting the proper time. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 49*a*. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1801 (not dated). Giving a short sketch of the offices he has filled. Trusts his political ardor and spirits will not be dampened by not being confirmed [as minister to Spain]. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 47*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 6, Paris. Peace with England announced. Outlines of the treaty. Probability of France sending a force to San Domingo to replace things in their former situation. No change in the French constitution or Government intended. Losing influence of England in continental affairs. Improvement in the Government of France. Bonaparte's career and genius. His interview with Bonaparte. His opinion of him. Leaves in a few days for Madrid. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, October —, Bordeaux. The good disposition of the French people toward America. The probability of Antwerp becoming one of the great marts of Europe. Advantages of America above all European countries. His ample means of information. Intends collecting materials for future publication. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 48. [Folio. 3 pages.]

PINCKNEY, CHARLES.

1801, October —, Bordeaux. On his way to Spain. The expedition to San Domingo to take place. Rochambeau to command. The cession of Louisiana to France by Spain not yet consummated. Bonaparte's great object in restoring the marine and commerce of France. The increased power of France. Great acquisitions of territory—Belgium and the departments of the Rhine. Comparing the French Republic with the United States. The civilities received from public men in Europe owing to his own affability and absence of "stiffness." Recommends a minister to The Hague. Description of the Louvre art galleries. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 50. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1802, May 24, Sitio. Mostly in cipher. Relating to the negotiations with the Spanish Government for effecting a treaty. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 57. [Folio. 14 pages.]

——— to PRINCE OF PEACE. *Madrid.*

1803, March 21, Madrid. Concerning the possessions of Spain east of the Mississippi. Insisting upon the right of deposit. American citizens will not suffer their export trade to be destroyed. The United States fully able to defend their rights. Showing how the possession of Florida by purchase or conquest is absolutely necessary, and the utter inability for Spain to prevent it. The edict of the intendent of New Orleans in violation of the good faith of his sovereign. An affront to the United States. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 61. [Copy. 4°. 27 pages.]

——— to PEDRO CEVALLOS. *Madrid.*

1804, June 1, Aranjuez. Relative to an act of Congress concerning the collection of duties in Mobile which is said to be in violation of the sovereignty of Spain. Urging immediate negotiations for the settlement of all differences between Spain and the United States relative to depredations on our commerce and boundaries of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 52. [Copy. Folio. 4 pages.]

1804, June 22, Madrid. Appeal to his influence in opening the way to peaceable and friendly arrangements as to depredations on our commerce and respecting the limits of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 51. [Copy. 4°. 8 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, January 28, Aranjuez. His negotiations for settlement of differences with Spain. The confiscation of American vessels by the French in Spanish ports. Difficulties attending negotiations. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 56. [4°. 10 pages.]

1805, February —, Aranjuez. Inclosing duplicate of letter of January 28. Events therein noted confirmed relating to negotiations. England's attitude in relation to Spain. The difficulties to be encountered in the enforcement of our French spoliation claims. Spain under the influence of Napoleon, who has no friendly feeling for America. Pinckney's untiring efforts solely for the benefit of his country and its citizens. Napoleon's whining letter to King of England for peace. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 59. [4°. 9 pages.]

1805 (?) (not dated). Extract from a European gazette showing in what light the excise law, which was repealed in Jefferson's Administration, was viewed. Also the manner in which taxes were collected. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 54. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, May 22, Aranjuez. The firm stand he made precipitated the rupture between England and Spain. Hopes to arrange matters so that Florida may be annexed. Its importance to us as a nation. The boundaries of West Florida and Louisiana. Narrative of his negotiations extending through April to date, relative to his mission in Spain for amicable adjustment of differences, and releasing from that power all right and title to the territory purchased by the United States from France. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 55. [4°. 20 pages.]

PINCKNEY, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON.

1805, June 4, Madrid. A review of his negotiations for a release from Spain of all right and title to the territory purchased by the United States from France, and his efforts for the settlement of the differences existing between Spain and the United States. [Private.] Series 8, vol. 66, No. 53. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, June 12, Charleston. Has just arrived from his foreign mission. Recommends as collector of the port of Charleston Peter Freneau. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 62. [Folio. 1 page.]

1806, April 26, Charleston. Recommends an office for Peter Freneau in Florida should it be ultimately obtained and annexed to our territory. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 16, Charleston. Inclosing a letter from Joseph Alston disavowing any participation in the treasons [Burr's (?)]. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 8, Charleston. Asking if it be advisable to call a meeting of the legislature in reference to the establishment of the embargo. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, May 28, Charleston. The consumption of flour in South Carolina. Evasion of the embargo laws. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 23, Charleston. Abuse of the President and Madison by Federal pamphlets. Question of the policy of raising the embargo. Thinks South Carolina's vote is sure for Madison. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 30. In case preparations are to be made for war, he recommends for officers Samuel Wilds and Col. John Taylor. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, December 8, Charleston. Madison received a unanimous vote in South Carolina. Approval of the measures of the Administration. Question as to war. His high opinion of Monroe. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, January 2, Charleston. Sends proceedings of the legislature. General approval of the Administration regarding its measures, with few exceptions of violent Federalists and British merchants. Congratulating him on Madison's election. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, January 14, Charleston. Recommending the appointment of Peter Freneau for collector of Charleston. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1811, December 18, Columbia. Commencement of wool manufacture in the South. Negroes clothed in domestic manufactures. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 80. [Folio. 1 page.]

1820, September 6, Charleston. The tariff question. The course to be pursued respecting Spain and the treaty. The occupancy of Florida in case of nonratification of the treaty. Asks his opinion on both questions. The rigorous climate of Washington. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 81. [Folio. 4 pages.]

PINCKNEY, CHARLES COTESWORTH. *Paris.*

1792, September 6, Charleston. In behalf of the agricultural society, solicits information concerning olive culture. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 135. [Folio. 3 pages.]

PINCKNEY, THOMAS. *Philadelphia.*

1792, May 9, Philadelphia. Suits of British subjects against citizens of South Carolina. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 152. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, February 10, London. Regrets hearing of his intention to retire to private life. Intends sending him a model of a threshing machine. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 146. [4°. 2 pages.]

PINCKNEY, THOMAS.

1793, March 12, London. Introducing Messrs. Talon and Bonnet, who intend emigrating to America. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 145. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, April 26, London. Introducing Messrs. Archdekue and Godfrey. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, August 31. London. Introducing Mr. and Mrs. William Payne Georges. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 144. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1794, January 29, London. Acknowledging letter of December 12, covering remittance. Concerning a threshing machine. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 149. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to LOUIS, PRINCE DE PARMA. *Madrid.*

1795, October 31, Madrid. Refers him to Jefferson, now minister to France, for information concerning philosophical societies in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, No. 56. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1796, March 16, London. Acknowledging letter of September 8. Inclosing a letter from the hereditary prince of Parma. Manner of treading out grain in Spain, and other agricultural details. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 148. [4°. 6 pages.]

PINI, ELIZABETTA, and NATA MAZZEI.

1817, December 18, Leghorn. Allowing the proceeds of the sale of a portion of the estate of Philip Mazzei to remain in his hands, he paying interest and capital in installments. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 62, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, December 18, Leghorn. Receipt for an amount of money from the estate of Philip Mazzei. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 62, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

PINI, ELIZABETTA and ANDREA.

1819, August 19, Leghorn. Receipt of money received on account of the Mazzei estate. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 3, No. 190. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, October 10, Leghorn. Receipt for money on account of the Mazzei estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 201. [4°. 1 page.]

1820, October 10, Leghorn. Duplicate receipt. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 202. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, July 17, Leghorn. Receipt for money on account of the Mazzei estate. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 200. [4°. 1 page.]

PINKNEY, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1806, March 13, Baltimore. If appointed on a special mission to England, will accept it. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, April 28, London. Thanking him for the confidence placed in him and his acts of kindness. Speaks in terms of veneration of his virtues and talents. Regrets that the country will lose the benefit of his services in retiring. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1808, June 5, London. Acknowledging letter of April 4. Intends having an interview with Mr. Canning to press the propriety of abandoning the British orders in council, and make reparation for outrage on the *Chesapeake.* Series 2, vol. 9, No. 10*a*. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, April 30, London. Acknowledging letter of August 5. Appreciates his friendly sentiments. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 86. [4°. 3 pages.]

PINCKNEY, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1810, September 25, London. Sends a copy of Mrs. Leigh's book upon government. His opinion of it. The turmoils of public men at present. Hopes his share in them will soon end. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 87. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, June 27, Baltimore. Has read his pamphlet on the Livingston claim. Is pleased and instructed. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

PINTARD, JOHN MARSDEN.

1790, November 26, Madeira. Recommending that consuls should certify the manifests of cargoes of American vessels to ports in the United States. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 247. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, May 15, Madeira. British outrage on the American ship *Illustrious President* by the frigate *Hyena.* Series 1, vol. 4, No. 614. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

PINTO, LOUIS DE. *Philadelphia.*

1790, November 30, Lisbon. Acknowledging letter of August 7. Appointment of Dr. Freire, the Portuguese minister to United States. Hopes a reciprocal appointment to Lisbon of minister resident. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 109.
[Press copy of translation, with duplicate. 4°. 6 pages.]

PIO, CHEVALIER DE. *Washington.*

1803, March —, Paris. Recalling former acquaintance. His present condition. Compliments the country which is happy in having him chief. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 6, Paris. Acknowledging letter of January 31. His occupation as teacher. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

PIRON, C. M. D.

1806, February 20, New York. Appeal of an old French officer from San Domingo for assistance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 28, No. 131. [Folio. 2 pages.]

PITOT, JAMES.

1808, May —, New Orleans. In behalf of the New Orleans Navigation Company, asking his recommendation to Congress for aid in completing the Carondelet Canal. Inclosing printed circular from the "New Orleans Gazette" extra. Series 2, vol. 67, Nos. 7 and 8. [4°. 11 pages. Printed circular.]

——— to W. C. C. CLAIBORNE. *New Orleans.*

1808, September 4, New Orleans. Concerning the Carondelet Canal. Series 2, vol. 19, No. 67. [Copy. Folio. 4 pages.]

PITTMAN, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, April 6, Alexandria. Respecting an address from the citizens of Alexandria relative to Col. Francis Peyton. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 1, Alexandria. Acknowledging letter of April 27. Relative to the requested removal of Col. Francis Peyton. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1791, March 20, Paris. Concerning the sale of the Scioto lands, inclosing descriptive details of climate, soil, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 142 and 143. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

PLEASANTON, STEPHEN. *Washington.*

1807, September 17, Washington. Commission of Benajah Nicholls as surveyor of port of Windsor, N. C. Appointment of William H. Ruffin for same office. Asks instructions. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

POINDEXTER to JAMES MONROE.

1814 (?) (not dated). Sends Guinea grass seeds to Jefferson. Series 12, vol. 12, No. 85. [8°. 1 page.]

POIREY to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, April 15, Paris. Inclosing a memorial to Congress. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 101. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, December 6, Paris. Soliciting his aid in prosecuting his claim on Congress for services rendered in the war of the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 105. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, March 1, Paris. Soliciting his influence in obtaining recognition of his claim on the Government for services during the war of the Revolution. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 67, Nos. 102 and 103. [Folio. 2 pages.]

POLK, WILLIAM, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1807, August 14, Somerset County. Acknowledging letter. Recommending Josiah Hubbell and Lemuel Spence for office. Series 3, vol. 6, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

POLLOCK, OLIVER, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1811, April 23, Richmond. Requesting information respecting his claim on the Government by correspondence, the documents relating to it in the public office having been lost. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, November 19, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of May 4. Requesting a testimonial from his hand concerning his services when acting as the official public agent of Virginia at New Orleans, of his incurring debts, and the benefits resulting to the public through his agency. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, March 28, Washington. Claim for pecuniary reparation for losses justly due from the Government. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 94. [Folio. 3 pages.]

PORTER, D.

1809, August 17, Bay St. Louis. Inclosing a plan and prospects of a voyage of discovery to the northwest coast of America. Series 2, vol. 67, Nos. 92 and 93. [4°. 15 pages.]

POUGENS, CH., to General KOSCIUSKO.

1802, July 28, Paris. Requesting him to interest the President in his proposition to supply him with important French publications. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to R. R. LIVINGSTON. *Paris.*

1803, June 8, Paris. Sends his account for books for the President. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, June 9, Paris. Shipment of books (with memorandum attached). Inclosing prospectus of a periodical. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, Nos. 15 and 16. [4°. 4 pages.]

—— to R. R. LIVINGSTON. *Paris.*

1803, July 26, Paris. Requesting him to forward inclosed communication to the President of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, August 23, Paris. Will take the first opportunity to send him a copy of his catalogue. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 25, Paris. Furnishing him with French publications. Notice of shipments. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 67, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

PREBLE, Commodore EDWARD, to ROBERT SMITH.

1803, October, 5, Tangier. Negotiations for peace and its establishment with the Emperor of Morocco. Narrative of events preceding it. Hopes to make favorable negotiations with the Bashaw of Tripoli. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 70. [4°. 10 pages.]

1805, May 18, Boston. Present of a cask of Marsala wine to the President. Series 3, vol. 2, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

PRESTON, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, March 4, Dundee. Asking information concerning James Giekie and John White. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 65. [4°. 3 pages.]

PRICE, RICHARD. *Paris.*

1785, October 24, Nearington Green. Introducing Dr. Rogers. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 133. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, October 26, London. Regretting that he could not show more attention to Mr. Barlow. Approves of the new Constitution of the United States. His ideas of religion as practiced in different countries. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 130. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, May 4, London. Acknowledging letter dated February —. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 131. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, August 3, London. His admiration for the Republics of France and America. Sends him sermons and pamphlets. Series 2, vol. 65, No. 132. [4°. 4 pages.]

PRIESTLEY, J. *Monticello (?).*

1800, May 8, Northumberland. Inclosing his thoughts on the subject of public education. Series 2, vol. 67, Nos. 90 and 91. [Folio. 5 pages.]

Washington.

1801, April 10, Philadelphia. Thanking him for his resentment for the treatment he received during the last Administration. The threatenings of Mr. Pickering. Congratulating him on his election. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, June —. Wishes to prefix his name to his history as a strenuous and uniform advocate of religious and civil liberty. Has nothing to fear under his Administration, and hopes to remain during his life under his protection. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 109. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, October 29, Northumberland. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Howe relative to the characters of the two men in the world to whom we look with mingled respect and anxiety—Alexander, of Russia, and Jefferson. Sends copy of the dedication of his work. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 12*g*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802 (?) (not dated). Circular notice of his forthcoming Church History. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 110. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, June 25, Northumberland. Sends him a defense of his periodical entitled Socrates and Jesus Compared. His Church History in the hands of the bookseller. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 111. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, December 12, Northumberland. Sends a second defense of his Socrates and Jesus Compared. Compliments him on his conduct in the Louisiana acquisition. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 112. [4°. 2 pages.]

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, Jr.

1804, December 20, Northumberland. Sends him a copy of his father's last work, entitled The Doctrines of Heathen Philosophy Compared with Revelations. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, J.

806, January 6, Northumberland. Requesting him to procure a copy of Stewart's portrait of his father, to have it engraved. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

808, February 10, Northumberland. Desires to go to France in the spring to look after property of his father. Asks if he can go in a national vessel. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

PRINCE OF PEACE, THE, to CHARLES PINCKNEY.

804, June 24, Madrid. Assures him of his ignorance of the facts relating to the American vessels at the Island of Cuba, but the matter will be investigated, and that he is anxious for maintenance of peace. [In Spanish.] Series 2, vol. 66, No. 58. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

PRINCE, WILLIAM, to HENRY DEARBORN. *Washington.*

803, April 26, Vincennes. Description of the salt springs on the Wabash. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 98. [Folio. 2 pages.]

PROUT, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

816, November 17, Thomaston. Memoir on a new invention for fertilizing the various products of the soil. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 107. [Folio. 3 pages.]

PUGLIA, JAMES PH. *Washington.*

808, June 21, Philadelphia. Submitting a comedy of the present time, which involves the embargo. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

808, December 19, Philadelphia. Complaining of the nonacceptance of his two comedies, "Embargo" and "Double Disappointment," by William Warren, manager of the theater, on account of his political views. Is unable to publish them on account of want of means. Series 2, vol. 66, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

QUESADA, J. N. (Governor of East Florida), to J. SEAGROVE.

791, August 6, St. Augustine. Respecting fugitive slaves from United States. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 371. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

RAGGI, MICHAEL, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

819, August 7, Charlottesville; 1820, October 6, Washington; October 28, New York; December 4, Gibraltar. Four letters relating to his employment under contract with the University of Virginia for sculptures. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 69, Nos. 1 to 4, inclusive. [4°. 9 pages.]

RAMSAY, DAVID. *Paris.*

785, June 15, New York. Concerning his history of South Carolina. Asking advice about publishing it abroad with a translation. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 10. [Folio. 4 pages.]

785, August 8, New York. Sends him copy of his history of South Carolina. Asks his opinion as to issuing a European edition and translation. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

785, December 10, New York. The publication of his history of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 11. [Folio. 1 page.]

786, May 3, New York. Thanking him for the interest he takes in his publications. Jefferson's views on the status of slavery. Ramsay believes that negroes are growing less black. European ideas of Americans. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

786, November 8, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of July 10. Approves of his mode of advancing his publication. Wishes it introduced into England and Ireland. Is extending the work. The foreign debt of South Carolina. Bill of lading and invoice of fifty histories. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages. 8°. 2 pages.]

RAMSAY, DAVID.

1787, April 7, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of October —, with samples of rice. Has had it published. Acts of the South Carolina legislature relative to the foreign debt. The convention at Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, April 16, Charleston. Recommending Mr. Van Braum Houckgeest and his case. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, March 7, Charleston. Inclosing a newspaper description of a new grass discovered by Thomas Walters, a botanist. Introducing his son John Ramsay. Decided majority in South Carolina for the proposed Constitution of the United States. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, October 8, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of May 7. Makes use of his liberty in drawing on Madison for a sum of money. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, April 8, Charleston. Respecting the foreign debt of South Carolina. Export of rice to the Mediterranean. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, April 12, Charleston. Congratulations on his return from Europe. Acknowledging letter of September 18, 1789. Cultivation of rice. Presenting him with a copy of his History of the American Revolution. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

RANDALL, P. R. *Paris.*

1786, May 14, Madrid. Inclosing a copy of a letter to his father relating to his services in Algiers. Awaits orders from Mr. Lamb. The envoys from Portugal and Naples awaiting the completion of the Spanish treaty. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 27. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, May 18, Aranjuez. Mr. Lamb awaiting orders. The amount of money in his hands. Not sufficient for the Algerine captives. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 28. [4°. 4 pages.]

RANDALL, THOMAS, to GEORGE CLINTON.

1793, June 8, New York. Reports an armed sloop, supposed to be a privateer, is about to sail unless prevented. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 135. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

RANDOLPH, D. M., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, January 10, Richmond. Respecting his claim on the Treasury Department while marshal of the district of Virginia. Requests his aid in settling his accounts. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM MARSHALL. *Virginia.*

1804, January 29, Richmond. Requesting vouchers pertaining to his accounts with the United States. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, February 7, Richmond. Concerning his claim on the Treasury. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

RANDOLPH, EDMUND. *Philadelphia.*

1775, August 31, Cambridge. Urging him to assign a reason for the supineness of Virginia against the robberies committed by Lord Dunmore. Desertions from the British at Cambridge. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

Virginia.

1779, July 27, Philadelphia. Narrative of the brilliant action at Stony Point. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 44. [Folio. 1 page.]

RANDOLPH, EDMUND.

'81, *October 9, Richmond.* Regrets that Jefferson proposes to retire to private life. Recommending George Hay. Mr. Adams's overtures for a treaty of commerce with Holland. Arrival of Captain Gillon from France with clothing for the Army. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

'84, *January 30, Richmond.* Acknowledging letter of December 31. Concerning the assault on Jonas Beard, a justice of the peace and member of the legislature of South Carolina, by one George Hancock, of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 30. [4°. 6 pages.]

'84, *April 24, Richmond.* The elections showing the readiness of citizens to incorporate the military with the civil. Indisposition of the people toward the Society of the Cincinnati. Endeavors to suppress the payment of British debts. Arrearages of the sheriff. Meriwether Smith on the propriety of confiscating debts. Probability of Madison's election to Congress. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

'84, *May 15, Richmond.* Jefferson's mission to Europe. Virginia's claim to Western territory. Division of party in the legislature. Patrick Henry leads one faction and Richard Henry Lee the other, and the speaker another. Requisition of the governor for John Hancock. Probable measures of the legislature. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

Paris.

'87, *January 28, Richmond.* The Executive's thanks for his attention to Mercier. Efforts will be made for remittance of funds for the purchase of arms in France for Virginia. Asks information as to bayonets which were omitted to be sent. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

'87, *May 3, Richmond.* Introducing John Ammorett. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

'87, *May 4, Richmond.* Information concerning bayonets said to have been omitted without foundation. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

'89, *December 10, Richmond.* Private business. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

'92, *January 27, Philadelphia.* Case of Thomas Pagan. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 504. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

'92, *February 22, Philadelphia.* Case of Thomas Pagan. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 507. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

'92, *June 26, Philadelphia.* His opinion on the arrest of the servant of M. van Berckel, the Dutch minister. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 562. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

'92, *July 4, Philadelphia.* Decision in case of Leigh *v.* West. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

'92, *July 7, Philadelphia.* Opinion on the appointment of officers during recess, and by and with consent of the Senate. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 82. [Folio. 4 pages.]

'92, *August 26, Philadelphia.* Decision in a law case. Attack in Fenno's paper. Course to pursue. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

'92, *November 12, Philadelphia.* Intrusions on United States lands. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

'92, *November 12, Philadelphia.* Opinion on the intrusion on lands of the United States in the southwestern territory. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 619. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

RANDOLPH, EDMUND.

1792 (?) (not dated). Opinion respecting the conveyance of a deed. Rights of seizure for murder on the high seas. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1792 (?) (not dated). Memorandum concerning Judge Turner. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 91, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, March 15, Philadelphia. The case of Thomas Pagan. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 74. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, March 26, Philadelphia. Concerning the Dutch loan. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 12, Philadelphia. Opinion concerning the case of Mr. Pagan. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 74. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, May 2, Philadelphia. Protection of foreign-built vessels owned by American citizens. The certificates granted by officers of the customs. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 38. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, May 9, Philadelphia. Denial of the Secretary of the Treasury that the revenue officers are trained to the acts of spies. Duty of Government officers to transmit general intelligence. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 37. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1793, May 14, Philadelphia. Opinion as Attorney-General of the United States concerning the seizure of the ship *Grange*. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 37*a*. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1793, May 26, Philadelphia. His opinion on the memorial of Benjamin Holland and Peter Mackie. On a shipment of flour after the declaration of war by France. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 39. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, May 26, Philadelphia. Opinion respecting the memorial of Holland and Mackie. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 109. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 30 [Philadelphia]. Respecting the case of Gideon Henfield. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 30, Philadelphia. His opinion in the case of Gideon Henfield. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 114. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, May 30, Philadelphia. Duplicate of the foregoing. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 128.

1793, May 31. Fidelity of Americans to France. Suppression of the sale of prizes in our ports. [Note on outside of letter by Jefferson.] Series 4, vol. 3, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, May —, Philadelphia. Minutes of reasons which operated in advising the expulsion of the *Genet* privateer. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 91, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to TOBIAS LEAR. *Philadelphia.*

1793, May — (?) [Philadelphia]. Requesting him to suggest to the President to convene the heads of Departments at the Department of State. Upon the subject of the Baltimore papers. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, August 13 [Philadelphia]. Problem in interest. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 85*a*. [2 scraps of paper.]

1793, September 5, Germantown. Respecting the decision in the case of Mr. Pagan. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 381. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to ALEXANDER HAMILTON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, November 15, Germantown. Acknowledging letter of 9th. His opinion that the vessels described should be exempted from tonnage by act of legislature. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

RANDOLPH, EDMUND, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

794, August 26. Substance of the conference between Mr. Jaudenes, Spanish commissioner, and Edmund Randolph, Secretary of State, on the suspension of the Spanish treaty. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 40. [Copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

Monticello.

794, August 28, Philadelphia. Requesting, in behalf of the President, the acceptance of a mission to Spain. Reference to demands of Kentucky on the free navigation of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

804, September 16, Richmond. Decision in Jefferson's suit against Johnson declared in Jefferson's favor. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

805, August 6, Richmond. Respecting Mr. Short's claim on him. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

808, December 22, Richmond. Appealing to the President to remit the penalty of publicly inflicting stripes on John Moss, a minor, sentenced for robbing the mail. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 106. [4°. 1 page.]

809, January 21, Richmond. Asks for remission of the sentence of corporal punishment of John Moss. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

RANDOLPH, THOMAS, to W. H. HARRISON.

808, July 19, Vincennes. Statement relative to the conduct of John Rice Jones. Series 2, vol. 42, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

RANDOLPH, T. M., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

822, January 3, 31, Richmond. Financial matters relating to the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 73, Nos. 1 and 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

822, January 26, Richmond. Concerning the title by which the Commonwealth [of Virginia] holds the land included within the limits of the Capitol Square. Thinks the University of Virginia should push the interest claim. [The lower part of the letter torn off.] Series 2, vol. 73, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

822, November 21, Richmond. Asks permission to publish a letter to vindicate Campbell, one of the heroes of Kings Mountain. Asks explanation of a certain sentence in the letter. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

824, March 8, Richmond. Transferring of the claim of Virginia on the United States for pay and subsistence of troops to the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

RAWLE, W. *Philadelphia.*

792, April 9. Inclosing docket entries of case of Samuel Hoare v. Andrew Allen, jr. [Extract of letter.] Series 4, vol. 2, No. 157. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

RAY, JACOB. *Washington.*

806, May 16, Washington. Appeal for pardon, with accompanying letters and certificates as to good character and the dependent condition of his wife and children. Series 2, vol. 70, Nos. 4 to 10, inclusive. [Folio. 4°. 11 pages.]

RAYNEVAL, DE. *Philadelphia.*

790, September 8, Paris. Letter of friendship. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 91, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

READ, GEORGE, Jr.

790, November 4, Newcastle, Del. On the property of British subjects. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 110. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

REGNIER (Minister de Justice) to the PROCUREUR GÉNÈRAL AU CONSEIL DES PRISES.

1807, September 18, Paris. Bonaparte's declaration of the blockade of the British Islands. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 8, No. 47. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

REIBELT, J. P., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1799, February 22, Lucerne. Series of certificates of character and capacity of Mr. Reibelt by various officials in Lucerne. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 21. [4°. 5 pages.]

1804, November 5, Baltimore. Series of six letters, with catalogues relating to the purchase of books, to December 15, 1804. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 1 to 6, inclusive. [13 pages.]

1805, January 3, 4, 7, 10, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, Baltimore. Series of ten letters of these dates relating to purchases of books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 11 to 20, inclusive. [4°. 12 pages.]

1805, January 29, Baltimore. Concerning books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 30, Baltimore. Presenting him with an engraving. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, January 31, Baltimore. Congratulating him on his reelection. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 4, 5 (?), 7, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, March 3, 9, Baltimore. Series of ten letters of these dates relating to purchases of books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 25 to 34, inclusive. [4°. 10 pages.]

1805, March 5, Baltimore. Description of a mill of a new moving mechanism not requiring the power of wind, steam, nor horses, but doing the work of water without its inconveniences. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 35. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, April 21, Baltimore. Sends him books. Can recommend a tutor for the children in his family. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 1, Baltimore. Requesting him to communicate with Colonel Armstrong to transmit the original patent of an invention of his, which is in Colonel Armstrong's hands. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 37. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, May 3, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Concerning books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 12, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of the 10th. Thanking him for sending for the original patent. Will explain the invention when it arrives. Concerning books. His desire to quit commerce and become a cultivator in Louisiana. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 71, No. 39. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, May 15, Baltimore. Asking if he has ever cultivated the small maize of Italy, which produces four crops. Will send him seed. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 17, Baltimore. Shipment of books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 18, Baltimore. Observations on maize of Italy. Extract from a Swiss journal on the subject. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 42 and 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, May 31, June 11, Baltimore. Relating to books and engravings. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 44 and 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, June 13, Baltimore. Asks his opinion as to the establishment of a pharmacy at Charlottesville. Recommending Dr. Kouf de Tréver at Richmond. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

REIBELT, J. P., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1805, July 7, Baltimore. Offering copies, by a new process, of paintings of the old masters. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, July 10, Baltimore. Wishes to buy a small farm near Charlottesville. Asks his advice. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 19, 25, July 15, Baltimore. Three letters, with list of books, relating to shipments, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 47 to 51. [4°. 8 pages.]

1805, July 24, Baltimore. Presenting his grandson with a Virgil. Concerning the quarantino, the maize of Italy. Concerning the root from which China oil is produced [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1805, October 1, Baltimore. Relating to his visit to Monticello. The price asked for a bust. Description of a kind of sheep in Bengal. Sends him a magnet. Concerning books. Sends account. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, October 5, Baltimore. Sends him some seeds. His account. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, October 5, 15, 22, 24, 30, November 4, 12, 14, Baltimore. Series of eight letters relating to business matters. Books, seeds, wine, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 57 to 65. [4°. 12 pages.]

1805, November 19, Baltimore. Sends a note from M. Guestier, with a bottle of champagne. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 3, Baltimore. Respecting an order for champagne. Sends a print of Peter the Great. Asks about a magnet sent him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December — [Baltimore]. On the subject of a proposition to import from Europe persons who can in time replace negro slaves as servants. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 69. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1805, December — [Baltimore]. Personal narrative. His business and family relations. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 70. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, December 16, Baltimore. Inclosing a personal narrative and his views relative to a scheme for importing from Europe persons to replace negroes as servants, etc., and for exporting negroes to some colony. Proposes to buy a small farm for himself in Albemarle. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, December 19, Baltimore. Relative to importation of Merino sheep. Concerning books. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, December 22, Baltimore. Sale of English classics in France. His approaching departure from Baltimore. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 28, Baltimore. Relative to a list of books. Requests settlement of account. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 2, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of December 31. Soliciting the appointment of an Indian agency. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, January 10 (2), 11, 13, 21, 22, 23, 26 (2), 27, 30, February 3, Baltimore. Twelve letters relating to personal affairs. His appointment to Natchitoches, books, political views, agricultural, and his veneration for Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 88 to 99, inclusive. [4°. 22 pages.]

REIBELT, J. P., to JEFFERSON.

1806, May 8, 15, 29, June 5, 12, 19, 26, New Orleans. Seven letters relating to his occupation in New Orleans and personal matters generally, information about books, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 99*a* to 107. [4°. 17 pages.]

1806, July 20, 22, 24, 27, August 24, 27, September 14, 15, Baltimore. Eight letters relating to his motive in returning from New Orleans, family matters, proposed visit to Monticello, books, sheep, and personal matters generally. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 71, Nos. 108 to 115, inclusive. [4°. 14 pages.]

1807, January 16, New Orleans. Is appointed by General Wilkinson on his private police force to discover the plots in Burr's projects for the invasion of Mexico. The political situation. Narrative of his investigations. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 75. [Folio. 11 pages.]

1807, January 29, New Orleans. The political situation in Louisiana. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 76. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1807, February 27, New Orleans. His approaching departure for Natchitoches. His political enemies in New Orleans. Local intelligence. Concerning new publications. Concerning Dr. Watkins and Broynier de Clouet. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 83. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, February —, New Orleans. Concerning books. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 3, New Orleans. Proposition to the legislature to address a petition to Congress for criminal punishment of General Wilkinson. Counter propositions against the petition. Removal of Mr. Watkins, substituting a Mr. Mather, an incapable man. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 8, New Orleans. The political situation in Louisiana. Inclosing a letter from M. Bellechasse to B. de Clouet. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, March 28, Baton Rouge. Acknowledging letter of February 3, announcing his removal from the place of Indian agent at Natchitoches. Is much concerned at the disgrace. Applies for the situation of receiver of public moneys for the western district of the Territory of Orleans. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1807, June 25, Avoyelles. Acknowledging letter of February 2, relative to his dismissal from the office of Indian agent at Natchitoches. Complains of the injustice of it, and inclosing copies of letters from General Wilkinson acknowledging his valuable services. Series 2, vol. 71, No. 117. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, October 25, Avoyelles. Sends him seeds of tarragon. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 25, Avoyelles. Concerning the offer of the governor of Louisiana for a Government position. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 118. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, May 10, Pointe Coupée. His removal by the legislature from his position as judge. Asks him to withhold his opinion until he has been further informed. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, August 10, New Orleans. Asking aid or a free passage to Europe with his family. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1808 (?) (not dated). Rumors of intended declaration of independence of Mexico. Offers his services as agent to Mexico. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

REIBELT, J. P., to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 25, New Orleans. Will be forced to return to Europe unless he can obtain employment. Asks his aid. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 7, New Orleans. New projects of the Burrites. Rumored appointment of an English partisan to Mexico to make a treaty with the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 18, New Orleans. The urgency of his situation. Asks for position of receiver of the national domain in the eastern district of the Territory. Rumors of armed opposition against Bonaparte in France. Proposes to return to France to offer his services. Rumors of raising the embargo. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, December 13, New Orleans. Concerning his calumniators. Causes of their animosity the disclosures of the Burr conspiracy. Would like an appointment as librarian of the projected library in Washington. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, Nos. 125 and 126. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, January 2, New Orleans. His critical pecuniary situation. Proposes teaching the pianoforte. Would like any employment. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 127. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, February 15, New Orleans. Is unable to procure copies of the charges against him from the legislature. Despairs of success in this country. Proposes to go to the West Indies to continue his existence or finish it. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 71, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

REMSEN, HENRY, Jr. *Monticello.*

1790, September 2, New York. Report of a meeting and engagement between the English and Spanish fleets. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 116. [8°. 1 page.]

1790, September 6, New York. Rumors disbelieved of an engagement between the Spanish and English fleets. Concerning the renting of his house. Inclosing the commission of Mr. McDonough, British consul for New England. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 113. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1790, October 7. Balance of Jefferson's account. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 118. [Folio. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1790 (?) (not dated). Memorandum. Asking directions respecting removal of furniture to Philadelphia. The settlement of accounts for salary for himself and clerks and other business pertaining to the office. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 123. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1791, October 24, Philadelphia. Jefferson's accounts. Expense of transporting articles to Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 69, Nos. 121 and 122. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, April 23, New York. The calamitous speculations of Mr. Duer. Details of his methods. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 124. [4°. 11 pages.]

1792, October 10, New York. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Respecting a bag of letters sent to Amsterdam, per brig *Lion*, lost at sea. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 588. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, October 10, New York. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Inclosing letter of Coster Brothers, concerning forwarding of packages of dispatches, letters, etc., to Amsterdam. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 127. [4°. 3 pages.]

REMSEN, HENRY, Jr.

1792, October 15, New York. Inclosing a medal commemorating the regeneration of the French Government. Order of the Senate respecting salaries to public officers relating to patent fees. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 125. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1792, November 19, New York. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Testing the fresco painting by Mr. Schneider. Terms on which Mr. Schneider will go to Virginia should his services be wanted. Concerning Chinese gongs. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 129. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, July 29, New York. Challenge from Captain Courtenay, of the British frigate *Boston*, to Captain Bompard, of the French ship *Ambuscade*. Arrival of 300 Irish emigrants. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 120. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, August 1, New York. Purchase of a silver inkstand. Employment of Schneider. His terms. Sailing of the *Ambuscade*. Her lieutenant and boat's crew taken prisoners by an English frigate. Account of a subsequent action between the *Ambuscade* and *Boston*. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 119. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1793, September 12, New York. Forwarding a box containing a model. The fever in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 130. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, October 1, New York. Acknowledging letter of September 11. Forwards packages of letters to London, and retains a box containing a model for future shipment. The effects of the fever in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 131. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1793, October 7, New York. Forwarding packages to Havre. Fever in Philadelphia. The safety of packages sent to Amsterdam. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 128. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, December 4, New York. Forwarding a box containing a model. Increasing beauty of the city of Washington. Destined to become the handsomest city in Europe or America. Enterprise of Mr. Greenleaf. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 132. [4°. 2 pages.]

RENAULT, J. F. *Washington.*

1803, November 20, Blandford, Va. Is engaged in producing a work in fine crayons; an historical and allegorical picture entitled, The English Delivering up their Arms to General Washington after their Defeat at Yorktown. Asks permission to dedicate it to him. Annexing a prospectus for copies, with description. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 70, Nos. 23 and 24. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1804, March 19, Washington. Asking him to accept the dedication of a work entitled, The Illustrious Men of this Nation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 70, No. 22. [Folio. 2 pages.]

REUTER, F. CÆSAR.

1806, April 19, Baltimore. Two addresses in Latin. Series 2, vol. 70, Nos. 25 and 26. [8°. 4 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, August 30, Baltimore. Communication in Latin relative to an excursion in the Cherokee Nation. Followed by a recommendation of Return J. Meigs dated July 26, 1806. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 27. [8°. 2 pages.]

REYNOLDS, GEORGE.

1804, March 17, Hagerstown. Appeal for aid by an old officer in the war of the Revolution, with a certificate of William Helm, late Member of Congress, and another of John Hathorn, major-general of militia of State of New Jersey. Series 2, vol. 70, Nos. 28 and 29. [Folio. 7 pages.]

RHEA, JOHN.

1809, February 13, Washington. Printed circular reviewing the principal occurrences during Jefferson's Administration. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, February 20, Washington. Inclosing copy of a letter to a friend as evidence of the sincere respect entertained for Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, February 20, Washington. Asking the interposition of the President to obtain payment of certain pensions in accordance with a law of Congress of this session. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE to KING OF FRANCE. *Paris.*

1786, September 8, Providence. Appeal to the King of France for assistance in establishing a professorship of the French language. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 49. [Folio. 3 pages.]

RIDGE, PETER, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, August 8, Philadelphia. Appeal in behalf of officers of merchant ships who are suffering for want of employment on account of the embargo. [Signed by the above and many others.] Series 2, vol. 59, No. 32. [Folio. 2 pages.]

RIDGE, PETER, and others.

1808, August 10, Philadelphia. Petition in behalf of the families of officers of merchant ships. Series 2, vol. 59, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

RIEB, NICHOLAS.

1802, February 17, Philadelphia. His claim against the United States for services rendered during the war. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, March 27, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of February 27. His claim on the United States. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

RIEDESEL, Major-General. *Richmond.*

1779, December 4, New York. Thanking him for marks of friendship to him and the assistance and hospitality shown to the troops under his command since he assumed the government of Virginia. Recommends the protection of the Brunswick troops under command of Brigadier-General Specht. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 147. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1780 (?) (not dated). Concerning Captain Geismar. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 145. [4°. 1 page.]

1780, February 10, New York. Letter of friendship. Inclosing letter for forwarding. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1780, March 30, New York. Announcing the birth of a daughter. Requesting the forwarding of letters. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 142. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1780, June 13, New York. Thanking him for his kindness to himself and family. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 144. [4°. 2 pages.]

1780, October 2, New York. Respecting forwarding of letters. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 145. [4°. 2 pages.]

RIEDESEL, General. *Richmond.*

1781, March 19. Supplies to the convention troops. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 90. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

RIEUX, PETER DE. *See* Derieux.

RIEUX, PLUMARD DE, to JEFFERSON. [*Virginia.*]

1782, February 22, Charleston. Inquiring as to the address of Mr. Mazzei. [In French.] [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

RIEUX, PLUMARD DE, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, June 1, Colle. Requesting him to send a letter to Philip Mazzei, with others to their respective addresses. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 28, Colle. Thanking him for services rendered. Details of his private business. Requesting him to be godfather to his son. Death of Philip Mazzei. His intentions respecting a farm. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 55. [4°. 5 pages.]

RILEY, J. *Monticello.*

1809, September 29, New York. Proposes to publish a new edition of his Notes on Virginia. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, October 16, New York. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Suggesting that in a new edition of his Notes on Virginia a few pages of illustrative, additional, and corrective matter would secure the run of an edition. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

RIPPERT, FRANÇOIS, to LE MARECHAL DE CASTRIES.

1785 (?), December 23. Memorial claiming for Robinson and John Francfort prizes due them in the hands of John Paul Jones. Series 2, vol. 14, No. 22. [Folio. 1 page.]

RITCHIE, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, October 9, Richmond. Concerning a loom of new invention exhibited in Richmond by W. Clopper. Declines to edit the work of Mr. Tracy. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, June 23 [Richmond]. Rectifying an error in an account. Concerning books. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, October 29, Richmond. Respecting the university reports. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, May 10, Richmond. Introducing Mr. Goodacre, a lecturer on astronomy. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, February 20 [Richmond]. Probability of the bill allowing the disposal of Jefferson's property by lottery passing both houses. Inclosing Cohen Bros. letter. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 18. [Folio. 1 page.]

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. *Paris.*

1785, September 28, Philadelphia. His occupation in determining the boundary of Pennsylvania. His observations on fossil shells, bones, etc., found in the Alleghany Mountains. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 56. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, June 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 25. His occupation as civil engineer. Describes the boundaries of Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 57. [Folio. 1 page.]

[*Monticello.*]

1790, June 21, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letters of 12th, 14th, and 17th. On the subject of weights and measures. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 64. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1790, June 25, Philadelphia. On the standard of weights and measures. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 65. [Folio. 2 pages.]

New York.

1790, July 2, Philadelphia. Comparative measure of French and English foot. On the practical difficulty resulting from the effect of the machinery and moving power. A demonstration as applied to a pendulum. On the probable length of a degree of longitude. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 58. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, January 4 [Philadelphia]. Suggesting an excavation under the building erected by the Philosophical Society to answer a purpose of which they were speaking. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 59. [8°. 1 page.]

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID.

1791, May 8 [*Philadelphia*]. Concerning the opossum's pouch. Observations on the barometer and thermometer. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, January 11 [*Philadelphia*]. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 61. [8°. 1 page.]

1792 (?) (not dated). Problem to find the length of a cylinder in which a fluid will descend from top to bottom in a given time. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 62. [8°. 1 page.]

1792, June 11 [*Philadelphia*] Disagrees with Mr. Keith's statement that it is impossible to fix an unvariable or nearly equal measure from the rod of a cylindrical pendulum. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 63. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1792, December 29, Philadelphia. Inclosing bill of exchange to pay for copper for the Mint. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 637. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, January 7. Inclosing result of assays of coins of France, England, Spain, and Portugal. Series 4, vol. 3, No. 1*a*. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, April —, Philadelphia. Asking instructions as to Mr. Michaud. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

RIVES, W. C. *Monticello.*

1819, January 20, Richmond. Congratulating him on the passing of the bill in the house of delegates for the establishment of a university at Central College. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 29. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, February 6, Richmond. Passage by both branches of the legislature of the bill authorizing a loan to the University of Virginia. Suggestions as to maintaining the popularity of the university. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 31. [4°. 4 pages.]

1822, December 19, Richmond. Liberality of the legislature toward the university. Progress of the buildings, and financial matters. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, November 30, Castle Hill. Acknowledging letter of 25th. Will undertake the service asked of him relating to the duties wrongfully demanded of the university on the importation of marble capitals. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

1826, January 7, Washington. Acknowledging letter of December 30. Establishment of a post-office at the university. The question of remission of duties not yet acted upon. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

ROANE, SPENCER.

1815, October 22, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of the 12th, inclosing the scheme of his opinion in the case of Martin *v.* Hunter. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, August 22, Richmond. Inclosing copies of writings. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, February 25, Richmond. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1821, June 20, Richmond. Inclosing numbers on an important subject written by him (Spencer Roane). Series 2, vol. 73, No. 42. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, August 1, Richmond. Introducing George W. Bassett. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 43. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to ARCHIBALD THWEATT. *Eppington.*

1821, December 11, Richmond. The governor's patriotic message on the subject of the Supreme Court. Asks Jefferson's influence with the legislature in regard to it. Colonel Taylor's "Tyranny Unmasked." Series 2, vol. 81, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

ROANE, SPENCER, to ARCHIBALD THWEATT.

1821, December 24, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 22d. The subject of amending the Constitution in relation to the decisions in the Federal courts. Asks that Jefferson use his influence. Anecdote. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

ROBERTS [anonymous] to MADISON.

1822, September 1, Pennsylvania. Charging him with the war of 1812 and subsequent disasters to the country. Series 2, vol. 91, No. 5. [Folio. 5 pages.]

ROBERTSON, THOMAS B., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1810, December 7, New Orleans. Inclosing a copy of proceedings in the Livingston batture case. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, August 2, New Orleans. The appointments he has filled in Louisiana. His present office of attorney-general. Sends him two campeachy chairs. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1820, July 28, New Orleans. Asking information as to the course of education at Central College. His election as governor. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM.

1811, January 30, Richmond. Certificate that the transactions from April 2, 1779, to June 21, 1780, were torn out from the journals kept during that period in the council chamber, among which was Jefferson's letter of November 6, 1779, directed to Oliver Pollock. Series 2, vol. 67, No. 97. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

ROBINSON, TULLY, to J. M. FORTIN. *Orleans Territory.*

1810, November 19, New Orleans. Relating to the batture case. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 47. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

RODNEY, CÆSAR A., to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1800, October 13, Wilmington. The elections in Delaware. Prospects of the general result. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1800, December 28, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Conjectures as to result of the election of President and Vice-President. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 2. [4°. 8 pages.]

1801, February 10, Wilmington. Adjournment of the Delaware legislature. Uncertainty as to the result of the election for President. Republicans will not desert their posts. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, April 21, Wilmington. Congratulating him on the election. Mr. Dickinson candidate for governor of Delaware. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, August 11, Wilmington. Republicans sanguine of success in this State. Election of a United States Senator. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, December 27, Wilmington. The probable measures of the Administration. His views on the political situation. Representation of the State of Delaware. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 6. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1802, March 15, Wilmington. Introducing Dr. A. Alexander. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, April 30, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of 24th. The attacks on the Administration by the opposition. Has consented to be a candidate for representative. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

RODNEY, CÆSAR A., to JEFFERSON.

1802, May 16, Wilmington. Requesting him to procure the means of obtaining journals of Congress. Converts to Republicanism in Delaware. Policy of Mr. Bayard. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 9. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, May 31, Wilmington. Introducing Captain Davis, who was imprisoned by order of General Le Clerk. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, August 25, Wilmington. Requesting him to direct Mr. Gallatin to authorize the corporation of Wilmington to report on their harbor for piers. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 19. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, December 14, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of November 28. Concerning the collector of Wilmington and the United States Senator. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, December 19, Wilmington. The political situation in Delaware. Will probably visit Washington during the session. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, January 7, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of December 31, with subscription to the seminary. Approves of his message. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, July 7, Wilmington. On the subject of the collector. The State tax of Delaware. His father's acceptance of the office tendered him. The political situation in Delaware. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 11. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803 (?), November —, Cool Spring. Political situation in Delaware. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 18. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1804, June 14, Wilmington. Opening of the political campaign in Delaware. The situation. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, October 15, Wilmington. Defeat of his party in the late election in Delaware. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 20. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1805 (?) (not dated). Recommending a surveyor, name not mentioned. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 21. [Folio. 1 page.]

1805, March 19, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Mr. Cope's new theory of the magnet. Case of the ship *Favorite* and cargo. Salvage goods not liable to duties. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, October 15, Cool Spring. Inclosing a letter from his father. Congratulations on the peace with Tripoli and release of American citizens. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, November 6, Wilmington. Divisions in the Republican party. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, January 16, Philadelphia. Introducing William Cooch. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 19, Philadelphia. Inclosing an interesting paper. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 15, Philadelphia. Expressing satisfaction at the appointment of General Shee. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1806, August 3, Wilmington. Inclosing a petition for remission of a fine and forfeiture for eluding payment of duties by persons not intending fraud. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 28. [8°. 2 pages.]

1806, September 2, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of August 12. Arrival of a French frigate near the town. Her errand not known. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

RODNEY, CÆSAR A., to JEFFERSON.

1806, September 21, Philadelphia. The peace in Europe. Apprehensions as to how it may affect the United States. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, September 24, Philadelphia. Situation of our affairs with Spain. Their hostile intentions. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, October 12, Philadelphia. Our differences with Spain. Case of the ship *Favorite*. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1806, October 17, Philadelphia. His father's apprehensions of hostilities with Spain. His desire in that event to take an active part. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, November 9, Philadelphia. Case of the ship *Favorite*. Decree of Judge Bedford confirmed by Judge Chase. Spaniards causing uneasiness in the West. Burr's conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 35. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, November 21, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from his father stating that affairs with Spain are amicably adjusted. American spirit in Mississippi Territory. The revenue laws. Serious innovations. Concerning Cevallos and Truje. Rumors of his (Rodney's) succeeding Judge Patterson. Will accept if desired. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 34. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, November 29, Philadelphia. Burr's conspiracy. Inclosing papers relative thereto. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, January 4, Philadelphia. Burr's movements on the Mississippi. On the subject of England's colonial trade. Neutrality laws. General Wilkinson's requisition for militia. Refusal to assign reasons. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 17. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, January 7, Philadelphia. Inclosing papers. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 19, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Accepts the office of Attorney-General. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, January 22, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 20th. Intends leaving for Washington in two days. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 39. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 26, Dumfries. Reported arrest of Burr. Series 2, vol 72, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, March 27, Bowling Green. Confirmation and some particulars about the arrest of Burr. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 41. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, March 30, Richmond. A warrant against Burr granted for treason. Admitted to bail. John Gamble and Thomas Taylor his sureties. Measures to be taken to insure his indictment. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 10, Washington. Arrangements for securing witnesses in order for commitment of Burr for treason. Hopes that General Wilkinson will be present at court. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 21, Wilmington. Incloses letters from his father. Subpœnas for witnesses for Burr's trial. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, May 6, Wilmington. Burr in Philadelphia. Preparations for his committal for treason. Thinks Federalists are accomplices. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 45. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, May 22, Wilmington. Reinstatement of Magdalena, the Spanish secretary of legation. Testimony in Burr's case. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

RODNEY, CÆSAR A., to JEFFERSON.

1807, June 16, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Arrival at Hampton Roads of General Wilkinson to give evidence in the Burr trial. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 47. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1807, August 10, Wilmington. Witnesses in the Burr trial. The British outrages. Inclosing letter of Jacob Crowninshield. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, August 12, Wilmington. Inclosing sketch of a cavern discovered in Virginia, sent by Dr. William Boys. Preparations for the trial of Burr. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, August 31, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of 26th. His opinion on the subject of attachments in law. Burr's trial. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1807, September 15, Wilmington. His formal opinion on questions of law submitted in Jefferson's letter of August 26. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 52. [4°. 36 pages.]

1807, October 1, Wilmington. Inclosing his formal opinion on questions contained in his letter of August 26. The powers of the judiciary should be reduced. Progress of the Burr trial. Our just demands for redress from British insults. Death of General Muhlenberg. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 53. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, February — [Wilmington]. Returns papers in the case of Philip M. Topham. His opinion. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, March 29, Wilmington. Sends him a book and pamphlet by Macall Medford. Incloses letters for perusal. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, April 22, Wilmington. Approves of the embargo. Coastwise shipments of flour suspected of being fraudulent and intended for foreign. Recommending Colonel Hall to the rank of brigadier-general. Republican gains in Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 56. [4°. 6 pages.]

1808, June 22, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Leaves for Washington next day. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 15, Washington. Opinion relative to the case of a mandamus issued by the circuit court of the United States for the district of South Carolina to compel the collector of the port of Charleston to grant clearances of certain vessels. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 66. [Printed circular. 4°. 3 pages.]

1808, August 13, Wilmington. Will deliver a copy of his opinion in the case of General Allen. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 16, Wilmington. Concerning Mr. Monesay's petition. His character. Despite foreign influence, thinks the Republican candidate for President will be successful. Bollman's statement respecting Burr's plans. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, October 31, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of the 28th, relative to Mr. Bibb's (counsel for the United States for prosecution of Burr) fees. Intrigues of the British administration to affect our Presidential election. Remedies required against the omnipotence of the judiciary. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 64. [4°. 7 pages.]

1808, December 6, Wilmington. Avoidance of entanglements in Europe. In case of a war with Great Britain, the advantages probably to be gained. Destruction of their commerce, etc. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 74. [Folio. 7 pages.]

RODNEY, CÆSAR A., to JEFFERSON.

1808, December 12, Wilmington. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Will cause the arrest of Bayley. His going to Washington delayed by illness of his wife. Series 2, vol. 72, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, January 31, Washington. In the present crisis of affairs, he suggests that immediate attention should be given to our defense, our vulnerable points strengthened, and a sufficient armed force raised. Is consoled that Jefferson's successor is well qualified to meet emergencies, supported by the Cabinet. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 53. [4°. 4 pages.]

1810, June 8, October 6; 1811, March 4, Wilmington and Washington. Acknowledging letters of May 30 and September 25. Three letters on the subject of the batture case. Series 2, vol. 73, Nos. 55 to 57, inclusive. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1810, October 18, Washington. On the subject of the batture case. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, March 30, Washington. His opinion in a case stated by Wilberforce relating to the slave trade. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, February 19, Wilmington. Letter of friendship. Reviewing the past few years of his public service. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

1818, August 18, Wilmington. His impressions of the people of South America, whence he lately returned. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 60. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, December 19, Wilmington. Sends him a copy of Brackenridge's Voyage to South America. Predicts the independence of the South American colonies. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 61. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1820, October 1, Wilmington. Regretting his time did not allow of a longer visit at Monticello. Concerning wool carding and melon seeds. Recommends a carpenter to be employed at the university. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 62. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1821, February 24, Wilmington. Proposes sending him pumpkin seeds. Death of Mr. Barwell. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, July 10, Wilmington. Concerning calumniator on Jefferson's retirement, subscribing himself "Native Virginian." Series 2, vol. 73, No. 64. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1823, March 18, Wilmington. Inclosing copy of Governor MacKean's letter relating to the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 66. [Folio. 2 pages.]

RODNEY, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1803, September 12, Wheeling. In compliance with his appointments in the Mississippi Territory, prepares for the descent of the river to Natchez. Lowness of the river requires the construction of light bateaus. Movements of Captain Lewis. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, December 2, Natchez. His arrival and that of his brother, commissioner at Natchez. Recommends that Natchez should be the more convenient place for the business until next April in preference to the town of Washington, Miss. Ter. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, May 14, Washington, Miss. Ter. Description of the country bordering the Mississippi River. Salt mountains, mounds, or fortifications. Conjectures as to use and origin. Remains of extinct animals. Large bones and teeth of the hog kind. Explorations in Louisiana and the Red River. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 73. [4°. 14 pages.]

RODNEY, THOMAS.

804, May 24, Washington, Miss. Ter. His interview with Colonel Green, of this country. The boundaries of West Florida. Describes a nation of white Indians. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

804, June 16, Washington, Miss. Ter. Reports of discovery of silver in Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to Governor ROBERT WILLIAMS.

805, May 27, Washington, Miss. Ter. Respecting the designation of a place for holding the supreme court. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 80. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

805, May 28, Washington, Miss. Ter. Resenting his interference in the matter of the place of sitting of the supreme court. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

ROGERS, P. K., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

824, January 14, Williamsburg. Sends copy of his work on the mathematical principles of natural philosophy. State of education at William and Mary College. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 86. [4°. 4 pages.]

824, March 14, Williamsburg. His projected visit to Monticello. Condition of William and Mary College. Comparative view of the French and English writers on mathematical and physical science. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 87. [4°. 5 pages.]

ROMANZOFF, Count NICOLAS DE, to WILLIAM SHORT.

809, June 12, St. Petersburg. In answer to letter informing him of the end put to his mission by the negative of the Senate. [In French.] [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 73, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

ROMILLY to J. A. GAUTIER. *Paris.*

792, April 22, Paris. Concerning a watch ordered to be made by Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 41, No. 51. [16°. 1 page.]

RONALDSON, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

806, February 22, Philadelphia. Sending patterns of cloth and yarn manufactured in Philadelphia. Advocating protection. Inclosing statements. Series 2, vol. 70, Nos. 34 and 35. [Folio. 10 pages.]

808, October 25, Philadelphia. Opinions of various people on a certain kind of wool sent him by Jefferson. Remarks on sheep raising. Recommends an increased duty on woolen and cotton manufactures to encourage domestic manufactures of wool and cotton fabrics. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 31. [4°. 5 pages.]

809, March 5, Philadelphia. On the subject of wool and sheep raising. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 32. [4°. 5 pages.]

Monticello.

809, March 20, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of a bill before the legislature of Pennsylvania respecting the taxing of dogs. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

810, March 4, Paris. Sends him seeds and inclosing a list of them. Encourages the cultivation of many articles of European plants adapted to the climate of the United States. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

811, December 26, Edinborough. The present condition of agriculture in Scotland. Details of methods. Suggesting occupation for sailors and soldiers, when not in active service, toward their comfort and support. Recommends more hospitals for disabled seamen. Light-houses in England. Exports of produce. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

RONALDSON, JAMES, to JEFFERSON.

1812, October 1, Philadelphia. Sends copies of Cobbett's paper. Importance of depending on home products. Disapproves of export of flour for use of our enemies. Clothing for soldiers and sailors. Hospitals needed for disabled men. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 75. [4°. 4 pages.]

1812, November 2, Philadelphia. Sends seeds for various kinds of trees. Approves of protection for encouragement f domestic manufactures and produce. Erection of hospitals for disabled men. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 76. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, February 1, Philadelphia. Presents him with a bust of Gen. Andrew Jackson. Progress of manufactures in United States. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, July 3, Philadelphia. Sends specimen of printing type. Progress of printing in the United States in twenty years. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, December 4, Philadelphia. Appeal in favor of William Duane, an a plicant for office. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 79. [4°. 3 pages.]

ROSCOE, WILLIAM.

1809, April 25, Allerton, near Liverpool. Introducing John Bradbury. Concerning his Life of Leo X. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, February 28, Liverpool. Sends him two of his publications. His discourse on the opening of the Liverpool institution. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 81. [4° 2 pages.]

ROWSE, EDWARD. *Washington.*

1805, July 13, Boston. Discoveries of preventives of smallpox, and the plague in England and Turkey. Uses of inoculation. Suggesting inoculation for yellow fever. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, August 6, Boston. Inclosing copy of his letter of July 13, relating to inoculation for smallpox, yellow fever, and the plague. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 45*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

ROYEZ. *Paris.*

1789, August 25, Paris. Concerning his subscription for the encyclopedia. Series 2, vol. 57, No. 29. [8°. 1 page.]

RUMSEY, JAMES. *Paris.*

1789, April 9. Giving directions for forwarding letters and authorizing him to open a letter and take such measures as he thinks proper. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, May 22, London. Concerning an invention for tooth drawing. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, June 6, Dover. News from America. The Federal Government completely organized. Committee appointed in Congress to bring in a bill for establishing a patent office. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789 (?) (not dated). Concerning his patent for the application of steam for navigating purposes. His dispute with John Fitch. [First part of this letter wanting.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 69*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 8, London. His experiments in the application of steam in navigating vessels against a current. The tooth-drawing machine. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, September 22, London. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Delay in his experiments in steam navigation. His application for exclusive privilege in France. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

Cowes.

1789, October 4, London. Concerning the improved Barker's mill. His experiments in steam navigation to be made shortly. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

RUSH, BENJAMIN. *Philadelphia.*

1790, May 4, Philadelphia. Introducing Mr. Tench Coxe. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

1790, August 15, Philadelphia. Introducing Andrew Brown. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 136. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, January 4, Philadelphia. Recommending his brother to the appointment of district judge of Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 134. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, March 26, Philadelphia. Requesting that John Hall, a freeman, may be permitted to purchase his wife, a slave belonging to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 135. [8°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1796, March 1, Philadelphia. Introducing Mr. Weld. Mr. Pinckney's success as negotiator of the treaty with Spain ascribed to information and instructions issued by our Executive when Jefferson's influence was felt. The political institutions for which the United States are indebted to Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 138. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1797, January 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing a tribute to the memory of David Rittenhouse. Congratulating him on his election as Vice-President. The Philosophical Society propose to place him in the chair vacated by the death of Mr. Rittenhouse. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 137. [4°. 3 pages.]

1797, February 4, Philadelphia. Analogy of things in the natural, moral, and political worlds. Mammoth bones and claws of extinct animals, once the tyrants of the forest, extirpated by confederations and insurrections of lesser beasts. In like manner crowns, scepters, and maces will prove the former existence of kings to posterity should republican institutions prevail. Color in negroes supposed to be a kind of leprous disease. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 141. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1800, August 22, Philadelphia. On the practice of naming States, counties, towns, forts, and ships of war after men who have deserved well of their country. A spirit of moderation reviving. Examples. Christianity the strong ground of republicanism. Conversion of Lord Kaims and Sir John Pringle. Dr. Darwin's work on botany and agriculture. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 140. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1800, October 6, Philadelphia. Preference of country over cities. Agrees that religion and government should be independent of each other. Scale of the different kinds of hatreds. How slander acts on the human mind. Republican temper and principles inherited from early English patriots. Sends seeds of muskmelons. Method of cultivating them. Yellow fever in Philadelphia. Reminiscences of early intercourse and conversations. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 139. [4°. 7 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 12, Philadelphia. General expressions of prominent persons, some opposed in politics, of satisfaction with his inaugural address. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 46. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801, November 27, Philadelphia. Sends copy of a publication. Blessings of peace. Vaccination superseding inoculation. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 47. [Folio. 1 page.]

1802, March 12, Philadelphia. Will make investigation if he will state particulars of his ailment, and transmit advice. Thanking him for interesting himself about his son in the Navy. Vaccination generally adopted in Philadelphia. Its success. Causes of madness and diseases of the mind. Results of his investigations to be published. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 5, Philadelphia. Cures for diarrhœa. Woman's milk. Jefferson's and his own views on religion. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

RUSH, BENJAMIN.

1804, August 29, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Application for a private secretaryship for his son. His talents and wish for public life. His religious belief. Is preparing for the press a new edition of his medical works. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, December 6, Philadelphia. Inclosing pamphlets on the yellow fever. Question as to its being an endemic. The quarantine laws inefficient. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, May 3, Philadelphia. Congratulating him on his escape from public life, and the auspicious issue of his firm and protracted negotiations with Great Britain. His practice of medicine has always been more agreeable than other pursuits. Would enjoy a long conversation with him. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 88. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, January 2, Philadelphia. Particulars of the condition of his eldest son, suffering under derangement occasioned by the killing of a former friend in a duel. Is engaged in publishing his lectures on medicine. Sends draft of a chair he has lately introduced into the Pennsylvania Hospital to aid in the cure of madness. Urges him to renew his correspondence with John Adams. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 89. [4°. 6 pages.]

1811, February 11, Philadelphia. His opinion on the correspondence between John Adams and Jefferson. Is pleased at the renewal of their friendly intercourse. His views on the remains of the mammoth. John Adams's views on banking. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 91. [4°. 5 pages.]

1811, August 26, Philadelphia. Remedies for rheumatism. Preparation of his lectures for publication. Probability of our third Declaration of Independence. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 90. [4°. 6 pages.]

1811, December 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Has transmitted to Mr. John Adams passages of Jefferson's letters containing expressions of regard for him (Adams). The appointment of his son Richard as Comptroller of the Treasury. Reminiscences of acrimony of Whigs and Tories. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 95. [4°. 6 pages.]

1812, February 3, Philadelphia. J. Adams's pleasure in the renewal of his correspondence with Jefferson. His own pleasure at being the instrument by which it was brought about. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, February 11, Philadelphia. J. Adams's correspondence. Wishes Adams's son-in-law Smith could be provided for in the Army. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, March 15, Philadelphia. Concerning Mr. Carver, a veterinary surgeon. Divided state of our citizens and distracted state of councils of our country. Suggesting that the outrages on our rights should be vindicated upon the ocean exclusively instead of attempting conquests in Canada. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 92. [4°. 8 pages.]

1820, May 3, London. Acknowledging letter of June —. On the evils of the banking system. The distresses of the people of England owing to the monopolies of the few, expensive hereditary monarchy, opulent aristocracy, and primogeniture. His opinion on diplomatic connections with the governments of Europe. Commercial concerns regulated by consuls. Special missions when required, but to return when business is finished. Inadequacy of pay of ministers. The only kind of intercourse required in the Old World an intercourse of business. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 99. [4°. 9 pages.]

RUSH, BENJAMIN.

1821, October 9, London. Acknowledging letter of August 14. Purchase and shipment of books. His interview with Mr. Blatterman concerning his engagement to the university. The Missouri question. Inclosing copy of note from Blatterman. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 101. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, July 17, London. Acknowledging letter of June 5. Mr. Gilmer's endeavors to engage professors for the university. Has supplied him with letters to distinguished personages. Negotiations concerning impressments and other maritime questions. Views of the two countries as wide apart as possible. Mr. Crawford his choice for next President. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 103. [4°. 5 pages.]

1824, October 8, London. Has written for his recall. Will attend to any business relating to the university. A summary of the results of the negotiations with the British Government on the most important points. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 100. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, November 17, London. Acknowledging letter of October 13. The enthusiastic reception of Lafayette in America not relished in Europe. Free government in Europe at a very low ebb. Mr. Crawford his choice for next President. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

RUSSELL, GILBERT C.

1810, January 4, Fort Pickering. Information as to the arrival, stay, and departure from this place, also the pecuniary matters, of Merewether Lewis. Inclosing a memorandum as to the disposition of his effects. Series 2, vol. 73, No. 106. [4°. 6 pages.]

1810, January 31, Fort Pickering. James Neely's claim on the estate of Merewether Lewis. Causes of the suicide of Lewis. Series 2, vol 73, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, and others, to A. N. A. DE CASTRIES.

1787, May 3, Paris. Merchants concerned in trade to the Island of Guadeloupe complaining of the shutting up to them of the port of La Pointe-à-Pêtre. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 326. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

RUTLEDGE, EDWARD, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1779, February 12, Charleston. Introducing the gentlemen who are to represent the State of Virginia. The situation of South Carolina and Georgia. Asking assistance. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 85. [4°. 1 page.]

Paris.

1786, October 14, New York. On the methods of preparing rice for the markets. Asking information as to the French methods. Compliments him on his Notes on Virginia. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 74. [4°. 5 pages.]

1788 (?) (not dated). Inclosing Dr. Turnbull's speculations on the original settlement of America. Account of Dr. Turnbull. On the encouragement of opening European markets for shipments of rice and other South Carolina produce. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 76. [4°. 6 pages.]

New York.

1790, April 28. Our trade should be maintained in the Mediterranean, even by employment of force. We have no security with the Algerines in any other course. The necessity of releasing ourselves from the trammels of British commerce by opening new ports. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

1790 (?) (not dated). Introducing a gentleman who desires information concerning the Yazoo business. Views of Great Britain toward a commercial treaty with the United States. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 77. [4°. 4 pages.]

RUTLEDGE, EDWARD to JEFFERSON.

1790, June 20. Introducing a son of Arthur Middleton. The foreign trade of the United States. The tonnage act. Advocating the establishment of a navy. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 79. [4°. 4 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, August 7. Introducing Mr. Harper. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, October 7, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of August 25. Introducing Mr. Barnwell. Restrictions on our commerce. The King of France not the restorer of the liberties of his country. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 81. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, May 26, Charleston. Suits of British subjects against American citizens of South Carolina. [Extract of a letter.] Series 4, vol. 2, No. 153. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1792, May 26 [Charleston]. Introducing his son, not to the Secretary of State, but friend of his father and his country. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, November 9, Charleston. Sends a memorial concerning San Domingo sufferers. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 87. [Folio. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1795, October 12, Charleston. The service of country, like virtue, brings its own reward. Whoever expects gratitude to be the fruit of patriotism expects a vain thing. Introducing his son. Dissatisfied with Jay's treaty. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

1796, April 30, Charleston. John Randolph's intended visit to Jefferson. John Jay's unfortunate treaty. Thanks him for his reception of his son. [Signature mutilated.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 83. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1797, May 4, Charleston. Congratulations on his election to the second office of the Government. Recommending the establishment of a navy and fortification of the seaports, and renewal of negotiations with France. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

RUTLEDGE, JOHN.

1780, June 2, Salisbury. Movements of Cornwallis's army. Our means for resistance. *See* series 1, vol. 1, No. 30. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

RUTLEDGE, JOHN, Jr. *Paris.*

1788, January 2, London. Expecting remittances which will enable him to repay advances of money. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 18, London. His views on the result of the trial of Hastings, now pending. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, June 22, The Hague. The political situation in Holland. The Indians in Georgia troublesome. Methods of defense by planters. The new Constitution acceptable in South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, July 8, Spa. Acknowledging letter of June 19. Particulars of his tour in Europe. His interest in the culture of olive trees. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, August 1, Strasbourg. Account of his travels. Visit to the Johannisberger vineyard. Kind attentions of Major Leismer. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, August —, Berne. Acknowledging letter of July 15. His itinerary. Military movements in Europe. Acceptance of the Constitution in Virginia. Washington will probably accept the Presidency. Dissatisfaction of the King of France with Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 93. [4°. 4 pages.]

RUTLEDGE, JOHN, Jr.

1788, August 30, Geneva. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Is much pleased with Switzerland. Superiority of republican government. Necker's appointment. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, September 4, Geneva. Asking the name and description of an animal the skin of which is in Jefferson's possession. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, September 23, Geneva. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Apologizing for troubling him with the forwarding of letters. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, December 31, Rome. Is much interested in this city. The importance of the olive culture. Hopes to introduce it in Carolina. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, February 4, Rome. Acknowledging letter of January 22. Projected tour to Spain via Bordeaux. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, March 3, Rome. His intended visit to Spain and Portugal. Asks for letters of introduction. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, April 3, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of March 25. The political situation in Marseilles. Mirabeau talked of as delegate to the States-General. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, April 27, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 17th. Visit to Spain deferred. En route for Paris. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 101. [4°. 2 pages.]

New York.

1790, March 25, London. Introducing Count Adriani. Universal dislike in England of the French Revolution. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 102. [4°. 2 pages.]

1790, May 6, London. Excitement at the House of Commons on the intelligence of seizure of English ships by Spaniards and their crews sent to Spanish ports. Blustering of the members, who are all for war. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 103. [4°. 3 pages.]

1790, May 12, London Preparations for war with Spain. Sailing of ships. Impressment of American seamen. Paine in London erecting his bridge. Rumsey's experiments with his steamboat. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 104. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1790, September 26, Philadelphia. Directions for the address of letters to him. Unfavorable impression in New England of the French Revolution. Decree of the French National Assembly abolishing titles. Defeat of the Swedish fleet by the Russians. War between England and Spain not probable. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 105. [4°. 5 pages.]

1790, November 20, Charleston. Presenting him with a lamp from Wedgewoods in imitation of the antique. South Carolina politics. Determination of the people in Ireland to attempt a political reformation. Disposition in most European countries toward republicanism. Love of the English for royalty and liveries. His own love of country. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 106. [4°. 7 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1791, June 14, Charleston. Reception of the President in Virginia. Case of the murder in a duel by Mr. Dease of his cousin, Mr. Nyles. The frequency of settling trivial disputes by duel to be condemned. Series 2, vol. 69, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

RUTLEDGE, JOHN, Jr. *Washington.*

1802, October 20, Newport. Denying the authorship of letters signed "Jeffroy" attributed to him. Inclosing newspaper cuttings in which many persons familiar with his style declare they are unlike his handwriting. Series 2, vol. 70, No. 58. [4°. 5 pages.]

S.

ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR, to INHABITANTS OF PRAIRIE DU ROCHER.

1790, June 5, Kaskaskia. Appointment of Mr. Beard, the surveyor. When his services are paid, new concessions will be made. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 103. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

ST. FOND, FAUJAS, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, August 12, Paris. Sends him the first volume of a geological work. The second in press. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, September 20, Paris. Introducing a bookseller (not named) who is to establish himself in America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, October 15, Paris. Relating to natural history, fossil remains, and geological discoveries. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 67. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1807, February 16, Paris. Recommending his son Colonel. The second volume of his work is being printed. Will send it. Wishes to be put in communication with a collector of minerals from the mountains of this country. Presents him with a selection from his geological works. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 33, No. 66. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1818 (not dated), Paris. Sends him a volume of his essays on geology. Introducing Dr. Troost. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 34, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

ST. JOHN DE CREVECŒUR (French Consul). [*Virginia.*]

1784, January 23, New York. Asking information as to the American method of distilling brandy from potatoes. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

Paris.

1784, July 15, New York. Regrets not seeing him before his departure. Advises him to get an introduction to the Duke of La Rochefoucauld. Concerning electrical rods. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 7. [Folio. 1 page.]

1784, September 1, Boston. Concerning the statue of Washington, voted by the legislature of Virginia, to be made in Paris. Directions for procuring a cast of his head. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, May 18, New York. Proposition that a statuary should come to America to take Washington's bust. Has obtained a congé of six months. Expects to see him in November. His preparations for publishing his works on America. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 5. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1785, August 15, Caén. Anticipates visiting him in the fall. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

1785, August 30, Caén. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, November 9, New York. French national affairs. The proposed new Constitution in the United States. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 6. [4°. 1 page.]

ST. XAVIER, THERESE DE. *Washington.*

1804, June 13, New Orleans. Requesting him to communicate request to Congress to secure by a formal confirmation the property the nuns of St. Ursula possess. [Signed by the nuns.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

SALCEDO, MANUEL DE, to W. C. C. CLAIBORNE.

'804, November 15, New Orleans. On the suspension of the deposits at New Orleans. Series 1, vol. 9, No. 70.
[Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

SAMPSON, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

'804, December 12, New York. Requests his acceptance of his memoirs. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

'808, October 26, New York. Sends him a copy of his brother's survey of Londonderry. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 9.
[4°. 1 page.]

SANFORD, THOMAS.

'808, December 23, New York. Release of three prisoners of the Miranda expedition at Carthagena. Proposing a scheme for liberating the others. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

SANSOM, JOSEPH.

'803, May 16, Philadelphia. Wishes to dispose of a collection of models of the principal Roman antiquities in the south of France. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

'807, February 25, Philadelphia. Presenting him with a silver medal upon the retirement of Washington. Recommends Reich, an engraver, for a position as assistant engraver at the Mint. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 2. [4.° 1 page.]

'807, November —, Philadelphia. Inclosing a medal of Franklin. Requesting an increase of salary of the assistant engraver of the Mint. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

'807, December —, Philadelphia. Sends a pamphlet written by him on the seat of Government. Advocates the reestablishment of the Government at Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

SARGENT, WINTHROP, to Judge SYMMES.

'93, February 6, Cincinnati County, NW. Ter. Asking him to postpone his journey until public duties are discharged, there being no Territorial judge this side the mountains. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 61. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

'93, February 7, Cincinnati County, NW. Ter. Complaints of the absence of judges of the Territory. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 61.
[Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

SAUNDERS, ROBERT. *Monticello.*

'815, October 29, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of 22d. On the estate of Charles Bellini. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 31.
[4°. 1 page.]

'816, January 30, Williamsburg. Papers relating to settlement of estate of Charles Bellini. Series 2, vol. 11, Nos. 22 to 26.
[4°. 3 pages. Folio. 16 pages.]

'816, February 20, Williamsburg. Concerning the settlement of the estate of Charles Bellini. Series 2, vol. 11, No. 19.
[4°. 2 pages.]

SAXON, B. H. (Clerk of the Senate of South Carolina Legislature). *Washington.*

'808, June 29, Richmond. Resolution of the senate of the South Carolina legislature, concurring with the house of representatives, approving of the embargo. Series 2, vol. 2, No. 21*b*.
[Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE. *Monticello.*

'814, June 15, Paris. Sends a copy of a revised edition of his treatise on political economy. His desire to establish himself and family in America. Asks information as to the climate and price of land in the vicinity of Charlottesville. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 78, No. 7. [4°. 4 pages.]

SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE.

1814, August 22, Paris. Introducing his son. Concerning M[illegible]r. Warden. His desire to emigrate to America. Desire[illegible] advice and information. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 78[illegible], No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.[illegible]]

SAYRE, STEPHEN. *Washington*[illegible]

1801, April 10, Point Breeze, N. J. Outlines of a scheme for the[illegible] acquiring of one of the West India Islands. Series 2, vol. 77, [illegible] No. 15. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 1 page.[illegible]]

1806, November 15, Brandon. Declaring that it is the President's [illegible] duty to aid in Miranda's efforts to establish the independence [illegible] of the South American colonies. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 13. [4°. 6 pages.[illegible]]

1807, February 21, Washington. Advocating free trade. Urging [illegible] his influence for the emancipation of South America. Series [illegible] 2, vol. 77, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.[illegible]]

SCHWEIGHAUSER & DOBREE.

1786, August 5, Nantes. Claims for money advanced for the Continental frigate *Alliance*. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 115. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.[illegible]]

SCHUBART, BARON DE, to D. HUMPHREYS. *Madrid.*[illegible]

1801, April 14, Copenhagen. Narrative of the condition of his [illegible] country, Denmark. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 41, No. 71. [4°. 8 pages.[illegible]]

SCOTT, GUSTAVUS, WILLIAM THORNTON, ALEX. WHITE, Com[illegible]missioners, to JAMES BARRY.

1800, December 12, Washington. Appointment of Mr. King to sur[illegible]vey certain city lots. Series 2, vol. 6, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.[illegible]]

SEAGROVE, JAMES, to J. N. QUESADA, Governor East Florida.[illegible]

1791, August 2, St. Augustine. Recovery of fugitive slaves. Series [illegible] 1, vol. 4, No. 371. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.[illegible]]

1791, August 7, St. Augustine. Fugitive slaves. Series 1, vol. 4, [illegible] No. 371. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.[illegible]]

——— to HENRY KNOX.

1792, January 4, St. Marys. Depredations of Creek Indians under [illegible] the influence of Bowles. Inclosing an order from the Secre[illegible]tary of War to apprehend desperadoes similar to Bowles. [illegible] Series 1, vol. 4, No. 540. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.[illegible]]

SENATE, U. S., to WASHINGTON. *Philadelphia.*[illegible]

1792, March 13, Philadelphia. Resolution on the reception of the [illegible] French constitution to be communicated to the King of the [illegible] French. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 24. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.[illegible]]

1792, March 16, Philadelphia. Resolution proposed by a commit[illegible]tee for extension of powers of commissioners to negotiate [illegible] with Spain on commercial arrangements. Series 4, vol. 2, [illegible] No. 24. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.[illegible]]

SENTER, NATHANIEL G. M., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*[illegible]

1812, May 19, New Orleans. His experience in literary work[illegible] Want of means for publishing his travels. His interest in [illegible] charitable society. Desire for Government employ. Send[illegible] copies of descriptions of the caves of Elephanta, in India, [illegible] and subterranean temples. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 10. [4°. 5 pages.[illegible]]

SEVIER, JOHN, Governor, to JOSEPH ANDERSON and DANIE[illegible] SMITH, Senators.

1807, November 12, Knoxville. Inclosing an act, for the appoint[illegible]ment of commissioners to view, mark, and survey certai[illegible] roads, to present to the President to obtain from him all tha[illegible] may be necessary to carry the same into effect. The roa[illegible] from Tennessee to Mobile will be of great importance. Seri[illegible] 2, vol. 2, No. 26*b*. [4°. 5 pages [illegible]]

SHAW, SAMUEL, to JOHN JAY. *New York.*

1785, May 19, New York. Account of his experience in China on an American ship, and the friendly feeling exhibited by French officers. Trusts the friendship of the Chinese may be the means of establishing a commerce under advantages superior to those enjoyed by any other nation. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 60. [Printed extract from the New York Daily Advertiser of September 2, 1785.]

——— to NICHOLAS ENGLEHARD.

1790, September 4, Bataria. Prohibition of American trade with Batavia. Inclosing declaration. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 316. [Press copy. 4°. 7 pages.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1790, December 7, Canton. Prohibition of American trade with Batavia. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 316. [Press copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

SHAW, WILLIAM S., to JOHN ADAMS. *Quincy.*

1814, December 19, Boston. Introducing George Ticknor, and requests a letter of introduction to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 3, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

SHECUT, J. L. E. W., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1813, June 8, Charleston. Soliciting his patronage in behalf of the contemplated antiquarian society of Charleston. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1813, August 12, Charleston. The change of character and name of the Antiquarian Society to that of Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina. Trusts he will patronize the first-named society, of whom a minority remain. His remedy for black vomit. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, August 17, Charleston. Explaining his theory of medicine. Inability to publish his writings on account of want of means. Desires Government employ abroad to aid in prosecuting his studies. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, October 13, Charleston. Acknowledging letter of September 25. His personal acquaintance of persons in authority who can aid him in his desire for a foreign employment under Government. Prefers France. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, December 11, Charleston. Inclosing one of his essays on the late disease which has visited this city (yellow fever). Series 2, vol. 78, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

SHEE, JOHN. *Washington.*

1803, October 17, Philadelphia. Copies of a memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Illinois and Wabash (Ouabache) Land Company. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 16 and 17. [4°. 5 pages.]

1806, December 16, Philadelphia. Inclosing the offer of services of the Philadelphia Militia Legion. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 18 and 19. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, September 14, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 8th, with accompanying inclosures. The first disappointment of the officers whose services were declined, subsequently appreciating the motives of refusal. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

SHEILD, SAMUEL, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1802, August 25, York County, Va. Recommending William Cary to be appointed collector in place of the late William Reynolds, deceased. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

SHELBY, ISAAC (Governor of Kentucky), to JEFFERSON.

1793, October 5, Kentucky. Complaint of Spanish commissioners of a hostile enterprise against the Spanish dominions on the Mississippi instigated by the French. Will attempt to prevent such movement. Series 1, vol. 5, No. 414. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

SHERBURNE, JOHN HENRY. *Monticello.*

1825, February 3, Washington. Requesting material for his Life of John Paul Jones, particularly after his return from Russia to France. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, April 9, Washington. Asking information as to the precise time and particulars of the death of Paul Jones. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, July 7, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Inclosing a miniature painting of John Paul Jones. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1826, January 30, Washington. Asking information respecting the payment of prize money due to John Lowdon from the Danish Government for ships captured by John Paul Jones and subsequently given up to the British. History of the Turkish campaign. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

SHIPPEN, THOMAS LEE. *Paris.*

1788, May 29, The Hague. His travels in Holland. His remarks on the Prince of Orange. Insults to the German minister. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 13. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, July 6, Spa. Acknowledging letter of June 19 with his notes of travel. Will follow his advice as to future travels. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 31, Strasburgh. His delight at the gallery of paintings at Dusseldorf. His visit at the monastery of La Trappe and palaces of the elector of Cologne. His impressions of the Rhine, Frankfort, Carlsruhe, etc. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 11. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, September 22, Genera. Requesting his advice as to a tour, and how to do it with the greatest expedition. Wishes him to send copy of his Notes on Virginia. His acquaintance with Baron de Geismer. Celebration of the Fourth of July at Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, November 28, London. Sends papers by ship *Hope.* Commerce of New England placed upon respectable and advantageous footing. Excess of exports. Causes for the change. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 9. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, January 19, London. Election of General Mifflin as governor of Pennsylvania. Other political intelligence. New York erecting buildings for the two Houses of Congress. Sheridan's speech in Parliament on limiting the powers of the regent as to the creating of peers, etc. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, February 5, London. Acknowledging letter of January 5. Condition of affairs in France. Debates in Parliament on the subject of the regency. Position of the Prince of Wales. The Hastings trial. Proceedings of the New York convention. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 14. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, March 16, London. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Regrets being unable to go to America in the same vessel. Proposes to travel in Ireland and South Wales. The King's recovery and proceedings of the Irish parliament. English political news. Abatement of Grattan's influence. Illuminations on the occasion of the King' recovery. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 15. [4°. 7 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM.

1783, April 4, Rochefort. His intention to go to Paris for the opening of the States-General. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

Annapolis.

1784, March —, Richmond. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 4. [8°. 3 pages.]

1784, April 2, Bordeaux. Waiting for letters to influence his further movements. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 1. [4°. 1 page.]

SHORT, WILLIAM. *Philadelphia.*

1784, May 8, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of April 30. Difficulty in disciphering part of his cipher. Uncertainty of his decision about his occupations. The western boundaries. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1784, May 14, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Has decided to accompany him on his foreign mission. Settlement of his father's estate. Question of funds for defraying expenses abroad. Will probably be unable to leave in same vessel with Jefferson. His position as private secretary. Desirability of having a Government appointment. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 6. [8°. 5 pages.]

1784, May 15 (?), Richmond. His preparations for accompanying him on his foreign mission. On the question of granting greater powers to Congress respecting a compulsory process on delinquent States. His indecision as to resigning his seat in council. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 5. [8°. 4 pages.]

1784, June 28. Richmond. The uncertainty of the date of Jefferson's sailing prevents the necessity of overtaking him. Has engaged passage in a London ship. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1784, July 28, Richmond. Explains his delay in sailing. Will follow him as soon as possible. Commission of the Virginia legislature for a statue to Washington. The new buildings for the capitol at Richmond. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 8 [8°. 4 pages.]

1785, August 23, The Hague. Relating to an interview with Baron de Thulemeier concerning the treaty with Prussia. Inclosing copy of letter from Thulemeier. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 5. [8°. 4 pages.]

1785, August 23, The Hague. Inclosing papers and a list of faults found in the copy of the treaty he has been charged with. Reasons for his delay. Is impressed with the industry of the country. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 9. [12mo. 4 pages.]

London.

1786, March 26, Paris. Concerning funds for liberation of the Algerine prisoners. Awaits instructions. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 10. [8°. 2 pages.]

1786, April 2, Paris. Letters for Jefferson received during his absence. No American news. Acts passed in the late Virginia legislature. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786 (?) (not dated). Forwarding of letters to London. Letter from M. de Reyneval relative to terms of liberation of the prisoners. Private matters of business. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

Aix.

1787, March 9, Paris. Private business. Excitement caused by Necker's book. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, March 12, Paris. Correction of errors in the engraving of the map. Incloses letters. Respecting Jefferson's horse. Great fire in Richmond. Skipwith's losses. M. de Rayneval and the Algiers prisoners. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 13. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, March 14, Paris. Progress made with the engraving of the maps. Pio's concern about Jefferson traveling alone. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, March 22, Paris. Acknowledging letter of February 15. His visit to the abbé and M. de Laye. Letter of friendship and personal affairs. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM.

1787, March 26, Paris. Proposes to do the honors of Jefferson's house at Longchamp. Mesdames de Tessé and de Tott. Mazzei's opinion of Mr. Adams's book. His own opinion. General Gates's medal. Termination of Shay's rebellion. Annulling the duties on brandy shipped in American or French bottoms. Proceedings of the Assemblée des Notables. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, April 4, Paris. Acknowledging letter of March 27. His visitors to view the procession at Longchamps. Messages from Mme. de Tessé. Personal matters. General St. Clair President of Congress. Proceedings of the Assemblée des Notables. Rousseau's opinion of Marseilles people Series 2, vol. 75, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, April 6, Paris. Termination of the fête at Longchamps. Enjoyment of the ladies, his guests. Business of the legation. Illness of Mrs. Barrett. Personal affairs. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 18. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, April 24, Paris. Relative to the petition of Americans that Harfleur should be made a free port. Proceedings of the Assemblée des Notables. Business of the legation. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 19. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, May 8, Paris. Crevecœur to sail for America. The political situation in France. The prospects of France never more flattering. Colonel Smith's mission to Spain and Portugal. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

Bordeaux.

1787, May 14, Paris. Neglect in the forwarding of letters. Arrival of a box of seeds for Mme. de Tessé. Private business matters. Proceedings of the Assembly. Dismissal of Calonne. Calonne's attempt to cause the imprisonment of Lafayette, the archbishop of Aix, and the bishop of Langlois. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, May 21, Paris. Forwarding of letters to America. Paul Jones sails for America. Protest on Morris's bills of exchange. Seeds for Mme. de Tessé. Engravings of Jefferson's maps. Proceedings of the Assembly. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

L'Orient.

1787, May 29, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 21st. His desire to make a tour through France and Italy if he can obtain leave of absence. Proceedings of the Assembly. Financial matters of the legation. The independence of Vermont. American intelligence. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 23. [4°. 3 pages.]

The Hague.

1788, February 6 [for March 6], Paris. Illness of Miss Jefferson. Her recovery. Rumor of death of Franklin. Mr. Necker's book on the importance of religious opinions. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

Amsterdam.

1788, March 14, Paris. Suppression of the regular packet boats. Message from Mme. de Corny. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, March 17, Paris. Family intelligence. Death of the Marquis Luzerne. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

Strasbourg.

1788, April 6, Paris. Acknowledging letter of March 29. Six States accept the new Constitution. Count de Moustier's arrival in New York. Cyrus Griffin President of Congress. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

SHORT, WILLIAM. *Paris.*

1788, April 28, Bordeaux. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Directions as to forwarding of letters. American trade with France in wheat and flour. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, September 24, Chateau de l'Aye. Concerning his traveling companions, Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. His remarks on the wines of Burgundy. Kind hospitality of M. de l'Aye and Mr. Parent. Visit at Fontainebleau. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, October 2, Lyons. Description of his travels. His visit at the Chateau de l'Aye. Information obtained there about the cultivation of the vine. Thinks wine can be satisfactorily made in Virginia. Particulars of his mode of traveling. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, October 11, Genera. Acknowledging letters of 20th and 24th. The route he proposes to pursue over the Alps to Turin and Venice. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, October 18, Turin. Narrative of his tour from Geneva. Price of education in Geneva. Architecture of Turin. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, October 28, Milan. Civilities received from Count dal Verme and Count Castiglioni. Visit to Montebello. Manufacture of Parmazan cheese. Manner of cultivating silk in Piedmont. His future movements. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, November 19, near Bergamo. Is ill. His future movements uncertain. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, November 29, Venice. Itinerary from Bergamo, Lago de Guarda, Verona, Padua, etc. His future plans. Explanation of a misunderstanding with traveling companions, Mr. and Mrs. Paradise and Mr. Rutledge. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, December 23, Rome. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Description of his travels to Rome from Venice. Stopping at Ferrara, Bologna, Ancona, Loretto, Pesaro, Foligno, Spoleto, and Terni. First impressions of Rome. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 28. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, December 31, Rome. Description of objects of interest in Rome. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 14, Rome. His impressions of ancient and modern Rome. Description of the places of interest which he has visited. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 25. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, February 11, Rome. Is concerned at the illness in Jefferson's family. State of politics in France. Method of preparing macaroni. Preservation of snow for use in Naples. Description of the Ponine marshes. Speculations as to possibility of draining them. Condition of the people, costumes, etc. The buffalo of Italy. Alderney cattle. Concerning Mr. and Mrs. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, February 17, Rome. Detailed description of Naples and vicinity. Poverty and filth of the inhabitants. Crowded condition of the streets. Architecture of Naples. Objects of historical interest. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 42. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, February 25, Rome. His future traveling intentions. Hopes to finish his tour in time to see him in Paris before his (Jefferson's) departure for America. News from America. Washington elected President. Ceremonies in Rome after the carnival. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM.

1789, April 3, Marseilles. Acknowledging letter of March 2[illegible] More happiness to be found in America than in Europe. O[illegible] his practice of the law. Desires to be chargé d'affaire[illegible] Has attended to his commissions at Genoa and Naples. Fer[illegible] mentation among the inhabitants in south of France. Mira[illegible] beau talked of as one of the tiers état. Series 2, vol. 75[illegible], No. 39. [4°. 4 pages.[illegible]]

1789, April 20, Toulouse. Itinerary in the south of France. Send[illegible] him specimens of wine. The Abbé d'Arnal's model of a ma[illegible] chine for carrying a boat against stream. Series 2, vol. 75[illegible], No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.[illegible]]

Harre[illegible]

1789, October 8, Paris. Bread riots in Paris. The march to Ver[illegible] sailles. Order finally restored by M. de Lafayette. Promise[illegible] of the King to return to Paris with his family. Bread again[illegible] becoming abundant. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.[illegible]]

New York (?)[illegible]

1789, November 3, Paris. Acknowledging letter of October 23, an[illegible] nouncing his departure for America. Causes of the mob's[illegible] visit to Versailles which brought the King to Paris. Condi[illegible] tion of affairs in Paris. Popularity of the King. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 46. [4°. 4 pages.[illegible]]

1789, November 19, Paris. Quiet at present in Paris. Proceedings of the Assembly. The new Constitution. The finances. Mirabeau. Advices from America. Jefferson named as Secretary for Foreign Affairs. Question as to his acceptance. His own expectation of being named chargé d'affaires. Offers of the Dutch of a loan on the security of the American debt to France. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, November 25, Paris. In view of his not returning to Paris, trusts he will interest himself in his (Short's) position. Would like to remain in his present position, with the grade of chargé d'affaires. Proceedings of the Assembly, and general European political news. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, November 30, Paris. Concerning his desire for appointment as chargé d'affaires. The assumption of the American debt to France by Holland. Mr. Necker's plan of finance. Review of Rousseau's Confessions. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 49. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, December 25, Paris. Proceedings of the Assembly on the plans of finance. Question of the eligibility to civil and military service of non-Catholics, Jews, Protestants, etc. On the liberty of the press. The political situation. Notices of new books. Private business. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

1790, January 12, Paris. Acknowledging his letter from Lynnhaven Bay. Congratulating him on his arrival in America. Paris again showing signs of disorder. Imprisonment of M. Favras. Advisability of a United States representative at Stockholm. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

1790, January 28, Paris. Proceedings of the Parliament of Rennes and of the Assembly at Paris. Loan of a Dutch house to guarantee the payment of the American foreign debt. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 52. [4°. 5 pages.]

1790, February 10, Paris. Boundaries of western Virginia. Reductions of salaries by the National Assembly. Count de Moustier's probable return to America. Speech of the King before the Assembly. Financial measures by the French Government. The marriage of Jefferson's daughter. Improvement of American credit in Holland. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 54. [4°. 4 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM, to JOHN BROWN CUTTING. *London.*

790, February 17, Paris. Acknowledging letter of 5th. His views on the political status in Europe. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *New York.*

790, March 4, Paris. Robbery by one Nomeny, a messenger, of legation money. Inefficiency of the police. Requests that Congress may reimburse him for the sum lost. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

790, March 25, Paris. The robbery by Nomeny. His anxiety to hear from him respecting his decision as to his returning or accepting the office of Secretary of State. Rumors of Madison succeeding him as minister to France. He prefers being sent to any other court as principal, rather than remaining here in a subordinate capacity, excepting with Jefferson. Carmichael will remain in Madrid if Jefferson is Secretary of State, otherwise will go to farming in America. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 56. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JOHN BROWN CUTTING.

790, April 11, Paris. Thanking him for information. News from America, and political situation in France. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *New York.*

790, May 9, Paris. Acknowledging letter of December 14. Concerning the robbery at the legation. His desire to remain in Europe. Inclosing copy of the "Journal de Paris," in which is mentioned the presence of Paul Jones at the Assembly. Family matters and private business. Series 2, vol. 75, Nos. 57 and 58. [4°. 6 pages.]

——— to JOHN BROWN CUTTING. *London.*

790, May 23, Paris. Acknowledging letters of 7th and 17th. Discussions in the French National Assembly on the declaration of war by the King or by the legislature. Mirabeau's speech. Barnave's speech attacking Mirabeau and Lafayette. His triumph. Mirabeau's wonderful eloquence. Private matters. Inclosing newspaper cuttings in French. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

790, June 9, Paris. Riots in Paris. Popularity of Lafayette. His support by the national guard. Proceedings in the National Assembly. A game of blindman's buff. Political views concerning France. Death of Dr. Franklin. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

790, June 11, Paris. Receives letters from Jefferson to April 30. The National Assembly wear mourning for Benjamin Franklin. Mirabeau's eloquent speech. Series 2, vol. 15, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *New York.*

790, July 11, Paris. Rumors of a pacific arrangement between England and Spain. The Duke of Orleans' reception at court. His unpopularity. The works at the Champs de Mars. The King to take the oath to maintain the constitution. The corps diplomatique determined to not accept the invitation of the municipality. Rhode Island's acceptance of the Constitution. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

790, July 16, Paris. Forwarding of letters. Commission for a copying press. Ceremonies at the Champs de Mars. The oath of the King. Great enthusiasm and harmony. Popularity of Lafayette. The corps diplomatique participated in the ceremonies. Presence of Paul Jones and Americans at the Assembly. Appointment of M. Freire as minister to United States from Portugal. Duties on French merchandise in America. The tobacco trade. Political situation in France. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 60. [4°. 10 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1790, September 26, Paris. Acknowledging letters of July 26 and August 12. The deliberations of the Assembly, on the question of paper money. Management of the finances. Funeral service at the Champs de Mars for those who fell at Nancy. Disorders at Brest. Displeasure of the General Assembly at the conduct of the Assembly of San Domingo. Situation of the French marine. Designs of Mr. Pitt. Peace between Russia and Sweden. General European intelligence. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 61. [4°. 9 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, October 21, Paris. Extract of a letter on proposed treaty of commerce with France. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 93.
[Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

New York (?).

1790, October 27, Paris. Disorders at Brest. Resignation of ministers. Negotiations between England and Spain. Proposed abolition of the droit d'aubaine. Morocco declares war against Spain. The commercial intercourse between France and the United States. Communications in cipher. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 62. [4°. 6 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, October 30, Paris. Acknowledging receipt of letters of August 29 and September 1 from the Secretary of the Treasury. Wishes him to inform the Secretary of the Treasury that he is preparing to set out immediately for the place of his destination. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, January 21, Amsterdam. Intelligence from France. The droit d'aubaine. New tariff. Duty on oils. Decree for the civil organization of the clergy. Financial condition of France. Emission of assignats. The war between Russia and Turkey. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 167.
[Press copy. 4°. 11 pages.]

1791, April 26, Paris. Private business matters. Paine's answer to Mr. Burke on the French Revolution. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1791 (?) (not dated). [First part of this letter wanting.] The department of foreign affairs offered to De Moustier. The appointment not liked in America. His own impressions favorable. Question as to a treaty of commerce with France. French views of the appointment of Mr. Morris as minister to France. His aristocratical opinions and contempt for the French Revolution, and reputation as an intriguant. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 65. [4°. 6 pages.]

1791, October 22, La Rocheguyen. M. de Moustier persists in his determination to decline the department of foreign affairs. Inactivity of the National Assembly. The emigrés continue to join the Princes, attempting to establish a counter revolution. Price of bread rising on account of drought and depreciation of assignats. Gold medal voted Lafayette by the municipality of Paris. Series 2, vol. 75, No. 66.
[8°. 4 pages.]

1792, August 6, The Hague. Introducing Mr. Cobbett. Series 2 vol. 75, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.],

Washington.

1807, November 6, Philadelphia. Awaiting his nomination in this city. Will change his residence if necessary. Negotiations with Spain as to an umpire. Uncertainty as to war. Question of making loans abroad. General Moreau's intended visit to Washington. On the organization of militia. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 111. [4°. 3 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1807, November 25, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 15th. His location in Philadelphia. Uncertainty of his nomination. Monroe's probable return. Question as to continuance of negotiations concerning foreign loans. General Moreau's grief at the death of his only son. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 112. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, December 29, Philadelphia. Suggesting his appointment to the vacancy made by Mr. Bowdoin's return. His qualifications and knowledge of the business, and acquaintance with influential personages and language. Regrets he did not make Washington his residence this winter. Possibility of Monroe's being a candidate for the Presidency. General Moreau's visit to New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 114. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, January 27, Philadelphia. Asks for acknowledgment of receipt of his letters. Concerning General Moreau. His trip to Washington delayed. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 113. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, March 26, Havre de Grace. En route for Washington. Intends lodging with Mr. and Mrs. Cutts. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 115. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, April —. Would like to visit Monticello if he could not be more useful elsewhere. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 77, No. 116. [8°. 1 page.]

1808, April 28, Philadelphia. Inclosing a chain and seal. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 20, Philadelphia. General Moreau's opinion of Governor Claiborne. Conversation with him respecting flying artillery. Suggesting a special agent to aid our ministers at Paris and London. In regard to the embargo and commercial differences. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 118. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, July 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Respecting the time and on what vessel he is to sail for Europe. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 10, Philadelphia. His preparations for departure. His sufferings at sea. Suggesting as secretary to the mission to Spain Mr. N. Cutting. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 120. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 14, Philadelphia. His preparations for departure. Suggests the Government accept Mr. Girard's offer to send a ship in which he might take passage. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 15, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 13th. Arrangements for his departure can be made without exciting suspicions as to his mission. Question of a private secretary. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 23, Philadelphia. His approaching departure for Europe. Measures taken for the object of his mission not exciting suspicion. Directions about his letters. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 123. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1808, July 27, Philadelphia. Hopes he will be allowed to take passage in a Government armed vessel or a good merchant ship. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1808, August 7, Philadelphia. His dread of an ocean voyage in the autumn months. Wishes more explicit directions as to his mission. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 125. [4°. 3 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1808, August 10, Philadelphia. Ice in the Baltic an obstacle to a direct voyage to St. Petersburg. Suggests that the Government employ a merchant vessel for his mission in preference to a small armed vessel. Would cause less suspicion of its object and be far more comfortable. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 126. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, August 27, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Is pleased that he is to make his voyage not direct and not in a small vessel. Hopes to get off soon, that he may encounter the equinoctial gales in mid ocean. Difficulty in selecting a secretary. His opinion of General Armstrong. How the French view him. Anecdote about his ignorance of the French language. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 127. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, August 31, Philadelphia. His difficulty in selecting a secretary. Selection of a ship for his voyage. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 128. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, September 4, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of August 29. Selection of a vessel for Europe. Correspondence of the Emperor of Russia. His anxiety as to the subject of his mission in the Senate. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 129. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, September 11 [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Will delay selection of a secretary until he arrives in France. The vessel not yet selected. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 28, Philadelphia. The vessel ready to sail. Has received the dispatches. Preparations for departure and financial arrangements. Concerning his passport. The destination of the vessel. Dreads the fogs in the channel. Question as to his pay and outfit. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 131. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, September 30, Philadelphia. Introducing George Harrison. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 132. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1808, September 30, Philadelphia. Introducing Robert Hare, jr. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 2, New Castle. Will sail to-day. Causes of delay. Introducing Robert Hare, jr. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 133. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, November 25, Revel. Narrative of his voyage. His special mission. Expenses and compensation. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 135 [4°. 9 pages.]

Monticello.

1816, April 23, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letters of 7th and 9th. Personal and private matters. Influx of distinguished characters from abroad. Suggests the writing of Jefferson's memoirs. On the Presidential term. Suggests it be seven years or more and no reelection. Members of the Cabinet to be allowed ex officio seats in Congress, to debate, but not vote. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 76. [4°. 4 pages.]

1819, December 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 31. Jefferson's researches into the system of Epicurus. Asks for a copy of his syllabus. Concerning Correa. Suggests that he write the memoirs of his life. The approaching Congress. The Florida treaty and Missouri question. Complete ruin of a young friend, owing to the bad times. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

1820, May 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of April 13, inclosing his syllabus. Concerning Mr. Correa. Respecting the treaty with Spain for acquisition of the Floridas. The boundaries of Louisiana. On the admission of Missouri. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 75. [4°. 4 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1820, June 29, Philadelphia. Desire of Mr. Harris to visit him at Monticello to vindicate his standing and his conduct in the consulate at St. Petersburg. His good opinion of Mr. Harris. Would like to visit him at Monticello, but does not care to meet two persons [Madison and Monroe?]. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 77. [4°. 3 pages.]

1821, November 12, Philadelphia. Wishes to have direct intelligence as to his health and about the university, in which he takes great interest. His dislike of Mr. Madison. Governor Mercer's bad health. Le Ray de Chaumont's estate. Tour on the great canal from Utica to Rome (N. Y.). Series 2, vol. 78, No. 78. [4°. 4 pages.]

1821, December 5, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of November 24. Three survivors of the subscribers of the Declaration of Independence. The drawer of the Declaration probably the last. Concerning Charles Thomson's health. Description of the Wistar Parties. Neglect by Correa of his old friends. History of his speculation in Canada lands. Hopes to make a visit to the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 79. [4°. 4 pages.]

1822, July 2, Philadelphia. Bodily condition of Charles Thomson at the age of 92. Attacks of the Presbyterians on the University of Virginia. Unprofitableness of speculations in land. David Parish and Stephen Girard. His Canada lands forced upon him. Decline in Massachusetts of Presbyterianism and increase of Unitarians, particularly at Harvard College. Failure of the project of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 80. [4°. 4 pages.]

1822, November 12, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 19. Anticipates paying him a visit. Decline of Presbyterianism. Prevalence of Unitarianism in Boston. His land. Speculations in New York State and on the St. Lawrence. The Canadian people. Concerning Mr. Correa. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 81. [4°. 4 pages.]

1823, March 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 29. Is pleased at the liberality of the legislature to the University of Virginia. The present attitude of France and Spain. European politics generally. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 82. [4°. 4 pages.]

1823, May 12, Philadelphia. The speech of Hyde de Neuville. The happy concert between the United States and England concerning Cuba and the Spanish colonies. His interest on the subject of the University of Virginia. Hopes to visit him this season. Concerning his land speculation in the North. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 83. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, July 28, Avon on the Genessee. His tour in New York State, and visit to his landed property. Astonishing growth of inhabitants, and importance of New York State. His visit to Monticello probably delayed until next summer. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, October 9, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of September 8. The prevailing disease in Philadelphia and surrounding country. Progress of the University of Virginia. Selection of professors. Takes no interest in the wrangling for next President. Takes but one newspaper. Business matters. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 85. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, May 10, Philadelphia. Probability of a visit of Lafayette to this country. Suggests that Congress give him a transport to this country and vote him a handsome pension during his life. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

SHORT, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1824, October 3, Philadelphia. The bad roads in Virginia. Expected visit in Fredericksburg of Lafayette. Reception in Philadelphia. Mrs. Powel's reception. Short's visit at Washington. Interview with Mr. Crawford. Sends first volume of Mme. d'Epinay. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 87. [4°. 4 pages.]

1824, December 18, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of November 9. Is pleased at the action of the President and Congress as respects Lafayette. The professors for the university. Sends copies of General Harper's letters. The Hartford convention. General Jackson will probably be next President. His opinion of him. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 88. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, January 19, Philadelphia. Arrival of Mr. Hall's books. General Harper's letter. Hamilton's views on a monarchial government. Views concerning J. Q. Adams. Question as to Jefferson's choice for President. Prospects for the university. The writings of Mr. Otis. The Hartford convention. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, February 27, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 8. On the subject of professors for the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 90. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, April 27, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Matters relating to the University of Virginia. Mr. Madison and the originators of the Constitution. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 91. [4°. 4 pages.]

1825, October —, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of August 9. Respecting the accounts of rioting at the university. Appointment for the son of Mrs. Elwyn. Personal matters. Deliberations of Congress on the Creek treaty. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, December 14, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of November 15. Matters relating to the University of Virginia. J. Randolph named for the Senate. The feud between Monroe and Giles. The problem of emancipation. Suggestion that the legislature of the State convert the present condition of slaves into that of villanage and attaching them to the glebe. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 93. [4°. 4 pages.]

1826, March 4, Philadelphia. Ingratitude of the Government in not providing for ex-Presidents. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

SHULTZ, BENJAMIN. *Washington.*

1807, January 5, Hereford, Pa. Transmits to Congress a petition relative to the encouragement of American manufactures. Soliciting his encouragement to the plan. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

SIBLEY, JOHN, to Governor CLAIBORNE. *New Orleans.*

1803, October 10, Natchitoches. Acknowledging letter of September 30. Immense importance of the acquisition of Louisiana. Detailed description of the geography of the country. Its capabilities and boundaries. Description of Red River and surroundings. Encroachments of the Spaniards. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 5. [4°. 12 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, March 20, Natchitoches. Description of a wood, called bois d'arc, grown on borders of the Red River. Its value in bow making, ax handles, etc., and for dyeing purposes. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, September 2, Natchitoches. Disloyalty of certain United States officers in Louisiana. Abuse of the Executive. Traders, formerly citizens of the United States, with Spanish officers at the head, controlling the Indian trade and exciting their ill will against the United States Government. Bad treatment of Spanish officials. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 7. [Folio. 2 pages.]

SIBLEY, JOHN, to JEFFERSON.

1805, August 9, Natchitoches. Acknowledging letter of May 27. Will attend to his request about Indian vocabularies. Will punctually attend to General Dearborn's instructions relative to Indian affairs. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, August 27, Natchitoches. Concerning the vocabularies of the Caddoquil Indians and other tribes. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, December 14, Natchitoches. Inclosing a vocabulary of the Natchitoches Indians. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to HENRY DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1807, April 28, Natchitoches. Statement of John Hesser as to the movements of the Spanish, in respect to the post of Nacogdoches. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 111. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, September 17, Natchitoches. Inclosing Indian vocabularies. Visit of Indians of the Hietan tribe, accompanied by great chiefs. Will make a vocabulary of their language. Presents them with an American flag. Description of that tribe. The women have white skins and blue eyes, and no mixture of white blood in them. Presents to representatives of the Tawakenoes Indians. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 12. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1808, October 12, Natchitoches. Extract of a letter. Mexico and its dependencies will declare their independence should the Government of Spain be destroyed by France, and place the present Vice-King of Mexico at their head until replaced by some branch of the Bourbon family who will cultivate the friendship of the United States. Desertion of negroes. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 13. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

SIGOURNEY, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1824, July 30, Hartford. Proposed new college, to be called Washington College, at Hartford. Asking information as to the plan of education and other particulars of the University of Virginia. The employment of foreign instructors desirable. Asks his views on the subject of colleges and schools. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 25. [4°. 6 pages.]

SILVESTRE. *Washington.*

1806, August 8, Paris. Presenting him with a gold medal as a testimony of esteem and for his useful improvement on the plow, in behalf of the Society of Agriculture, and appoints him foreign associate of the society. Sends him also publications, and requests correspondence. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 76, No. 1. [Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to D. B. WARDEN. *Paris.*

1807, September 16, Paris. Concerning the shipment of a plow for Jefferson. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 89, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, September 19, Paris. In behalf of the Société d'Agriculture, thanks him for his paper on the plow. In return he sends him a superior new plow and some books published by the society, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 76, No. 2. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, September 8, Paris. Acknowledging letter of July 15. The Society of Agriculture requests him to send cotton seed. Sends him publications of the society. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 76, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

SIMMONS, WILLIAM, to F. MENTGES. *Washington.*

1802, May 10, Washington. The Secretary of War directs the accountant to close Mentges's accounts. Series 2, vol. 60, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

SIMONS, J., to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1805, May 17, Soldier's Retreat. Acknowledging letter of April 25. Respecting his accounts as collector. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 170*a*. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, August 16, Charleston. Printed circular relating to the establishment of a botanic garden at Charleston, S. C. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 32*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

SINCLAIR, JOHN (Sir). *Philadelphia.*

1790, December 25, Whitehall. On the subject of establishing a uniformity in the weights, measures, and coins of the United States. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, May 18, Whitehall. Sends him papers. Asks information about American sheep. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, August 13, Whitehall. Suggesting that he draw up for the board of agriculture, in the order of queries, a general view of the agriculture of Pennsylvania, with an account of any practices in husbandry which are likely to be of service to this country. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 77. [4°. 11 pages.]

Virginia.

1795, July 15, Whitehall. Inclosing plan of an agreement to be entered into by the powers of Europe and the United States for the purpose of rewarding those who make any discovery of general benefit to society. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, May 28, Whitehall. Transmitting his address to the board of agriculture. Suggesting that Jefferson favor that board with some communication that he may become an honorary member. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1797, June 21, Whitehall. Announcing his admittance as an honorary member of the board of agriculture. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1797, July 15, Whitehall. Inclosing copy of his address to the board of agriculture. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, June 21, London. Acknowledging receipt of his communication to the board of agriculture. Hopes soon to receive the wheat and drill machine. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1799, April 8, London. Sending a plan of a new town. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 23. [8°. 2 pages.]

1800, June 6, London. Sends him a copy of a work on agriculture. Recommends the establishment of a board of agriculture in America. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, June 22, Edinburgh. Congratulating him on the election. Recommends his promoting the agricultural system in America. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, June 3, London. The publication of Washington's letters. Sends an engraving of a proposed monument and plan of the new town of Thurso. Sends copies of a paper on longevity. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, January 1, Edinburgh. Hints regarding the board of agriculture or central society established in America. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 18 and 21. [4°. 5 pages.]

SINCLAIR, JOHN (Sir).

804, January 1, Edinburgh. Acknowledging letter of June 30. Thanking him for Mr. Binn's pamphlet. His opinion of plaster of paris as a fertilizer. His friendly feeling for the prosperity of the United States. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 19, 20, and 22. [4°. 6 pages.]

SISSON, P., MAHLON BENNETT, and JAMES ROSS, Jr., to GEORGE BARNEWALL. *New York.*

804, July 26, Guadeloupe. Narrative of the capture of the ship *Hopewell* and brig *Rockland.* Series 3, vol. 9, No. 25. [Copy. 4°. 8 pages.]

SKIDMORE, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

822, August 18, New York. Describing a discovery made by him in the construction of telescopes. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 27. [Folio. 11 pages.]

SKIPWITH, FULWAR. *Washington.*

801, October 30, Paris. Suggesting the importance of the establishment of an American bank in Paris. Recommending for reappointment I. C. Barnet at Bordeaux, and J. J. Waldo at Nantes. Military armaments preparing at Brest for the West Indies. Thirty thousand men appropriated for the expedition to be commanded by General Le Clerk. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 24. [4°. 5 pages.]

803, April 6, Paris. Introducing Thomas L. Halsey. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

803, August 7, Paris. Acknowledging letter of May 4. Purchase of wines to be shipped. Mr. Livingston's endeavors to obtain a modification of the arrêt concerning neutral vessels entering ports of France ineffectual. Organization of the American Board of Claims. Granting of exequatur to Mr. Cathalan and Francis Coffyn. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 25. [4°. 3 pages.]

803, October 25, Paris. Account for purchase and shipment of wine. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

805, January 15, Paris. Acknowledging letter of July 11. Agrees with him in his estimate of the character of General Armstrong. Concerning the misunderstanding between himself and the late minister. Concerning shipments of wine. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 28 and 29. [4°. 6 pages.]

808, March 8, Paris. Inclosing a paper (in French) of the conseil d'État relative to certain allegations against him, and advising his withdrawal from the consulate-general of the United States at Paris. Tenders his resignation in favor of Isaac Cox Barnet. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 31 and 32. [4°. 6 pages.]

SMITH, BENJAMIN.

808, April 19, Belvidere, near Wilmington, N. C. Inclosing copy of resolutions of the grand jury of the superior court of the county of Brunswick upholding the measures of the Administration. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 37 and 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

SMITH, JOHN.

802, November 9, Chillicothe. As a member of the convention now in session, incloses a paper containing the governor's speech. The wishes and interests of the people of this Territory hope for a change and framed a constitution calling this Territory the State of Ohio. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 40. [4°. 3 pages.]

802, November 26, Chillicothe. The framing of the constitution of the new State of Ohio. Recommending Charles W. Byrd to the office of Federal judge. Election on January 2 for governor and Representatives. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

SMITH, JOHN.

1802, December 27, near Cincinnati. Removal of Governor St. Clair from office. Charles W. Byrd governor pro tempore. Recommends Byrd as Federal judge. Edward Tiffin is the Republican candidate for governor. Confident of electing him and a Republican legislature. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 42. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1803, January 15, near Cincinnati. Confident of the victory of the Republicans in the late election. Intrigues of the late Governor St. Clair and his party of no avail. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, April 13, New Orleans. The intendant refuses to restore the deposit. Importance of our acquiring Louisiana. Free navigation of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 44. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, August 9, Baton Rouge. The acquisition of Louisiana. Its great advantages. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 45. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, August 30, West Florida. The great importance of the acquisition of Louisiana. Desirability of the possession of the Floridas. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 46. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1803, December —, Washington. Names of the committee to prepare and report a bill for the government of the ceded Territories. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, December 14, Washington. Colonel McKee's opinion as to the boundary of the Choctaw tribe. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, March 19, Washington. Vote on the proposed temporary removal of the seat of government of the United States to the city of Baltimore. Negatived. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 49. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1804, March 22, Washington. Bill passed the Senate requiring the next meeting of Congress to commence on the first Monday of November. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, February 21, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Brown, of New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 13, Washington. Vote to be taken next day on the nomination of General Armstrong to be commissioner to Spain. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, March 17, Washington. Inclosing the vote on the nomination of General Armstrong as commissioner to Spain. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 53 and 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, August 10, Cincinnati. Election of Mr. Jackson, of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 2, Washington. Complaints against Mr. Baldwin. Has written for information concerning Spanish arms at Baton Rouge for Burr. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, February 7, Washington. Approves of his recommendation to Congress to provide for the defense of Orleans Territory by promoting and encouraging an American population in it. Requests him to transmit Burr's letter and his (Smith's) deposition.. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, March 27, Cincinnati. Denies the reports prejudicial to his character as citizen and United States Senator. Requests copies of charges against him. As to his complicity with Burr, denies it. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, April 6, Cincinnati. Interview with Elias Glover, who denies having made a deposition. Character of his particular enemies, and charges them as favoring Burr. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

SMITH, JOHN.

1807, April 13, Cincinnati. Inclosing two depositions, William Berry's and his own. The latter denying the charges of having furnished Burr with supplies. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 60*a* and 61. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

1807, April 27, Cincinnati. Subpœna for his son A. D. Smith to attend the Burr trial. Suggests that Pallas B. Stuart and Matthew Nimmo be summoned. Asks for copies of papers which relate to himself. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 6, New Orleans. Charges against General Wilkinson as having been in Spanish pay for many years. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

SMITH, JOHN (Chief Clerk). *Monticello.*

1808, August 12, 19, Washington. Captain Saunders's letter on subject of site for a battery. Series 3, vol. 11, Nos. 87 and 88. [4°. 2 pages]

1808, August 30, Washington. Concerning supplies for the militia of New York. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 92. [4°. 1 page.]

SMITH, JOSEPH ALLEN. *Washington.*

1801, March 22, Paris. Cession of Louisiana by Spain to France. Intention of France to plant a colony there. A large force destined for this object. Lafayette's interview with Talleyrand in reference thereto. Inclosing copies of memorial and note to Joseph Bonaparte on the subject. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 64 and 65. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

SMITH, ROBERT.

1801, March 7, Washington. Proposing procuring carronades for small vessels. [Memorandum of approval in Jefferson's hand at foot.] Series 3, vol. 1, No. 153. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, August 7, Washington. English vessel a prize to French citizens brought into Boston. Question as to release. Treaty stipulations. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 77. [4°. 5 pages.]

1801, August 17; 1803, January 19, 23, 29, February 8, 19, Washington. Six letters relating to current business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 78 to 83. [4°. 7 pages.]

1801, August 27, 31, Washington. Two letters respecting naval commissions and warrants. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 133 and 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1301, August 31, September 4, Washington. Concerning the delay in the ratification of the treaty with France, and other matters pertaining to the Navy. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 137 and 138. [4°. 9 pages.]

1801, September 8, Washington. Inclosing warrants for his signature. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 141. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 11, Baltimore. Result of the elections in Maryland. Death of his eldest son. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 21, 28, October 8, Washington. Three letters respecting business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 144, 145, and 146. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, September 30; 1802, May 4, 8, 22, June 12, July 24, August 17, Washington. Series of letters of these dates relating to business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 23 to 29. [4°. 8 pages.]

1801, October 9, 12, 13, 26 (3), November 2, 13, 16, 21, Washington. Thirteen letters relating to business of the Navy Department, with accompanying papers. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 93 to 114. [4°. 23 pages.]

SMITH, ROBERT.

1802, January 15, 19, February 2, 8, 17, 20, March 1 (2), 2, 6, 9, 13, 23, 29, 30, April 1, 16, 20, 26, Washington. Series of twenty-one letters relating to business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 21. [4°. 22 pages.]

1802, June 15, Washington. Opinion of the Secretary of the Navy on the charges against Governor Arthur St. Clair. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 38. [Folio. 8 pages.]

——— to THOMAS TINGEY.

1802, July 13, Washington. Instructions preparatory to construction of a dry dock. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, August 16, 20, 27 (2), 31 (3), September 1, 14, Washington. Series of nine letters relating to business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 30 to 39. [4°. 32 pages.]

——— to Commodore CHARLES MORRIS.

1802, August 31, Washington. Instructions relating to the war with Morocco. Gunboats. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 34. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, October 23, Washington. Inclosing copy of a letter to Captain Tingey, with his report on the subject of dry docks. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 41 and 43. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, November 19; 1803, February 27, 28, March 2, 4 (2), Washington. Six letters relating to business of the Navy Department, with accompanying papers. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 84 to 92. [4°. 12 pages.]

——— to THOMAS TINGEY. *Washington.*

1803, March 11, Washington. Respecting his pay. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 155. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, March 12, Washington. Inclosing a correspondence with Captain Tingey respecting his compensation. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 154 to 157. [4°. 5 pages.]

1803, March 17, Washington. On relations with Tripoli and other Barbary powers. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 158. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, April 9, Washington. Inclosing copies of correspondence of the Secretary of War, governor of Massachusetts, Navy agent, Secretary of the Navy, and Samuel Brown, relating to the loan of cannon to the United States Government by the State of Massachusetts to supply the frigate *Constitution*, in the year 1798. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 159 to 164. [4°. 11 pages.]

1802, December 10; 1803, May 9, 16, 27, June 7, 17, July 6 (2), 14, Washington. Nine letters, with inclosed papers, relating to business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 45 to 57. [4°. 14 pages.]

1803, July 9, Washington. Concerning a proposed amendment to the Constitution relating to the acquisition of Louisiana. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 64. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, August 18, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Movements of frigates, etc. Impossibility of furnishing Jerome Bonaparte with a vessel for passage to France. Schemes of Napoleon Bonaparte. Our strict neutrality to be practiced. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 65. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, August 28, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 23d. Gun carriages for the Emperor of Morocco. Mr. Simpson. Marriage of Jerome Bonaparte. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 66. [4°. 8 pages.]

SMITH, ROBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1803, September 4, 10, October 4, Baltimore. Three letters relating to business of the Navy Department. Impressments of American seamen. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 67, 68, and 69. [4°. 10 pages.]

1803, November —, Washington. Names of officers introduced. Messrs. Jenks, Ludlow, and Perry. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, December 28; 1804, July 21, August 3, 10, Washington. Four letters concerning current business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 73 to 76. [4°. 5 pages.]

1803, December —, Washington. Concerning Navy Department business. Meritorious conduct of Mr. Simpson, Commodores Preble, Bainbridge, and Rodgers. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804 to 1809. Series of letters, with accompanying notes, memorandums, and other documents relating to the Navy Department during Jefferson's Administration. Series 3, vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 195.

1804, March 19, April 19, 24, May 16, 18, 23, June 28, July 3, Washington; June 9, 17, July 15, 19, Baltimore. Series of twelve letters relating to current business of the Navy Department. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 165 to 177. [4°. 22 pages.]

——— to Col. FRANKLIN WHARTON.

1806, June 27, Washington. Order to suspend Capt. Daniel Cormick from his command on account of contumacious conduct, and transfer it to Captain Hull. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 99. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1809, July 15, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Letter of friendship. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, June 4, Washington. Sends papers relative to the batture case. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, October 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of September 23. The jurisdiction of the batture case. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, December 19, Washington. Inclosing documents accompanying the late message of the President. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, May 5, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of April 30, concerning certain occurrences in Washington. Has denied Jefferson's participation therein. Assures him of his grateful and affectionate sentiments. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

SMITH, SAMUEL.

1800, October 8, Montebello. Asks directions as to sending him some wine received from Mr. Iznardi. Results of the election in Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 17, Baltimore. Declines the office of Secretary of the Navy. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 20, Baltimore. Transmitting an address from the Republican citizens of Alleghany County, Md. If wanted in Washington, would do the duties of the Navy Department for two or three months without salary. Recommends John Nicholas as chief justice of the Territory of Columbia, and General Wilkinson of the government of the Natchez. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, April 2, 4, 6, 30, May 4, 23, June 4, 6, 8, 10, 13 (2), Washington. Twelve letters relating to current business of the Navy Department during his temporary position as Secretary. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 117 to 128. [4°. 24 pages.]

SMITH, SAMUEL.

1801, June 22, Baltimore. Recommends Mr. O'Mealy to be appointed consul to Hamburg, and William Buchanan to the Isles of France and Bourbon. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, June 26, Baltimore. Is pleased with his intentions as to Mr. Buchanan. The commercial people approve of the sending the squadron to the Mediterranean. More ships will be necessary in case of war with Algiers. Will not go to Washington unless it is positively necessary. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, July 18, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Signing of the treaty with France. Purchase of the *Berceau*. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, July 23, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter from Mr. Iznardi. Recommends the appointment of his son in case of Iznardi's removal from Cadiz. Recommends also George McCandless. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 72. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, August 29, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter from Joshua Barney. Appreciates his conduct toward Mr. Ellsworth and Mr. Murray. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 5, Baltimore. Death of his nephew. Our squadron arrived. The *Essex* gone to Tunis, having under convoy the ship for that regency. The *Philadelphia* cruising off Gibraltar. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, October 7, Baltimore. His recommendation of a clergyman for office in place of Dr. Allison, a lunatic. The blockade at Gibraltar. Seizure of American vessels bound for Leghorn and Smyrna, and carried to Algeciras. Present of a box containing old hock. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, October 21, Baltimore. Inclosing a petition of a person in jail for debt. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, November 25, Baltimore. Forwarding books and beer. Has received from Malaga some wine from Mr. Iznardi subject to his order. Peace in Europe. Offers his services in a position abroad. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1802, March 9, Washington. Returns Mr. Cox's opinions. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1802, June 9, Baltimore. Account of the action between the *Boston* and Tunisian vessels on account of the former vessel having assisted a Neapolitan frigate. Expected retaliation on our merchant ships and men in the Mediterranean. Probability of war with Morocco. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, June 21, Baltimore. Application of General Wilkinson for the appointment of surveyor-general to the Mississippi Territory, to hold his commission by grade and to relinquish the emoluments until called into service. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, August 23, Ballston Springs. Discriminating export duties levied by Great Britain contrary to the spirit of our treaty. Calls attention to the fact. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 80. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, October —, Montebello. Death of his eldest son. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 10, Baltimore. Introducing Peter Hoffman, who visits Washington with J. G. Rapp, who is at the head of a party of emigrants, in whose behalf he will present a memorial to Congress to procure lands for a settlement. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

SMITH, SAMUEL.

805, November 5, Baltimore. His son going to Europe thanks him for letters to Mr. Irving. Our amicable relations with Spain. Suggests supplies of gunpowder and saltpeter, the Government being poorly supplied. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

805, November 15, Baltimore. Recommending supply of gunpowder. Important discovery by Mr. Levering of a superior kind of gunpowder. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

805, December 24, Washington. Inclosing, at request of Commodore Truxtun, a sketch of the late naval battle of Trafalgar. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 86. [4°. 1 page.]

806, January 20, Washington. Inclosing a copy of the deposition of the sheriff of St. Louis on the charge that General Wilkinson had induced the sheriff to pack a jury. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

806, January 22, Washington. Submits the propriety of sending the letter of Monroe, to be read before the Senate. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 89. [4°. 1 page.]

806, April —. His deposition, relating to Aaron Burr. [Very illegible.] Series 2, vol. 76, No. 87. [Press copy. 4°. 9 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

806, April 28, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter from General Wilkinson. Does not recommend an immediate change. His resignation would be at this time improper. Disapproval of Hammond. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

806, May 5, Baltimore. On the law fixing the Navy peace establishment. The force in the Mediterranean. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

806, August 8, Baltimore. Requesting that he will not nominate Colonel Hammond as successor to General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 100. [4°. 5 pages.]

806, September 11, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter from friends in Liverpool, stating it is officially announced that the British Government is negotiating for restoration of peace with France. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 101. [4°. 1 page.]

806, September 16, Baltimore. Is of opinion that it will be for the general quiet to appoint some new man to the government of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

806, December 17, Baltimore. Inclosing a statement of cost of imported goods, showing indirect taxes are higher than direct taxes would be. Unless the price of labor be lessened in the United States, we can not meet the competition. Smuggling greatly resorted to. Disapproves of the new collector of Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 104 and 105. [4°. 3 pages.]

807, January 13, Washington. Inclosing extract of a letter from General Wilkinson, October 23, 1806, stating that Mr. Mead, the secretary of Mississippi Territory, has wished the Spanish cavalry might intercept him (Wilkinson) on his route to Natchitoches. Also denying Wilkinson's right to remove arms from Fort Adams to Natchitoches. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 106. [Folio. 1 page.]

807, February 10, Washington. Sends extract of a letter from Navy agents in London on the idea of making all the ports in Great Britain free. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

807, June 16, Baltimore. Introducing Edward F. Bond. Is not sufficiently acquainted with him to recommend his appointment for the office of commissioner. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

SMITH, SAMUEL, to JEFFERSON.

1807, June 30, Baltimore. Public meeting in Baltimore. The late British outrages. [*Chesapeake* affair.] Recommends preparation for war unless reparation is made. Approves of the system of gunboats. Recommends an embargo, interdicting all British ships' supplies. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 108. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1807, July 13, Baltimore. His views and opinions on the means of raising money for expenses of the probable war with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 111. [Copy. 4°. 7 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, July 23, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter from General Dearborn, refusing to loan the State of Maryland two fieldpieces for use of the militia. Organization of the militia in Maryland. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1807, July 26, Baltimore. The necessity of being prepared for war with Great Britain. Gunboats as a means of defense in the Chesapeake. Halifax must be taken. Suggestions for defense and offense. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 112. [Copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, August 5, Baltimore. Requesting him to rectify an error in answering an address of the master mariners of this city. He (Jefferson) unintentionally directed his answer to William Cowper, who officially signed his name first, and should have been directed to Thorndike Chase, the chairman of the meeting. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, August 15, Baltimore. Inclosing a letter to Thorndike Chase. Doubts that Louis has abdicated the Crown of Holland. The Emperor incensed at his permitting trade with England. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 24, Baltimore. Inclosing a communication concerning a decision in the court of admiralty. Condemnation of a brig of his from Batavia to Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, March 11, Washington. The marine militia bill discussed and postponed. No reliance to be placed on a similar bill ever obtaining. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 8, Washington. Inclosing letters showing charges against Turreau receiving money for permits. If so, he should be sent out of the country. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 10, Washington. Acknowledging receipt of a check. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

SMITH, S., and R. NELSON.

1809, February 2, Washington. Recommending Nelson Luckett as captain of cavalry. Series 3, vol. 11, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

SMITH, SAMUEL.

1809, February 18, Washington. Inclosing postscript of a letter showing that the President inadvertently had evaded the embargo laws by complying with a request of the agricultural society to forward some cotton seed. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 121 and 122. [4°. 2 pages.]

SMITH, SAMUEL H. *Monticello.*

1801, September 4, Washington. Wishes to secure the place of professor of chemistry at the William and Mary College for his friend, Thomas P. Smith. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 134. [4°. 3 pages.]

SMITH, SAMUEL H. *Washington.*

1801, November —. Announcing the preliminary articles of peace between France and Great Britain. Describing the terms. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 135. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 20, Washington. Receipt for subscription for the "National Intelligencer," etc. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 136. [Strip of paper.]

Monticello.

1804, August 8, Washington. Acknowledging letter of July 31. Asking for material for a publication. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 137. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, July 23, Washington. Informs him of his appointment as trustee to the institute for education of youth in this city. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 138. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1807, January 23, Washington. The erroneous arrangement of the document accompanying the message was owing to the mispaging of the document. Will correct it. Series 2, vol. 76. No. 139. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 14, Washington. Has caused copies of the answer relative to the embargo to be printed. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 140. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 19, Washington. Has caused copies of inclosed paper to be printed. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 141. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, March 22, Washington. Sends him a tract from Dr. Fothergill. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 142. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1814, October 7, Washington. Promises his efforts with Congress to procure the purchase of his library. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 28. [4°. 4 pages.]

SMITH, WILLIAM P.

1821, December 20, Philadelphia. Applying for a situation as English teacher in the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, June 8, Philadelphia. Applying for situation at the University of Virginia as an English tutor. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, June 26, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 22d. Fears his inability to be a teacher of mathematics. Asks if there are any openings in any good English schools in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 48. [4°. 1 page.]

SMITH, WILLIAM STEPHENS. *Paris.*

1785, December 21, London. British political affairs. Memorial of the British minister on the treaty between France and Holland. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, February 13, London. Mr. Pitt on free intercourse with America. The importance of friendly dispositions. The navigation act of the State of Rhode Island. Parliament now sitting. Mrs. Siddons in full splendor on the stage. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 19. [4°. 6 pages.]

1786, April 28, London. Acknowledging letter of March 27. Authorizing him to draw on him at sight. Personal business. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, May 21, London. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Sends him his traveling [copying] press. South American affairs. Navigation of the Mississippi. The impost in America for payment of the foreign debt. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 17. [4°. 3 pages.]

SMITH, WILLIAM STEPHENS.

1786, June 12, London. Acknowledging letter of 4th. The affairs of the Cardinal and Cagliostro. Asking news of Holland. The appointment of N. & J. Van Staphorst as treasurers and superintendents of finances of France in Holland. Bills in Parliament relative to wines and distilled liquors. Announcement of his engagement to Miss Adams. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, December 5, London. Inclosing a sealed note from Mrs. Smith, and newspapers. Expectation of an Indian war in America. Dragoons for this service. Sends him his buff cotton vest and breeches. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, January 29, London. Shipment of his harpsichord. Other private business. Mr. Adams's request to be recalled. Solicits the appointment of chargé d'affaires. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, June 30, Madrid. Thanking him for the introduction to Mr. Carmichael. His intention to visit Lisbon, thence to London. American prisoners at Algiers. Capture of Spanish vessels by Algerians, sold, and crews sent into slavery. Contemplation of Congress to return to Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, September 18, London. Introducing J. B. Cutting. His object in going to Spain and Portugal. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, October 4, London. Introducing Mr. Stewart, late an officer in the war. Probabilities of a war between England and France. Condition of affairs in the Netherlands. Conjectures on the proposed change in the American Government. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 25. [4°. 4 pages.]

1787, October 8, London. Acknowledging letter of September 28. On the appointment of a minister to Portugal. Inclosing a letter [copy] of John Adams dated August 25, 1787. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 26. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1787, December 3, London. Acknowledging letter of November 13 on the subject of the proposed Federal Constitution. Gives his own views on the subject. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 29. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, January 16, London. Acknowledging letter of December 31. Sends copy of a previous letter not delivered. Private business matters. The new Constitution. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 22, London. Mr. Adams takes leave of the King. Complications relative to his commission to the United Netherlands. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 31. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, February 15, Boston. The new Government. Mr. Adams candidate for the Vice-Presidency. Names of Senators of several of the States. Introducing Samuel Broom. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 32. [4°. 2 pages.]

SMOOT, BENJAMIN S., to EDMUND P. GAINES. *Washington.*

1807, June 9, Fort Stoddert. Death of Capt. Constant Perkins, killed in a duel with Joseph P. Kennedy. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 65. [8°. 3 pages.]

1807, June 24, Fort Stoddert. Concerning a memorial from Tombigbee, complaining of the conduct of Lieut. E. P. Gaines. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 64. [8°. 4 pages.]

SOURCESOL, CHAIX, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, August 14, Philadelphia. Requesting him to read an inclosed long letter of same date. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 77, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

SOURCESOL, CHAIX, to JEFFERSON.

1807, August 15, Philadelphia. The state of Europe, and his religious views. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 77, No. 23.
[Large folio. 3 pages.]

SOUTH CAROLINA, PRIVY COUNCIL OF.

1789, March 27, Charleston. Extracts of the journals of the privy council of South Carolina, led by the governor, concerning the settlement of the foreign debt of South Carolina, including extract of a letter of Van Staphorst & Hubbard, of Amsterdam, and an ordinance for funding and discharging the debt. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 139, 140, and 141.
[Folio. 10 pages. 4°. 2 pages.]

SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1819, April 5, Spafford, Pa. His intention to write a life of Jefferson. Requests materials. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 57.
[4°. 1 page.]

1819, October 5, Spafford. Soliciting the appointment to take the next census of New York. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 58.
[8°. 3 pages.]

1822, February 28, Ballston Spa. Asking his opinion of the propriety of a work entitled "Apprentices' Spelling Book," etc, [giving the title-page]. His intention to write Jefferson's life. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 59. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1822, November 25, Troy. His discovery in the manufacture of cast steel. Wishes to obtain a patent of the Government. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 60. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1824, October 28, Troy. Sends him a copy of his Gazetteer and Geography. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

SPALDING, L. *Washington.*

1802, February 22; 1803, February 22; 1804, February 11; 1806, February 18; 1808, February 8; 1809, February 3, Portsmouth. Series of letters of above dates, accompanying the Portsmouth bills of mortality. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 24 to 34.
[4°. 8 pages.]

SPARKS, Col. R., to JAMES WILKINSON.

1808, July 28, Columbian Spring. Extract of a letter concerning the movements of a French officer of rank after communicating with Governor Grand Pré at Baton Rouge. Supposed to be on his way to San Antonio or Mexico. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 100. [4°. 1 page.]

SPARKS, JARED, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1817, November 12, Cambridge. Asking if he is able to supply him with information concerning John Ledyard, the traveler, for material in publishing his life. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 6.
[4°. 3 pages.]

1820, September 18, Baltimore. Sends him a copy of a work just published by himself. His intended life of Ledyard. Asks his aid in procuring materials. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 2.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1824, January 13, Boston. Sends copy of North "American Review" containing an article by himself on the colonizing of free blacks in Africa. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 4. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, April 3, Norfolk. His projected history of the American Revolution. Asking him how to procure certain materials. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

STACEY, ISAAC, to JOHN SULLIVAN.

1784 (?) (not dated). Inclosing descriptions of the moose, elk, and cariboo, by Jonathan Dore, John McDuffee, and Gilbert Warren. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Baron de, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, August 3, Paris. Requesting inquiries to be made for a Swedish vessel called the *Marie Elizabeth*, Captain Dahlberg. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 326.
[Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

STANSBURY, ABRAHAM OGIER. *Washington.*

1806, October 29, Birmingham. On the encouragement of manufactures in America. Accompanying extract from Voltaire's History of Age of Louis XIV. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 35 and 36. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1815, January 7, New York. Concerning Jefferson's religious sentiments. On the moral precepts of Christ. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 56. [4°. 7 pages.]

STEELE, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, July 11, Washington. Requesting leave of absence from the Comptroller's office. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1802, June 16, 20, Natchez. Two letters denying that he was inimical to the governor, and giving proofs of it by extracts of private letters and from executive proceedings. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 41 to 43. [Folio. 12 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, June 28, Washington. In view of the uncertainty of his being retained in his present office, wishes to be assured of the wishes of the President, in order that he can arrange as to the moving of his family and other business matters. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 38. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, July 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of June 30. Expressing gratitude for the favorable opinion expressed to him and for assurances of his continuance in office. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

STEPHENS, ISAAC, to WILLIAM CARMICHAEL.

1785, October 15, Algiers. Acknowledging letter of September 22. Condition of the captives at Algiers. Series 2, vol. 13, No. 18.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

STEPTOE, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1819, July 22. His son's dangerous illness prevents his keeping an engagement with him. Series 2, vol. 29, No. 132*a*.
[4°. 1 page.]

STEUBEN, Gen. F. W. A. *Richmond.*

1781, March 26, Williamsburg. Arrival of the British fleet into Lynnhaven Bay. Series 1, vol. 1, No. 89. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

STEUBEN, Baron, to General HALDIMAND.

1783, August 3, Chambly. Restoration of the posts to the United States. Negotiations for preliminary articles of peace. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 117. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to WASHINGTON.

1783, August 23, Saratoga. Interview with General Haldimand respecting the arrangement for the evacuation of posts. [Not signed.] Series 4, vol. 2, No. 119.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

STEVENSON, GEORGE P., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1815, August 10, Baltimore. News of Bonaparte's reascending the throne of France. Subsequent rumors of his having been beheaded and both houses of the legislative body massacred by the populace at Marseilles. Conjectures as to return of the Bourbons. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 65. [4°. 2 pages.]

STEVENSON, GEORGE P., to JEFFERSON.

1816, February 12, Baltimore. Will transmit his letters to New York to send by first conveyance to Paris. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, October 16, Baltimore. Asking his good offices toward securing for him the place of commercial agent at Habana. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, November 17, Baltimore. Acknowledging letter of October 30. Thanking him for his appointment as commercial agent at Habana. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 67*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

STILES, EZRA. *Paris.*

1784, July 7, Yale College. Asking his aid in influencing the procuring for this college of books and philosophical apparatus. His opinion on the bones and teeth of the mammoth. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 49. [Folio. 1 page.]

1786, May 8, Yale College. Inclosing a drawing of works of earth, in circumvallation, found at Muskingham, on the Ohio. Introducing Rev. Samuel Wales. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 53. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, September 14, Yale College. Announcing the conferring of the degree of LL. D. on Jefferson. Prevalence of tumults and popular insurrections. Payment of the foreign debt. Mortification of seeing the national faith of the United States in reproach among European powers. Our ingratitude to France and Holland. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, December 8, Yale College. Describing springs at Ballston and New Lebanon. Travels of De Chastellux in America. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, April 30, Yale College. Acknowledging letters of December 24, and September, 1786. Has received a letter from De Chastellux, with a copy of his American Travels. Introducing Mr. Barlow. Is much pleased with Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 52. [4°. 2 pages.]

STODDERT, BENJAMIN. *Washington.*

1801, February 18 [*Washington.*] Asking him to provide for a successor in the Navy Department as soon as convenient. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 152. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to FITZSIMMONS, THOMAS *Philadelphia.*

1801, February 23, Washington. Friendly disposition of the British Government and minister. Depredations of British privateers. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 147. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, February 25, Washington. Inclosing letter to Mr. Fitzsimmons, of Chamber of Commerce of Philadelphia. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, March 14, Washington. Inclosing a list of French prisoners. A vessel provided to carry them away. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 149 and 150. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to LEVI LINCOLN. *Washington.*

1801, March 21, Washington. Resigning his Secretaryship of the Navy. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 151*a*. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to COMMISSIONERS OF CITY OF WASHINGTON.

1801, August 17. Inaccuracy of the accounts of lots purchased. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 44. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, August 18, Georgetown. Inclosing copy of a letter to the Commissioners of the city of Washington concerning purchase of lots. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

STODDERT, BENJAMIN, to JEFFERSON.

1803, October 12, Georgetown. Want of active capital in Washington prevents its improvement. Endeavors to establish an insurance company. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 48. [Folio. 1 page.]

1809, January 25, Bladensburg. On the best means of securing the carrying trade. Fears that further perseverance in the embargo will produce open defiance of the laws. Inclosi[illegible] paper on the subject. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 46 and 47. [4°. 9 pag[illegible].]

1809, February 14, Bladensburg. Evils of the non-intercourse l[illegible]. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 49. [Folio. 3 pag[illegible].]

STOKELY, JOHN.

1804, December 20, Washington. Wants Government employm[illegible]nt in the West. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 50. [4°. 3 pag[illegible].]

1806, October 16, Georgetown. Apologizing for having called [illegible]on him, as he wished to see him before moving from Virgini[illegible] to Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 51. [4°. 1 pag[illegible].]

1807, February 14, Georgetown. His opinion on the delay of [illegible]he Government in regard to arrests of the Burr conspirat[illegible]s. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 52. [4°. 4 pag[illegible].]

1807, November 15, Georgetown. Fears that an expedition fr[illegible]m England is intended to take possession of New Orlea[illegible]s. Trusts that precautions will be taken for defense. Off[illegible]rs his services. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 53. [4°. 2 page[illegible].]

1807, December 2, Washington. Intends going to West Florida, [illegible]d solicits some kind of written document to shield him fr[illegible]m unjust suspicion. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 54. [4°. 2 page[illegible].]

1807, December 4, Georgetown. Suggesting a plan for Governm[illegible]nt colonization of the free negroes. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 55. [4°. 2 page[illegible].]

1807, December 11, Georgetown. His views on British arroga[illegible]ce and outrages. Wishes an appointment as Indian age[illegible]t. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 57. [4°. 3 page[illegible].]

1808, January 7, Georgetown. Thinks an investigation should [illegible]be made as to supposed accomplices of Burr now in Gove[illegible]n-ment employ. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 58. [4°. 3 page[illegible].]

1808, January 17 [Washington]. Suggests that he return t[illegible]he bill for relief of Oliver Evans, with the exceptions which [illegible]e incloses. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 60. [4°. 2 page[illegible].]

1808, January 20, Washington. His opinion on British outra[illegible]ces and the embargo laws. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 61. [Folio. 2 page[illegible].]

1808, February 3, Georgetown. Appeal for pecuniary assistan[illegible]e. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 62. [4°. 2 page[illegible].]

STOLENDORF, BELLETT, C. L. MAFFE, G. SIMPSON, jointly.

1785, July 27, Triest. Project of commercial company establish[illegible]d at Triest in connection with North America. [In Italian[illegible]] Series 2, vol. 46, No. 1. [A circular. Press copy. 4°. 8 page[illegible]]

STONE, DAVID, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washingto[illegible].*

1802, May 19, Bertie County. Recommending John Rowan as su[illegible]veyor of port of Windsor. Series 3, vol. 4, No. 19. [4°. 2 pages[illegible]]

STONE, J. H., to JOEL BARLOW. *Par[illegible]*

1803, October 20. Inclosing a letter from F. C. Laharpe. Seri[illegible] 2, vol. 7, No. 9c. [4°. 1 page[illegible]]

1803, October 20. Inclosing a letter from F. C. Laharpe, desirin[illegible] to make the acquaintance of Jefferson. Series 2, vol. [illegible] No. 126. [8°. 1 page[illegible]]

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1796, May 20, London. On agricultural matters. Pease and vetch. Cultivation of barley recommended. Superiority of beer over spirituous liquors. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 67. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1797, August 16, York. Agricultural matters. Seed of the winter vetch. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 63. [4°. 2 pages.]

1797, August 18, York. Shipment of seed of the winter vetch and clover and grass seed. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 64. [4°. 4 pages.]

1798, July 16, York. Acknowledging letter of March 23. Concerning the ice caves in Virginia and Hungary. Cultivation of the winter vetch. Political situation of Europe. Series 2, vol. 77. No, 65. [4°. 9 pages.]

Washington.

1804, January 13, York. Acknowledging letter of June 30. The various experiments with gypsum for farming purposes. The war between France and England. Military and naval defenses of England. Despotism of Bonaparte. Invasion of England by France. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 66. [4°. 7 pages.]

1805, December 18, York. Acknowledging receipt of a box containing a model of a moldboard. Intends causing experiments to be made with it. The great naval victory of Trafalgar. No present fears of invasion from France. The situation in Europe. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 68. [Folio. 4 pages.]

STRODE, JOHN.

1801, February 26, Culpeper. Introducing Robert B. Voss. Congratulations on his election. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 70. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 26, Culpeper. Recommending Daniel P. Ramsey as a midshipman in the Navy. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, March 25, Culpeper. On the construction of the moldboard of a plow. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 72. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, January 7, Culpeper. Difficulty in hiring slaves or white labor at this season. Is at present unable to comply with the request of the Secretary of War. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, January 12, Fredericksburg. Acknowledging letter of December 15. Can not avail himself of the benefits held out to him respecting the old furnace and iron mine on the Potomac. Concerning the hiring of slaves for the War Department. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 74. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN *Washington.*

1806, January —, Culpeper. On the question of his entering into a contract relative to iron works. Want of means prevents, but will further consider the subject. Is fully competent to do the business required. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 75. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, January 20, Culpeper. Inclosing a letter to the Secretary of War concerning the Keeptrist Iron Works. His inability, for want of means, to undertake the business. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 76. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, April 10, Culpeper. Respecting the conveyance by General Lee to Samuel Washington of the place where he (Strode) resides. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 77. [Folio. 1 page.]

1808, April 18 [*Culpeper*]. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Describing the manner of building dams. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

STUART, ARCHIBALD.

1801, June 4, Staunton. Acknowledging letters of April 8 and 25. What he knows of the candidates for marshal—John and Andrew Alexander, and John Carnthers. His former opponents becoming reconciled to the Administration, excepting the Presbyterian clergy. Suggesting the propriety of denying the authority of the Executive to direct religious fasts and thanksgivings. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, December 23, Staunton. The electoral body of Virginia votes unanimously for Madison and Clinton for President and Vice-President. The latter voted for with reluctance, as his friends appear hostile to the Administration. Mr. Adams appears best qualified. His qualifications as Secretary of State. The nonintercourse regulations and possibilities of a war with Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 86. [4°. 4 pages.]

STUART, J. B. *Monticello.*

1817, January 26, Washington. His opinions as to the future importance of the city of Richmond. Inclosing memorial of Jenkins and others relative to the privateer *General Armstrong.* Sufferings of all classes in London. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, April 25, Albany. Reviewing the measures of Jefferson's Administration, and the gratitude of the American people toward him for his efforts for their good. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 70. [4°. 7 pages.]

1818, January 27, Albany. Inclosing Mr. Clinton's address. His purchases of public lands in Ohio. Is building two steamboats. Project for transatlantic steamer to make the passage in fourteen days. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

SULLIVAN, JAMES. *Washington.*

1803, November 24, Boston. Concerning the boundary between the United States on their northern angle and the British dominions. Is willing to serve as commissioner. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, June 20, Boston. Acknowledging letter of May 21. The enemies of the present Administration. Their slanders and abuse. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, April 21, Boston. The State election. Majority of Federalists effected by bribery and corruption. Malignant calumnies against the Administration. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 90. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, April 21, Boston. The sufferings endured by him and family on account of his politics. One of his sons more bitter against him than the Federalists. Animosity of the Federal judges and attorneys. Would like to be relieved. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 91. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 20, Boston. Apologizing for his egotism in his correspondence. Is comforted by his letter of May 26. Hostility to him of the superior court countenanced by the governor, clergy, and a combination of the bar. Would retire to private life were it not for the mortification of being thought neglected by his own party and his desire to serve the Administration. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, January 22, Boston. Introducing Leonard Jarvis. Republicans have taken the field from their enemy. The wild beasts of Ephesus fight yet with fury. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, June 3, Boston. His election as governor. Uniformity of sentiment in the Republican party is essential, and he suggests that the President make a tour of New England. Will be well received by all parties. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

SULLIVAN, JAMES.

1807, June 3, Boston. Triumph of Republicanism in Massachusetts. Requests him to burn the letter written him in the days of his anguish. [*See* Series 2, vol. 77, No. 92.] Series 2, vol. 77, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 2, Boston. Federalists and Republicans apparently approve his proclamation. Suggests the policy of appointing moderate Federalists to office. Impressment of American seamen on British ships. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 110. [4°. 6 pages.]

1807, October 8, Boston. Transmitting the resolution of the Massachusetts legislature requesting him (the governor) to apply to the United States Government in behalf of the claimants (under the act of the State of Georgia to part of her western territory), who are citizens of this State. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 109. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, December 22, Boston. Introducing Colonel Hatch. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, January 23, Boston. Introducing his son, Colonel Sullivan. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, February 8, Boston. Inclosing a resolution of the legislature of Massachusetts approving his measures in relation to the violation of neutral rights, more especially to the outrageous attack on the frigate *Chesapeake*, and the imposing of the embargo. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 98 and 99. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, April 2, Boston. Acknowledging letter of March 3. Is grieved at Jefferson's resolution of retirement after this term. Attempt to revolutionize the State in order to affect the election of President of the United States. Desire of the Federalists to secede and establish in this part of the hemisphere a different form of government, under the protection of Great Britain. Has no doubt of his own reelection, but is not inclined to press his qualifications. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 100. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, April 5, Boston. Probable success of the Republicans in Massachusetts. The Federalists come out openly for secession of the Northern States, to be supported by Great Britain. The Tory families in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 101. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1808, June 3, Boston. The Federal party in Massachusetts have obtained the government. Their principal object to be the political and personal destruction of J. Q. Adams. Suggests that Adams have a foreign appointment. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 21, Boston. Acknowledging letter of May 6. The issuing of certificates for importation of flour from the South. Evasions of the embargo. Refusals of certificates may occasion riots, mobs, etc. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 107. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, July 23, Boston. Determination of a strong party in Northern States to form an alliance, offensive and defensive, with Great Britain. Importations of flour from the South into Massachusetts. Estimates of quantity of breadstuffs consumed. Indian corn and rye. Question of removing the embargo. Smuggling and evasions. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 106. [Folio. 5 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1808, July 30, Boston. Inclosing a calculation of the quantity of flour imported from the Southern and Middle States and consumed in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 77, Nos. 104 and 105. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 1 page.]

SULLIVAN, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, August 24, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Will act discreetly as to the business of certificates. Series 2, vol. 77, No. 108. [4°. 1 page.]

SULLIVAN, JOHN. [*Virginia.*]

1784, March 12, Durham. Promises to obtain for him all the information respecting the moose he may find. Will communicate with Jonathan Dore and Col. John McDuffee, noted hunters. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 64. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1784, June 22, Durham, N. H. Answers his inquiries respecting the moose, elk, and caribou. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 55. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Paris.

1786, March 4, Portsmouth. Inclosing letters to persons in France. The scarcity of money in the North caused by the act to regulate navigation and commerce, a blow aimed at Great Britain, but recoils on our friends. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 56. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1787, January 26, Portsmouth. Sends him the skeleton of a moose. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 62. [Folio. 1 page.]

1787, April 16, Durham. Concerning the preparation of the bones and skin of a moose, and transportation of it. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 63. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1787, April 26, Durham. Shipment of articles to France. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 57. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to SAMUEL PIERCE. *Portsmouth.*

1787, April 26, Durham. Sends a box to his care containing skin, horns, and skeleton of a moose for Mr. Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 60. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787. Statement of account. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 59. [Folio. 1 page.]

1787, April 30, Durham. Sends him a pair of roe buck horns. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 58. [Folio. 1 page.]

SULLIVAN, J. A., to MADISON. *Washington.*

1805, November 19, Boston. Suggesting that the sentence of whipping be conditionally pardoned in the case of R. Q. Hoskins, convicted of stealing money from letters while in the post-office. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 11. [4°. 2 pages.]

SULLY, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1812, January 6, Philadelphia. Announcing his election as president of the Society of Artists of the United States. Objects and expectations of the society. Series 2, vol. 78, No. 73. [4°. 3 pages.]

SUMTER, THOMAS, Jr., to R. R. LIVINGSTON. *Paris.*

1802, April 27, Paris. His own definition of the duties of his office as secretary of legation. Expresses his displeasure that certain duties were required of him. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 92. [Copy. 8°. 7 pages.]

1802, April 30, Paris. Concerning the difference of opinion between them respecting the duties of a secretary of legation. Intends to lay the matter before the President. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 94. [Copy. 8°. 4 pages.]

1802, May 1, Paris. Returns the note to Count Cobenzal. Acknowledges his error, yet insists on its not being official. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 95. [Copy. 8°. 2 pages.]

1802, May 6, Paris. States his willingness to serve for a short time as secretary of legation. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 96. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

SUMTER, THOMAS, Jr., to MADISON. *Washington.*

1802, May 18, Paris. Tendering his resignation. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 51. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

SWAN, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, January 31, Havre. Inclosing his thoughts on the late insurrection in Massachusetts. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, March 1, Rouen. Acknowledging letter of February 9. Soliciting the appointment of vice-consul at Havre. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 69. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE.

1788, May 29, Havre. Proposition to furnish a quantity of salt beef and pork, live cattle, and butter from New England for the use of the King's troops. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 74, No. 70. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, June 7, Havre. Concerning his proposition to the French Government for furnishing supplies for the use of the army and navy. Inclosing copy of his proposition. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 7, Havre. Acknowledging letter of June 19. Delays the application for a consulate until the establishment of the new Constitution. Proposes to go to Paris to present his proposals for supplies of beef, etc., for the French Government. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE.

1789, July 10, Paris. Proposition to furnish a quantity of timber for use of the navy. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 74, No. 74. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1789, July 10, Paris. Inclosing copy of a proposal to the French Government for supplying the French minister of marine with timber. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, August 27, Paris. Calculations at which New England beef can be supplied, delivered at Havre. Series 2, vol. 74, No. 76. [4°. 4 pages.]

SYDNEY, Lord, to HENRY MARTIN. *London.*

1784, November 1, Whitehall [London]. Concerning the case of Mr. McClanachan. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 59. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1784, November 8, Whitehall. Two notes granting an interview. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 61. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

SYMMES, JOHN CLEVES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, January 23, Washington. On the maladministration of Governor Arthur St. Clair. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 37. [Folio. 3 pages.]

T.

TAHER, BEN ABDELHACK TENNISH, to JOHN ADAMS and JEFFERSON, jointly.

1786, July 16, Morocco. Translation announcing the conclusion of the treaty with Morocco. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 193. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

TATHAM, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1802, July 1, London. Inclosing documents concerning the discovery of the lifeboat. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, May 17, Georgetown. Has felt precluded from paying his personal respects, having been informed that he was considered an intruder. Wants to know the facts of the statement. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

TATHAM, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1805, May 22, Georgetown. Engages to produce an invention for the more rapid passage of decanters round a table. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM BURWELL.

1805, June 13, Georgetown. Particulars of his intercourse with Mr. Jefferson at several times while the British army was in Virginia, about the year 1781. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, June 15, ———. Has ordered a camera obscura from London. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 44. [8°. 2 pages.]

1805, July 13, Washington. Inclosing hints toward forming an outline of an office of works and public economy. Civil engineering, models, instruments, tools, etc. Occasional lectures, tuition, detail maps, American history, agriculture, and commerce. Series 2, vol. 80, Nos. 46 and 46*a*. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, August 6, Norfolk. Suggesting an auxiliary department to the Navy comprehending the economy of pilotage, lights, buoys, and landmarks. Penalties for removing buoys. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, October 29, Norfolk. Transmittance of the camera obscura. Incivility of Mr. Smith, Secretary of the Navy. Will have no further intercourse with him. General Dearborn's statement that unless he has taken his degree as student of the Military Academy his improvements in fortifications can not be accepted. In consequence, the patent law is his protection, and no student in that school shall construct such a work. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 47. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, November 24. Inclosing letter and receipt of payment for a camera obscura from Learmouth & Berry, of London. Series 2, vol. 80, Nos. 48, 49, and 50. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, April 4, Washington. Protesting against his topographical surveys being transmitted to Aaron Arrowsmith, a London geographer, as it would be a political injury, a dishonorable act, and an individual injustice to himself. His preemptive claim. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, April 7, Washington. His opinion on the lateral pressure of fluids acting on the interior of a leading main pipe. Will attend to his proposition in respect to connections with the spring head to convert water to domestic, culinary, or horticultural purposes. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 26, West Market. Inquiries touching the chase of the French ships by three British frigates. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 77. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, March 27, Bowling Green. Arrest of Burr. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 12, Norfolk. The law proceedings against Burr. Suspicious movements of persons supposed to be his accomplices. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 72. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, July 1, Norfolk. Flag of truce from the British squadron. No indications of inclination to disturb the quiet of this country. No vessels molested. His plan of defense of entrance to Chesapeake Bay. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 73. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, July 3, Norfolk. The British squadron under way. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 4, Norfolk. His plan for the adoption of a public and commercial telegraph. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

TATHAM, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1807, July 7, Norfolk. His proclamation known to the British squadron now at Hampton Roads. Admiral Berkley should be brought to justice for an infringement of the laws of neutrality and flagrant breach of ministerial instructions. Submitting means of defense. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 76. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, July 28, Lynnhaven. Conjectures as to the movements of the British ships *Triumph* and *Patriot*, at this station, in obedience to signals of the *Leopard*. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 66. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, July 29, Lynnhaven. Movements of the British ships at the inlet. Plundering stock from the inhabitants. His surveys for precautionary means in case of attack. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 67. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, July 30, Lynnhaven. Movements of the British ships. Thinks they contemplate some mischief. Desirability of increased naval force. Contemplates going out in a whaleboat and displaying the Stars and Stripes to induce them to show their intentions. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 68. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1807, July 31, Lynnhaven. The presence of the British ships. His reconnoissance in a whaleboat with the American flag. Further investigations intended. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 69. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, August 1, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of July 28. No change in movements of the British squadron. Our provision boats not molested. Is pleased that his conduct has been approved. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 70. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, August 13, Norfolk. Transmits his accounts to the Secretary of the Treasury. Importance of the opening of his office. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 65. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, August 24, Kempsville. The settlement of his accounts. The British vessels at Lynnhaven River. His surveys at Lynnhaven River. Impediments to the public interest by Colonel Newton. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 64. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, October 7, Newbern. Illness has prevented his earlier attention to his duties. His dislike of the aristocratic abuse of the principle of commercial punctuality in the banking system of North Carolina. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, October 26, Norfolk. Intends offering to Congress a design on improved whaleboat plan, a system of efficient maritime infantry to act in concert with gunboats and superior force. His private business disappointments. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, November 2, Lynnhaven River. Visit of a British frigate at Lynnhaven Inlet. Inclosing papers to Mr. Gallatin. Discharge of Captain Reid's company. Recommending Lieutenant Vashon for his ability and bravery. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 56. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, November 4, Norfolk. Declines going to Carolina until the requisition of the Secretary of the Navy is complied with. Leaves for Kempsville and Lynnhaven to meet Commodore Decatur's boats. His good opinion of Mr. Gallatin. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 58. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, February 10, Newbern. His unfinished surveys about the entrance of the Chesapeake, the gunboat canals, maritime infantry, and other matters. Is engaged in the culture of a farm. Culture of the vine. Approves of the embargo. His paper on longevity. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 59. [4°. 3 pages.]

TATHAM, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON.

1808, May 6, Craven County, N. C. His agricultural pursuits. The commercial interests of this place opposed to the Administration. Sailors retiring to agricultural pursuits. Policy of the Government to encourage domestic industry. Removal of the court of Portugal. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 60.
[Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, July 2, Norfolk. Asking his aid in procuring Government employment. His experience in military topography. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 61. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1808, November 30, Norfolk. Sends a pamphlet on his proposed canal in North Carolina. Retains the plans that he may not be supplanted in the credit or fail of just remuneration for his labors. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 62. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, January 17, Norfolk. On the subject of a canal between Norfolk and North Carolina. Gunboats for defense of coasts. National defenses generally. Maritime infantry. His experience as a topographer. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 63.
[4°. 6 pages.]

TAYLOR, BENJAMIN. *Monticello.*

1814, March 30, New York. Submitting an invention of a torpedo or submarine exploder. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 1.
[Folio. 2 pages.]

TAYLOR, GEORGE, Jr. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledgments for being appointed chief clerk in his Department. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 129. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to COMMISSIONERS OF CITY OF WASHINGTON.

1792, August 13, Philadelphia. Relative to the engraved plate of the new city. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 131.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1792, August 13, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of July 29. Asking directions as to sinking of seals for the Western Territory and of the Great Seal in silver. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, August 16, Philadelphia. Inclosing copy of a letter to the Commissioners of the city of Washington relative to the plate which was found at Jefferson's house. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 132. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to COMMISSIONERS OF CITY OF WASHINGTON.

1792, August 16, Philadelphia. Relative to the engraved plate of the city of Washington. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 133.
[Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, November 8, New York. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Complying with his request, will immediately take steps toward resuming the business of the office. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 135.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1793, November 18, Philadelphia. Employment of copyists. Credences and powers of Mr. Génet. Date of Fulwar Skipwith's commission as consul at Martinique. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

TAYLOR, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1794, June 1, Caroline. Mr. Martin's drilling machine. System of rotation of crops. Fertilizing, etc. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 91. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1795, March 5, Caroline. Agricultural. Inclosing, manuring, and clearing fresh lands. On cattle and sheep. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 92. [Folio. 6 pages.]

TAYLOR, JOHN, to DANIEL C. BRENT. *Dumfries.*

1796, October 9, Caroline. Acknowledging his letter. John Adams's ideas as to our Constitution. Jefferson's conduct during the invasion of Virginia in 1781. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 53. [Folio. 7 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1798 (?) (not dated). Proceedings of the State legislature. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 89. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1798, April 4. On the issuing of the patent for Martin's machine. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 86. [Folio. 1 page.]

1798, June 25, Caroline, Va. On the political situation. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 88. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1799, February 15, Caroline, Va. On the successor of Tazewell as United States Senator, and election of governor of Virginia. The political situation in Virginia. Intends devoting himself to agriculture. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 83. [8°. 4 pages.]

1799, October 14, Caroline, Va. Concerning the machine invented by Martin for separating the grain of wheat from the straw. Hamilton's pamphlet. Monopoly the malady of governments. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 84. [8°. 4 pages.]

1799 (?) (not dated). Concerning Thomas C. Martin's machine for separating grains of wheat from straw. A patent requested. Description of a drill. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 85. [8°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1804, December 26, Caroline, Va. Respecting the circulated report that he will decline a reelection. Whatever his inclination, he hopes that he will defer his determination. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 78. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 12, Port Royal, Va. Acknowledging letter of June 22. Giving address of the maker of a drill. Dictatorial temper of Napoleon toward the United States. The doctrine of abstaining from European complications. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 79. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, December 23, Port Royal. His opinions on protection to domestic manufactures. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 80. [4°. 5 pages.]

TAZEWELL, HENRY. *Monticello.*

1795, July 1, Philadelphia. Transmits a copy of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. The twelfth article. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

1797, February 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of January 16. The counting of the votes for President and Vice-President. Manner in which notification will be made if elected Vice-President. French spoliations may increase apprehensions of a war. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 144. [4°. 1 page.]

1798, July 5, Philadelphia. Probable passage of the sedition bill in Congress. Appointment of General Washington as chief commander of the armies of the United States. Uncertain as to his acceptance. Question in Congress as to importation of refugees, white and black, from San Domingo. Fears of a declaration of war against France unless amicable accommodations can be made. Bill for valuation of houses and lands. Tax on negroes. Increase of the military establishment. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 146. [4°. 4 pages.]

1798, July 12, Philadelphia. Passing of the sedition bill. Capture of French privateers. Increase of the military establishment. Tax on houses, lands, and negroes. Question of declaration of war with France. Secretary of War goes to Mount Vernon with Washington's commission. Uncertainty of his acceptance. The British treaty. European intelligence. Negotiations of Mr. Gerry in France. Embargo in France. Adjournment of Congress to December 1. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 147. [4°. 3 pages.]

TAZEWELL, HENRY. *Philadelphia.*

1798, December 7, Kings Mill. Illness prevents his going to Philadelphia. Will take his seat in the Senate as soon as he is able. Situation of political parties in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 145. [4°. 1 page.]

TAZEWELL, L. W. *Washington.*

1804, March 8, Norfolk. His opinion of the mercantile men relative to the present order of things. Actuated by selfishness in all things, with no political character. The adoption of any measure by the Government for commercial benefit would convert them to Republicanism. French spoliations. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 95. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1804, December 24, Richmond. Submitting a project for a State seminary of learning, with a request for his approbation and suggestions. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 9. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1805, February 16, Norfolk. Inclosing a petition of inhabitants of this place on the subject of a drawbridge. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 94. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, July 5, Norfolk. Statement of an interview with Captain Douglass, of the British ship *Bellona*, who denies expressions of menace. That he was anxious to preserve the friendly relations existing between the two nations. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 93. [4°. 5 pages.]

Monticello.

1812, May 15, Norfolk. Acknowledging letter of April 13. Termination of the Edward Livingston (batture) case. His opinions on certain points. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

TEBB, SAMUEL, and others, to GIDEON GRANGER. *Washington.*

1805, August —, Maysville. Petition and remonstrance of inhabitants of Mason County, Ky., against the removal of the post-office from Washington, Ky., to Maysville, in that county. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 79. [Folio. 2 pages.]

TELFAIR, EDWARD (Governor of Georgia), to JEFFERSON.

1792, October 5, Augusta. Inclosing a passport to George I. Hull by Pedro Olivier, who styles himself commissioner of Spain in the Creek Nation. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 610. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

TERNANT (French Minister) to ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

1792, March 10, Philadelphia. Relating to the advance of money by the United States to France to relieve the sufferers in the French colonies. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 4, No. 538. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, March 24, Philadelphia. Transmitting papers. The French force at the Cape [St. François]. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 139. [8°. 3 pages.]

1792, June 23, Philadelphia. Respecting the complaints against the French consul at Norfolk. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 460. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, January 7, Philadelphia. Applying for an advance on our debt to France, for the relief of San Domingo. Inclosing a requisition of L. F. Santhouax, commissaire national. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 6. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, February 8, Philadelphia. Applying for funds to insure the shipment of provisions to France on account of our debt to France. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 262. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

[*1793*] (*not dated*). Advantages of the importation of tobacco into France reserved to America, to the exclusion of other nations. The relations between France and the United States. [Translation by Jefferson.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

TERNANT (French Minister), to JEFFERSON.

1793, February 9, Philadelphia. Inclosing a statement of account of the minister of public contributions. Series 2, vol. 79, Nos. 136 and 137. [8°. 1 page. Folio. 3 pages.]

TERRIL, CHILES. *Monticello.*

1822, September 13, Richmond. Inclosing a demonstration of a theory of due east and west lines which was published in the "Enquirer," May 25, 1815, by himself, under the signature of a "Citizen of Richmond." The boundary line between the northern States and lower Canada. Series 2, vol. 81, Nos. 12 and 13. [4°. 9 pages.]

1822, October 9, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of September 30. On the difference between lines due east and west and parallels of latitude commencing from the same point. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

TESSÉ, Mme. NOAILLES DE. *Paris.*

1787, 1788, 1789 (?) (years not dated), Paris and environs. Series of eleven letters. Friendly and horticultural. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 79, Nos. 100*a* to 108. [8°. 29 pages.]

THACHER, GEORGE. *Monticello.*

1824, January 6, Newburyport. Requesting permission to publish letters to Dr. Waterhouse concerning his religious belief. The "Boston Religion." Series 2, vol. 81, No. 15. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, March 6, Newburyport. Discussion on Mr. Pierpont's discourse. His opinion on Mr. May, a Unitarian, of Connecticut. The sermon on the mount the nucleus of his religion. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

THACKARA, WILLIAM, to B. H. LATROBE. *Washington.*

1817, December 22, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of November 27. Is not surprised at his resignation, knowing the character of Samuel Law, commissioner of public buildings. Series 2, vol. 54, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

THEVENARD to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, February 10, L'Orient. Requesting him to procure for him a copy of General Washington's portrait, by Peale or Wright, as a companion to a painting of Franklin in his possession. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 143. [8°. 3 pages.]

1786, February 28, L'Orient. Respecting a remittance to the father of Mr. Webert de Mezieres. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 142. [8°. 3 pages.]

1786, May 17, L'Orient. Respecting a portrait of Washington, which is to be copied for him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 141. [8°. 3 pages.]

1786, October 6, L'Orient. Has received the portrait of Washington. Is satisfactory. Expressing thanks. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 140. [4°. 2 pages.]

THOMAS, AB. *Washington.*

1801, July 22, August 24, Washington. Two letters relating to business of the Navy Department in absence of the Secretary. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 131 and 132. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, September 7, 14, Washington. Business of the Navy Department, of which he is Acting Secretary. Series 3, vol. 1, Nos. 140 and 143. [4°. 2 pages.]

THOMAS, SIMEON, to GIDEON GRANGER. *Washington.*

1802, August 18, Norwich. Recommending Frederick Tracy as consul at Cape François. Series 2, vol. 36, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

THOMSON, CHARLES, to HORATIO GATES.

1781, May 21 [*Philadelphia*]. Resolution of Congress giving him liberty to repair to headquarters and take such command as the commander in chief shall direct. The court of inquiry can not speedily be held. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94.
[Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Virginia.*

1782, March 9, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of December 20. Objects of the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 25. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1783, April 1, Philadelphia. In answer to his letter of March 13, states that Congress decides it is unnecessary for him to pursue his voyage from the present condition of affairs. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 24. [Folio. 1 page.]

Paris.

1784 June 18, Philadelphia. Transmittance of three commissions for negotiating additional treaties of commerce with France, United Netherlands, and Sweden. The affair of Longhamps, his arrest, etc. Adjournment of Congress. Introducing Isaac Norris. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 17. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1784, July 8, Philadelphia. Regulations respecting the flour trade in Lisbon. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 20. [Folio. 1 page.]

1784, October 1, Philadelphia. Delay in the assembling of the committee of States. Will not be formed until the meeting of Congress at Trenton. No orders yet sent for the evacuation of the posts. Inclosing copy of Haldimand's letters. Mr. Jay not yet accepted the office of Secretary of Foreign Affairs. Spain insists on the exclusive navigation of the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 18. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1786, April 6, New York. Acknowledging letters of October 8 and June 21, 1785. Thanks for a lamp. Balloon discovery of no practical use. Mesmerism or animal magnetism. Immense progress in prosperity and population in America. Efforts of States to discharge principal and interest of the national debt. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 21. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, July 8, New York. Acknowledging letter of April 22. Thanking him for a newly invented lamp. Asking information concerning the appliance of steam for mills. Invention of the steamboat. Remarkable appearance of northern lights. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 19. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1786, July 30, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 10. The Duke of Argyle's experiments with imported American soil. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 22. [Folio. 1 page.]

1786, October 12, New York. Resolution of Congress authorizing Mr. Jefferson to use the balance of the appropriation for the Barbary treaties as a fund for redeeming the American captives at Algiers. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, April 28, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 10. Respecting plants and seeds to be sent him. Mr. Whitehurst's views on the universality of the deluge. Origin of the Mexicans. Inclosing extract of letter of Mr. Hutchins. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 26. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1787, October 25, New York. Resolution of Congress authorizing Mr. Jefferson to present claims against Denmark for causing prizes to be delivered to Great Britain during the late war. Authorizing him to appoint John Paul Jones, with powers and instructions relative to conducting such negotiations. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 124. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1788, July 18, New York. Order of Congress that he transmit the books and papers which belong to the late office of the commissioners of foreign accounts to the Treasury Board. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

THOMPSON, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, February 24, Harrison, Pa. Acknowledging letter of January 11. His translation of the Old and New Testaments. Congratulating him on his intended retirement to private life. Apprehensive of a coming storm. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 97. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, December 13, Harrison. Acknowledging letter of July 3. His constant employment on his work of translating the Bible. Introducing Thomas Arnies. Sends first and second volume of his translation. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, February 4, Harrison. Acknowledging letter of December 25. Congratulating him on the close of his Administration. Sends the third volume of his translation, and a ground plat of Ezekiel's temple. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 99. [4° 1 page.]

THORNTON, HENRY, to RUFUS KING. *London.*

1803, May 10, London. Transfer of the Sierra Leone Company's authority to the British Government. Refers his letter to Lord Hobart or Mr. Sullivan. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 31. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

THORNTON, W., and T. DALTON to GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND.

1801, March 31, Washington. Respecting the payment of interest to the State of Maryland. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

THORNTON, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1809, August 50, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 24th. The breeding of sheep. Crossing of the Merino and broad-tailed sheep. Docking tails described. The camel, partridge, fig trees, and tarragon. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 29. [4°. 6 pages.]

1810, May 10, Washington. On the breeding of sheep. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, January 20, Washington. Acknowledging letter of the 14th. Detailed description of the domestic spinning machine of Ebenezer Hearrick. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, July 13, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 3d. Description of the spinning machine. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, December 11, Washington. Concerning a newly invented loom. The proposed sale of Jefferson's library to Congress. Asking the loan of his portrait in order to copy it. Destruction of the public buildings at Washington. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, April 3, Washington. Acknowledging letter of February 9. On the lining of cisterns. Description of a filter. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, March 22, Washington. Apologizing for retaining his portrait and picture by West. New invention of a saw. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, July 20, Washington. Criticisms on portraits of Jefferson, Madison, and Mrs. Madison. His own copies. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, May 27, Washington. Stewart's bust of Jefferson. Hopes to find an artist to copy it. His ideas on constructing the buildings for the projected college in Virginia. System of education. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 38. [4°. 6 pages.]

1821, January 9, Washington. Solicits the good offices of Jefferson with the President for an appointment to a mission in South America. Gives reasons for his desire for a residence there. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 39. [4°. 6 pages.]

THOUIN.

1810, March 20, Paris. Introducing M. Troost. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 55. [8°. 1 page.]

1811, March 2, Paris. Sends vegetable seeds strange to American soil. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 52. [8°. 1 page.]

1811, December 7, Paris. Introducing Correa de Serra. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, March 11, Paris. Sending an assortment of flower seeds and ornamental trees. Requests him to send him seeds of indigenous plants between the Alleghany Mountains and the Southern Sea. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 50. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, December 18, Paris. Introducing M. Lakanal. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, April 18, Paris. Sends an assortment of seeds. Progress of the arts and sciences in America. Desirability of a residence in the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, February 18, Paris. Presenting his usual annual offering. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 54. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, June 5, Paris. Sends his annual offering of seeds. Sends a publication of the Museum of Natural History of France. Requests him to exchange information and specimens of productions of the United States for those of France. [In French.] Series 2, vol 81, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, February 5, Paris. Sends an assortment of seeds of plants and vegetables. Sends a publication of the Museum of Natural History. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

THULEMEIER, Baron DE, to WILLIAM SHORT. *The Hague.*

1785, August 21, The Hague. Concerning the treaty with Prussia. Series 2, vol. 25, No. 6. [8°. 2 pages.]

THWEATT, ARCHIBALD, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1821, December 13, Eppington. Inclosing a letter from Judge Roane. Asks his cooperation in settling the controversy in the legislature. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, December 26, Wilkinsonville. Inclosing a letter from Judge Roane. Asks his aid in this crisis. Encroachments of the judiciary. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

TICKNOR, ELISHA.

1816, January 26, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 15th, inclosing letters to his son [George] who is in Göttingen pursuing his studies. Has free access to the advantages of the university. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 66. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, February 28, Boston. Acknowledging letter of November 25. Expressing gratitude for letters of introduction for his son to persons abroad for facilities for completing his education. Congratulates the public on the projects of public education in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 67. [4°. 3 pages.]

TICKNOR, GEORGE.

1815, October 14, Göttingen. Acknowledging letter of August 6. Giving his views on English, French, and German literature. The theory of Wolf, of Berlin, as to the origin of the Iliad and Odyssey. Impossible that Homer at the period of the Trojan war could have written those productions. The authenticity of the three tragedians. The Odes of Pindar. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 70. [4°. 8 pages.]

1815, November 25, Göttingen. Respecting the execution of his commissions for purchase of classical works. Describes the various editions. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 71. [4°. 4 pages.]

TICKNOR, GEORGE.

1816, March 15, Göttingen. His decision to prolong his stay at Göttingen. Arrangements for executing his commissions for books in France. Advantages of a residence in Göttingen for pursuing his studies of languages, etc. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 72. [4°. 4 pages.]

1816, April 23, Göttingen. Acknowledging letter of February 8. Execution of his commissions for books. German literature and philosophical works. The state and spirit of learning in Germany. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 73. [4°. 4 pages.]

1817, August 14, Paris. Acknowledging letter of June 6. Execution of his commissions for books. The educational system in France. Asks for a letter of introduction to Mr. Erving, minister to Spain. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 74. [4°. 5 pages.]

1818, August 10, Madrid. The high estimation in which Mr. Erving, the American minister at Madrid, is held at that court. Narrative of his experiences in the educational centers of Europe, and the study of the languages and literature of Europe. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 75. [4°. 7 pages.]

1819, May 27, at Sea. Declines a chair at the University of Virginia. Recommends Mr. G. Blaettermann as most desirable for a professorship. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 76. [4°. 5 pages.]

1820, February 10, Boston. Acknowledging letter of December 26. On the progress of the University of Virginia. Approves of the plan of obtaining professors from abroad. His occupation as professor of belles-lettres at Cambridge. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 77. [4°. 5 pages.]

1821, September 1, Boston. His disapproval of the duty on foreign books. [With copy of same (No. 89).] Series 2, vol. 81, Nos. 78 and 89. [4°. 8 pages. 4°. 4 pages.]

1823, June 16, Boston. Sends him a copy of the syllabus for his course of lectures on Spanish literary history and criticism. Asks his opinion thereon. The progress of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 79. [4°. 4 pages.]

1823, December 25, Boston. The changes contemplated in the management of the University of Cambridge. Hopes to visit him with Mrs. Ticknor at Monticello. Literary news. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 80. [4°. 5 pages.]

1824, March 27, Boston. Introducing Joseph Coolidge. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, March 28, Boston. Sends him catalogues of German works in literary history as the best of their belles-lettres writers. Asks after the condition of the University of Virginia. The system in vogue in New England colleges require changes. Difference of opinion as to the management of Harvard. Mr. Webster considered the first man in New England. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 82. [4°. 4 pages.]

TIFFANY, ISAAC H.

1816, August 8, Schoharie. Asks his opinion on the translation of Aristotle by Mr. Gillies. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

[*1816*] (*not dated*). Concerning State societies for the promotion of useful arts. Militia discipline. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 3*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, September 27, Schoharie. The politics of Aristotle. The American Constitution. The judiciary department. Terms of office in the judiciary. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 4. [Folio. 3 pages.]

[*1816.*] Plan for the institute of the county of Schoharie. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 5. [Folio. 6 pages.]

TIFFANY, ISAAC H.

1819, March 18, Schoharie. Inclosing a political chart of the United States. Explanation of it. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

TILGHMAN, EDWARD, to EDMOND RANDOLPH.

1793, March 19, Philadelphia. Opinion in the case of Thomas Pagan. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 74. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, April 26, Chestertown. Acknowledging letter of 15th. On debts due British subjects by citizens of Maryland. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 147. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1818, March 26, Philadelphia. Presenting a eulogium on the late Dr. Wistar. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

TILTON, JAMES. *Washington.*

1801, June 30, Wilmington. Having no Republican representative at Washington from Delaware, Mr. Rodney will make a visit there for the purpose of representing the interests of the State in respect to appointments, etc. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 103. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, February 4, Bellevue. Inclosing resolutions of a meeting of citizens of Wilmington approving of the measures of the Administration, and urging the continuation of the embargo. Series 2, vol. 80, Nos. 101 and 102. [4°. 9 pages.]

TINGEY, THOMAS, to ROBERT SMITH. *Washington.*

1801, August 29, Washington. On the care and preservation of the public ships. Necessity for a new warehouse in the navy-yard. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 136. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, March 12, Washington. Respecting an increased pay for services. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 156. [4°. 1 page.]

TOMPKINS, DANIEL D., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, August 9, New York. Has issued orders [as governor of New York] to detach a company of men to aid the collector at Plattsburg to quell a supposed insurrection. Asks his authorization. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 104. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, August 22, New York. Orders for militia to be stationed at Oswego. Asks protection for collectors, and legal means for enforcing the embargo laws. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 105. [4°. 3 pages.]

TOMPKINSON, H. [assumed name of SAMUEL KERCHEVAL]. *Monticello.*

1816, June 13, Stephensburg. Inclosing pamphlet on the necessity of calling a convention for amendment of the State constitution. Series 2, vol. 48, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

TOUCHE, Count DE LA, to LAFAYETTE.

1786, July 28, Versailles. Inclosing an extract of a letter on English politics. [In French.] Hostility to Americans. Instructions to Brandt, who is being fêted in England. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 115. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

Paris.

1786, July 28, Versailles. Transmitting an extract from "Les Nouvelles Politiques Anglaises," concerning Col. Joseph Brandt. His reception in England. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 53, Nos. 15 and 16. [4°. 3 pages.]

TRACY, DESTUTT, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1809, June 13, Auteuil. His hesitation in placing his works before him. Would be pleased to have the translation made under his directions, but not until his death, should his name appear as author, for fear of its suppression. Death of M. Cabanis. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 93. [Folio. 1 page.]

TRACY, DESTUTT, to JEFFERSON.

1811, November 15, Paris. His plans for the completion of his works. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, July 14; 1816, February 4, December 24; 1818, April 11; 1819, March 10; 1820, November 24; 1821, February 22; 1823, March 15; 1824, January 8, Paris. Series of letters of these dates relating to his works on political economy, Montesquieu, translations, publications, etc. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 81, Nos. 96 to 105, inclusive. [4°. 30 pages.]

——— to P. S. DUPONT DE NEMOURS.

1816, January 30, Paris. Respecting his work on Montesquieu. Series 2, vol. 53, No. 90. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

TREASURY, BOARD OF, to FERDINAND GRAND. *Paris.*

1785, August 30 [New York]. Remittance of Robert Morris's draft in favor of Samuel Osgood and Walter Livingston, Commissioners of Board of Treasury, to pay interest on the ten million loan. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

1785, December 5, New York. Concerning remittance to pay interest on the loan. Statement of account. Remittance to be made of funds to pay salaries to foreign ministers and other contingent charges. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, May 9, New York. Acknowledging letter of January 26. Delay in various States in complying with recommendations of Congress. The present state of finances in America. Appropriation for payment of salaries to ministers. Inclosing covenant of John Paul Jones, James Wilson, and John Ross concerning payment of prize money. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 113. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, May 11, New York. Inclosing the document he omitted to transmit in letter of May 9. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 114. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, November 10, New York. Transmitting two acts of Congress, of October 12 and 15, relative to American captives in Algiers and to prize money due to John Paul Jones's squadron from the Court of Denmark. Payment of salaries. Reimbursements to Mr. Grand. Instructions as to payment of interest, etc. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 125. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to WILLINKS & VAN STAPHORST. *Amsterdam.*

1787, November 10, New York. Authorizing them to honor drafts on them by Jefferson. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 126. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, November 13, New York. Insufficiency of the bonds given by John Paul Jones. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to WILLINKS & VAN STAPHORST. *Amsterdam.*

1787, December 5. Directions concerning the loan. Financial matters. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 56. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, December 5, New York. Inclosing a letter from Thomas Barclay relating to the books and papers in his office as commissioner. Requesting him to take charge of them. No remittances at present to discharge the balance of Mr. Grand's account. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 115. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to WILLINKS, VAN STAPHORST & CO. *Amsterdam.*

1788, January 20, New York. Acknowledging letter of August 18. Notifying them that it has transferred to Christopher Gore the claim of the United States against the estate of De la Lande and Fynje, in obedience to directions of Congress. [Duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 79, No. 116. [4°. 2 pages.]

TREASURY, BOARD OF, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, July 3, New York. Concerning the request to take charge of Thomas Barclay's papers. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, July 22, New York. Concerning the custody of Thomas Barclay's papers. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, February 20, New York. Acknowledging letters of September 6 and 24. Safe arrival of Thomas Barclay's papers. On the disposition of moneys in the hands of the commissioners of loans in Holland. Flattering prospects of the new Government. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 123. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to WILLINKS, VAN STAPHORST & CO. *Amsterdam.*

1789, February 21, New York. Order to pay Jefferson such sums as are requisite to pay arrears of interest due to foreign officers who served in the late war, exclusive of the sums that will be necessary to pay his own and secretary's salaries, and that of Carmichael. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 2, vol. 79, Nos. 121 and 122. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

TREASURY, SECRETARY OF THE, to ACTING SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

1801, June 20, August 18, Washington. Two letters relating to the appointment of Dr. Balfour as surgeon at the Marine Hospital. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 22. [Copies. 4°. 3 pages.]

TRÉSORIE NATIONALE.

1792, July 1, Paris. Statement of the loan of France to the United States. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 10 pages.]

——— to GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

1792, August 2, Paris. Respecting the United States debt to France. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, August 9, Paris. Respecting the accounts of our debt to France. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 605. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

TRIST, HORR BROWSE, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1804, April 1, New Orleans. Respecting the filling of vacancies in the revenue department in New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

TRONCHIN to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, January 22, Paris. Transmitting a note from the council of Geneva requesting information concerning Albert Gallatin, erroneously reported as having been killed by Indians. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 35, Nos. 27 and 28. [Folio. 3 pages.]

TRUMBULL, Dr., to EDWARD RUTLEDGE. *New York.*

1788 (?) (not dated). Speculations on the original settlement of America. Possibly Carthagenians. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 69, No. 75. [4°. 4 pages.]

TRUMBULL, JOHN.

1786, October 9, Antwerp. Describing places he has seen in his travels along the Rhine and Belgium. A postscript added by Maria Cosway. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

1786, November 3, London. Acknowledging letter of October 13. Account of his tour in Belgium with Mrs. Cosway. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 2. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786, November 29, London. Inclosing a letter of Mrs. Cosway and a book of songs of her composition. America accused of dishonesty toward her creditors. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

TRUMBULL, JOHN.

1787, February 15, London. Interview with Robert Trist in relation to a legacy for the child of Mrs. Trist. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 5. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, July 10, London. Respecting the will of Mr. Trist. Has been unable to obtain the necessary information. Interview with Robert Trist. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, October 30, London. Acknowledging letters of 4th and 10th. Private business matters. Price and description of a harmonica. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 6. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, November 2, London. Commission to Mr. Brown for Paines's picture attended to. Price and description of a harmonica. The new Constitution of the United States. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, December 7, London. Acknowledging letter of November 13. The harpsichord. Mr. Brown's commission. Expects to leave for Paris in a few days. His sketch of Yorktown. Approbation of the Constitution in the United States generally. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 8. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 17, Chantilly. A trunk lost at Luzarches. Requests him to have it looked up. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 9. [8°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 18, Bologne. Accident to his carriage. Will sail for England next day. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 10. [8°. 1 page.]

1788, February 22, London. Account of his passage to London. Has bought for him one of the "Polyplasiosmos" pictures. Will attend to other commissions. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 26, London. Acknowledging letter of 20th, with news of recovery of his lost trunk. Has no news of Count de Moustier. Concerning a vase, odometer, and chariot. Other private matters. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, March 6, London. Brown's pictures of Adams and Jefferson and the "Polyplasiosmos" picture to be forwarded soon. Recovery of his lost trunk. French honesty compared with English. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, May 7, London. Introducing Thomas Duchi. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, May 23, London. Acknowledging letter of 18th. One of Jefferson's letters to him missing, containing a draft. Asks description of draft that he may investigate. Private accounts and commissions. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, June 6, London. Acknowledging letter of May 28. Inquiries as to a chariot to be built. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, June 20, London. Acknowledging letter from Amsterdam. Memorandum of his account. Respecting pictures ordered and inquiries about a chariot. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, June 25, London. Describes a carriage which is for sale. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, July 11, London. Acknowledging letters of June 24 and July 2, the former inclosing letter of credit. Execution of private commissions. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, July 29, London. Giving the address of Payne, bookseller. Accession of New Hampshire, and possibly Virginia, to the new Constitution. The elections in England. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

TRUMBULL, JOHN.

1788, August 15, London. Acknowledging letters of 17th, 24th, and 28th ultimo. Forwarding of letters. Forwarding pictures. Concerning his carriage. The convention at New York will probably accede to the Constitution. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, September 2, London. Acknowledging letter of August 24. Has given orders for a carriage. Asks directions about harness. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 23. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, September 5, London. Sends him books. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, October 10, London. Acknowledging letters of September 10 and October 2. Concerning his chariot and harness. Hopes to see him before his departure to America. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, October 17, London. Transmitting books. Asks about forwarding harness. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, November 7, London. On the subject of the King's health. His critical condition. Delirious. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, November 18, London. Acknowledging letters of 1st and 9th. Concerning Mr. Paradise. The carriage ordered for Jefferson. Inclosing his account. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 18, London. Acknowledging letter of November 26. Forwarding his carriage. Other private business. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, January 29, London. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Personal and private business matters. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, February 5, London. Will order copies of certain pictures. The new Constitution accepted, with the exception of North Carolina and Rhode Island. Names of Senators from Connecticut, and Representatives nominated also from New Hampshire. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 32. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, March 10, London. Forwarding and delivery of letters. Concerning Count de Moustier. Has given orders for copying of pictures. Rejoicings on the King's recovery. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, March 11, London. Recommends his kind assistance to his ingenious countryman. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, May 1, London. Sends his trunk by Mr. Mason. His picture of Gibraltar. The general opinion of it favorable. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, May 26, London. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Thanking him for the offer of the place of secretary should Mr. Short go to America. Is unable to decide at present. Sends his account of disbursements. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 36. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, May 29, London. Forwards letters, books, and pictures. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, May 29, London. Promises to send him a sketch of his picture of Yorktown. Success of his picture of Gibraltar. Intends to go to America. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, June 11, London. His proposed paintings in commemoration of the great events of the American Revolution. His intention to go to America and submit proposals to Congress, and subscriptions to prints of his works to individuals. If successful, would accept the proposition made to be his secretary. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 39. [4°. 4 pages.]

TRUMBULL, JOHN.

1789, June 26, London. With copy of the address of the Senate to the President of the United States, and his reply. Proceedings in Congress as to appointments of officers of the Departments of Foreign Affairs, Treasury, and War. Election of John Collins, governor, and Daniel Owen, deputy governor of Rhode Island, and delegates to the old Congress. Paper money in Rhode Island. Incursions of Indians, headed by Captain Brant. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 41. [4°. 7 pages.]

1789, July 10, London. Proceedings in Congress relative to Rhode Island's becoming a member of the Union. Salaries of the President, Vice-President, and Members of Congress. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 40. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, July 14, London. Inclosing extract from a bill in Congress to regulate collection of impost in reference to North Carolina and Rhode Island, and proceedings of the legislature of Rhode Island imposing duties on goods from other States. With a newspaper cutting. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, July 21, London. Proceedings in the general assembly of Rhode Island refusing to call a convention to adopt the Constitution. Governor Collins's proclamation prohibiting the exportation of corn or flour from Rhode Island. Concern as to the safety of Jefferson's family in the city of Paris. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 7, London. Forwards packages to New York. Concerning purchase of candlesticks. Sailing of vessels to America. Can take him up at Cowes. Illiberality of temper and conversation of the upper orders of England toward France. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 11, London. In case of not succeeding in Havre for a vessel, will order the *Clermont* to put into Cowes to take him to Norfolk. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, September 18, London. Purchase of candlesticks. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, September 22, London. Advises him to take passage in the *Clermont*. Expects to sail himself on the 10th. May meet him at Cowes. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 47. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to Right Hon. WILLIAM PITT. *London.*

1789, September 24, London. Requesting him to order that Jefferson's baggage be passed free on arrival at Cowes to reship for America. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 50. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Cowes.*

1789, October 3, London. Preparations for his voyage from Cowes in the *Clermont*. Thinks the vessel will prove satisfactory. Terms and particulars. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 48. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, October 10, London. Has made the necessary arrangements as to his voyage. Is unable to go in the same ship, as his passage is engaged in a ship for New York. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 49. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to Right Hon. WILLIAM PITT. *London.*

1789, October —, London. Thanking him for having complied with his request for the protection of Jefferson's effects. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1794, November 20, London. Signing of the treaty between Lord Grenville and John Jay. Recommends the employment of George Hatfield as Architect of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

TRUMBULL, JOHN to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1797, March 26, London. Recommending his old acquaintances, Mr., Mrs., and Miss Church, who go to America. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

Washington.

1807, December 28, New York. Respecting his painting of the Declaration of Independence. Intends having engravings made from it and solicits subscriptions. Asks his patronage. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 53. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1816, December 26, New York. Enumerates his large historical pictures. Is desirous of obtaining orders from Congress to decorate the walls of the Capitol. Series 2, vol. 79, No. 54. [4°. 2 pages.]

TRUXTUN, THOMAS, to Vice-President AARON BURR.

1801, March 10, Washington. Selection of most eligible captains of the Navy. Arrangement according to rank. Requests to superintend the building of a 74-gun ship. Series 3, vol. 1, No. 115. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, May 18, Norfolk. Relative to his situation in the Navy. Complains that a junior was commissioned over him, contrary to all principle, by President Adams. Inclosing his commission to prove the correctness of his statements. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, July 10, Perth Amboy. Concerning a newspaper article in which the writer undertakes to make a comparative statement as to the cost of materials, expenses, and labor in building the frigates *United States* and *Constitution*. The former at Philadelphia and the latter at Baltimore. Gives his statement of what he knows about the matter. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 2. [4°. 8 pages.]

1804, August 20, Perth Amboy. In vindication of his conduct and character against the misrepresentations and abuse of officers of the present Administration. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to E. HOPPE. *London.*

1804, September 25, Perth Amboy. Acknowledging letter of July 18, with a pamphlet describing his improvements in the construction of the sextant. Gives his opinion on it. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 7. [Copy. Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, September 25, Perth Amboy. Inclosing several documents, including copy of letter to E. Hoppe, on improvements in the sextant, a printed paper entitled "Commodore Thomas Truxtun's Vindication," a printed article on means of prosecuting the war against Tripoli, and copy of a plan with names of captains. Series 2, vol. 80, Nos. 6, 7, 8, and 9. [4°. 10 pages. Folio. 7 pages.]

1804, Perth Amboy. A printed circular entitled "Commodore Truxtun's Vindication," published by desire of his friends. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 5. [4°. 6 pages.]

[*1804*] (*not dated*). A printed circular signed "A Native Citizen of the United States" on the measures to be taken for the campaign against Tripoli. Efficacy of gunboats. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 8. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804. True copy of the original letter giving his opinion as to the manner in which the reduction of Tripoli would have been accomplished. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 9. [Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1805, June 16, Philadelphia. On the most efficacious method of conducting the war against Tripoli. Inclosing a paper giving his views. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

TRUXTUN, THOMAS, to SAMUEL SMITH. *Washington.*

1805, December 20, Philadelphia. Inclosing a sketch of the late naval battle between Nelson and the combined fleet of France and Spain, with observations on the action. Series 2, vol. 76, Nos. 84 and 85. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON *Washington.*

1806, January 18, Philadelphia. Inclosing a sketch drawn of the late action off Trafalgar between the combined fleet of France and Spain and that of England. [*See* Series 2, vol. 76, No. 84.] Series 2, vol. 80, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, January 23, Philadelphia. Denies with indignation any complicity with Burr's conspiracy. Falsity of dispatches received in Washington in which his name has been mentioned. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JOHN RANDOLPH, foreman, and the GRAND JURY.

1807, June 23, Richmond. Denying the reports that he was in any way concerned in Burr's conspiracy, and that he went to Jamaica to negotiate with the British admirals there, as stated in a letter, attributed to Burr, to General Wilkinson. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 11. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, June 25, Richmond. Inclosing copy of a letter to the grand jury in vindication of his character, in consequence of the ciphered letter produced by General Wilkinson and reports of his complicity in the Burr conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 12. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 23, Philadelphia. On the subject of the letter in cipher, attributed to Aaron Burr, to Wilkinson. The bad treatment he has received from Wilkinson. In vindication of his character, which has been assailed as being an accomplice in the Burr treason. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 13. [4°. 10 pages.]

——— to TIMOTHY PICKERING. *Washington.*

1807, November 27, Philadelphia. A printed circular letter concerning the efficacy of gunboats. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 14. [4°. 6 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, December 1, Philadelphia. Inclosing printed copy of a letter to Mr. Pickering on the subject of efficacy of gunboats. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 10, Philadelphia. Concerning gunboats as a national defense. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to ROBERT SMITH. *Washington.*

1808, May 22, Philadelphia. Respecting the medal voted him by Congress. Errors in its execution. Series 3, vol. 2, No. 163. [4°. 4 pages.]

TUCKER, ST. GEORGE, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1775, June 8, Williamsburg. Proposition that if an agreement with Congress were made to supply Bermuda with provisions, all commercial connections with Great Britain will cease. Asks his views on the subject, and to lay the proposition before Congress. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 25. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1775, August 12, Bermuda. Inclosing a plan for continuing the exports from America to foreign markets. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1797, August 22, Williamsburg. Outrages by British vessels near Norfolk on American vessels. Unwillingness of persons maltreated to appear in the papers in the character of informers, fearing future ill treatment. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 26. [4°. 3 pages.]

TUCKER, ST. GEORGE, to JOHN PAGE. *Richmond.*

1805, April 14, Richmond. Inclosing a plan of an American historical, political, and philosophical society for preserving, multiplying, and encouraging memorials relating to America. To be transmitted to Jefferson for inspection and approval. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 35 and 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, October 12, Richmond. Announcing the death of Mr. Page. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 21, Richmond. Acknowledging receipt of letter of 13th. Gratitude of Mrs. John Page and Mr. Taylor at the commission sent to Mr. Harrison. Terms of the appointment. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 21. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, October 23, Richmond. The affair respecting the family of the late John Page completed according to his wishes. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, December 28, Williamsburg. Acknowledging letter of 8th. Recommending Thomas Nelson for appointment. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

TURNER, PHILIP, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, October 10, New York. Soliciting his good offices with Congress for payment for services in the war of the Revolution. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 30. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 18, New York. Narrative of his services in the war of the Revolution. Urges the payment by Congress of his claim for services. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

TURPIN, H. *Monticello.*

1796, July 18, Salisbury. Curious facts relating to the lion. Fossil remains. Curious unknown bird. Invention of a manufacturing mill. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 90. [4°. 3 pages.]

TYLER, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, January 30, Greenway. Introducing his nephew Samuel Tyler. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, June 10, Greenway. Apologizing for addressing him in an informal manner. Congratulating him on the acquisition of Louisiana and in the choice of his Secretary of State, and approving of the measures of his Administration. Condoles with him for the loss of a daughter. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 34. [4°. 6 pages.]

1805, March 17, Greenway. Congratulating him on his reelection. Compliments him on his just and wise Administration. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 35. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, March 25, Greenway. Recommending a young man who wishes to be a midshipman. Congratulations on the success of his public measures, particularly those against Tripoli. Outrageous practice of impressment of seamen by the British. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 36. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, October 18, Greenway. Introducing John Barbor. Pays his annual tribute to his merits. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, February 20, Greenway. Pays tribute due to his public services. Recommends a Mr. Allen, who applies for a commission in the Army. Burr's suicidal attempts. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

Richmond.

1809, October 20, Richmond. The governor and council of the State request his company at the Eagle Tavern. Invites him to dinner the next day. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 111. [8°. 1 page.]

TYLER, JOHN. *Monticello.*

1810, May 12, Richmond. His views on the degeneracy of our great men. Desires Government employment. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 108. [4°. 6 pages.]

1810, June 9, Richmond. Introducing a gentleman [not named] who submits an invention for improving the art of distillation. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, November 12, Richmond. Requesting him to review Mr. Wythe's manuscript lectures, delivered at William and Mary College, and supply omissions. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 110. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, May 17, Greenway. Acknowledging receipt of his pamphlet on the subject of the batture at New Orleans. His appointment as judge. Asks his ideas on the common law brought to this country. Desirability of a new code of laws and banishment of all foreign authority. Series 2, vol. 81, No. 112. [4° 4 pages.]

U.

UNGER, JEAN LOUIS DE, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, January 20, Salzliebenhalle. Requesting of him a certificate to the effect that in America, particularly in Virginia, inheritances and funds of emigrants are free from all reservation by the Government. Case of one Hartmann. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 11. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1788, May 10, Salzliebenhalle. Thanking him for the answer to his letter of February 16. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

UNITED STATES PEACE COMMISSIONERS to D. HARTLEY.

1783, July 17, Passy. Payment of British creditors. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 156. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

UNKNOWN to JOSEF FORTIER.

1782, October 11, Havre. Copy of an unsigned letter relating to the succession of the Fortier family. Series 2, vol. 33, No. 9. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, July 5, Paris. Inclosing observations in French, with translation, on the letter of M. de Calonnes to Jefferson, on the subject of commerce between France and the United States, dated October 22, 1786. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 283. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1787, October 11, Philadelphia. Respecting the construction of the United States Constitution. [Copy in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 1, No. 3. [Press copy. 4°. 8 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1798, July 27, Paris. The intrigues of the British cabinet to create a hostile feeling between France and the United States without success. The directory perceives England's interest in so doing. The note of Talleyrand to Mr. Gerry confirms the intentions of the directory in the desire of peace. [The last part of this letter wanting.] [In French.] Series 2, vol. 5, No. 50. [4°. 4 pages.]

UPHAM, EDWARD, to LEVI LINCOLN. *Worcester.*

1805, May 13, Northampton. Removals and appointments. Recommends the removal of the present postmaster of Northampton, and recommends the appointment of Daniel Wright. Also the removal of a Mr. Morgan, an employee of the War Department at Springfield, and appointment in his place of a Mr. Prescott. Series 2, vol. 52, No. 40. [Folio. 8 pages.]

URQUHART, THOMAS, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, February 1, New Orleans. As speaker of the house of representatives for the Territory of Orleans, incloses two resolutions on the subject of the filling of vacancies in the legislative council of this Territory. Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 2, 3, and 4. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 3 pages.]

V.

VACHER, JOHN F., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, April 30, Battle Hill. Sends him the manuscript of a poem. Request for a list of generals, field officers, and captains of the Revolutionary Army. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 3. [4°. 4 pages.]

1804, April 3, Battle Hill. Acknowledging letter of March 23. On the studies and knowledge of foreign languages. Beauty of the French language. Origin of it. Speculations on the origin of the Indians. Their want of beards. Respecting the yellow fever. The blunders of Buffon respecting the geography of this country. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 2. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1805, May 13, New York. Inclosing some verses of his composition in French. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 1. [Folio. 4 pages.]

VALLI, Dr. EUSEBIO.

1816, April 26, Trenton. Transmits a letter of Sig. Botta relative to the yellow fever. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, June 3, Trenton. His ideas on the yellow fever. [In Italian.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 141. [Folio. 19 pages.]

VAN DE GOES, M. G.

1806, October 25, The Hague. Accession to the throne of Holland of King Louis. Inclosing copy of official notice of same. Series 2, vol. 43, No. 74. [Folio. 2 pages.]

VAN DER KEMP, F. A. *Monticello.*

1812, November 16; 1816, March 24; June 4, September 8, November 1; 1817, February 2, 20, March 3, June 9, October 12; 1818, January 7, April 5, May 11, December 10; 1819, May 8; 1820, June 25, Olden Barnweld; 1820, August 28, Monticello; 1821, March 12, December 10; 1823, May 26, November 16; 1824, January 6, December 28; 1825, November 16, December 28, Olden Barnweld. Series of twenty-seven letters relating to Jefferson's syllabus of Christian religion, concerning various publications, geological investigations, views of incestuous marriages, natural history, travels, ecclesiastical history, etc. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 161 to 165, 167 to 187, 190, and 191. [4°. 80 pages.]

VAN HASSEL, W. H. *Washington.*

1802, June 20, The Hague. His project in emigrating to America for the purpose of going into the silk manufacture and raising mulberry trees. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 5. [4°. 8 pages.]

VAN HENKELOM & SON, JOHN. *Paris.*

1786, March —, Leyden. Details of an affair between Thomas Barclay and themselves. His procrastination in paying his debts. Asks his assistance in obtaining a settlement of accounts. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

VAN HOGENDORP, G. K.

1784, May 22, New York. Directions as to the means of correspondence. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 68. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1785, January 20, The Hague. Acknowledging letter of November 20. The political state of Europe. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

VAN HOGENDORP, G. K.

1785, September 8, Breda. Acknowledging letter of July 29. Friendly letter on subjects of natural history, politics, and philosophy. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 66. [4°. 8 pages.]

1786, August 2, Leyden. Questions him on matters relative to the functions of Congress and other political topics connected with the United States. Is writing a dissertation, "De ratione subsidie," etc. Series 2, vol. 40, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

VAN PRETERS, DESPREZ & CONDERE. *Washington.*

1808, February 26, New York. Project of a company for obtaining Indian lands to cultivate. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 6. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, March 2, New York. Relative to the enterprise proposed by their company concerning the public lands. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 7. [4°. 3 pages.]

VAN STAPHORST, JACOB. *Philadelphia.*

1798, July 25, Paris. Acknowledging letter of May 30. Respecting Kosciusko's business affairs. Friendly disposition of the French Government toward America. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

VAN STAPHORST, N. and J. *Paris.*

1785, July 25, September 19, October 20, November 3, Amsterdam. Series of letters relative to the failure of De la Lande & Fyngé and the proposition of Daniel Parker. Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 12 to 15, inclusive. [4°. 9 pages.]

——— to BOARD OF TREASURY.

1785 (?) (no date), Amsterdam. Relative to the failure of De la Lande & Fyngé and the proposition of Daniel Parker. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 16. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, February 9, Amsterdam. Requesting him to send them a copy of his Notes on Virginia. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 17. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, June 12; 1787, December 24; 1788, January 13, 31, May 8, 22, June 30, August 7 (?), Amsterdam; 1788, October 8, Antwerp; 1789, March 12, April 2, May 11, July 6, Amsterdam. Series of letters relative to advances to the United States, funds, stocks and accounts, and financial matters generally. Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 18 to 30. [4°. 28 pages.]

VAN STAPHORST, N. and J., & Co.

1789, September 21, Paris. Receipt for bonds in settlement of foreign creditors of State of South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 65, Nos. 136, 137, and 138. [Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

VAN STAPHORST, N. and J., and HUBBARD. *Monticello (?).*

1789, November 28, Amsterdam. Introducing Theo. Casenove. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 18. [4°. 2 pages.]

New York (?).

1790, September 3, Amsterdam. Congratulating him on his office of Secretary of State. Authorizing Theo. Casenove to represent them in their accounts with the State of South Carolina. Rectifying an error in his account with them. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 20. [4°. 3 pages.]

Philadelphia (?).

1790, October 11, Amsterdam. Introducing Joseph Ceracchi, sculptor, of Rome. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1792, January 6, Amsterdam. Acknowledging a remittance with duplicate. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 23 and 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, May 16, Amsterdam. Inclosing his account. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

VAN STAPHARST, N. and J., and HUBBARD.

1792, May 16, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letter of January 29. Sends abstracts of accounts. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 83. Nos. 15, 16, 17, and 25. [4°. 4 pages.]

1792, July 20, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letter of June 13, advising his draft on them, which will be honored on presentation. [With duplicate.] Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 26 and 27. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, November 26, Amsterdam. Notifying him of sums placed to the credit of the United States. With duplicate. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 8 and 9. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 26, Amsterdam. Acknowledging receipt of letter of March 18, 1792, the original having been on brig *Lion*, lost at sea. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 28. [4°. 1 page.]

1795, October 10, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letter of May 28. Respecting Mazzei's affairs. The wish of the members of the firm to be naturalized as American citizens. Mr. Samuel Sterrett will present the petition to the legislature of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, January 5, Amsterdam. Acknowledging receipt of letter of September 8, with remittance for account of Philip Mazzei. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to HARRISON & STERETT.

1796, May 21, Amsterdam. Crediting Jefferson with $2,000. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 33. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1796, May 21, Amsterdam. Assenting to his application for a loan. Directions as to payment of interest. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 34. [4°. 2 pages.]

1796, October 21, Amsterdam. Settlement of Mazzei's affairs. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1798, August 28, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letters of April 30 and May 1. Owing to the failure of Harrison & Sterett, the interest on his loan to be paid to Van Staphorst, etc. General Kosciusko's business affairs. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 46. [4°. 2 pages.]

1798, August 28, Amsterdam. Two copies of letter of this date. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 48 and 49. [4°. 4 pages.]

1800, July 10, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letter of May 8. Have forwarded the inclosed letters. Hope in the prosperity of America. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

VASSE, AMBROSE, to ALEXANDER HAMILTON. *Philadelphia.*

1792 (not dated), Philadelphia. Refusal of the administration of Cape François to pay bills of exchange for supplies furnished. Asks for protection. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 16. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

VAUDREUIL, MARQUIS de, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1787, August 10, Chateau de Vaudreuil. Soliciting his good offices for the benefit of some poor people living on his estate in relation to an inheritance belonging to them. Sends necessary papers. With duplicate letter. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 33 and 34. [4°. 3 pages.]

VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN. *Paris.*

1787 (?) (no date). Introducing Mr. Garnett, an inventor, who wishes to obtain a patent in the United States upon an invention for relieving friction upon the axles of wheels. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 38. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, January 26, London. Animal and vegetable productions of North America. Observations on the hygrometer. Experiments with the thermometer. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 39. [Folio. 9 pages.]

VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN.

1787, February 16, London. Acknowledging letter of December 29. Dr. Herschell's astronomical discoveries. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, April 5, London. Concerning the hygrometer and thermometer which he sends; also Dr. Crawford's book on animal heat and combustion. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 40. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1788, April 28, London. Introducing Dr. Baillie. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 41. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, June 6, London. Introducing Dugald Stewart. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, July 11, London. Requesting his aid in procuring a patent for James Rumsey for a new boiler to the steam engine and for the application of steam to the purposes of navigation. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, August 2, London. Acknowledging letter of July 23. Mr. Rumsey's invention for application of steam. Concerning the hygrometer. On the different climates in same latitudes in different countries. The air pump. Odometers. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 45. [4°. 4 pages.]

1788, December 11, London. Introducing Professor Cleghorne. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, March 17, London. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Concerning rice seeds furnished by Sir Joseph Banks for experiments in the West Indies and South Carolina. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 46. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, March 26, London. On the cultivation of rice. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 47. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, May 7, London. Sends for distribution copies of a French translation of a book on trade. Report of the privy council on American corn unfavorable. Nothing final expected on the report on the slave trade this year. Experiments on cures for cancers by Dr. Crawford. Dr. Priestley's late publications. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, May 23, London. Acknowledging letter of 17th. On American rice. The flour and corn trade with America. Rumored death of Ledyard. On the abolition of the slave trade. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789 (?) (no date). Sends copy of the corn report. Question of the clergy and nobility coalescing with the tiers état. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

New York (?).

1790, March 27, London. Recommending Mr. Clinton Este, a botanist, a correspondence with whom on the subject of rice would be agreeable to both. Sends him some dry or mountain rice gathered by Lieutenant Bligh, whose narrative of adventures are inclosed. Situation of affairs in Europe. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 50, 51, and 52. [4°. 6 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, September 21, London. Inclosing a letter from Alexander Anderson. Introduction of Eastern bamboos into America. Dr. Herschell's discoveries. Sir William Jones's translation of a play by an Eastern author of the century before the tenth era. Tippoo Saib's movements. Fears a war with France. Mr. Paine's new bridge. Rumsey's steamboat. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 54. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1790, October 21, London. European complications. Recommending the establishment of public games, prizes, and rewards for the whole continent at given periods. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 55. [4°. 4 pages.]

VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN.

1790, November 4, London. Differences between England and Spain ended. France goes on solidly. Austria and Prussia renewed their accommodation. Potemkin's winter campaign against the Turks. Open war with Tippoo Saib. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1790, December 2, London. Inclosing a paper on the subject of uniform weights and measures for all nations. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 56 and 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1791, January 6, London. Dictation by England to Russia to come to terms with Turkey. Consolidation of the French Revolution. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 58. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, March 15, Hallowell. Congratulating him on his election. Suggesting that his Administration steer clear of religion. Disapproves of Federal fasts and thanksgivings, the States to appoint them if they choose. That in his public discourses he should not be too diffident in his expressions of himself. His situation is to oblige the public. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, May 4 [*Hallowell*]. His views on the alien laws. Citizenship and naturalization. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 71. [Folio. 7 pages.]

1801, June 24 [*Hallowell*]. Acknowledging letter of 7th. The rights of aliens. Citizenship and naturalization. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 72. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1801, November 26 [*Hallowell*]. The shipbuilding interests in this and foreign countries. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 60. [4°. 6 pages.]

1802, January 29 [*Hallowell*]. Noninterference in European confusions. The temper of European Governments upon the basis of the universal principles of human nature and of public facts. Concert of princes against popular government of France. Measures of Bonaparte. Influence of evangelical preachers in England over the lower classes. Restraints imposed upon religious sectaries. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 61. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1803, March 24 [*Hallowell*]. The building of men-of-war under sheds. Suggested introduction of the refractory negroes from the West India colonies to the vicinity of the slave colonies of the United States, to take the place of the present white service of France. Defense of the mouths of the Mississippi. Extracts from the travels of Dr. John Cook. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 62 and 63. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1804, January 10 [*Hallowell*]. Introducing Robert Hallowell Gardiner. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 64. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1819, February 2, ———. Extracts from the minutes of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by Dr. Hare, on a new instrument called the calorimotor in contradistinction to electromotor. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, March —. Portion of a letter quoting authorities relative to climates in countries of similar latitudes. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 83, No. 66. [8°. 4 pages.]

1819, April 6, Philadelphia. Dr. Physic's illness. Will interview him on his recovery and communicate results. Will send him a copy of Dr. Adair Crawford's posthumous publication on the effects of medical tonics, etc. Causes of mercantile depression. Thanking him for his hospitality at Monticello. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 68. [4°. 5 pages.]

VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN.

1819, April 16, Philadelphia. Dr. Physic's prescription for alleviating his case. Intimations of his own on the subject. Concerning Dr. Cooper, who is disposed to obey the call of the university. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 69. [4°. 7 pages.]

1819, April 21, Philadelphia. Sends him a prescription of Dr. Physic. Tranquillity of France. Amnesty of General De Gruchy. Postponement of installments due to foreign powers. Causes of discoloration in plaster of paris. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

VAUGHAN, JOHN. *Washington.*

1801, January 10, Wilmington. Mr. Bayard's intentions respecting the vote for President in the Congress. Political situation of Delaware. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 73. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, March 28, Philadelphia. Dr. Priestley's illness and recovery. Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. Trusts his elevation will tend much to the encouragement of science in this country. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 13, Wilmington. Denies with proof that he used dishonorable means to obtain the appointment of Mr. Lewis as marshal, as charged by Mr. Rodney. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, July 28, Wilmington. Acknowledging receipt of letter of 17th. His efforts to awaken supine Republicans into action. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 75. [8°. 1 page.]

1801, October 10, Wilmington. The political situation in Delaware. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, October 22, Philadelphia. Requesting a supply of virus for purpose of inoculation for smallpox. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 10, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 5th. Concerning the virus for inoculation for smallpox. Sends a copy of the "Rural Socrates, or Philosophical Farmer," published by his brother, Benjamin Vaughan. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 19, Philadelphia. Experiments in inoculation. Peale's progress in the construction of the mammoth skeleton. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, November 20, Philadelphia. Dr. Rush agrees with him that Jefferson's letter on inoculation should be published. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 29, Wilmington. Sends a specimen volume of the political writings of John Dickinson. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, December 29, Philadelphia. Sends specimens of coins and medals from Mr. Joseph Priestley. Annexing a list of certain societies. Wishes to obtain the standing of them. Experiments in inoculation. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, May 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging a letter inclosing Dr. Griffith's work on longitude. Inclosing a letter of William Dunbar. Concerning the practice of inoculation. A French pamphlet relative to purifying water. Extracts therefrom, and other authorities. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 86. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, June 8, Philadelphia. Methods for preserving water and vegetables sweet in long voyages, and for preserving timber for vessels and bridges. Explanations of these methods. Recommendations of new periodicals for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Progress in the practice of inoculation. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 87. [4°. 6 pages.]

VAUGHAN, JOHN.

1802, December 25, Philadelphia. Sending extracts of a letter from a mutual friend concerning the proclamation of the intendant at New Orleans, taking from the citizens of the United States the right of deposit. Shipment of troops destined for New Orleans. Rivalry of the French and English naval powers. Vocabularies of the Indians. Fossil remains of enormous animals. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 89, 90, and 91. [4°. 6 pages.]

1803, March 15, Philadelphia. Inclosing a paper on preserving ship bread from weevils. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 92 and 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, June 9, Philadelphia. Dissatisfaction of many in France of the dream of "universal empire," and fearing the loss of their ultramarine possessions should America and England combine. Proceedings of the Philosophical Society. Experiments with limestone as a manure. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, June 25, Philadelphia. Information concerning agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, August 30, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 14th. Incloses a letter for Mr. Livingston on business of the Philosophical Society. Subjoins extract of a letter from Mr. Dunbar, describing a curious phenomenon of the rainbow, with a meteorological report. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 96. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, November 21, Philadelphia. Inclosing a certificate of membership in the Philosophical Society for Merewether Lewis. Illness of Dr. Priestley. Publications of the Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 97. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804, May 29, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the Philosophical Society. Assaying of gold from the mines of North Carolina. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 99. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, November 16, Philadelphia. Inclosing an extract from a letter from William Dunbar, introducing Messrs. Sauve, Detriant, and Debiginy. Sends a narrative of Captain Woodward and four seamen. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, April 29, Philadelphia. Sends certificates of membership in the American Philosophical Society to be signed. Other business concerning the society. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 114. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, May 4, Philadelphia. Matters pertaining to the American Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 115. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, August 6, Philadelphia. Sends him a book in which there is an article by Cuvier, the naturalist, to be returned to the Philosophical Society when he has done with it. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, October 14, Philadelphia. Will send him some fine claret if he is in want of any. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, June 20, Philadelphia. Forwards him books. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, July 8, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of June 24. Proposed members of the Philosophical Society. Sends copies of voyages of Michaux and pamphlet on American trees. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 119. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, December 20, Philadelphia. Has purchased for the society French works on the standard of weights and measures. Mr. Hassler's surveys in Switzerland; being interrupted, he comes to the United States; wants employment. Series 2, vol. 83. No. 120. [4°. 3 pages.]

VAUGHAN, JOHN.

1807, March 20, Philadelphia. Has received a Sanskrit grammar for the Philosophical Society. Will send it to him if he wishes. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, August 29, Philadelphia. Matters pertaining to the Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 122. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, October 30, Philadelphia. Informing him that the expressions of Monroe and Pinckney on September 5, as published under authority of Mr. Williams at London, were from Mr. Samuel Potter. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 10, Philadelphia. Inclosures for Mr. Warden. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 10, Philadelphia. Inclosing a certificate of membership in the society for Mr. C. P. Lasteyrie, to be forwarded to Paris. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 15, Philadelphia. Private business matters. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 27, Philadelphia. Advising him of receipt of money and shipment of white lead. With letter from J. Milnor, inclosing bill of lading. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 129 and 130. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, July 1, Philadelphia. Sends him white lead, with directions as to mixing, and other paints. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 132. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 14, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 10th, with remittance for purchases. Thinks he must contemplate with pleasure his retirement from burdens and responsibilities. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 16, Philadelphia. Inquires after books sent by Mr. Warden, not having received them. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 131. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 27, Philadelphia. Sends certificates for signature. Joel Barlow and Mr. Fulton elected members of the Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

VENABLE, ABRAHAM B.

1809, January 28, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 23d. Has obtained the money he desired from private source, as being more agreeable than from the bank. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 136. [4°. 1 page.]

VENDEK. *Paris.*

1786, October 2, Montpellier. Asks if he can communicate with him by letter on an affair of importance. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, November 21, Montpellier. Asking the assistance of Americans to accomplish the independence of Brazil. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 51. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, January 5, Montpellier. Asking an interview when he arrives at Nismes. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

VERGENNES, Count CH. GRAVIER de.

1785, May 29, Versailles. Sends an ordinance of the King forbidding the carrying of arms, epaulets, and cockades by domestics and persons without condition. Requests that this order be observed in his house, and to notify others of his nation to that effect. [In French]. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 57. [Folio. 1 page.]

1785, October 27, Fontainebleau. Acknowledging letter of 12th. Sends letters of recommendation of Messrs. Barclay and Lamb to the consul at Algiers and vice-consul at Salé. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 56. [Folio. 1 page.]

VERGENNES Count CH. GRAVIER de.

1785, October 30, Fontainebleau. Acknowledging letter of 21st. The King, approving of conduct of French officers in China toward Americans and expressing his friendship for America, requests that reciprocity be observed, as in several States the rules of navigation are contrary to the essence of the treaty of 1776. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 59. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1785, November 30, Versailles. Decision on duties on whale oil in favor of a merchant of Boston. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 55. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, January 18, Versailles. Requests, at the instance of the French ambassador at The Hague, the promotion of Mr. Dumas, now chargé d'affaires, to the position of minister resident, in consideration of his zeal and talents, and services rendered to the American cause. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 58. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1786, January 18, Versailles. [Press copy of the foregoing.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to Marquis DE VERAC.

1786, March 15, The Hague. Assurances of aid by the King of France to the patriots in Holland. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 3, No. 61. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1786, May 27, Versailles. Relative to the seizure of the American vessels *William* and *Catharine* at Roscoff. Their release. Inclosing copy of letter from M. Calonnes to Count de Vergennes, with memorial. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 61, 62, and 63. [Folio. 5 pages.]

1786, May 30, Paris. Relating to the tobacco contract of Robert Morris and the Farmers-General. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 75. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1786, May 30, Versailles. Inclosing the contract of the Farmers-General with Mr. Morris respecting the tobacco monopoly. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 300. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1786, May 30, Versailles. Notifying him of the decision respecting the delivery of tobacco. Inclosing extract of the treaty with Robert Morris and the Farmers-General. Wishing him to make known the decision to American shipowners. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 65 and 66. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1786, May 31, Paris. The tobacco regulations between France and the United States. Series 1, vol. 2, No. 79. [Press copy. 2 pages.]

1786, November 4, Fontainebleau. Permission for free entry of wine for his personal use. Also the clavecin. The English harness, however, can not be entered, being contraband. Will decide about copying machines. [In French.] Series 2. vol. 82, No. 64. [Folio. 2 pages.]

VERNES.

1787, November 13, Paris. Requesting the necessary papers concerning the decision of the Farmers-General about Bernis. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 67. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, April 10, Paris. Asking when he can meet him to confer with the comptroller-general about the decision concerning Bernis. Series 2, vol. 82, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1788, December 27, Paris. Sends papers concerning the seizure of two Irish cutters at L'Orient. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 69. [4°. 2 pages.]

VERNES.

1789 (?) (not dated). Acknowledging letter of 12th. Hopes Jefferson's absence in America will be short. The vessels in port destined for America from L'Orient. Thanks him for the report on oils. The prices for tobacco. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 70. [4°. 3 pages.]

1789, May 13, L'Orient. Describing the *Abigail,* for Boston. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 71. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, May 18, L'Orient. Arrival of the *Abigail.* Will depart in about fifteen days. Is commodious, and may suit him for his voyage. Hopes, if he decides, that he will visit him, his house being more commodious than a hotel. Offers him a carriage from Paris. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, Nos. 72 and 73. [4°. 4 pages.]

1789, May 25, L'Orient. Inclosing an order for his carriage, should Jefferson have use for it. Describes a vessel, the *Delaware,* to sail for Philadelphia. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 74. [4°. 2 pages.]

1789, May 29, L'Orient. Wishes him to notify him of his departure. Concerning the two vessels which are to sail from L'Orient for America. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, July 27, ———. Introducing M. Sabatier. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, November 3, Nantes. Wishes him to recommend his business house. Inclosing copy of a letter to Brailsford & Morris. The timber business. Desires the consul-generalship of a part of the coast of France. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 77. [4°. 11 pages.]

——— to BRAILSFORD & MORRIS.

1789, November 4, Nantes. Has established a new house of business in Bordeaux, and desires their patronage. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 82, No. 78. [Copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

VERTIER, D., to HENRY DEARBORN.

1808, June 12, Washington, Ky. Recommending Adam Beatty to be appointed commissioner for adjusting claims to lands in the eastern district of New Orleans, vice Judge Sebastien, declined accepting. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 3. [Folio. 1 page.]

VIAR, JOSEPH IGNATIUS DE, to JEFFERSON.

1791, December 12, Philadelphia. Claim of Joseph Jorino for a debt assigned to him by Count de Espilly for expenses incurred in relieving Algerine prisoners. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 367. [Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

VIAR, JOSEPH DE, and JOSEPH DE JAUDENES to JEFFERSON.

1792, October 29, Philadelphia. The Creek Indians. Inclosing extract of letter from governor of Louisiana. [In Spanish.] Series 1, vol. 4, No. 610. [Press copy. 4°. 5 pages.]

1792, October 29, Philadelphia. On the incitement of the Creek Indians to hostilities against the United States. Inclosing extract of letter from the governor of Louisiana. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 604. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1793, May 12, Philadelphia. Letters and papers of the Spanish commissioners relating to fugitive slaves, reclaimed and not rendered. [In Spanish.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 103. [Press copy. 4°. 15 pages.]

1793, May 31 (?), Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Hostilities of the Creek Indians said to have been encouraged by Spanish officials. [In Spanish.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 111. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

1793, July 11, Philadelphia. Respecting Spanish negotiations with the Indians. [In Spanish.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 183. [Press copy. 4°. 3 pages.]

VIAR, JOSEPH DE, and JOSEPH DE JAUDENS, to JEFFERSON.

1793, July 13, Philadelphia. Expressions of amicable relations. [In Spanish.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 183.
[Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

VILLEDRUEL, ——— DE.

1787, July 2, Paris. Respecting M. de Calonnes's letter of October 22, 1786, on tobacco trade. [In French.] Series 1, vol. 2, No. 326. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

VIRGINIA, HOUSE OF DELEGATES OF.

1781, June 12 et seq. A series of resolutions appointing Thomas Nelson, jr., as governor; also to inquire into the conduct of the executive; a committee to state any charges; appointing Jefferson a delegate; report of committee pronouncing rumors derogatory to Jefferson as unfounded, and resolutions thanking him for services. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 59.
[Folio. 2 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

VIRGINIA, HOUSE OF DELEGATES OF:

1789, December 7. Resolutions signed by John Stewart, clerk of house of delegates, congratulating him on his return from France, and assuring him of their esteem for his character and public services. With copy of Jefferson's acknowledgment of receipt. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 50. [Folio. 2 pages.]

VIRGINIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF.

1781, December 12. Resolution of thanks to him for his impartial, upright, and attentive administration while in office as chief magistrate of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 55.
[4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1816, February 24. Resolution to establish the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 63, No. 122*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

VOIGT, HENRY, to ELIAS BOUDINOT.

1801, June 15, Philadelphia. Opinion of the chief coiner of the Mint on the method of coining with rollers. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 33*d*. [Folio. 4 pages.]

VOLNEY, C. F. C., Count DE, to JEFFERSON.

1793, November 16, Paris; 1795, November 13, Farley; 1796, March 22, Georgetown; July 12, Gallipolis; March 28, December 12, 26, 29, Philadelphia; August 24, Lexington; 1797, March 15, Philadelphia; July 19, Federal City; 1801, June 24; 1803, March 10, November 26; 1804, April 28, May 7; 1806, July 2, Paris. Series of seventeen letters of friendship, literary, political, philosophical, travels in America, etc. Series 2, vol. 83, Nos. 144 to 160, inclusive. [4°. 41 pages.]

——— to JOHN DAWSON. *Paris.*

1801, August 7, Paris. Cultivation of the olive in America. Recommends the raising of Spanish sheep; horses of the Arabian breed, mules, and camels peculiarly adapted to American climate. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 26, No. 69.
[4°. 4 pages.]

VOMLEY, ZACHARIAH, to MADISON. *Washington.*

1808, May 27, Falmouth. Requesting privilege to ship corn meal to Norfolk. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

W.

WAGNER, JACOB, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1801, August 31, Washington. Our claims on France for captures. Nonratification of the treaty with France. Declaration of war by the Bashaw of Tripoli against the United States. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 12. [4°. 3 pages.]

WAGNER, JACOB, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1803, August 25, Washington. Concerning the application for pardon by Thomas Hutchings, John Hopkins, and Miller, the burglar. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, September 4, Washington. Inclosing a letter from Marquis de Casa Yrujo relating to the refusal of Spain to cede New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1804, April 6, Washington. Misnomer in a nomination. To be rectified. Series 3, vol. 5, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, August 28, Washington. Inclosing sealed commissions to be signed. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, September 20, Washington. Concerning the visit of Marquis Yrujo to Monticello. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 13. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, July 27, Washington. Respecting the petition for pardon of Christopher Church. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, July 27, Washington. Monroe's mission to Spain unsuccessful. Captures by Tripolitans. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 36. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, July 29, Washington. Failure of the negotiations of our ministers (Monroe and Pinckney) at Madrid. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, August 3, Washington. Mrs. Madison's illness. Relations with Morocco and Algiers. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September 5, Washington. The yellow fever at Philadelphia. Mediterranean advices. Tripolitan affairs. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, September 17, Washington. Arrival of the frigate *President* with Tripolitan prisoners. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1805, November 12, Washington. Inclosing a letter, in German, signed John Frederick Burkardt, wishing to obtain information of the mode and terms of obtaining patents for six inventions he enumerates. Series 2, vol. 7, No. 35. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1806, September 5, Washington. The pardon of Joseph Barnaby. Series 3, vol. 9, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

WAIT, THOMAS B., & SON.

1804, September 8, Philadelphia. Requesting material to aid in the publication of state papers and public documents of the United States that affect our foreign relations. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

WALDO, JOHN.

1813, March 27, Georgetown, S. C. Asking the influence of his name in recommending the publication of a new English grammar. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, April 25, Georgetown, S. C. Acknowledging letter of August 10. Requesting permission to publish his letter respecting his views on his publication of an English grammar. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

WALKER, JAMES.

1811, January 12, February 3, April 1, July 21, September 10, October 18; 1812, April 23, Hardware Mills. Seven letters, with estimates, etc., for the erection of a sawmill. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 7 to 12. [4°. 9 pages.]

WALKER, JOHN. *Richmond.*

1780, June 13, Philadelphia. Recovery of his family from small-pox. Loan from Levi Hollingsworth, for which he has drawn on the treasury of Virginia. General Gates appointed commander of the Southern Department. The enemy's late incursions in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Making vigorous exertions to oppose them. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 31. [4°. 3 pages.]

1780, June 17, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of May 9. Proceedings of Congress. Subscriptions of merchants to fill up the Pennsylvania Continental line, and advanced a large sum upon loan for supplies to the Army. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 33. [4°. 2 pages.]

1780, July 11, Philadelphia. Asks his sentiments in regard to the advisability of Virginia giving up her exclusive claims beyond the Ohio. Being left out of the next year's delegation, is not sorry to retire from all civil employments. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 32. [4°. 4 pages.]

WALLACE, JAMES. *Washington.*

1803, May 19, New York. On the system of the planets and the solar system. Endeavoring to prove that the Bible contains more philosophy than man in this life can ever pretend to. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 1. [4°. 9 pages.]

1803, July 6, New York. On the truth of the system of philosophy as exemplified in the Bible. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 2. [4°. 14 pages.]

WALLACE, JAMES W.

1804, June —, Fauquier. Sends him an Indian pipe. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 4. [8°. 1 page.]

1808, August — [Fauquier]. Acknowledging receipt of cigars. Sends him wild geese and ducks. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 3. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1811, February 8, Philadelphia. Inclosing McMahon's catalogue. Health of Dr. Rush. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 26. [Folio. 1 page.]

1814, July 5, Fauquier. Concerning the forwarding of a bundle. Sends the saw of a fish. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, August 29, Fauquier. Statement as to his situation on the battle ground of Bladensburg. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 28. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1814, September 7, Dumfries. Position of the enemy's ships down the Potomac. Their number and force. Number of killed and wounded. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814 (?) (not dated). Sends plants and wild geese. The *Jeffersonia antireuena*, a cure for snake bites. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 29. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1817, October 10, Fauquier. Discovery of a tooth near Elk River differing from the tooth of the mammoth. Will send it to him. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 17. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, January 11, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October —. American species of elephant. Will send cuttings of the Bland grape. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, June 25, Fauquier. Death of all his friends induces him to change his abode. Wishes an appointment from the President. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 19. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, February 10 [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letter of July —. His desire for office suitable to his views. Discovery of method of mixing oil with water. Hopes an antidote for bilious complaints may be found. Wistar parties. Timothy Pickering. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 20. [4°. 2 pages.]

WALLACE, JAMES W.

1823, April 5, Washington. Acknowledging letter, inclosing one for Mr. Monroe. Concerning the Fox and Bland grapes. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 21. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, April 25, Fauquier. Concern at the accident to Jefferson. Question on the degeneration in animal and vegetable life in the Western Hemisphere, as Buffon asserts. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 22. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, July 19, Fauquier. Introducing Colonel Wallace. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MONROE.

1825 (?) (not dated). Virtues of the *Agrimonia Eupatoria* in relieving and mitigating strangury. Series 3, vol. 87, No. 24. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to Mrs. RANDOLPH. *Monticello.*

1825, October 14, Fauquier. Question as to the patriotism of Richard Henry Lee Series 2, vol. 87, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

WALLACE, WILLIAM, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1819, February 27, Richmond. Hopes for an interview in company with Peter Francisco. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 37. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, August 16, Richmond. Offers to furnish him with claret wine. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 38. [4°. 1 page.]

WALSH, PETER, to J. A. COLES.

1811, December 1, Cette. Regretting that he is unable to ship wine for Mr. Jefferson and Mr. Cabell. Series 2, vol. 22, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

WALSH, ROBERT, Jr., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1817, March 6, Baltimore. Presents him with a book. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 54. [8°. 1 page.]

1817, August 15, Mount Pleasant. Transmitting the "American Register," with request to correct errors. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 71. [8°. 1 page.]

1818, March 12, Washington. Acknowledging letter of February 17. His opinion on the work of Tracy. Health of Correa. Grimm's works. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, April 20, Washington. Resurrection of the "American Register," Tracy's work. Health of Correa. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, July 6, Philadelphia. His article in a new magazine concerning Benjamin Franklin. Proposed biography. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, August 1, Philadelphia. The "Analectic Magazine." The fair prospects of the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, November 8, Philadelphia. Concern at Jefferson's indisposition. Asks material from his recollection for publication of history and character of Franklin. Correspondence of Franklin published by Temple Franklin. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1818, December 24, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 4th. Franklin and the Court of France. Jefferson's reminiscences. His intended life and writings of Franklin. Tracy's work. The University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 49. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, January 25, Philadelphia. His proposed literary work. Franklin's cooperation in the peace of 1783. His intercourse with the French cabinet. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 50. [4°. 2 pages.]

WALSH, ROBERT Jr., to JEFFERSON.

1822, December 10, Philadelphia. Recommending Maj. S. H. Long, a candidate for the place of civil engineer to the public works of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, March 18, Philadelphia. Inclosing a prospectus for the "American Biography." Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 62 and 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, April 14, Philadelphia. His plan of the Biographical Dictionary. Description of Correa de Serra. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 64. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, July 27, Philadelphia. On the communication of literary and scientific intelligence to Mr. Julien at Paris. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, December 1, Philadelphia. Introducing Mr. Ralston. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 70. [4°. 1 page.]

WALTON, MICHAEL. *Washington.*

1807, December 14, Baltimore. Suggesting preparations for defense in case of negro insurrections. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 9. [4°. 5 pages.]

1808, July 12, Baltimore. Statement at a Jacobin club in Paris that England will unite with the French Government to effect a dismemberment of the United States Government. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 10. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, January 20, Baltimore. In view of the serious condition of the country, suggests the enactment of such laws as will tend to remedy existing evils. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 11. [4°. 7 pages.]

WARD, GAMALIEL H. *Monticello.*

1818, January 20, Wilmington. His method of manufacturing salt from distillation. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 41. [4°. 7 pages.]

1818, April 22, Salem. Referring to a letter of January 20, unanswered. Concerning salt manufactured by evaporation. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 42. [4°. 5 pages.]

WARD, THOMAS, and JOHN N. SIMPSON to ROBERT MORRIS, United States District Judge for New Jersey.

1806, March 10. Petition for remittance of fine incurred from ignorance of the law prohibiting negroes as mail carriers. Inclosing affidavits, and reference to the Secretary of the Treasury by Robert Morris. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 13. [Folio. 4 pages.]

——— to JOSEPH MCWAYNE, United States District Attorney for New Jersey.

1806, March 10. Respecting a petition to be presented to Robert Morris, judge of district court of New Jersey, for mitigation or remittance of fine. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 12. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, April 18. Appeal for remittance of liability to fine for having innocently disobeyed the law relating to negro mail carriers. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

WARDEN, D. B.

1806, October 15, Paris. Transmitting two works of M. Lasteyrie. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 18. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, March 20, Paris. Sends a work of M. Lasteyrie on the Merino breed of sheep. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 20. [8°. 1 page.]

1807, June 9, Paris. Deposition respecting the opening and directing a paper addressed to James Bowdoin. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 19. [Folio. 2 pages.]

WARDEN, D. B.

1807, October 21, Paris. Inclosing a letter from M. Silvestre, secretary of the Agricultural Society of the Seine, respecting the forwarding a plow for the President, and desiring a plow invented by him in return. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 22. [Folio. 1 page.]

1807, December 4, Paris. Inscribing his translation of Marcus Aurelius to Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 32. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 21, Paris. Sends books. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 33. [4°. 1 page]

1808, February 4, Paris. Sending books. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 23. [8°. 1 page.]

1808, April 8, Paris. Sends Lasteyrie's work on the culture of cotton. The Agricultural Society of Paris wishes Jefferson's plow. Sends books. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 24. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, May 25, Paris. Transmits Humboldt's work on South America. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 25. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 12, Paris. Transmits books. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 22, Paris. Acknowledging letter of May 1. The plow sent by ship *Ocean*. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 27. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 24, Paris. Sends Humboldt's works, with a letter from him. Interdiction of importation of slaves in America. Publication of Lewis and Clarke's works. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 28. [8°. 2 pages.]

1808, September 2, Paris. Acknowledging letter of July 16. Concerning the mammoth bones sent to the French Government. Sends books. Expressing gratitude for his appointment as successor to Mr. Skipwith. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 30. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, November 24, Paris. Transmitting a letter of thanks from the institute for the present of mammoth bones. Humboldt's works. The fondness of the Empress for botany. Vanderlyn, the artist, and his works. The criminal code of France. Claims on the French Government. European affairs. Requests that his appointment be confirmed. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 31. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, April 17, Paris. Free entry of essence of tobacco prepared in America. General Armstrong, Secretary of War. European affairs. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 72. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, May 20, Paris. Acknowledging letter of February 25. His desire to remain in his present office. Sends samples of various kinds of rice. Inclosing memorandum from Professor Thouin. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 73 and 74. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1809, June 28, Paris. Sends portion of Humboldt's work on America and Callet's Logarithms. Desires to retain his office. If removed, wishes to be appointed consul. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 75. [4°. 2 pages.]

1809, September 17, Paris. Sends copy of a history of Poland. Wishes to be recommended as consul at Paris. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 76. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, October 27, Paris. Seizure of American vessels with rich cargoes and carried to ports in France. Maritime court in Holland for fixing limits of territorial sea. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 77. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, May 22, Paris. Meteoric stones. Decree of the Emperor hostile to the United States. Seizure of American vessels and cargoes. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

WARDEN, D. B.

1810, December 11, Washington. Civilities received in Washington. Hopes to be reinstated in his office. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, December 19, Baltimore. His probable reappointment to Paris. General Armstrong as a candidate for next President. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 80. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, January 4, New York. General Armstrong not disposed to prevent his reappointment as consul at Paris. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 81. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, January 16, Philadelphia. His intention to return to Paris. Hopes to be reappointed consul. The linen trade of the north of Ireland. Cotton destroying the linen business. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, January 19, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 11th. His appointment as consul to Paris. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 143. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, January 26, Washington. Delay of the President in reappointing him as consul to Paris. Acquiescence of General Armstrong. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 82. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1811, February 20, Washington. A statement of his conduct in the case of a shipment of machines to America, in which an attempt at evading duties was made, but unknown to himself. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 86. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1811, March 5, Washington. His nomination by the President as consul to Paris and confirmation by the Senate. Offers to attend to any commissions in France. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 83. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, March 18, New York. His departure for France delayed. Sends Irish magazines. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 84. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, April 6, Washington. Acknowledging letter of March 28. His departure suspended by the President, owing to the enmity of General Armstrong. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, April 14, Washington. Inclosing copy of a letter to the President relating to a fraudulent shipment of machines in which he was innocently concerned. A newspaper calumny. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 87. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, July 1, Washington. His intended departure for France in the *Essex*. His proposed literary employment. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1811, July 24, Washington. Leaves for Annapolis to sail for France with Mr. Barlow. American productions to be admitted into France. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, December 10, Paris. Forwards the letters confided to him. Tracy's Commentary on Montesquieu. Has forwarded several books. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

1812, July 15, Paris. Sends copy of "Instructions pour les voyageurs." Series 2, vol. 87, No. 124. [4°. 1 page.]

1812, November 1, Paris. Respecting the Commentary on Montesquieu. Favorable notices of the work. Mr. Barlow's negotiations with the Emperor. French spoliations. The inglorious surrender of Hull. Inclosing a circular letter to consuls. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 92 and 93. [4°. 2 pages.]

1813, April 1, Paris. Notice of books and seeds sent. Senator Tracy's work. Minister Barlow's death. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

WARDEN, D. B., to JEFFERSON.

1813, April 1, Paris. Duplicate of the foregoing, with a postscript. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 95. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, May 5, Paris. Acknowledging letter of December 29. Death of Mme. Tessé. Lafayette heir to a considerable property. Essay on consular establishment. Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice. Mortification of the English at our naval success. Reenforcements to Canada. Neutrality of the northern powers. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 96. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, May 5, Paris. Duplicates of the foregoing. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 97 and 103. [4°. 2 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to W. H. CRAWFORD. *Paris.*

1814, June 6, Paris. Concerning his removal from office of consul-general at Paris. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 99. [Folio. 6 pages.]

——— to MONROE (Secretary of State). *Washington.*

1814, June 10, Paris. Concerning his removal from office. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 101. [Folio. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, June 18, Paris. Sends communications relating to his removal from office. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

[*1814*], *July 25, Paris.* Concerning the causes of his removal from office. Explanations in his vindication. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 102. [Copy. Folio. 3 pages.]

1814, August 1, Paris. Sends books and letters, and copy of statement relating to his removal. Inability to leave for America, on account of not obtaining passport from London. Influence of distinguished persons bearing on his reinstatement. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 103. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1814, October 20, Paris. Reception and delivery of various letters. In justification of his conduct which led to his removal from office. Depredations of the English. French manufactures. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 105. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, February 7, Paris. Inclosing copy of a letter from Prince de Benevent justifying him on the only point of accusation against him. English doctrine of allegiance as applied to United States citizens. French expedition to west coast of Africa to establish a new colony. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, April 9, Paris. Sends collection of seeds from M. Thouin. Inclosing copy of letter from the Prince de Benevent. Grateful for Jefferson's intercession in his behalf. With duplicate. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 109 to 111. [8°. 2 pages.]

1816, February 20, Paris. Commission for purchase of books. Tracy sends a book. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, July 12, Paris. Arrival of Mr. Gallatin, United States minister. Shipment of books. State of European affairs. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 117. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, July 14, Paris. Introduction of Mr. Terril. Messages from Baron Humboldt. Attacks on him by London Quarterly Review. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON.

1816, August 9, Paris. Offering his services as agent in settlement of French spoliation claims. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 119. [Circular letter. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1816, August 9, Paris. Shipment of books. Offers to execute commissions. Agent for settlement of French spoliation claims. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 119*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

WARDEN, D. B., to JEFFERSON.

1817, April 12, Paris. Acknowledging letter of February 7, 1815. Publication in London of Franklin's correspondence. Death of the Abbé Rochon. Migration of Frenchmen to the United States. French colony at Senegal. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 121. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, June 6, Paris. Acknowledging letter of June 6 last. Baron Humboldt and Count Tracy. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 123. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, May 12, Paris. Sends pamphlets, catalogues, and newspapers. Offers services in book purchases. His account of United States sold in England and France advantageously. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 122. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MONROE. *Washington.*

1819, August 1, Paris. Stating the injustice done him when removed from office. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 125. [8°. 11 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1820, March 20, Paris. Sends a copy of the French edition of his description of the United States. With duplicate. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 126 and 127. [4°. 2 pages.]

1820, May 15, Paris. Inclosing copy of a letter to the President, relating to his removal from office. Is cured of his ambition to be a minister of our great Republic. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1821, March 25, Paris. Acknowledging letter of December 26. Inclosing letter from M. Botta and De Breu fréres. Spirit of independence in Italy. Attitude of England toward European powers. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 131. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, January 20, Paris. Sends catalogue of books giving an idea of French literature. The Linnean Society. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, May 15, Paris. Acknowledging letter of October 30. Advising of forwarding of books, etc. The present state of Europe. Sale of his collection of books, relating to North America, to Harvard College. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 134. [4°. 1 page.]

1823, August 15, Paris. New constitution for the Greeks. Affairs in Spain. Indifference of the cabinets of Europe. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 135. [4°. 1 page.]

1824, January 15, Paris. Friendly messages to Jefferson from friends in Paris. Invasion of Mexico by France. Measures of the English cabinet. France's views toward Guiana. Extension of territory of England in Australia and Polynesia and interior of Africa. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 137. [4°. 2 pages.]

1825, February 15, Paris. Sends a Greek book. A proposed diplomatic agent in Greece. European political movements. Probability of Andrew Jackson's election. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

WARDLAW, WILLIAM.

1810, November 1, Richmond. Private business. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 158. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, March 5, April 12, Richmond. Concerning the session acts for the year 1748. [Two letters.] Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 159 and 160. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, August 24, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 20th. Purchase of lemons. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 161. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, July 22, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 16th. Concerning David Mickie. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 162. [4°. 1 page.]

WARDLAW, WILLIAM.

1815, August 5, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of July 30. Private business. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 162*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

WARFIELD, GEORGE, to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1808, July 9, Washington. Asking permission to import hides. Series 3, vol. 7, No. 51. [4°. 2 pages.]

WARNER, JOHN, to THOMAS LEIPER. *Philadelphia.*

1804, August 10, Wilmington. Political maneuvers of the leaders of parties in Delaware. Meeting of Tench Coxe and John Vaughan and Thomas Muhlenberg. Series 2, vol. 51, No. 48. [4°. 4 pages.]

WARREN, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, March 4, Plymouth, Mass. Congratulations. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, May 31, Plymouth. Acknowledging letter of 21st. Massachusetts State elections. Condition of parties. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 38. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, April 25, Plymouth. Thanking him for the appointment of his son as collector. Compliments him on his Administration. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

WARREN, MERCY.

1801, May 31, Plymouth. Thanking him for expressions of esteem. Wishes success to his Administration. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, January 5, Plymouth. Sending the prospectus of a work. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

1806, April 14, Plymouth. Presenting him with the two first volumes of her history of the American Revolution. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

WARVILLE, BRISSOT DE. *Paris.*

1786, July 10, Paris. Returns a copy of the laws of Virginia. Is assured by an officer of the custom-house that the difficulty about entering an English harness will be satisfactorily arranged. Recommending M. Lardizabal. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 42. [4°. 3 pages.]

1786 (?) (no date), Paris. Returns a volume and sends him a bottle of Florence wine. Approaching return of M. de Lafayette. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 43. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, September 26, Paris. Thanking him for instructions relative to tobacco. Asking an authenticated copy of a letter to be used in his work on the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

1786, September 27, Paris. On a question of protection to American commerce at Honfleur. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 45. [4°. 2 pages.]

1787, January 3, Orleans. On the question of the public funds of the United States. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 46. [4°. 3 pages.]

1787, March 8, Paris. Sends him a printed prospectus of the Gallo-Americane Society. Its object. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages. 8° 3 pages.]

1787, December 30, Paris. Request to forward a packet of papers to M. Crevecœur among his dispatches. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 47. [4°. 2 pages.]

1788, February 10, Paris. Inviting him to attend a meeting of a society formed for the abolition of the slave trade. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

WARVILLE, BRISSOT DE.

1788, February 11, Paris. Appreciates the motives of his declining the invitation sent him. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 49. [4°. 1 page.]

1789, April 19, Paris. The wife of Colonel Laterriere wishes to join her husband in Philadelphia. Asks if she can go by the same vessel in which Jefferson sails, or if he knows of another vessel. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 51. [4°. 1 page.]

WARVILLE, Mme. DE.

1789 (?), July 14, Arnouville. Requesting him to send a subjoined letter to her husband by a sure hand. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 50. [Strip of paper.]

WASH, R. *Monticello.*

1811, March 1, St. Louis. Sending map of surrounding country. Refers him to Mr. Crofts. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 66. [Folio. 1 page.]

1811, June 20, St. Louis. Acknowledging letter of May 11. Relating to a map and documents. Lead mines near Prairie du Chien. Saline furnaces. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, July 23, St. Louis. Introducing John T. Mason. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 69. [4°. 1 page.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. *Richmond.*

1780, December 8, New Windsor. Introducing General Lafayette, who will be accompanied by his brother-in-law, Viscount de Noailles and Count Dumas. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to Gen. W. PHILIPS.

1781, January 8, New Windsor. Removal of the convention prisoners. *See* Series 1, vol. 1, No. 90. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to HORATIO GATES.

1781, May 12, New Windsor. Acknowledging letter of April 29. Promises to make inquiries as to causes of delay in the forwarding of a letter to him. His recommendation to Congress for a court of inquiry. Has no charges to make against him. Series 2, vol. 35, No. 94. [Copy. Folio. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Richmond.*

1781, November 30, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of October 28. Thanking him for his congratulations on the late success in Virginia. Regrets that he could not see him in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1783, February 10, Newburg. Acknowledging letter of January 7. Is pleased that Congress has appointed him one of the ministers to negotiate peace, if it is not already accomplished. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 87. [Folio. 2 pages.]

Annapolis.

1784, March 3, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging a letter under cover from Lafayette. Would be pleased with a visit from him. Concerning Mr. De Witt. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1784, March 15, Mount Vernon. Concerning the remuneration for the services of Baron de Steuben. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 89. [4°. 2 pages.]

1784, March 29, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of 15th. His views on the practicability of an easy and short communication between the waters of the Potomac and Ohio rivers. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 90. [4°. 8 pages.]

1784, April 8, Mount Vernon. Asking him his opinion of the Institution of the Cincinnati. Inclosing copy of the proceedings of the society. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 91. [4°. 2 pages.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON.

1784, June 2, Mount Vernon. Appointment of Colonel Humphreys as secretary to the commissioners for forming commercial treaties in Europe. Recommending him. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 92. [4°. 2 pages.]

Paris.

1785, February 25, Mount Vernon. Inclosing copy of an act of the assemblies of Virginia and Maryland on the subject of opening a road of communication between the highest navigation of the Potomac and the River Cheat. The navigation of the James River. The importance of the plan and question of success of subscriptions to shares. Asks his advice as to his refusal to accept shares for his services in the war, proposed by the State of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 93. [4°. 8 pages.]

1785, September 26, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letters of July 10 and 17. Expected arrival of Houdon, the sculptor. The State of Virginia to have Houdon execute a statue to his memory. Success of the subscriptions to inland navigation. Foreign subscriptions not needed. Inhabitants of Kentucky desirous for separation. Captain Bushnell's project for submarine destruction of enemy's vessels. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 94. [4°. 6 pages.]

1786, August 1, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letters of January 4 and 7. Question as to costume in the statue of himself to be executed by Houdon for the State of Virginia. Medals of the Cincinnati. Federal measures not universally adopted. New York and some other States anti-Federal. Wicked plans of emitting paper money. Death of General Greene and General McDougal. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 95. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1787, May 30, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of November 14. Concerning the extension of the inland navigations of the Potomac and James rivers. The advantages of Alexandria as the most popular place for a principal deposit of the fur trade. Subject of the Society of the Cincinnati. The business of the convention too much in embryo to form any opinion of the result. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 96. [4°. 17 pages.]

1787 (?) (not dated), Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of August 15. On the practicability of opening a communication between Lake Erie and the Ohio. The plan of government formed by the convention. Action of State legislatures. Opposition of P. Henry, Colonel Mason, Governor Randolph, and R. H. Lee. Probabilities of war in Europe. Unnecessary and imprudent for America to engage in foreign quarrels. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 97. [4°. 7 pages.]

1788, August 31, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of May 3. Progress of the work on inland navigation. Situation of European powers. Employment of Commodore Paul Jones. Wishes him success. Approves of his (Jefferson's) proposition of transferring the foreign debt to Holland. Clamor of foreign officers for pay, and patience and patriotism of American officers. His views on the new Constitution. Progress in agriculture and manufactures. Our trade with France. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 98. [4°. 6 pages.]

1789, February 13, Mount Vernon. Progress of manufactures and inland navigation. Advantages of Alexandria for carrying on the fur trade. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 101. [4°. 7 pages.]

Eppington.

1789, October 13, New York. Offering him the office of Secretary of State. Will not nominate his successor to Versailles until he hears from him. Proposed visit to New England. Acknowledging letters of December 4 and 5, and May 10. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON.

1789, November 30, New York. Forwards his commission to Virginia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 103. [4°. 1 page.]

Virginia.

1790, January 21, New York. Respecting his appointment as Secretary of State. Wishes to know his decision as to acceptance, and remarks on the duties of the office. His early presence desirable. Acknowledging letter of December 15. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 104. [4°. 4 pages.]

New York.

1790, August 27, United States. Asking the opinion of the Secretary of State as to what answer should be given to Lord Dorchester, should he apply for permission to march troops through the territory of the United States from Detroit to the Mississippi. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 105. [Folio. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1790, December 11, Philadelphia. Inclosing instructions to Gouverneur Morris, and subjoining a copy of a letter to him, dated New York, July 7, 1790. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 106. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, February 1, Philadelphia. Concerning instructions to Mr. Ellicott. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to QUEEN OF PORTUGAL.

1791, February 21, Philadelphia. Names David Humphreys as minister resident. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 112. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

1791, February 14. Draft of the commencement of a message concerning treaty of commerce with Great Britain and discontinuance of Gouverneur Morris's negotiations. [Draft in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 1, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to SENATE OF UNITED STATES.

1791, February 18, Philadelphia. Nominating David Humphreys as minister resident to Portugal. [Draft. Not signed.] Series 4, vol. 1, No. 107. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

1791, February 24, Philadelphia. Inclosing a report on the petition of Nicholas Ferdinand Westphal. Series 4, vol. 1, No. 118. [Press copy of draft. 4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, March 31, Mount Vernon. The terms agreed upon on the part of the United States and the landholders of Georgetown and Carrollsburg. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

1791, April 1, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of March 27. Concurs with his opinions respecting propositions for an amicable settlement of disturbances on our boundaries. Future of the capital. Speculations in Indian lands. His traveling carriage. His prospective Southern tour. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

1791, April 4, Mount Vernon. Suggests that intimations may be made to the Governor of Canada that assistance to the hostile Indians on our borders, by supplying them from the British posts, must be prevented. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON, HAMILTON, and KNOX. *Philadelphia.*

1791, April 4, Mount Vernon. Giving the proposed stations in the progress of his Southern tour, that intelligence may reach him promptly in case of urgent necessity. Authorizes the Secretaries of State, Treasury, and War to act on any measures they approve of, and he will ratify them. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 111. [4°. 4 pages.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON, HAMILTON, and KNOX.

1791, April 4, Mount Vernon. Instructions to heads of Departments of State, Treasury, and War relating to his proposed tour in the South. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 281. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1791, April 13, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 2d. Unaccountable interpretations of some extracts therein. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 112. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, June 15, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letters of April 10 and May 15. Requests that dispatches be sent him at Mount Vernon until the 27th, when he is to meet the commissioners at Georgetown. Inclosing papers of "free people of color of the Island of Grenada." Series 2, vol. 84, No. 113. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to CIRACCHI.

1792, March 12. Declines to accept a present of figures, and returns them. [Draft in Jefferson's handwriting.] Series 4, vol. 2, No. 22. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to THOMAS PAINE.

1792, May 6, Philadelphia. Thanking him for copies of the Rights of Man. Expresses interest in his welfare. [Draft or copy in Jefferson's hand.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 240. [8°. 1 page.]

——— to KING GEORGE III.

1792, June 6, Philadelphia. Letter of credence of Thomas Pinckney, minister plenipotentiary. Series 4, vol. 2, Nos. 43 and 44. [Draft and press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN.

1792, June 6. Letter of credence of Thomas Pinckney, minister plenipotentiary. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 43. [Draft and press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to THOMAS BARCLAY.

1792, June 11, Philadelphia. On John Paul Jones's commission to treat with the Dey of Algiers for ransom of American captives. Authorizing him to act in Jones's absence. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 551. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

1792, June 11, Philadelphia. Duplicate. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 50. [Press copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, July 11. Retains one and returns remainder of proof sheets of the "Federal City." Uncertain as to his arrival at Georgetown, on account of lame and sick horses. Series 4, vol. 2, No. 48. [Draft. 4°. 1 page.]

1792, August 23, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letters of 12th and 13th. Unaccountable silence of Mr. Carmichael. Anxiety to hear of result of negotiations at the Spanish court. Interference of the Spaniards in West Florida. Unfavorable accounts of Western Indians. They decide on war. No alternative but the sword to decide differences. Connivance between England and Spain to check our rapid increase, extension, and consequence. Our unfortunate internal dissensions. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 116. [4°. 7 pages.]

1792, September 15, Mount Vernon. Inclosing his proclamation relating to the opposition of the excise law in Pennsylvania. Is determined to discharge his duty in enforcing the law. Requests him to make corrections, if necessary. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 114. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, October 18, Philadelphia. Regretting the differences in opinion which have arisen and divided him and another principal officer of the Government. Wishes for their mutual yieldings. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 115. [4°. 2 pages.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON.

1792, October 20, Philadelphia. The post-office, as a branch of revenue, is to be considered as annexed to the Treasury Department. The Mint does not appertain to the Treasury, and is inclined to add it to the State Department. Spanish interference with the Southern Indians. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 118. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

1792 (?) (not dated). Submits information on the subject of hostilities committed by the Chuckamogga Indians. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 253. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

1792, ———. Denying political dissensions in the Cabinet. [Extract of a letter copied by Jefferson.] Series 4, vol. 2, No. 52. [4°. 1 page.]

1793 (?), January 28, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of September 30. Giving reasons why he is not acceptable to the French Government. [Copy in Jefferson's hand, with his amendments.] Series 1, vol. 6, No. 230. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, February 13, Philadelphia. Arrangements with the Treasury for immediate payment on account of the debt of the United States to France. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 119. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, February 17, United States. Submitting copy of a letter from the Secretary of War relative to appointment of commissioners to hold a treaty with the Western Indians. Will ask the opinions of the heads of Departments, and requests him to give the matter serious consideration and make alterations, amendments, etc., as he thinks proper, of the inclosed paper. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 117. [Folio. 1 page.]

1793, March 8, Philadelphia. Requesting that the laws of the last session of Congress be examined and such extracts furnished as require the immediate or special agency of the President. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, March 9, Philadelphia. Requesting that all matters which may require his attention be laid before him before his departure to Virginia on the 25th. Series 2, vol. 49, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, March 10, Philadelphia. Wishes him to report to him whether, in his opinion, his official interference is necessary in respect to the letter of the secretary of the Northwest Territory to Governor St. Clair. The long absence of the governor and judges from the Territory is the cause of irregularities. If necessary, will issue a peremptory order to the governor to repair to the Territory without delay. The treaties of the State government of New York with the Indians. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 120. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, March 13, Philadelphia. Concerning the interest on the loan of France to the United States. Suggests instructions to Mr. Morris to neglect no opportunity of expressing the sentiments of this country respecting Lafayette. Inclosing a letter to Mme. Lafayette. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 121. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to SECRETARIES OF STATE, WAR, and TREASURY, and ATTORNEY-GENERAL. *Philadelphia.*

1793, March 21, United States. Instructions relative to the proposed treaty to be held about June 1 at the Lower Sandusky of Lake Erie. Respecting the recognition of the deputation of Quakers by the commissioners. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 122. [4°. 3 pages.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to CARMICHAEL and SHORT.

1793, March 23, Philadelphia. Cipher in Jefferson's handwriting, with a draft of same approved by G. Washington, giving instructions relative to movements of France offering independence to the Spanish American colonies. Series 1, vol. 6, Nos. 54 and 55. [Press copy and draft. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, March 25, Philadelphia. Inclosing a draft in favor of Director of the Mint, and a letter for Mr. Gouverneur Morris, to be forwarded. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 275.
[Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

1793, April 5, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Necessity of insisting upon the return of Judge Turner and the governor of the Western Territory to their posts. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 123. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, April 12, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of 7th. Strict neutrality to be observed by the United States during the war between England and France. Measures adopted to be placed before him on his arrival in Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 124. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, April 18, Philadelphia. Submits questions as to the general plan to be observed in view of the posture of affairs in Europe, particularly between France and Great Britain. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 126 and 127. [4°. 4 pages.]

1793, May 13, Philadelphia. Requests information concerning the agriculture of this country. Facts to be collected by Mr. Young. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 125. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, June 1, Philadelphia. Asks his opinion and that of the heads of Departments on the subject of the surrender of the Western posts. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 128. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, June 16, Philadelphia. Asks his opinion as to proposed loan applied for by the Secretary of the Treasury. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 129. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 11, Philadelphia. Asks his opinion in the case of the *Little Sarah*, and the conduct of the French minister in threatening the Executive with an appeal to the people. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 130. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, July 25, Philadelphia. Concerning the privateers *Citizen Genet* and *Sans Culottes*. Asks information of the proposed measures proper to be taken in respect to the official conduct of the minister from France. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 131.
[4°. 1 page.]

——— to SECRETARIES OF STATE, TREASURY, and WAR, and ATTORNEY-GENERAL. *Philadelphia.*

1793, July 29, Philadelphia. Requesting them to reconsider the expediency of directing the custom-house officers to be attentive to the arming or equipping of vessels in the ports to which they belong. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, July 31, Philadelphia. Requests a conference with him and the other heads of Departments to consider the conduct of the French minister. Invites them to dinner. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 132. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to SECRETARIES OF STATE, TREASURY, and WAR, and ATTORNEY-GENERAL. *Philadelphia.*

1793, August 3, Philadelphia. In view of the conduct of the French minister, situation of Indian affairs, and other public matters, asks if it is advisable to convene the legislature at an early period. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 134.
[4°. 1 page.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, August 4, Philadelphia. Approving the rules prepared by the heads of Departments if not repugnant to treaties or laws of nations, and believes them the best to be adopted to maintain neutrality. The fitting out of privateers in our ports. In view of the late decrees of the French Government authorizing their ships of war to stop neutral vessels loaded with provisions and send them into their ports, would it be advisable to call an early session of the legislature? Series 2, vol. 84, No. 135. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, August 12, Philadelphia. At his request, will dispense with his temporary absence in order to retain him in office until January. Would prefer his remaining during the ensuing session of Congress. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 136. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, August 19, Philadelphia. Sending for consideration and opinion of the heads of Departments and Attorney-General a communication from the governor of Pennsylvania respecting the privateer *Citizen Genet.* Series 2, vol. 84, No. 137. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, October 7, Mount Vernon. Calls a meeting of the Executive officers before the convening of Congress. Extract of a letter from General Knox concerning the movements of the French fleet at New York. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 139. [4°. 3 pages.]

1793, October 11, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging dispatch of 3d. Concerning the time and place of meeting of the heads of Departments. Question as to the legality of a convening of Congress where the seat of government is not fixed, in view of the fever at Philadelphia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 138. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1793, November 22, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter from Colonel Humphreys. Asks information respecting Lafayette. Sends a resignation, just received, to be deposited in the Department of State. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 140. [4°. 1 page.]

1793, December 1, Philadelphia. Concerning M. Merlino. Asking advice as to the changing of expression of the message as respects the acts of France. More substantial benefits received from British regulations with respect to the commerce of this country than from those of France. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 141. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to EDMOND C. GENET, GEORGE HAMMOND, VAN BERCKEL, VIAR & JAUDENES. *Philadelphia.*

1793, (no date), Philadelphia. Proposing a conference to explain the limits of the jurisdiction of the United States over vessels on our coasts. Series 1, vol. 6, No. 312. [Draft. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1794, January 1, Philadelphia. Acknowledging, with regret, his resignation from the office of Secretary of State. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 142. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Secretary of the Treasury.

1794, April 8, Philadelphia. On the disposition of loans. Series 4, vol. 3, No. 175*a*. [Broadside. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1794, April 24, Philadelphia. Inclosing a packet from Mr. Bertrand, an agriculturist of Flanders, on the subject of manuring and vegetation. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 143. [4°. 2 pages.]

1795, March 15, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 23d ultimo. Respecting the donation of the shares in the project of the inland navigation of the Potomac and James rivers, left to his disposal by the legislature of Virginia, toward the endowment of a university. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 144. [4°. 5 pages.]

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON.

1795, March 30, Philadelphia. Introducing Mr. Strickland, of Yorkshire, England. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 145. [4°. 1 page.]

1795, October 4, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of September 12. Concerning Mme. Chastellux and her claims for an allowance for the services of the Chevalier. Agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 146. [4°. 5 pages.]

1796, July 6, Mount Vernon. Acknowledging letter of June 19. In vindication of his position during the period of his Administration against the newspaper and anonymous attacks, and in reference to queries in Bache's paper. Was no party man, and his first wish was to reconcile parties. Agricultural matters. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 147. [4°. 8 pages.]

WASHINGTON, MISS. TER., CITIZENS OF. *Washington.*

1807, June 23, Washington County, Miss. Ter. Petition for relief from despotic actions of Lieut. Edmund P. Gaines and Ensign Francis B. Small at Fort Stoddert, and for the free navigation of the Mobile River. [Signed by numerous citizens.] Series 2, vol. 89, No. 44. [4°. 6 pages.]

WATERHOUSE, BENJAMIN.

1800, December 1, Cambridge. Sending a work entitled "A Prospect of Exterminating the Smallpox." Series 2, vol. 89, No. 46. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 24, Cambridge. Sends a thread imbued in vaccine virus, with directions. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 47. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 26, August 1, 28, November 10, Cambridge. Four letters relating to vaccination. Series 2, vol. 89, Nos. 48 to 51. [4°. 6 pages.]

1801, September 2, 4, October 1; 1802, January 11, 29; 1803, March 3, Cambridge. Series of six letters relating to vaccination for smallpox. Series 2, vol. 89, Nos. 55 to 60. [4°. 10 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1805, February 20, Cambridge. Sends copy of a lecture on health of our literary youth. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 61. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, April 7, Cambridge. Political influence of Virginia. Pernicious effects of the use of tobacco. John Adams's views on the subject. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 62. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 24, Cambridge. Concerning the cultivation of mountain rice. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 63. [4°. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, June 21, Cambridge. Denial of charges of the Secretary of the Treasury as to his conduct in the Marine Hospital and ridicule of the President. Gives proofs to the contrary. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 189. [4°. 8 pages.]

1813, March 26, Boston. Acknowledging letter of 9th. The college at Cambridge under the direction of the Essex junto, Chief Justice Parsons the head. Persecutions by the medical combination in Massachusetts. Desire for office. Republicanism an obstacle to employment in Massachusetts. His services in the Medical Hospital. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 168. [4°. 4 pages.]

1813, May 1, Boston. Death of Dr. Rush. His friendship for John Adams. Efforts of his friends to obtain the vacant office of treasurer of the Mint. Persecutions of his political opponents. The Essex junto. Cambridge College. Wishes to remove from Boston. Certificates of his character and professional knowledge by well-known Republican characters in Boston. Josiah Quincy a political fire rocket. Jefferson's friendly conduct. Applies for the office of physician-general. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 169. [4°. 8 pages.]

WATERHOUSE, BENJAMIN.

1815, September 1, Cambridge. Politics in Massachusetts and religious controversies. Unitarianism and Calvinism. The Essex junto. Warnings of John Adams. Theophilus Parsons, George Cabot, and Samuel Dexter. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 170. [4°. 4 pages.]

1815, December 14, Cambridge. Acknowledging letter of October 13. Calvinistic popery establishment; Timothy Dwight, Jedediah Morse, and Eliphalet Pearson, cardinals. The Hartford convention. John Adams a Unitarian. The Essex junto. John Quincy Adams on the present condition of Europe. Religious intolerance. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 171. [4°. 3 pages.]

1818, February 20, Cambridge. Criticising William Wirt's sketch of life and character of Patrick Henry, and disputing the statement that "Henry gave the first impulse to the ball of the Revolution." Gives data respecting prior deeds of James Otis and Samuel Adams. Inclosing a newspaper cutting, signed "Historicus." Series 2, vol. 87, No. 172. [4°. 8 pages.]

1819, January 15, Cambridge. Concerning Trumbull's painting of the Declaration of Independence. Injustice to Samuel Adams, the eminent patriot. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 173. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, June 8, Cambridge. Sends copy of his lecture on the pernicious use of tobacco and ardent spirits on young subjects. Animosity of Calvinists in Massachusetts against Unitarians. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 174. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, July 8, Cambridge. Acknowledging letter of June 26. Views on Calvinism and Unitarianism. Series 2, vol. 87, Nos. 175 and 176. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, September 14, Newport. Acknowledging letter of July 19. Change from Calvinism to Unitarianism in Cambridge. Theophilus Parsons, George Cabot, John Lowell, and Jonathan Jackson. Religious and political conciliation. H. Ware, A. Holmes, and other Boston preachers. Describes Boston peculiarities. Church-going people. Describes Newport, R. I., and celebrities, political and historical, of that city. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 177. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1823, February 8, Cambridge. On the subject of whooping cough. The Congregationalist sect. Death of Dr. David Osgood. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 178. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1823, November 30, Cambridge. Convention of Calvinists in Boston. Views on religion. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 179. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1824, July 3, Cambridge. Reasons for declining an invitation of Monroe's. Neglect of the people in honoring Samuel Adams. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 182. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, February 11, Cambridge. Concerning Rev. Mr. Bertrum. Condition of Cambridge University in 1825. Unitarian churches. Dr. Abraham Rees. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 180. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, May 30, Monticello. Asking an interview. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 182. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, July 4, Cambridge. His visit at Monticello. Criticisms and approval of the selections of foreigners for teachers at the University of Virginia and other colleges. Military classes in Cambridge University. Visit to Mr. John Adams. His health and spirits. Opinion of the present Executive, John Quincy Adams. Boston Atheneum. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 183. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, October 22, Cambridge. Old age of John Adams. Popularity of the Adamses. Simon Willard, clock maker. Clocks and Chinese gongs. Bells. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 184. [4°. 4 pages.]

WATERS, JAMES, to ALEXANDER HAMILTON. *Philadelphia.*

1792, December 6, Baltimore. Refusal of authorities to pay certain bills of exchange. Asks protection of Government. Series 2, vol. 41, No. 19. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

WATERS, THOMAS W., to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1804, August 23, Cape Girardeau, La. Information as to the government of Upper Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 67. [4°. 5 pages.]

WATKINS, THOMAS G. *Monticello.*

1821, September 2, Glenmore. Introducing Rev. Robert Tisdale. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1822, March 24, Jonesboro. His political views. Candidates for the next Presidency. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 12. [4°. 7 pages.]

1822, May 21, Glenmore. Describing a sermon by Rev. Mr. Hatch. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 13. [4°. 3 pages.]

1822, September 15, Glenmore. A narrative of the persecutions of envious neighbors. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 1. [4°. 4 pages.]

1822, December 2, Glenmore. Political movements. Presidential nominations. Clay and Crawford. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 2. [4°. 5 pages.]

1823, February 9. Soliciting the appointment of Clerk of the House of Representatives. [Unsigned.] Series 2, vol. 88, No. 3. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, May 4, Jonesboro. Restlessness of farmers. Presidential nominations. Adams, Crawford, and Jackson. Col. John Williams, candidate for Senate from Tennessee. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

1823, August 12, Glenmore. Is laid up with rheumatism. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 5. [8°. 2 pages.]

1823, August 24. Sends two horses. Tennessee elections. Candidates for Presidential nomination. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 6. [8°. 3 pages.]

1823, September 3, Washington. Proposed visit of Mr. Crawford at Monticello. Recovery from rheumatism. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

1823, October 16, Newberry, Va. Offers for the Clerkship of the House of Representatives. Asks for letters of recommendation. General Jackson candidate for Senate against Colonel Williams. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, April 30, Jonesboro. Introducing Rev. Mr. Watson. Inclosing bill for professional services. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 9 and 9*a*. [4°. 2 pages. Strip of paper.]

1824, August 15, Lexington. The political situation in Kentucky. The Presidential candidates. Triumph of the people over the partisans of an irresponsible judiciary. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 10. [4°. 6 pages.]

1824, September 27, Jonesboro. The Presidential campaign. Defends himself and medical practice against assaults of his enemies. Appointment of William T. Barry as secretary of state of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 11. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, February 12, Caveland, Tenn. Acknowledging letter of October —. Narrative of his married life, and reasons of his being obliged to effect a separation. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 17. [4°. 7 pages.]

1825, May 11, Monticello. A diagnosis of Jefferson's complaint, giving remedies and instructions. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 14. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, May 14, Esmont. Letter of friendship. Respecting a horse. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 18. [4°. 1 page.]

WATKINS, THOMAS G.

1825 (?) (not dated). Remedy for bowel complaint. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 15. [4°. 2 pages.]

WATSON, DAVID.

1817, April 6, Louisa. Declines an invitation to meet the visitors of the University of Virginia, on account of indisposition. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 21. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, February 21, Louisa. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Hopes to meet him and General Cocke at Mr. Madison's. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, February 26, Louisa. Is prevented by indisposition to meet him and General Cocke at Madison's. Appoints a future day to see him. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 26. [4°. 1 page.]

WATSON, ELKANAH.

1817, April 28, Albany. The success of the Berkshire Agricultural Society. Advocates the establishment of a national board of agriculture. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 28. [4°. 5 pages.]

1820, May 3, Albany. Sends a work on his canal and agricultural labors. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 29. [4°. 1 page.]

WATSON, JAMES, Jr., to THOMAS TRUXTUN. *Philadelphia.*

1807, January 21, New York. Acknowledging letter of 18th. Relative to payment of Burr's drafts. Concerning George M. Ogden. Ship *Emperor*, name changed to *Brutus*. Her armament and destination. Series 2, vol. 80, No. 4. [4°. 2 pages.]

WATSON, JOHN F., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1814, May 3, Philadelphia. Sends prospectus for the Edinburg and Quarterly Reviews. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, June 2, Philadelphia. Concerning the Edinburg and Quarterly Reviews. Sends list of scarce books. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 32 and 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, February 5, Germantown. Sends copies of the Edinburg Review. Inclosing receipt and bill. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 34, 35, and 36. [8°. 3 pages.]

1816, May 24, Germantown. Offers a copy of the Quarterly Review at reduced price. Forwards the Edinburg Review. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 38. [Folio. 1 page.]

1816, October 22, Germantown. Description of some rare books, with receipt of payment for the Edinburg Review. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 37. [Folio. 1 page.]

1823, February 22, Germantown. Christian faith and practice. The rule of life and salvation. His views. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 40. [Folio. 3 pages.]

WATTERSTON, GEORGE.

1815, April 26, Washington. His appointment as Librarian to Congress. Asking his opinion on the subject of arrangement of libraries. Directions as to the forwarding of Jefferson's library. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 53. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, October 13, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Concerning manuscripts and books. Catalogue of the library. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 54. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1815, December 7, Washington. Sends a bound copy of a catalogue. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 55. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, January 29, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 10th. The catalogue of the library. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 56. [4°. 1 page.]

1816, March 8, Washington. Is pleased to be of service to him. Acknowledging receipt of books. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

WATTERSTON, GEORGE.

1820, August 4, Washington. Acknowledging letter of 27th. Thanking him for a kind reception. Sends him a book. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 45. [4°. 1 page.]

WEAVER, HENRY, Jr. *Washington.*

1807, February 11, Greensburg. On the misrule of power, and the navigation of the Western waters. Whether it is lawful for the Government agents to "commit one wrong under pretense of redress of another." Advocating custom-houses on the rivers. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 68. [4°. 6 pages.]

WEISSENFELS, FREDERICK, to EDWARD LIVINGSTON.

1802, July 28, New York. Recommending his son-in-law John Martin Baker for consul at Bordeaux. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 59. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1802, August 3, New York. Introducing John Martin Baker. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

WELLS, S. A., to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1819, April 14, Boston. Requesting certain particulars in the life of Samuel Adams, whose history he is writing. Concerning the committee on correspondence. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 62. [4°. 4 pages.]

1819, June 2, Boston. Acknowledging letter of May 12. Concerning the committees on correspondence before the Revolution. Question of priority. Some particulars relating to the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Extracts of letters dated 1773. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 63. [4°. 5 pages.]

WELLS, Capt. WILLIAM, to MEREWETHER LEWIS.

1801, May 10, Fort Wayne. Extract of a letter announcing the probable visit of Little Turtle to Washington. Series 3, vol. 10, No. 67. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

WESTFALL, ABEL, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, January 11. In behalf of the citizens of Knox County, Indiana Territory, assembled to take into consideration the appointment of Davis Floyd, Clerk to House of Representatives, who has been convicted of misdemeanor and treason. Series 2, vol. 44, No. 38. [4°. 4 pages.]

WHARTON, Lieut. Col. FRANKLIN, to ROBERT SMITH.

1806, June 24, Washington. Respecting the contumacious conduct of Capt. Daniel Carmick. Asks instructions. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 98. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to DANIEL CARMICK.

1806, July 19, Washington. The court of inquiry will proceed in their investigation of his conduct. Series 2, vol. 18, No. 102. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

WHEATCROFT, J., to JEFFERSON. *Philadelphia.*

1793, April 14, Havre. Inclosing newspapers. Trial respecting the *Laurence*, Captain White, seized by a French privateer. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

1793, July 6, Havre. Delay in forwarding packet of papers. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 40. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1803, September 29, Ardennes. Account of a meteor which passed over Normandy, with conjectures as to the cause of the phenomenon. Series 2, vol. 89, Nos. 69, 70, and 71. [4°. 14 pages.]

WHEATON, HENRY. *Monticello.*

1812, June 23, Providence. Requesting a copy of pamphlet on the claim of Edward Livingston to the batture at New Orleans. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 60. [4°. 1 page.]

WHEATON, JOSEPH. *Washington.*

1805, April 23, ———. Introducing Mr. Kimball. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, June 21, Pickensville, S. C. Describing the difficulties in arranging for the post road from the Apalachee to the Chattahoochee River. A sum necessary to be appropriated for the purpose. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 78. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1806, September 20, Coweta. Particulars of the progress making in a post road. Inclosing a "talk" with Indians. Series 2, vol. 89, Nos. 80 and 81. [Folio. 6 pages.]

1806, October 9, Hawkins. Is delayed in completing the post road, by illness. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, October 17, ———. Inclosing papers showing that the delay of the express to Orleans was from no neglect of his own. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 82. [4°. 1 page]

1808, July 29, Washington. Inclosing papers respecting the claim against the Postmaster-General for services rendered. Series 2, vol. 89, Nos. 74 and 75. [Folio. 8 pages.]

1808, August 23, Washington. Appeal to his good offices in regard to his claim for services against the Postmaster-General. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 73. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1808, September 9, Washington. Claims for nonfulfillment of a contract with the Postmaster-General. Series 3, vol. 89, No. 72. [Folio. 3 pages.]

Monticello.

1809, July 20, Washington. Concerning the road from Athens, in Georgia, to Fort Stoddert. The mail service. Complains of injustice done him. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 58. [4°. 4 pages.]

WHITE, ALEXANDER. *Washington.*

1800, December 5, Washington. On the establishment of a post road. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 83. [4°. 1 page.]

——— to GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND.

1801, April 4, Annapolis. Concerning the sureties to the State of Maryland in a bond. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1801, April 6, Washington. Concerning the interest due to the State of Maryland. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 86. [4°. 3 pages.]

1801, August 8, Washington. Davidson's claim. Major L'Enfant's plan of the city. Changes and alterations. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 87. [4°. 4 pages.]

1801, August 20, Washington. Leaves for Winchester. Returns on September 6. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 88. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, September 14; 1802, April 13, Washington; 1802, June 10, Woodville. Three letters relating to the laying out of streets, etc., by the Commissioners. Series 2, vol. 89, Nos. 89 to 92. [4°. 8 pages.]

1802, July 13, Woodville. Acknowledging letter of 5th. His intended visit to the ice caves. The Hoban claim. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 94. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, September 20, Woodville. Description of the ice caves. Series 2, vol. 89, No. 95. [4°. 3 pages.]

WHITE, THOMAS W. *Monticello.*

1820, January 26, Richmond. Asking his opinion as to the publication of a work. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 64. [Folio. 1 page.]

1823, November 29, Richmond. Proposes to print any work which he would recommend, in view of a profitable return. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 65. [Folio. 2 pages.]

WHITE, THOMAS W.

1823, December 30, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Republication of Baxter's History. Requests copy of the original edition. Requests suggestions as to improvements and favorable notice. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 66. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, August 3, Richmond. The cost of reproduction of Thomas's digest of Coke and Littleton. Requests him to write a prospectus. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 67. [4°. 2 pages.]

1824, December 3, Richmond. Sends copy of Garnett's lectures. Proposes to do the printing for the University of Virginia. Recommends Joseph Martin as bookbinder. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 68. [4°. 3 pages.]

WHITE HAIRS, Osage Chief.

1804, July 12, Washington. His speech on the occasion of his visit to Washington. Series 1, vol. 10, No. 119. [Draft. 4°. 2 pages.]

1804, July 16, Washington. Reply to an address of welcome. Series 1, vol. 10, No. 123. [Draft. 4°. 1 page.]

WILKINSON, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1800, September 1, Washington. Acknowledging letter of January 16, received at Natchez. His confounding ancient Palmyra with the infant village. Intends submitting a few productions of nature with original modern manuscripts. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 72. [4°. 3 pages.]

1800, November 29, Washington. Inclosing meteorological observations by Hon. William Dunbar, of near Natchez. Offers some petrifactions, an Indian knife, and sketch of settled parts of the Mississippi Territory. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 73. [4°. 1 page.]

WILKINSON, JAMES, and BENJAMIN HAWKINS.

1801, September 1, S. W. Point. Inclosing a communication to him of August 25, and of this day to the Secretary of War, respecting the place for holding the proposed conference with the Choctaws. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 74. [4°. 1 page.]

WILKINSON, JAMES. *Washington.*

1802, January 18, Mississippi Territory. Sends samples of water from the Mississippi and Arkansas rivers. The latter said to cure the gravel. Also sends petrifactions from Tennessee. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 75. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, June 11, Washington. Regretting that indisposition prevents his dining with him. Requests the answer to queries of Baron Humboldt as to population of Texas, and as to certain towns and routes of travel. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 78. [4°. 1 page.]

1804 (?) (not dated). Contents of a trunk transmitted by Captain Stoddard to the President. Sends also an Indian chart delineated on a buffalo pelt, and other articles. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 76. [4°. 3 pages.]

1804 (?) (not dated). Note of population of Texas, with routes of travel. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 85, No. 77. [4°. 1 page.]

1804 (?) (not dated). Discovery of cliffs of rock salt on the Red River; also salt springs. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 78*a*. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 1, Washington. Submitting to the inspection of the President portraits of prominent characters in Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 79. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, July 5, Washington. Acknowledging note of 3d. Recommending the suppression of Mr Bore, and in the organization of the new government of Louisiana to appoint intelligent natives with a preponderance of sound American principle and attachment. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 80. [4°. 2 pages.]

WILKINSON, JAMES.

1804, November 10, Washington. Respecting defenses of towns and harbors. Efficacy of galleys or gunboats. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 81. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, June 5, Mississippi River, near St. Genevieve. Apologizes for inexcusable, though innocent, omission of duty in respect to the precise injunctions of the law relative to the oath of office. Inclosing his oath of office as governor of the Territory of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 85, Nos. 83 and 84. [4°. 3 pages.]

1805, October 22, St. Louis. Introducing Capt. Amos Stoddard. Description of an Indian delineation on a buffalo pelt of the Missouri and its southwestern branches. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 85. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 6, St. Louis. Inclosing list of articles transmitted by Captain Stoddard. Description of the cotton tree, its uses, etc. Copper mines west of the Osage River. Lead ore a product of this country. Prevention of trade from Canada to the west of the Mississippi River. Depopulation of our loose settlements below this on the Mississippi. Transfer of the Southern Indians to this Territory. Recommending Col. J. B. Scott. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 86. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, December 23, St. Louis. Introducing Riccari and Otto, chiefs. Intelligence and learning of the latter. Method of communicating with hands and fingers. White and red haired Indians. Recommends him as an influential and important instrument of humanity and policy in intercourse with the Indians. Abundance of lead; also copper and other minerals. Opposition of transfer of inhabitants from the lower settlements. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 87. [4°. 6 pages.]

——— to SAMUEL SMITH. *Washington.*

1806, March 29, St. Louis. In vindication of his conduct, which he declares can not be assailed except by his enemies. Explains a charge of speculation. Requests him to publish an inclosure. Cautions him against Hammond, and in case he (Wilkinson) should be removed recommends Joseph Brown. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 90. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, March 29, St Louis. Assures him of his devotion to the national service. His avoidance of every species of interested pursuit since his arrival. Owns no land. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to S. HAMMOND. *St. Louis.*

1806, June 8, St. Louis. Declines to comply with his request to form a company of volunteer riflemen. He finds the persons named are not citizens of the Territory, and that the combination formed is intended for sinister purposes. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 97. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to SAMUEL SMITH. *Washington.*

1806, June 17, St. Louis. Inclosing a letter to General Dearborn respecting his reported removal from office and Colonel Hammond being substituted as successor. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 99. [Extract. 4°. 3 pages.]

——— to H. DEARBORN. *Washington.*

1806, June 17, St. Louis. Reports of his (Wilkinson's) removal, and Colonel Hammond to become his successor. Recommends the removal from office of Major Bruff as a traitor. Series 2, vol. 76, No. 98. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JOHN SMITH, of Ohio.

1806, September 28, Natchitoches. Makes his last effort at conciliation in a solemn appeal to Governor Coredo, at Nacogdoches. Thinks he will be obliged to fight and flog them [the Spaniards]. The force that must be sent him to support our pretensions. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 95*a*.
[Cutting from a newspaper. Strip of paper.]

WILKINSON, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, March 30, ———. Memorandum relating to Bonaparte's desire for universal domination. Suggesting an alliance of the independent States of Mexico, Peru, and Cuba with the United States to defy the Old World. [In French, with translation.] Series 2, vol. 85, Nos. 105, 106, and 107.
[4°. 4 pages. 8°. 1 page.]

1807, June 29, Richmond. The late outrage by the British on the Chesapeake. Popular indignation. Precipitancy not recommended, the British being prepared and we not. Preparations for defense suggested by gunboats under the conduct of Commodore Barron. The Burr trial. Prevalent sentiment in favor of embargo. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807 (?), July 26, Washington. Inclosing papers touching Adair's letter. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 90. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, August 11, Richmond. Reporting proceedings in the Burr trial. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 91. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, September 13, Richmond. The probable acquittal of Burr. His desire for an investigation by Congress of his own conduct pending the late scenes. Desires to vindicate himself from complicity and to attach the seal of imperishable infamy to the name of Aaron Burr. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 92.
[4°. 7 pages.]

1807, September 15, Richmond. The acquittal of Burr. Intends preparing a publication in vindication of his own conduct, and asks for papers. The mendacious and malignant presumption of Kerr. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 93. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, January 22, ———. Transmitting a letter from President Adams, and hopes to find a copy of that to which it is the answer. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 94. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 23, Washington. Denies the imputation of denouncing eminent persons during the Burr agitations. Asks him to do him justice in answering this note. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 96.
[4°. 1 page.]

1808, June 23, Washington. The expediency and policy of noticing the inclosed [of this date]. Proposes to stand before the court and suffuse the cheeks of some of his accusers. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 1, Carlisle. Transmitting advices from the Mississippi concerning General Alvina's movements. Our citizens should be prohibited from passing the line of limits provisionally agreed on by Governor Hewara. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 101. [Folio. 1 page.]

1808, September 1, Carlisle. Calls his attention to the necessity for transmittance of funds for the support of the Government and laws. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 102. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 8, Carlisle. Disposition of troops on the Canadian frontier. Means for preventing illicit traffic. Inclosing a summons for his appearance as a witness in the trial of one of Burr's accomplices. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 104.
[4°. 2 pages.]

1808, October 1, Carlisle. The probable results of the recent occurrences in Spain. The emancipation of Mexico and South America from the shackles of European Governments should be attempted. Submits a memorandum and copy of a letter to Governor Herrera, of one of the provinces of Mexico, to that effect. Solicits an appointment where he can participate in obtaining the independence of America. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 109. [4°. 8 pages.]

WILKINSON, JAMES to Governor SIMON HERRERA.

1808, October 12, Headquarters Army of the United States. Requesting him to disprove the calumnies of his enemies by denying his defection to his Government and his subservience to the Spanish Monarchy, and of receiving recompense in money. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 108. [Folio. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1811, January 21, Washington. Denies statements of his enemies of having used disrespectful terms about Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 74. [4°. 4 pages.]

1818, August 4, Louisiana. Acknowledging letter of June 25. The explorations of Captain Pike. Alexander Wilson, the ornithologist. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1824, March 21, Mexico. Sends seeds of the country and incloses list. His claims against Mexico. Describing General Iturbide. His popularity. Animosity of the Mexican Congress. Mounds similar to those on the waters of the Ohio. Similarity of the natives to the Choctaws. Descriptive of the inhabitants—native, creole, and foreign. Government and politics. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 76 and 77. [4°. 12 pages.]

1824, July 20, Mexico. Introducing Colonel Dawson. His claims against Mexico. Success of his long residence in Mexico. The approaching Presidential election. The situation in Mexico. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 78. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to THOMAS HARRISON.

1824 (?) (not dated). Interrogatories submitted in reference to the grounds of indictment for misprision of treason in 1807, in connection with the Burr conspiracy. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 79. [Copy. Folio. 4 pages.]

WILLIAMS, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1783, July 8, Paris. Denies the malicious falsehoods and charges against him. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 52. [4°. 6 pages.]

WILLIAMS, DAVID, to JAMES BOWDOIN.

1808, February 12, London. The present position of England and America misrepresented by enemies. A pause and mutual consideration of interests and errors will remove apparent difficulties. Series 2, vol. 8, No. 51. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

1808, March 4, London. The present condition of affairs between England and America. An able American negotiator most desirable. Asks a statement of commercial advantages which would arise from relinquishing the present labyrinth of national intercourse. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 3*a*. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

WILLIAMS, JOHN, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1812, May 14, New York. Forwards a bag of coffee. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 57. [4°. 1 page.]

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN. *Washington.*

1801, March 7, Mount Pleasant, Pa. Inclosing translations of a system of artillery and fortification. Has accepted a commission of major in the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers. Intends devoting his time to the perfection of that sort of national defense. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 2. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1802, May 22, Mount Pleasant, Pa. On thermometrical improvements in navigation. To discover coasts and eminences by means of varied temperature of the sea. Submits his views to the Government. Repeated experiments with the magnet. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN.

1802, November 12, West Point. Preliminary articles proposed and voted at a meeting of the Corps of Engineers called for the purpose of considering the propriety of forming a society for promoting military science. Subjoining the constitution of the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 6. [Folio. 13 pages.]

1802, December 12, West Point. Requesting, in behalf of the United States Military Philosophical Society, that he would permit them to consider the President of the United States their perpetual patron and member. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 3. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1805, June 18, West Point. Thanking him, in behalf of the society, for becoming its patron. Inclosing a circular letter to new members of the United States Military Philosophical Society. Suggesting a small annual supply be appropriated from the contingent fund of the War Department. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 17 and 18. [4°. 5 pages.]

1805, August 5, Elizabethtown, N. J. Inclosing printed circular of the United States Military Philosophical Society, with the constitution. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, February 3, Elizabethtown. Suggestions for the execution of an appropriate seal for the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 19. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1806, February 26, Elizabethtown; May 28, Philadelphia. Two letters relating to the seal of the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 20 and 21. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 1 page.]

1806, August —, Fort Jay. The Secretary of War being unable to comply with the request of the Corps of Engineers to appoint a chaplain at West Point, asks his (Jefferson's) advice on the subject, and whether an additional mathematical teacher might be appointed, combining the duties of chaplain with that office. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 22. [4°. 2 pages.]

1806, November 15, Fort Jay. Sends transcript of a circular letter and note of transactions of the United States Military Philosophical Society. Subjoins list of members. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 7 and 8. [Folio. 12 pages.]

——— to JARED MANSFIELD.

1807, June 12, West Point. Acknowledging letter of February 16. Referring to the conditions on which he would return to his Corps of Engineers and accept the professorship of mathematics, will submit them to the President. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 24. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, June 12, West Point. Inclosing a letter from Capt. Jared Mansfield on the subject of the professorship of mathematics at West Point. Compliments him on his Administration, and for having established the National Academy at West Point. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 25. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, July 31, West Point. Printed circular letter advising of the appointment of William Popham treasurer of the United States Military Philosophical Society, to whom contributions are to be remitted that are now due. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 26. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, November 2, West Point. Printed circular, with copy of the constitution of the United States Military Philosophical Society, with amendments, which he is requested to assent to or dissent from. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN, to JEFFERSON.

1808, January 18, Washington. Notification of a meeting of the United States Military Philosophical Society to explain the origin, progress, and present state of the society. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 28. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 21. Concerning the Franklin papers, claimed to have been sold to the British Government. Question of calling William Temple Franklin to account for the existence of them. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 29. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, June 28, Washington. Acknowledging receipt of his contribution to the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 30. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, July 18, New York. Sends a proof impression of the diploma of the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 31. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, September 20, West Point. Concerning the bill before Congress relative to the Military Academy. Urges his notice of it before his retiring from the Presidency. Respecting an introduction of Professor Masson from M. Malesherbes. [Duplicate impressions.] Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 32 and 33. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, October 24, New York. In behalf of the United States Military Philosophical Society, he presents him with a copy of the translation of Kosciusko's Manœuvers for Horse Artillery. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 34. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, October 31, New York. Inclosing an anonymous paper which was communicated to the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 35. [4°. 1 page.]

1808, November 26, New York. The dissemination of ideas on military matters the primary object of the society. Acknowledging letter of 23d. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 36. [4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1810, September 17, New York. The use of the thermometer in navigation. The education of Thomas J. Randolph. His character, etc. The Military Academy. Requirements. His views on the militia laws. Inclosing circular letter respecting the United States Military Philosophical Society. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 80 and 81. [4°. 3 pages. 4°. 1 page.]

WILLIAMS, PHILIP, to ROBERT BRENT. *Washington.*

1805, July 16, Washington. A prisoner who desires to serve out the rest of his term of sentence in the Navy. Series 2, vol. 9, No. 11*b*. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to WILLIAM KILTY.

1806, January 29, Washington Jail. Soliciting his influence with the President for a pardon, being a prisoner for debt. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 37. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, February 11, Washington. Expressing gratitude for the President's pardon. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 39. [4°. 2 pages.]

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, to Sheriff JOHN BURNET.

1805, May 27, Washington, Miss. Ter. Informing him of the appropriation of a house for Government purposes, that he may inform the judges of the supreme court. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 79. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to Judge THOMAS RODNEY.

1805, May 28, Washington, Miss. Ter. Respecting the assignment of a house for the reception of the supreme court. Assumes the right to decide the matter. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, to Judge THOMAS RODNEY.

1805, May 28, Washington, Miss. Ter. Concerning the house appropriated for the sitting of the supreme court. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 81. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1805, June 8, Washington, Miss. Ter. His correspondence with Cato West as secretary. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 44. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, June 21, Washington, Miss. Ter. Acknowledging letter of April 28. Political situation of the Territory. The cause of opposition in the legislature. Intention of interested parties to move the seat of government and site of Jefferson College. Election of Delegate to Congress. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 82. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1805, July 13, Washington, Miss. Ter. Business of the Indian Department. His continuance in the land office. Inclosing papers. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 42. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, August 10, Washington, Miss. Ter. Acknowledging letter of July 6. Concerning the commission of Mr. Williams as secretary of Mississippi Territory. Intends leaving soon for North Carolina. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 41. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, November 25, Washington, Miss. Ter. On the commissions and appointments of the Territorial legislature and officers. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 42. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, December 23, Washington, Miss. Ter. Rising of the legislature on the 30th. Concerning Mr. Briggs. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 43. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, April 14, Washington, Miss. Ter. His intended departure for North Carolina. Hostile appearances on the other side of the Mississippi ceased. Inadequacy of salary of governor and officers. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 45. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to COWLES MEADE.

1806, April 21, Washington, Miss. Ter. Directions as to the administration of the Territory's affairs during his absence. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 45. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1806, August 12, Poplar Grove, N. C. Asks his aid in procuring a proper character to take charge of Jefferson College. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 60. [4°. 3 pages.]

1807, March 14, Washington, Miss. Ter. Narrating the conduct of Cowles Meade, secretary, acting governor during his absence. His meddling party conduct. [Confidential.] Series 2, vol. 86, No. 47. [4°. 15 pages.]

1807, May 11, Washington, Miss. Ter. Acknowledging letter of March 21. Immediate measures will be taken respecting the views of the Government as to volunteer companies. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, May 30, Washington, Miss. Ter. Inclosing a letter from Joshua Baker. Declares that his statements are false. Attempts of the junto to injure him and to affect the Government's disposition toward him. [Private.] Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 52 and 53. [4°. 8 pages.]

1807, June 8, Washington, Miss. Ter. Inclosing a newspaper containing abuse of himself and of the President. His standing continues good with the people of the Territory. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 54, 55, and 56. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 2 pages.]

1807, July 3, Washington, Miss. Ter. Abuse of him by newspapers, copies of which he sends. The object to affect his reappointment. Animosity of Meade, Poindexter, and Baker. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 57. [4°. 3 pages.]

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, to JEFFERSON.

1807, August 25, Washington, Miss. Ter. On the appointment of Thomas H. Williams as secretary of this Territory. Falsity of the charges of the party under the auspices of Meade and Poindexter as to filling offices of Federalists opposed to the Administration. Volunteers offer their services. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 61 and 62. [4°. 5 pages.]

——— to LEGISLATURE OF MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY.

1807, November 11, Washington, Miss. Ter. Message concerning the organization of the legislature, and prorogation. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 63. [4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1807, November 12, Washington, Miss. Ter. Efforts of a party in the legislature to embarrass and throw the Territory in confusion. Inclosing his message proroguing the legislature. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 65. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, December 21, Washington, Miss. Ter. Acknowledging letter of November 1. Discordant materials in the legislature. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 66. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, December 24, Washington, Miss. Ter. Prorogation of the general assembly. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 72. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

——— to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1807, December 28, Washington, Miss. Ter. Giving his reasons for his prorogation of the general assembly December 24. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 74. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, January 6, Washington, Miss. Ter. Anxiety to know of the probable direction our differences with Great Britain will take. Inclosing copy of a letter to Albert Gallatin respecting proceedings of the general assembly and its prorogation. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 75. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, January 30, Washington, Miss. Ter. Concerning a Mr. Branham and his false statements and misrepresentations to Mr. T. M. Randolph and Mr. Eppes respecting the Territory and its political situation. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 76. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, February 10, Washington, Miss. Ter. Requesting a copy of the memorial by the representatives in the legislature and members of the council against him as governor. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 68. [4°. 2 pages.]

——— to LEGISLATURE OF MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY.

1808, March 1, Washington, Miss. Ter. Dissolution of the legislature. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 69. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

——— to MADISON. *Washington.*

1808, March 8, Washington, Miss. Ter. Reasons for his dissolving the general assembly on the 1st. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 70. [Copy. 4°. 4 pages.]

——— to JEFFERSON. *Washington.*

1808, March 16, Washington, Miss. Ter. The dissolution of the general assembly. Inclosing copy of a letter to the Secretary of State giving reasons for it. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 71. [4°. 2 pages.]

WILLIAMSON, HUGH.

1800, December 8, New York. Meteorological remarks. Intends publishing the history of North Carolina. The native country of the turkey. Crest of the Strickland family. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 86. [4°. 2 pages.]

1801, July 6, New York. Popular dislike to the English nation and appointment of Tories to office. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 87. [4°. 2 pages.]

WILLIAMSON, HUGH.

1801, September 10, New York. Introducing John Williamson. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 88. [4°. 2 pages.]

1803, April 18, New York. Navigation of the Mississippi. Feasibility of cutting a canal from the river to the Lake Pontchartrain. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 89. [4°. 3 pages.]

1803, May 10, New York. Acknowledging letter of April 30. Concerning the navigation of the Mississippi and place of deposit. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 91. [4°. 3 pages.]

WILLIAMSON, P.

1808, January 23, 30, March 7, June 25, September 28, Baltimore. Five letters relating to metallic pens. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 92 to 96. [4°. 5 pages.]

WILLING, THOMAS (President), to ALBERT GALLATIN. *Washington.*

1801, August 19, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Concerning a bank of discount and deposit at the city of Washington. Series 3, vol. 3, No. 51. [Copy. Folio. 1 page.]

WILLINCKS, WILLIAM and J., and N. and J. VAN STAPHORST to JEFFERSON. *Paris.*

1788, January 10, Amsterdam. Acknowledging letters of December 30 and 31. Financial affairs of the legation. Subjoining copy of a letter from the same to the board of the treasury in Jefferson's handwriting. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 54 and 55. [4°. 3 pages.]

——— to BOARD OF TREASURY.

1788, January 18, Amsterdam. Concerning the payment of interest and expenses of the legation and other financial matters. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 58 and 70. [4°. 4 pages. Folio. 4 pages.]

1787, September 24, December 24, 31; 1788, January 31, February 25, May 8, 22, June 26, September 4, 11, October 16, November 13; 1789, February 16, March 2, 19, April 2, August 13, Amsterdam. Series of seventeen letters relating to financial matters connected with disbursements of the firm, receipts, etc. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 59 to 68, 71 to 76, and 79. [4°. 47 pages.]

1788, May 8, Amsterdam. Concerning a negotiation of United States bonds and payment of certain obligations. Series 1, vol. 3, No. 77. [Press copy. 4°. 1 page.]

WILLINCKS, W. and J., and N. and J. VAN STAPHORST & HUBBARD. *Philadelphia.*

1789, September 24; 1790, September 30; 1791, May 20, December 30, Amsterdam. Series of six letters relating to finances of the Government and private accounts. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 33*a* to 38. [Nos. 33 and 34 duplicates; also Nos. 37 and 38.] [4°. 8 pages.]

1793, August 10, Amsterdam. Applying for naturalization for each member of their firm. Asking advice as to what measures to pursue. Series 2, vol. 83, No. 10. [4°. 3 pages.]

See also VAN STAPHORST.

WILSON, ALEXANDER. *Washington.*

1805, March 18, September 30, Kingress. Presenting him with sketches of birds little known. Series 2, vol. 86, Nos. 100 and 101. [4°. 2 pages. 4°. 2 pages.]

1807, April 6, Philadelphia. Printed prospectus of his work on American Ornithology. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

1808, December 24, Washington. Sends specimens of copper found in Orange County, Va. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 105. [4°. 1 page.]

WILSON, ALEXANDER.

1808, December —. Sends the first volume of his work on American Ornithology. Series 2, vol. 86, No. 104. [4°. 1 page.]

WINCKELBLECH, CHR.

1804, August 20, Basle. Desires to know upon what terms a colony of Swiss can procure lands in Louisiana for settlement and cultivation. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 1. [4°. 3 pages.]

WINGATE, JOSHUA, JR. *Monticello.*

1802, August 26, Washington. Inclosing blank militia commissions to be signed. Series 3, vol. 10, No. 44. [4°. 1 page.]

WIRT, WILLIAM. *Washington.*

1805, July 24, Norfolk. Is collecting memoirs of Patrick Henry. Requests loan of his correspondence. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 2. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, January 14, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 10th. Declining his proposal of going into Congress. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

Monticello.

1810, January 18, Richmond. His intended Life of Patrick Henry. Requests materials. Rivalry of R. H. Lee in eloquence. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 90. [4°. 2 pages.]

1810, May 24, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 19th. Accepting the management of the batture case of Edward Livingston against Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 107. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, August 9, Charlottesville. Respecting the batture case of Edward Livingston *v.* Jefferson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 108. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, April 10, Richmond. Respecting Colonel D[uane?] and the "Aurora." Series 2, vol. 88, No. 82. [4°. 1 page.]

1811, April 17, Richmond. Concerning Col. William Duane. Acknowledging letter of 15th. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 85. [4°. 3 pages.]

1811, May 19, Richmond. Concerning Colonel Duane and John Randolph. Character of Albert Gallatin. Duane's animosity to him. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 83. [4°. 3 pages.]

1812, April 15, Richmond. His hesitation in accepting a fee in the batture case. Compliments him on his exposition of the case given to the public. The suit against Jefferson by the executors of Mrs. Randolph. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 89. [4°. 4 pages.]

1814, July 27, Richmond. Concerning material for his Life of Patrick Henry. His talent for speaking. The Parson's cause. Censure of Henry by Ed. Randolph. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 88. [4°. 4 pages.]

1815, July 24, Richmond. Patrick Henry's resolutions and the Rhode Island resolutions of 1765. Members of the house of Burgesses. Asks information as to his personal reminiscences of Patrick Henry. Concerning Josiah Philips. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 99. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, August 10, Richmond. Requests him to review the manuscript of his Life of Patrick Henry. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 100. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, August 24, Richmond. Concerning the publication of his Life of Patrick Henry. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 102. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, September 10, Richmond. Concerning his Life of Patrick Henry. Asks his opinion of the manuscript and wishes corrections. Anecdote of Henry's eloquence. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 84. [4°. 2 pages.]

WIRT, WILLIAM.

1816, October 23, Richmond. Submits last sheets of his Life of Patrick Henry. Asks his opinion as to its publication. Suggesting alterations; omissions in certain passages. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 92. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, September 9, Richmond. Application to furnish Rev. John H. Rice material for publishing a magazine in which the works of merit of Virginians are to be mentioned. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 93. [4°. 1 page.]

1818, December 28, Washington. Acknowledging letter of November 10. Concerning the will of Kosciusko. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 94. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, July 6, Washington. On the probate of Kosciusko's will. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 95. [4°. 1 page.]

1819, September 23, Washington. Introducing William Edelin. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 96. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, April 2, Washington. Introducing John W. Emmet, professor of chemistry at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 97. [4°. 1 page.]

WISNER, WILLIAM.

1823, July 7, Ithaca. Referring to his correspondence with John Adams of June 1, 1822. Appeal to read the Bible as evidence of its divinity. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 109. [4°. 2 pages.]

WISS, LEWIS M.

1825, November 17, Jersey City. On the erection of dry docks. Asks his opinion of the project. Inclosing a plan. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 110. [4°. 3 pages. Folio. 1 page.]

WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. *Washington (?).*

1800, October 19, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Paper on steam engines. Common sewers. Premature decay of peach trees. Bones of the mammoth. Prospect of Jefferson's election. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 18. [Folio. 4 pages.]

1800, December 8, Philadelphia. On the subject of further discoveries of mammoth bones. Anxiety as to results of the election. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 19. [Folio. 3 pages.]

1801, February 18, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of 3d. The anxiety as to the results of the election. Is hopeful of his success. Concerning the discovery of bones of the mammoth. Printed account of Sylvanus Miller relating to those discoveries. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 4. [4°. 4 pages. 8°. 6 pages.]

1802, January 1, Philadelphia. Thanking him for the appointment of Mr. Dobell. Respecting the mammoth. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 5. [4°. 4 pages.]

1802, June 8, Philadelphia. Recommending G. Latimer. McKenzie's proposed tour in the Northwest to supply the natives with vaccine virus for smallpox. Descriptions of the mammoth bones. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 6. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, July 13, Philadelphia. Inclosing a letter for Captain Lewis. Recommending M. Pirrou (or Pierous), who can be of use to Captain Lewis's expedition if communicated with. Asks the real direction of the Missouri River. Congratulations on acquisition of Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 9. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, July 17, Philadelphia. Sends two French books received from Mr. Livingston and apologizes for detention. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 7. [4°. 1 page.]

WISTAR, CASPAR, Jr.

1803, October 6, Philadelphia. Concerning the expedition of a party of Indians to explore the Missouri sent by M. Pieroux. Subsistence of Indians on bark of a certain tree. His opinion on the site of the principal seaport of Louisiana; the situation of New Orleans unfit for it. Recommending that Mr. Patterson be added to Lewis's expedition as surgeon. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 10. [4°. 4 pages.]

1803, December 27, Philadelphia. Inclosures from the society to be forwarded to Mr. Livingston. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 12. [4°. 1 page.]

1804, January 17, Philadelphia. Introducing Thomas Benger. His preparation of black oak for exportation as a dyestuff. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 13. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, March 22, Philadelphia. Has received the Natural History of Fishes, by La Cepede. Asks instructions as to forwarding. Count de Segur's History of Events of the Reign of Frederick William. A bill before Congress for removing to Baltimore. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 14. [4°. 2 pages.]

1804, May 4, Philadelphia. Inclosing receipt for books. Sends Count de Segur's History of Frederick William of Prussia. Inclosing drawings of teeth sent by Livingston to the Philosophical Society. Thinks they are of the common cow or buffalo. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 15. [4°. 4 pages.]

1805, January 15, Philadelphia. Introducing his brother, Thomas Wistar, who solicits the attention of Congress to the subject of African slavery as connected with Louisiana. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 16. [4°. 2 pages.]

1805, May 20, Philadelphia. In behalf of the society, thanks him for a Roman coin and the account of it. Concerning the skeleton of the mammoth compared with that of the elephant. Recommending Clement Peuron, who solicits a place in the Land Office, and Charles Bedale, who desires a commission in the Army. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 17. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, January 20, Philadelphia. Observations on the contagious quality of yellow fever. Concerning bones of the mammoth. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 42. [4°. 4 pages.]

1806, July 26, Philadelphia. Concerning the bones of the mammoth. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 43. [4°. 3 pages.]

1806, December 5, Philadelphia. Incloses a letter to Dr. Goforth to be forwarded. Concerning bones of the mammoth and unknown species of squirrel. Return of Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Asks for the latitude and longitude of the falls of the Missouri. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 44. [4° 4 pages.]

1807, February 19, Philadelphia. Mention of a Swiss surveyor who wishes employment. [Name not given.] Description of the teeth of the squirrel or marmot. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 45. [4°. 4 pages.]

1807, March 2, Philadelphia. Acknowledging letter of February 25. Speculations on the bones of the mammoth. The megalonyx. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 46. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, March 12, Philadelphia. Accepting an invitation to Washington to examine the mammoth bones. Asks for descriptions of certain bones and tusks. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 47. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, April 18, Philadelphia. His projected visit to Washington. Will examine the mammoth bones and inform him of results. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 48. [4°. 2 pages.]

1808, June 2, Lancaster. Hopes to meet him in Washington on his return from Pittsburg. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 49. [4°. 2 pages.]

WISTAR, CASPAR, Jr.

1808, July —, Philadelphia. Description of the bones of the mammoth [sent to the National Institute by Jefferson, as stated on an indorsement of the paper.] [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 85, No. 49*a*. [4°. 6 pages.]

1808, August 30, Philadelphia. His diagnosis of Jefferson's malady and suggestions as to relief. Account of the Siberian mammoth. Progress in the studies of his grandson, Thomas Jefferson Randolph. On the election of the governor of Pennsylvania. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 50. [4°. 7 pages]

1808, November 28, Philadelphia. Is unable to give much information respecting Philip Thornton as to his qualifications as surgeon. The education of T. J. Randolph. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 51. [4°. 4 pages.]

Monticello.

1813, June 29, Philadelphia. Introducing Correa de Serra. Is composing a system of anatomy. The mammoth and bones of nondescript animals. Education of T. Jefferson Randolph. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 112. [4°. 4 pages.]

1815, February — [Philadelphia]. Introducing George Ticknor. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 113. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, February 5 [Philadelphia]. Intends sending an account of an ineffectual effort to improve the plan of education, and an account of a mammoth's head. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 114. [4°. 2 pages.]

1815, April 27, Philadelphia. Concerning the mode of education followed in the University of Pennsylvania. Study of languages. Anecdote of Dr. Franklin. Concerning skulls and bones of unknown animals. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 115. [4°. 8 pages.]

1815, April 29. Confirmation of news from France. Soldiers deserting the Bourbons and joining Bonaparte. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 116. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, February 24, Philadelphia. Introducing Dr. Stevenson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 118. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, May 20, Philadelphia. On the publication of Franklin's letters. Anecdotes. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 119. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, October 9, Philadelphia. Concerning Logan, the Indian chief. Indian vocabulary. Names of places. Origin of "Manhattan." Education and civilization of Indians. The use of gypsum in agriculture. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 117. [4°. 8 pages.]

WOLLSTONCROFT, Capt. C., to JAMES WILKINSON.

Natchitoches.

1808, July 10. Extract of a letter concerning Mr. Glass, who says he has a commission as captain to trade with Indians, but it is believed he is to collect silver near the hunting grounds of the Pawnee and Ietun Indians. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 98. [4°. 1 page.]

WOOD, JAMES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1797, January 14, Richmond. Inclosing copies of resolutions of the general assembly of Virginia respecting the boundary line between Virginia and Maryland, and of the legislature of Maryland on same subject. Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 28, 29, and 30. [4°. 4 pages.]

WOOD, JOHN.

1809, December 26, Richmond. Sends a volume on the rotation of the earth. Concerning the education of his grandson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 127. [4°. 1 page.]

1810, January 21, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 11th. Concerning the education of his grandson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 128. [4°. 4 pages.]

WOOD, JOHN.

1810, July 23, Richmond. Progress in the education of his grandson. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 129. [4°. 3 pages.]

1815, July 18, Petersburg. Recommendation of Prof. Thomas Cooper. Clerical influence in our colleges. Persecutions. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 130. [4°. 3 pages.]

1816, March 16, Petersburg. Solicits his good offices in obtaining the appointment of surveyor of the boundaries of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 131. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, April 6, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 1st. Methods of surveying, and instruments to be used. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 132. [4°. 6 pages.]

1816, August 2, Lynchburg. His appointment as surveyor of the principal rivers of Virginia, and the latitudes and longitudes of places. Asks for loan of instruments. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 133. [4°. 1 page.]

1817, February 2, Richmond. Has opened a seminary at this place. His survey of the James River. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 134. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, April 22, Richmond. Desires the place of professor of mathematics at Central College. Death of Gilbert Wakefield. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 137. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, May 29, Richmond. Acknowledging letter of 6th. Respecting a Greek and Latin lexicon. The contemplated college at Charlottesville. The continued survey of Virginia rivers. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 135. [4°. 3 pages.]

1817, October 2, Richmond. Greek and Latin lexicons. His survey of Virginia rivers. Hopes to obtain a situation in the Central College when opened. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 136. [4°. 3 pages.]

1819, July 27, Petersburg. Sends circulars and returns a pocket sextant. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 138. [4°. 1 page.]

WOODSIDE, JOHN.

1812, November 14, Washington. Soliciting the consulate at Lisbon in behalf of Mr. Cathcart. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 161. [4°. 2 pages.]

WOODSON, JOHN.

1817, September 12, Cartersville. Requests a statement from him respecting his religious belief. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 159. [4°. 3 pages.]

WOODWARD, AUGUSTUS B.

1802, August 16, Washington. Appeal in behalf of James McGirk for pardon, being sentenced to be executed. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 146. [4°. 1 page.]

Washington.

1803, October 20, Washington. Requests the loan of a volume of the encyclopedia. Will forward him books. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 147. [4°. 1 page.]

1807, July 18, Detroit. Sends him a book. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 148. [4°. 1 page.]

1809, January 9, Washington. Introducing Rev. Gabriel Richard. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 149 and 150. [Folio. 1 page. 4°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1809, April 25, Philadelphia. Transmits a work on the Executive of the United States. The desirability of an executive council. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 151. [4°. 3 pages.]

1809, May 15, New York. Accompanying a book. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 152. [4°. 1 page.]

WOODWARD, AUGUSTUS B.

1809, June 3, New York. Acknowledging letter of May 27. Inclosing a prospective view of the subject of the Executive Government of the United States, of governments in different ages and countries, and ministerial Departments of the American Government. Series 2, vol. 88, Nos. 153 and 154. [4°. 6 pages. Folio. 3 pages.]

1813, August 16, Georgetown. Communicating the outlines of a scientific undertaking. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 155. [4°. 10 pages.]

1814, April 21, Washington. Proposing to set out to make him a visit. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 156. [4°. 2 pages.]

1814, April 22, Alexandria. On his way to Monticello. Hopes to meet him and his scientific neighbors and friends to submit a scientific enterprise. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 157. [4°. 3 pages.]

1814, August 3, Philadelphia. Transmitting a publication which contains the case and speech of Eugene Aram. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 158. [4°. 1 page.]

1822, January 5, Detroit. Respecting an application of Rev. Cave Jones for a position in the new Central University. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 162. [Folio. 1 page.]

1824, September 4. Sends him a package. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 163. [4°. 1 page.]

1825, March 25, Washington. Inclosing copy of letter from Madison concerning the original draft of the constitution of Virginia by George Mason. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 165. [4°. 3 pages.]

1825, September 22, Petersburg. Proposes calling upon him. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 166. [4°. 1 page.]

1826, April 21, Tallahassee. Inclosing an explanation of the "chrestomatic system" of Jeremy Bentham. Sends seeds of the indigenous orange of Florida. Series 2, vol. 87, No. 1. [4°. 1 page. Folio. 8 pages. Pasted together.]

WORCESTER, NOAH.

1815, October 18, Brighton. Sends him a pamphlet on the impolicy of war. Asks his opinion as a friend of peace. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 169. [4°. 2 pages.]

1816, October 31, Brighton. Sends him three numbers of the "Friend of Peace." Series 2, vol. 88, No. 170. [4°. 2 pages.]

1817, October 22, Brighton. Incloses copies of letters from Russia. Alexander Galitzen elected honorary member of the Massachusetts Peace Society. Confidence in the abolition of war. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 172. [4°. 2 pages.]

1819, September 20, Brighton. Privateering and maritime depredations. Asks his views on a memorial to Congress respecting neutrality of unarmed vessels in time of war. Series 2, vol. 88, No. 173. [4°. 2 pages.]

WORTHINGTON, THOMAS. *Washington.*

1802, November 8, Chillicothe. The admittance into the Union of the State of Ohio. Success of the Republicans in the convention. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 52. [4°. 3 pages.]

1802, December 22, Washington. Inclosing copy of the constitution of the State of Ohio. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 53. [4°. 1 page.]

1803, May 23, Chillicothe. Murder of Captain Herod by the Indians. A personal quarrel, probably. Evil consequences of allowing Indians to hunt near the frontier settlements, where they procure whisky and commit thefts of horses and property. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 54. [4°. 3 pages.]

WORTHINGTON, THOMAS.

1804, January 17, Washington. Inclosing a resolution passed by the legislature of Ohio. Agreement of that legislature to the amendment proposed to the Constitution of the United States. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 55. [4°. 1 page.]

1805, September 3, Washington. Inclosing strawberry seeds. The victory obtained by General Eaton over the army of the Bashaw of Tripoli, and detailing the terms of peace. Increasing population of Ohio. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 56. [4°. 2 pages.]

1807, August 23, Chillicothe. General opinion of a war with England for late outrages and insults. The quota required of Ohio readily filled, by three times if necessary. Unprotected northern front from savages, who would be employed by the British. Suggesting means of obtaining arms for defense. Cautions him as to Elias Langham, and the conduct of Judge Meigs, who aspires to be governor. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 57. [4°. 4 pages.]

1808, June 12, Chillicothe. Acknowledging letter of April 24. The report of Elisha Tyron and another Quaker as to the movements of the Indians in the Northwest. Unpopularity and probable death of "the prophet." The measures of the Administration approved of by his fellow-citizens in respect of a war with England. Discovery of an old fort and remains of iron cinders, showing the knowledge of use of iron of former inhabitants. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 59. [4°. 4 pages.]

WUIBERT, Col. A. F. *Paris.*

1785, December 5, 26, Cape François. Appeal for recognition and pay for services, inclosing certificates of various persons bearing testimony to his conduct during the Revolutionary war. [With duplicate of letter of December 5, but dated 12th.] [In French and English.] Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 80, 81, and 83. [4°. 44 pages.]

1786, November 1, Philadelphia. Relative to his claims for services during the Revolutionary war. [In French.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 82. [4°. 3 pages.]

Washington.

1801, December 14, Upper Dublin, Pa. Appeal for aid in recovering land sold for taxes. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 61. [Folio. 3 pages.]

WYNNE, WILLIAM, R. P. ARDEN, and A. MCDONALD, jointly, to Lord SYDNEY.

1784, November 7, London. Report of King's advocate, attorney, and solicitor in the case of Mr. McClenachan. Series 2, vol. 56, No. 62. [Copy. 4°. 1 page.]

WYTHE, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON. [*Virginia.*]

1775, April 5, Williamsburg. Concerning the original charters containing the terms on which the Crown engaged to grant the lands in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 14. [Folio. 1 page.]

1775, April 7 [Williamsburg]. Offers to send him copies of papers relating to the subject in which Jefferson is considering. Early history of the colony of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 1. [Folio. 1 page.]

[*Philadelphia.*]

1776, July 27, Williamsburg. Retreat of Lord Dunmore from Gwins to St. George Island in the Potomac. Revision of the laws in Virginia. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 5. [4°. 2 pages.]

1776, November 11. Inclosing resolutions describing treason. Report that the enemy's army had left their camp at White Plains and retreated toward New York. Carleton evacuates Crown Point and retires to Quebec. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 2. [4°. 1 page.]

WYTHE, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON. [*Virginia.*]

1776, November 18, Philadelphia. Is ready to return to Virginia to engage in his part of the revision of the laws. Report of surrender of Fort Washington. Jefferson's occupation of his house in Williamsburg. Inquires if the Virginia legislature has agreed to give additional bounty to noncommissioned officers and soldiers. Alteration of the great seal of Virginia recommended. False report of surrender of Fort Washington and garrison. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 13. [4°. 4 pages.]

Paris.

1786, February 10, Williamsburg. Requesting him to procure the arms of Taliaferro. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 3. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786 (?) (not dated). Acknowledging receipt of a package of books [probably Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.] Wishes to procure the arms of the Taliaferro family. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 6. [8°. 2 pages.]

1786, December 13, Williamsburg. The pedigree of the Taliaferros. Course of study of Peter Carr. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 7. [4°. 2 pages.]

1786, December 22, Williamsburg. Asks his opinion on the confederation of the American States, which is proposed to be revised. Peter Carr's studies. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 8. [4°. 1 page.]

1787, January —, Williamsburg. Inquiry if the figures employed in studying geometry, formed of wood, metal, or ivory, are not preferable to those on paper. If so, wishes to be supplied. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

1788, July 10, Williamsburg. Acknowledging receipt of books to be distributed. Peter Carr's course of study. Concerning Mr. Paradise. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 10. [8°. 2 pages.]

Philadelphia.

1790, April 22, Williamsburg. Wishes to obtain the writings of Phlegon, and be advised of the method of sending a bill of exchange to pay for books from Strassburg. Eclipse of the sun, year 33. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 21. [4°. 3 pages.]

1790, August 31, Williamsburg. Thanking him for his report. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.]

1791, January 10, Williamsburg. Sends drawing of a seal, with remarks. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 23. [4°. 2 pages.]

1792, June — [Williamsburg]. Thanking him for the Rights of Man. Wishes him to employ someone to engrave a seal for the chancery court. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

1792, July 24, August 15, Richmond. Respecting the engraving of a seal. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, Nos. 25 and 26. [4°. 2 pages. 8°. 2 pages.]

1793, August 17, Richmond. Wishes him (or Edmund Randolph, in his absence) to present to the President the address of citizens of Richmond. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 16. [8°. 1 page.]

Monticello.

1794, November 1. Prescribes sheep's clothing for rheumatism. Returns a book sent him, not having time to read it. Suggests cuttings from his fig trees that he may treat him to their fruit when he visits him. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 19. [4°. 4 pages.]

1795, March 26, Richmond. Asks for loan of his copies of the acts of the general assembly. Series 2, vol. 84, No. 20. [4°. 1 page.]

WYTHE, GEORGE, to JEFFERSON.

1796, January 1, Richmond. Asks the loan of his copies of the laws which the legislature has ordered to be printed. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 18. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1796, July 27, Richmond. Concerning the binding of his books. Revision of the laws. Asks permission to deliver to each member a printed copy of his letter. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 17. [Folio. 1 page.]

Philadelphia.

1797, February 10 [Richmond]. Is unable to supply him with the copies of parliamentary rules of the British House of Commons, they being mislaid. Delay in publishing Jefferson's letter of January 16, 1796. The copies of his acts not yet bound. The assembly should consent to a complete edition. [Not signed.] Series 2, vol. 84, No. 15. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1800, February 22 [Richmond]. Giving extract of a letter from Caleb Lownes to George Keith Taylor, offering to superintend the hospital for reception and amendment of sinners formerly doomed to the gibbet. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 63. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, April 10 [Richmond]. Acknowledging letter of February 28. Writing with his left hand. Unable to give answers to the questions propounded of parliamentary proceedings. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 64. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, April 23 [Richmond]. Requesting him to reserve copies of a publication now preparing. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 65. [4°. 1 page.]

1800, December 7 [Richmond]. Corrections to be made in Jefferson's parliamentary rules. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 67. [4°. 4 pages.]

Washington.

1801, June 19 [Richmond]. Asking the way of getting money from an officer at a distant post due to a freedwoman living with him. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 68. [4°. 1 page.]

1801, July 31 [Richmond]. Makes no charges against Captain Tinsley for unjustifiable conduct. Only wanted to get information as to manner of collecting a demand on behalf of an old servant. Series 2, vol. 85, No. 69. [8°. 1 page.]

X.

XANPI to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1825, August 31. Asking permission to establish a dancing school, and to teach fencing with small sword at the University of Virginia. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 1. [4°. 2 pages.]

Y.

YANCEY, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

1813, October 4. Introducing Joel Walker. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 23. [4°. 1 page.]

1814, August 30, Hopefull Mills. Respecting Capt. Samuel Carr's horse. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 22. [4°. 1 page.

1814, October 23, Richmond. The State of Virginia to confer with the General Government as to its defenses in the war with Great Britain. Candidates for governor of the State. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 6. [4°. 4 pages.]

1814, December 27, Richmond. Sends copy of the "Subjects of Taxation" for the next year. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 5. [4°. 1 page.]

1815, September 26, Hopefull Mills. On the petition to the legislature to promote the establishment of the college in Albemarle. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 7. [Folio. 2 pages.]

1815, December 24, Richmond. Proceedings of the legislature. Call of a convention proposed. Establishment of a bank. Roads and internal navigation. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 8. [4°. 3 pages.]

YANCEY, CHARLES, to JEFFERSON.

815, December 27, Richmond. Inclosing copy of a bill for altering the State constitution. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 9. [4°. 1 page.]

816, January 17, Richmond. Mr. Miller's petition in the legislature. Central College and inland navigation bill. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 10. [4°. 1 page.]

816, November 24, Richmond. Inclosing statements of banks. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 11. [4°. 1 page.]

817, February 13, 20, Richmond. Contemplated road from Rockfish Gap to Lewis Ferry. [Two letters.] Series 2, vol. 90, Nos. 12 and 13. [4°. 4 pages.]

821, July 12, Buckingham. Requesting him to draft a plan for a county court-house. Details requirements. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 4. [4°. 3 pages.]

821, October 5, Yanceys Mills. Sends message from his brother Joel Yancey, of Kentucky. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 14. [4°. 1 page.]

822, July 4, Buckingham. Acknowledging letter of July, 1821. Adoption of his plan of a court-house. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 24. [4°. 3 pages.]

822, December 21, Richmond. Sending prospectus of a newspaper. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 15. [4°. 1 page.]

825, May 7, Richmond. Concerning new patent hoes presented to the Agricultural Society of Virginia to be distributed. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 16. [4°. 1 page.]

YOUNG, ARTHUR.

792, January 18, Bradfield Hall. On agriculture and labor. Series 1, vol. 4, No. 381. [Press copy. 4°. 16 pages.]

YOUNG, RICHARD. *Monticello.*

820, May 11, Richmond. Prevailing current of winds for many years. Change of seasons. Prevalence of fossil lime and shell in the soil. Sandstone quarries. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 27. [4°. 3 pages.]

20, July 10, Richmond. Meteorological matters pertaining to the State of Virginia. Recommending a new map of the State. Series 2, vol. 90, No. 28. [4°. 6 pages.]

YOUNGLOVE, MOSES, to WILLIAM DUANE. *Philadelphia.*

01, February 20, Hudson. Relative to a post-office appointment. Papers of a Mr. Granger, of Connecticut, relating to John Smith, of Ohio, to be transmitted to the Senate. Political intrigues bearing on the nomination of Jefferson's successor. Series 2, vol. 27, No. 48. [Folio. 2 pages.]

YRUJO, Marquis DE CASA, to MADISON. *Washington.*

03, September 4 [Washington]. A letter in Spanish relating to the acquisition of Louisiana. Refusal of Spain to cede New Orleans. Series 3, vol. 8, No. 80. [Copy. 4°. 2 pages.]

YZNARDY, JOSEPH, to JEFFERSON. *Monticello.*

0 to 1808, Cadiz. Series of letters and papers relative to detention of American vessels, and matters generally connected with discharge of his duties as United States consul at Cadiz, many of the letters being in Spanish; also containing political condition of Spain in the above period. Including a correspondence with Commodore Hugh G. Campbell [Nos. 84 and 85]. Series 2, vol. 90, Nos. 30 to 77, 80 to 85, 87 to 95, and 97 to 99. [4°. Folio. 146 pages.]

O

Miscellaneous Index.

Documentary History of the Constitution.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

No. 9.

OCTOBER, 1897.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1897.

Miscellaneous Index.

Documentary History of the Constitution.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

No. 9.

OCTOBER, 1897.

WASHINGTON:
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
1897.

BULLETIN No. 1, issued September, 1893, contains (1) a catalogue exhibiting the existing arrangement of the papers of the Continental Congress; (2) a partial miscellaneous index of manuscripts of the Continental Congress examined to the date of going to press; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution for the period preceding the Federal Convention—being the Annapolis Convention and credentials of delegates to the Federal Convention.

BULLETIN No. 2, issued November, 1893, is a revised and indexed edition of the Calendar of the Correspondence of James Monroe.

BULLETIN No. 3, issued January, 1894, contains (1) a list indicating the arrangement of the Washington papers; (2) the continuation of a partial miscellaneous index of the manuscripts of the Continental Congress; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution -proceedings of the Federal Convention.

BULLETIN No. 4, issued March, 1894, is a Calendar of the Correspondence of James Madison.

BULLETIN No. 5, issued May, 1894, contains (1) an arrangement of the papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe, and Franklin; (2) the continuation of the miscellaneous index; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution -- the Constitution as signed in Convention; proceedings in Congress; ratifications by the several States.

BULLETIN No. 6, issued July, 1894, is a Calendar of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson—Part I. Letters from Jefferson.

BULLETIN No. 7, issued September, 1894, contains (1) a list of the territorial and State records deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library and classified as Chapter I of the manuscript books and papers; (2) the continuation of a partial miscellaneous index of the manuscripts of the Continental Congress; (3) the Documentary History of the Constitution—Articles in addition to and amendment of the Constitution.

BULLETIN No. 8, issued November, 1894, is a Calendar of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson—Part II. Letters to Jefferson.

ACCESS TO THE MANUSCRIPTS.

The privilege of access to the manuscript archives of the Department of State may be secured, so far as the facilities at command and the convenience of the office admit, upon application by letter to the Secretary of State. Applicants should describe as concisely and definitely as may be possible the papers they desire to consult, the scope of the examination contemplated, and the period of time during which they propose to avail themselves of the permission, if accorded. The privilege is to be exercised under the following

SPECIAL RULES AS TO MANUSCRIPTS DEPOSITED IN THE BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

I. Persons to whom the privilege of consulting the manuscript archives of the Department of State is granted can exercise the permission only subject to the convenience of the Department and the uninterrupted transaction of its business.

II. No manuscript shall, at any time, be taken out of the Department except by order in writing of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary.

III. No manuscript shall be taken out of the Bureau of Rolls and Library, into any room of the Department, until a receipt in form and descriptive of the paper or volume be signed by the official taking the same and delivered to the Chief of the Bureau, or, in his absence, to the person in charge.

IV. No manuscript shall be detained from its place on the shelves of the Bureau of Rolls and Library after

4 p. m. of the day it shall have been taken; and no manuscript shall be taken from its place on the shelves by any others than the clerks in charge, except by special arrangement in exceptional circumstances.

V. The use of the indexes in the room in which the old archives are deposited is not permitted except through the clerks in charge.

VI. The privilege of consulting the manuscript archives does not include the use of the Library. The latter privilege must be independently asked of the Chief of the Bureau of Rolls and Library.

By order of the Secretary of State.

Any violation of the foregoing rules will be regarded as sufficient cause for the immediate withdrawal of the privilege granted.

DESIGNATION OF CHAPTERS.

CHAPTER A. Records of the proceedings of Congress. The domestic and foreign correspondence thereof; military letters, including those addressed or submitted to Congress by General Washington; reports of the Boards of War, Finance, Admiralty, etc., with miscellaneous papers and letters relating to the war of the Revolution and of the Confederacy. This chapter, comprising all books, records, and papers remaining in the office of the "Secretary of the United States in Congress assembled" [Charles Thomson], was deposited in the Department of State under the provisions of the act of Congress approved September 15, 1789, and entitled "An act to provide for the safe-keeping of the acts, records, and seal of the United States, and for other purposes."

CHAPTER B. The Washington papers. (1) Public and private letters and other papers before the Revolution, embracing Washington's official correspondence and other writings during the French and Indian war; (2) his correspondence, official and private, from the beginning to the end of the Revolution, including general orders, army rolls, and other military papers; also the original drafts

or first copies of these papers, which were retained and consulted by General Washington in camp (comprising two copies of nearly all his letters written during the Revolution contained in this chapter, and of his correspondence with Congress [Chapter A], the complete letter as signed and sent, as well as the transcript, entered on the records of Congress—that is to say, in the greater number of cases there are in the national archives, in this Department's custody, the draft, the transcript made under the direction of Richard Varick, "recording secretary to the Commander in Chief," the original autograph or signed letter as sent and received, and the transcript thereof in the volumes of the records of Congress); (3) letters and miscellaneous papers, public and private, after the Revolution and coming down to the end of his life (among which are the records of his intercourse with Congress and with the different Executive Departments while he was President, and many important Cabinet papers); (4) the original letters *received by* General Washington, and numerous original papers on public affairs, military, civic, and other subjects; (5) agricultural papers, being his correspondence with his superintendent and overseers, giving directions on the preparation and planting of the soil, rotation of crops, and other farming matters. His journals, diaries, and similar papers form an important part of this chapter.

CHAPTER C. The Constitution of the United States. The journal of the convention for framing the Constitution, and all papers appertaining to or forming part of the archives of that convention.

CHAPTER D. The papers and manuscripts of James Madison, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved May 31, 1848.

CHAPTER E. The papers and manuscripts of Thomas Jefferson, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved August 12, 1848.

CHAPTER F. The papers and manuscripts of Alexander Hamilton, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved August 12, 1848.

CHAPTER G. The papers and manuscripts of James Monroe, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved March 3, 1849.

CHAPTER H. The papers and manuscripts of Benjamin Franklin, purchased by authority of an act of Congress approved August 7, 1882.

CHAPTER I. Records of States and Territories. Beginning with the journals and proceedings of the Northwest Territory.

CHAPTER K. The acts and resolutions of Congress; treaties between the United States and other powers; proclamations by the President, and Executive orders and announcements.

CHAPTER L. Records of the proceedings of commissions established by treaty for the consideration and settlement of questions involving boundaries and international claims.

CHAPTER M. Letters of ceremony addressed to the Government of the United States on extraordinary occasions by the heads and Governments of foreign States.

CHAPTER N. The war of 1812. Records concerning the granting of letters of marque. Privateer bonds and miscellaneous manuscripts in the custody of the Department of State.

[Other chapter designations will follow.]

INDEX.

[For the purposes of this index, the several classes of papers deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library are considered as one collection. The Bureau, under existing equipment, can not confine its indexes or catalogues to any one particular class or collection of papers without neglecting others, to which there exists at present little, if any, clue. While this series of indexes will therefore follow the alphabetical arrangement in the sense of authors, titles, and subjects combined, without regard to the separation by classes of the severally distinct collections of papers, the separated papers of any collection can be readily united by the chapter initial. The existing classification and arrangement of the bound manuscripts (by volume and number) will not be disturbed except where the restoration and preservation of the papers render ripping and rebinding imperative; and in that, as well as in the binding of loose papers, the original classification and arrangement will be followed as closely as may be to avoid the possible confusion consequent upon numerous citations from original manuscripts and references to them by historical writers in their published works. The following entries are merely items of accession to the catalogue, and they are published as "advance sheets," as heretofore.]

ADAMS, —— (Captain). July 11, 1777. General Spencer informs Congress of the capture, by Lieutenant-Colonel Barton and Captains Adams and Philips, of Major-General Prescot and Major William Barrington, his Aid-de-Camp, on July 10, on Rhode Island. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 128.

ADAMS and NOURSE. 1788. To the Secretary of Congress (Charles Thomson). The post, having refused to bring on the public newspapers directed from one printer to another, is obliged to forward those for the Delegates in Congress under cover to him; considers this an insult to the public. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 651.

"AGATHY" (sloop). December 30, 1775. Memorandum of vessels, cargoes, owners, masters, etc.—Willson, Captain; Shadden & Co., owners; from Granada to Norfolk; cargo, rum. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 13.

AIRS DE SAÉ MELLE. 1785. He, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in Portugal, enjoins on Ignace Polyart the desirability of a reciprocal commercial treaty being concluded between that Court and the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, pages 573 and 579.

ALEXANDER, ——. 1780. Employed in the Militia hospitals at Charlotte, North Carolina. Chapter A. No. 78, volume 20, page 585.

ALGERINES. 1785. Capture of the ship *Dauphin*, of Philadelphia; master, Rich^d O'Bryan; bound from St. Ubes; and of the schooner *Maria*, of Boston; master, Isaac Steevens; bound to Cadiz. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 498.

ALLENTOWN HOSPITAL. November 24, 1777. General return of the sick and wounded in the American Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 163.

ALLEN, ETHAN (Colonel). (No date.) "Humanus" writes to the Connecticut Courier concerning Allen's treatment while a prisoner in England; enclosed to Congress in a letter from various British officers, prisoners at Hartford. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 54.

"ALLIANCE" (frigate). 1780. Claim of John Daniel Schweighauser and Puchelberg & Co. for supplies furnished. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, pages 598 to 606.

ALLISON, —— (General). Goshen, August 10, 1785. To Nathaniel Sackett. Matters connected with the settlement of the proposed new State on the Western frontiers. [Copy of letter annexed to the memorial.] Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 421.

BUCHANAN, AND. Baltimore, August 24, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Report of Captain John David, of the *Conqueror*, galley, as to number and position of the enemy's fleet. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 233.

———. Baltimore, August 21, 1777. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Nine of the enemy's fleet off the mouth of the river, standing up the bay. Encloses Captain Nicholson's letter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 227.

BUCHANAN, WM. (C.G. of Pur^hs). Philadelphia, August 12, 1777. To John Hancock, President of Congress. Enclosing an estimated return of stores per Colonel Trumbull; wishes Congress to consider the advisability of removing a part of the salt pork, and so putting a check on the price of that article; wishes directions, too, respecting other groceries, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 223.

———. By direction of Board of War, Buchanan supplied a Colonel Mason, of Leesburgh, Virginia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 4, page 379.

———. Yorktown, October 2, 1777. To John Hancock, President of Congress. Concerning public stores (wheat); disposition of. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 269.

———. Yorktown, October 2, 1777. To John Adams, President of Congress. Detailed account of the supply of provisions for the Army in the neighborhood of Philadelphia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 271.

———. Yorktown, November 8, 1777. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress. Wishes to be informed if a fifth department of the commissariat has been established for the Western waters, and who is appointed deputy commissary-general. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 293.

———. Yorktown, November 21, 1777. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress. Encloses advertisement to show the prices at which provisions for the Army have been procured hitherto. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 301.

———. Yorktown, January 3, 1778. To Commercial Committee. The victualing business impeded by the want of salt; a gentleman in Baltimore offers to import some, to be purchased for the public or on his own account; desires instructions on this subject. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 321.

———. Yorktown, January 6, 1778. To Board of War. Mr. Colt, in letters of various dates, requests instruction on several points connected with the prisoners in his department, provisions for them, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 333.

———. Yorktown, January 26, 1778. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress. Encloses extract from Mr. Colt's letter of 10th instant for the consideration of Congress; desires an inquiry into his official conduct and his expenditure of public money. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 2, page 357.

CABELL, Q. V. Williamsburg, December 29, 1775. To Matthew Tilghman, Thos. Johnston, jr., and Saml. Chase. Letter signed by him and others, giving a detailed account or affairs in Virginia, pursuant to their letter, by Captain Hyde, whose enquiry they endeavoured to assist; the position, force, etc., of the enemy under Lord Dunmore; the behaviour in Norfolk a disgrace to the colony; cowardly conduct of the militia, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 9.

CADWALADER, JOHN. Bristol, December 15, 1776. To Robert Morris. Refers to Lee's capture; movements in New Jersey; urges Morris' return to Philadelphia. "A good face among men in power keeps up the spirits of the people, and one chearful countenance may do wonders." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 309.

CALDWELL, ANDW. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

CALDWELL, ANDW. JAMES. 1781. Part owner of the new frigate *Congress*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 143.

CALDWELL, SAML. Lancaster, January 27, 1778. To James Mease. Has reread the resolves of Congress respecting the clothing of the Continental Army; feels himself terribly affected by the fifth article of the resolve of December 20; is unhappy that he can learn nothing as to the source of the information which led Congress to assign the reasons prefixed to the resolve; as it stands, it affects the character of everyone engaged in the department, himself particularly; will give no more assistance till the matter is cleared up. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 385.

———. Lancaster, February 6, 1778. To Hon. F. L. Lee and James Lovell. The bearer is George Seneff, a tailor employed by him to make clothing for the soldiery; carries with him coats cut by himself; has always found him faithful; sends him to be examined by themselves, as he will be under no bias; will endeavor to procure the testimony of some of the officers as to proper attention having been given the clothing, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 393.

———. Lancaster, March 4, 1778. To Hon. James Lovell. Received his letter by Seneff; has conversed with him, but can find no improvement on the plans agreed on by the Board of War; will be at Yorktown shortly; will cheerfully be of use; encloses Colonel Shee's certificate as to a proper attention having been given to the distribution of clothing among the soldiery; refers to the charge of infidelity contained in the preamble of the resolve, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 389.

———. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

CALDWELL, —— (Captain). 1778. Of the brig *Ellen*, seized by John McClintock; details of the matter set forth in McClintock's Memorial, dated 1780. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 49.

CALDWELL, ——. Morristown, July 24, 1780. Newly appointed Quartermaster. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 311.

EAGLE, PETER. Ninth Pennsylvania. 1789. Petition signed by him and other invalid pensioners from Pennsylvania, praying that their pensions may be paid in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 671.

EAKER, JOSEPH (Surgeon's Mate, General Hospital). Philadelphia, February 7, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Petition signed by him and other officers of the Hospital Department, setting forth their distressed situation and requesting to be supplied with clothing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 499.

EASTERN HOSPITAL. November 24, 1777. General return of the sick and wounded in the American Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 163.

EASTON. 1778. Twenty-five men, British prisoners, confined there. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 335.

ECCLESTON, JARVIS (Private). 1780. Captain Benson's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

EDWARDS, NEWET (Private). 1780. North Carolina Militia. Sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

EDWARDS, —— (Captain). List of privates in his company (Colonel Buford's regiment) sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

"EILBUCK" (ship). December 30, 1775. Lord Dunmore's ship; force unknown. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, pages 9–13.

ELBERT, S. March 20, 1781. Certificate as to the faithful services of Dr. Solomon Halling, who solicits an appointment in one of the military hospitals. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 85.

FALLS, ——. 1781. He and Geo. Measam censured by a general charge against the Commissioners of Accounts; their names not mentioned in the accusation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 139.

"FAME" (schooner). 1785. Samuel Parsons, acting as United States agent in Martinique, purchased her, by the advice of the M. de Bouillé; she was dispatched immediately with the news of the capture of *St. Eustatia* to Congress; felt justified in taking this step, though unsuccessful. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 535.

FAYD, THE CHEVALIER DE. 1777. Came to America to join the Army with the Viscount de Mauroy and M. de Bois Marten; their expenses unpaid. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 249.

FAYSSOUX, —— (DE). 1781. Dr. David Olyphant mentions his having acted in the capacity of Physician and Surgeon-General to the Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 313.

FEBIGER, CHRISTIAN (Colonel). Philadelphia, December 28, 1780. To Colonel Bland and Jas. Madison. Joint letter from him and Colonel Geo. Mathews as to the rank of the Virginia prisoners of war on Long Island; they feel justified in saying that it is the wish of the officers of that line that the prisoners have the same rank when exchanged that they would have had had they never been taken, and that there will then be but few officers more than will complete their line, agreeable to the new arrangement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 109.

FEDERAL COURT. 1785. J. Rutledge declines appointment as judge in the controversy between Massachusetts and New York respecting territory. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 479.

———. 1785. Jno. Sitgreaves accepts the judgeship for settling the controversy between Massachusetts and New York respecting territory. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 409.

FEILDS, —— (Captain-Lieutenant). 1780. Artillery; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Caroliva. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

FELTON, SAML. (Private). 1780. Sixth North Carolina, Captain Buck's company; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

GALVEZ, BERNARDO DE (Field Marshal and Commander in Chief of his Catholic Majesty's troops in the Province of Louisiana). August 31, 1781. (Spanish and translation.) To Count de Grasse, Commander of the fleet of his Most Christian Majesty in the Windward Islands. States the motives which induced him to agree to the articles in the capitulation of Pensacola, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, pages 399 and 403.

GAMBLE, JAMES. 1780. Recommended by Chas. Stewart, Commissary-General of Issues, as Deputy Commissary-General for the Northern Department, vice Gray, resigned. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 571.

GARADEAU, JOHN BOHUN. Savannah, August 19, 1778. Mordecai Sheftall appointed Deputy Commissary-General of Issues, vice Garadeau, resigned. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 287.

GARDINER, NATHANIEL (Surgeon's Mate, General Hospital). Philadelphia, February 7, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Petition signed by him and other officers of the Hospital Department, setting forth their distressed situation and requesting to be supplied with clothing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 499.

GARDINER, RUFUS. June 26, 1780. Wm. Paca and C. Griffin write a joint letter to Congress on the subject of his (and others') appeal now before them for trial against the *Sea-horse*, Captain John Lynch, claimant. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 307.

GARRIQUES, JACOB. Philadelphia, March 8, 1780. To General Thomas Mifflin. Joint letter signed by him, Jno. Webb Checkley, and Peter Anspach on the subject of receiving compensation for their services; enclosed by General Mifflin, with the request that it be laid before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, pages 9 and 13.

GATES, HORATIO (General). Providence, July 22, 1779. To Richard Peters. Desires the consideration of the Board of War on the enclosed letter from Colonel Shepard, Commandant of General Glover's brigade, recommending the Rev. Mr. Van Harne to a commission. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 423.

—. Providence, May 17, 1779. To Richard Peters, esquire. Recommends the bearer, Major Measam; is cognizant of his faithful services in the Clothing Department, and requests his (Peters') good offices in obtaining his object. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 459.

GATES, HORATIO (President Board of War). At a Board of War, March 11, 1778: "Agreed to report to Congress that Capt. William Nichols' resignation be accepted." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 41.

GATES, HORATIO (Major-General). Cantonment, New Windsor, February 17, 1783. Recommendation, signed by various field officers and concurred in by the Commander in Chief, that Captain Sumner, in view of his peculiar situation, be made Major at large, to rank from October 1, 1782; by the delay of his commission was deprived of the rank he held in 1776; his promotion in this way can injure no one. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 284.

GATES, LEONARD (Private). 1780. Captain Gatoe's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

HAAS, J. P. DE. Ticonderoga, August 19, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Letter signed by him and other members of the general court-martial on General Arnold; enclose papers containing part of the proceedings; they are forced to this by General Arnold's appeal from the sentence; they are conscious of having no end in view but the good of the country and the discipline of the Army; they will only remark there must be in the Army some supreme court of dernier resort; whether a general court-martial be that or not Congress must decide. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 1.

HACAU, WM. (Private). 1780. Captain Newell's company, Colonel Buford's regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

HALE, DANL. (Private). 1780. Captain Anderson's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

HALL, D. (Colonel Delaware Regiment). (No date.) He and other field officers recommend the Rev. John Hurt to be appointed Brigade Chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 7.

HALL, —— (Colonel). Sussex County, August 9, 1777. He and Major Fisher supposed to have informed the Board of War of Captain Murphy's capture of a sloop from New York, on which were found letters and papers implicating certain persons in Lewes Town. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 143.

HALL & SELLERS. Baltimore, January 28, 1777. Thos. Nelson, jr., begs the assistance of the Committee of Congress in Philadelphia in expediting the furnishing the "money press" with paper from this firm. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 17.

HALLER, —— (Commissary of Prisoners at Reading). 1779. Captain Thos. Pitcairn writes to Congress on behalf of his brother officer, Lieutenant Rutherford, who has been put in jail by Haller. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 231.

HALLING, SOLOMON (Dr.). Philadelphia, June 14, 1781. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Refers to his former letter soliciting an appointment in one of the military hospitals; renews his request and encloses certificate from T. Elbert as to his faithful services, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, pages 81 and 85.

HAMAR, ELIZ. (Private). 1780. Captain Eppes' company, Colonel Buford's regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

HAMAR, RICHD. (Private). 1780. Captain Eppes' company, Colonel Buford's regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

IMLAY, JOHN. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

INDIAN ATROCITIES. Bedford, May 11, 1778. Thomas Smith gives the details of a recent outbreak and asks assistance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 213.

INDIANS. 1780. "A statement of the depredations committed by the Indians in Kentucky since the first day of May, 1780." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 591.

———. 1785. Saml. H. Parsons appointed Commissioner for holding a treaty with the Indian tribes near the river Ohio. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 591.

"INDUSTRY" (sloop). December 30, 1775. Memorandum of vessels, cargoes, owners, masters, etc.; —— Pierce, Captain; —— Hebb, owner; from Turks Island to Maryland; cargo, salt. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 13.

INGLE, —— (Captain). 1780. List of privates in his company (Second North Carolina) sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

INGLIS, SAML. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

INSPECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES TROOPS. December, 1784. Major Willm North encloses inspection returns to Congress; Forts Pitt and Schuyler; West Point and Springfield. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, pages 147, 152, 163, and 167.

INVALID PENSIONERS. 1789. To the President of the United States. Petition signed by fifty-four men (Pennsylvanians), praying that their pensions may be paid in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 671.

IRELAND, JNO. (Private). 1780. Artillery; Captain Finley's company; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78 volume 20, page 587.

JACKSON, HENRY (Colonel Fourth Massachusetts Regiment). Cantonment, New Windsor, February 1, 1783. Certificate, signed by officers of the Massachusetts line, advocating Captain Sumner's request to be appointed Major at large, to rank from October 1, 1782; his situation is peculiar; is an attentive, good, and active officer, and his promotion in this way will be no injustice to anyone in the State. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 279.

JACKSON, —— (Dr.). November 29, 1780. Is directed by Dr. Shippen to establish hospitals near Richmond. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 583.

JAQUET, —— (Captain). 1780. List of privates in his company (Colonel Williams' regiment) sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

JARVIS, LEONARD. 1783. Agent for the privateer *Patty* in the matter of her capture of the brigantine *St. Antonio*, condemned. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 452.

"JAY" (ship). 1787. About to sail for India and Canton; commanded by Captain Thomas Randall; John Pintard asks for sea letters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 647.

JAY, JOHN. Office for Foreign Affairs, October 13, 1788. To Captain Luke Mathewman. In reply to his letter desiring a "recommendation to the Court of Russia in her naval department;" application should be made to Congress; in his opinion, Congress will decline. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 561.

JEAN, ST. (Le Chev' and Major des Vaisseaux du Roi de France). Bordeaux, June 24, 1789. (French.) To the President of the United States (G. Washington). Through Colonel Eustace's kindness, asks the favor of the cross of the Society of the Cincinnati, to which he considers himself entitled by his many services, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 531.

"JENIFER" (schooner). Nantes, March 13, 1777. Larkin Hammond (Captain); Thos. Morris announces the safe arrival with despatches for the Commissioners at Paris. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 166.

"JENNY STEPHEN" (brig). "St. a Cruse," Teneriff, July 15, 1780. Captain Carpenter gives a certificate as to his willingness to take John Mangnall as a passenger to Virginia. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 65.

JEWELL, ROBT. 1781. Ann Roberts, as his executrix, requests Congress to issue new warrants for payment in specie of moneys due her brother and his assistants; also cash advanced by him for the use of the public; account enclosed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, pages 365 and 369.

KEAN, THOMAS (late Sheriff). December 2, 1789. A number of final-settlement certificates, attached as the property of Joseph Ogle, to be sold by him; certificate signed by Abel Glasford, sub-Sheriff, as to Ogle's loyalty to the country, annexed. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 421.

KEARSLEY, JOHN (Dr.). Carlisle, October 22, 1777. A State prisoner confined in Carlisle jail for nearly a year; a letter signed by five gentlemen of the committee of Carlisle in his behalf; his health broken; his room unfit even for a well man. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 273.

KENNEDY, GEO. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

KENTUCKY. 1780. "A statement of the depredations committed by the Indians in Kentucky since the first day of May, 1780." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, pages 587 and 591.

KETTLE, GEORGE. 1789. Petition signed by him and other invalid pensioners from Pennsylvania, praying that their pensions may be paid in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 671.

KIDWELL, BENJ^{m} (Private). 1780. Captain Armstrong's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

KINCADE, PETER (Private). 1780. Captain Benson's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

KING, JNO. (Private). 1780. Captain Anderson's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

KING, JOHN, of Virginia. 1777. P. Penet sends a letter to John Hancock by him, congratulating Hancock on the birth of a daughter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 155.

KITT, JNO. (Private). 1780. Captain Oldham's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital in Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

LACAZE, ——. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE. Philadelphia, May 4, 1781. Colonel Saml. Miles (Deputy Quartermaster for Pennsylvania) encloses to Board of War an estimate of money needed for the transportation of clothing for his detachment; approved by the Board, May 9. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 181.

LAFONG, JNO. (Private, First Virginia Regiment). October 24, 1777. Died in the military hospital in Alexandria; Dr. William Rickman, director. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 141.

LA FOREST, —— DE. 1786. Vice-Consul from France. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 483.

LA GOURGNE, —— (Brothers). St. Marc, 1783. (French and translations.) Vouchers, letters, etc., in the matter of the claim of John Ross for the ship *Diligent*, unlawfully seized and condemned. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, pages 538–542.

LAKE ERIE. 1785. Map showing the tract of land ceded by the Six Nations for a proposed new State on the Western frontier. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 427.

LA LUZERNE, CHEVALIER DE. Philadelphia, May 10. (French.) To Charles Thomson. Enclosed a copy of M. le Cte de Rochambeau's letter, with the corrections suggested; promises to make these acceptable to the Count. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 347.

LAMARQUISIE (DE), —— (Captain). Fort Schuyler, April 30, 1777. (In French.) Assistant engineer at Fort Schuyler; conveying intelligence from Canada. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 175.

LAMB, —— (Colonel). 1778. Return of artillery stationed at Forts Arnold and Constitution. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 373.

LANCASTER. 1778. Forty men, British prisoners, confined there. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 335.

LANCASTER HOSPITAL. November 24, 1777. General return of the sick and wounded in the American Army. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 163.

MACCULLOCH, ALEX'R (Deputy Commissary-General for Quebec). Burlington, June 29, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Letter from him and Zach^r Thompson, Captain Naval

Department and Master Shipbuilder at St. Johns; they fear, not being in the Army, that they may be overlooked in the cartel between General Arnold and Captain Forster; begs that their names may be inserted therein; was taken prisoner at Chambly. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, pages 59 and 63.

MACCLINTOCK, JOHN. 1782. His father, Saml. Macclintock, thanks Robert R. Livingston for the interest he has taken in his son's case, who is entitled to a prize master's share in "the vessel" seized by him and carried into Grenada. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 335.

MACCLINTOCK, SAML. Greenland, New Hampshire, October 29, 1782. To Robert R. Livingston. Expresses his gratitude for the interest shown in behalf of his son, John Macclintock, referred to in his letter to President Weare; begs its continuance in order to obtain redress; great sacrifices made for the cause by his family; his friend General Whipple will consult with him on the affair; wishes to have some American gentleman in France recommended to him as an agent; his son seized and carried "the vessel" to Grenada, and thus is entitled to the shares of a prize master; can produce two witnesses who were present to vouch for the truth of his assertions, which the Judge of Admiralty contradicts in his letter. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 335.

MACLEOD, DON'D. From the jail of Baltimore, December 24, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Letter signed by him, Alex' McLeod, and Kenneth MacDonald (British prisoners), returning thanks for a late resolve in their favour; they are to be supplied with necessaries and be given more comfortable quarters. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 159.

MACPHERSON, JOHN. New York, October 8, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Wishes to communicate some of his improvements in the art of war. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 633.

———. Yorktown, November 19, 1778. To Congress. Wishes to leave speedily for France, where

he will build a vessel on a new construction; with this he will cruise to British East India ships; wishes to be granted a credit on France for £1,000, for which he will mortgage his estate. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 321.

MADDISON, —— (Second Virginia Regiment). Springfield Camp, June 11, 1777. Bearer of a letter from Colonel Alex. Spotswood to Congress, requesting that he be allowed to get clothing for the men out of the Continental store, paying for them; those furnished were so bad as to material and make that they were useless; Mease & Caldwell refuse the necessary articles. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 112.

MAGAW, —— (Colonel). Philadelphia, March 17, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Colonel N. Ramsey signs, by order and direction of Colonel Magaw, Colonel Matthews, and Colonel Ely, a request for reimbursement of travelling and other expenses between Philadelphia and New York while engaged in the exchange of prisoners. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 303.

MAGNA CHARTA. 1785. Copies and prints of the Houses of Lords and Commons sent for the acceptance of Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 595.

MAGNALL, JOHN. "St. a Cruse," Teneriffe, July 15, 1780. To Congress. Concerning the capture and condemnation of the *Cutter;* made an effort to embark on the schooner which carries this; was informed only one passenger could be taken; the brig *Jenny Stephen*, from Edenton, Carpenter, commander, intends to sail shortly for Virginia; the Captain willing to take him; requested leave from the General to embark, but has received no answer. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 65.

"NANCY" (brig). 1786. Messrs. Murray, Mumford, and Bowen request to be furnished with any information concerning her; possibly was taken by the Algerines. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 495.

NASH, —— (General). 1777. Since General Moore's death he has been indefatigable in endeavouring to expedite the march of the North Carolina troops northwards; he was forced to tarry a few days on recruiting business. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 189.

NASH, CLEMENT (Captain Third Georgia Light Battalion). Cumberland Court-House, Virginia, January 23, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). The bearer, John Foster, will hand him certain expresses which the State of Georgia charged him (Nash) with; obtained leave of absence from the Commander in Chief; details the reasons for the delay in sending on the despatches; is obliged to relinquish this confidential business on account of ill health, etc.; copy of the orders received from Geo. Walton as to the carrying of the despatches, dated Augusta, December 16, 1779. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 103.

NATCHEZ. March 8, 1782. George Rapelje informs Garrit Rapelje of the part he took in this affair, etc.; subsequent imprisonment and sufferings. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, pages 499 and 500.

NATHAN, SIMON. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

NAVARRO, DIEGO J'PH. Havana, March 11, 1778. To Congress. Recommending Don Juan de Miralles to Congress; he will be grateful for any favour conferred on him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 47.

NAVARRO, DON DIEGO JOSEPH (Governor and Captain-General of Cuba). 1779. Don Juan de Miralles commissioned to make certain representations to Congress on the acceptance of the offer made by that body as to delivering the town of St. Augustine to Spain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 603.

NAVY (Continental). 1778. Captain Dunn gives a furlough to Lt. Robert Martin. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 359.

NAVY BOARD. Baltimore, July 17, 1778. W. Smith declines appointment on the Board on account of private business. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 225.

NAVY DEPARTMENT. 1781. Resolve Smith sends suggestions for better regulation of our Naval Department. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, pages 69 and 73.

O'BRYAN, CHRIS'R (Private). 1780. Captain Lamme's company, Colonel Buford's regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

O'BRYAN, RICH'D. 1785. July 30. Master of the *Dauphin* (ship), of Philadelphia, bound from St. Ubes; taken by the Algerines. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 498.

———. Algiers, Barbary, October 19, 1785. To Mathew or Thomas Irwin, merchants. Details concerning his capture; begs he may be speedily redeemed; is distracted at the thought of being a slave, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 377.

O'CONNOR, JOHN. Georgetown, Potowmack, October 5, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Encloses a pamphlet for his perusal on "an important subject;" intends writing the history of America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 413.

O'DONNELL, JOHN. Baltimore, June 20, 1786. To the President of Congress (Nath' Gorham). Observations on the new commerce of America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 385.

OELLERS, (?) JAMES. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

OGDEN, JOHN C. (Rector of Queen's Chapel). Portsmouth, October 30, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Is rejoiced to learn of his visit to the vicinity; his family consists of Madam Wooster, the widow of General

Wooster; his mother-in-law, and his own mother; his sister is Mrs. Barber, widow of Colonel Barber; invites him to drink tea on Sunday afternoon. President Sullivan will attend him to the parsonage; begs his presence, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 409.

OGDEN, M. (Colonel). Elizabeth Town, Wednesday evening. To Major-General Sullivan. By the pressing solicitation of Col. Freelinghouse, commanding the militia in this station, he moved the two regiments to Elizabeth to guard it whilst the militia moved on to Woodbridge to prevent further incursions from the enemy; has his men in readiness to march at 10 o'clock; he himself will ride to meet him (S.) on his way for further instructions; is in want of flints and cartridges. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 305.

———. (No date.) To ———. Thinks him unjustly censured for his conduct in the Staten Island expedition; in justice to him, or the public service, gives his narrative of the affair; does not mean to criticise Congress, but thinks they have been imposed on by a misrepresentation, else they would not have ordered a court of inquiry; is sure there is no intention to injure the character of an officer for not being successful; goes into details of the expedition, orders, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 309.

OGDEN, M. Elizabeth Town, October 30, 1783. To the President of Congress (Elias Boudinot). On his arrival at New York, finds the *Orient* (packet) had not yet come in with the Definitive treaty; Mr. Thaxter is charged with it. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 361.

PACA, WM. Philadelphia, June 26, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Joint letter from him and C. Griffin, concerning the appeal now before them for trial of Rufus Gardiner and others against the *Sea horse*, Captain John Lynch, claimant; Lynch has been confined in the new jail by commitment of Mr. Thomas Bradford, Commissary of Prisoners; reasons given for his enlargement. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 307.

PACA, WM. (Governor). Annapolis, April 4, 1783. In council. To Robert R. Livingston. Acknowledges letter of the 18th ultimo; his requisitions have been laid before the Legislature of the State; tho' important, they have not received the early attention they merit; a committee appointed by the Assembly to ascertain the damage done in each county by the enemy; as soon as received, these returns will be transmitted to him. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 485.

PACAUDE & CO. 1784. Of St. Marc; Jno. Ross represents to John Jay, Minister for Foreign Affairs, the loss of his property and unjust treatment arising from their conduct in detaining his ship, the *Diligent*, and which, on their becoming insolvent, was seized on by Daubouneau, one of their correspondents, to secure himself from loss; begs redress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 527.

PAGE, JOHN. Williamsburg, December 29, 1775. To Matthew Tilghman, Thos. Johnston, jr., and Saml. Chase. Letter signed by him and others, giving a detailed account of affairs in Virginia, pursuant to their letter by Captain Hyde, whose enquiry they endeavored to assist; the position, force, etc., of the enemy under Lord Dunmore; the behaviour in Norfolk a disgrace to the Colony; cowardly conduct of the militia, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 9.

———. W^ms^burg, February 14, 1777. To Richard Henry Lee, Delegate from Virginia. Encloses names and rank of two gentlemen from Europe who desire to enter the service of the United States. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 125.

PAINE, R. T. Providence, February 13, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Letter signed by him, Oli^r^ Ellsworth, and J. H. Marchant; agreeably to the resolve of Congress of December 12 appointing a committee to inquire into the causes of the failure of the expedition against Rhode Island, they met at Providence on February 6; Genl. Whipple notified them he should not attend; Mr. Benson not heard from; proceeded to business with a bare quorum; public affairs require each of them to be absent the ensuing week; they have concluded to adjourn to March 4. Chapter A, No 78, volume 18, pages 171 and 175.

PAISLEY, ROBT. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

PALDINGS, SIMON (Captain). 1778. Certifies that Lieutenant Phinehas Pierce, of his company, is no longer serviceable as an officer; Pierce resigns his commission. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 205.

PAPER MILLS. August 8, 1778. Benj^m Randolph appointed inspector of those engaged for the public service. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 245.

PAPER MONEY. 1781. Charles Pettit (Assistant Quartermaster-General) writes to Congress and encloses letter of Colonel Miles (Deputy Quartermaster for Pennsylvania) both on the subject of its depreciation and evils arising therefrom. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, pages 353 and 361.

QUAKERS. October 1, 1777. The inhabitants of Winchester greatly exasperated against them, thinking them disaffected; a riot with difficulty averted on the arrival of the Hessian prisoners, whom they took to be Tories. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 155.

"QUEEN OF FRANCE" (ship). 1784. Owned by Jno. Ross; sent to Pacaude & Co., of St. Marc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 527.

QUINTON, WM. (Private). 1780. Captain Anderson's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

RADEN, FANNY. Monday morning, Arch street, near Second street. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). On account of her husband's ill health, begs a pass from Congress from New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 269.

———. August, 1778. To the President of Congress (Henry Laurens). Asks permission to go to Elizabeth Town. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 265.

RAMSAY, WM. (Justice of the Peace). Fairfax County, February 7, 1778. Attests affidavit of Josiah Watson, Assistant Deputy Quartermaster-General, in defence of Dr. William Rickman, Director of the Military Hospital at Alexandria, charged with neglect of his duties. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 115.

RAMSEY, N. (Colonel). Philadelphia, March 17, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Signs, by the order and direction of Colonel Magaw, Colonel Matthews, and Colonel Ely, a request for reimbursement of travelling and other expences between Philadelphia and New York while engaged on the exchange of prisoners. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 303.

RAMSEY, NAT. January 24, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Joint letter signed by him, John Ely, and Geo. Mathews, on the subject of an exchange; they fear that a late resolve, taken in connection with the instructions from the Board of Treasury to General Washington on this subject, will prevent the event desired by them and by hundreds of their "suffering brethren." Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 5.

RAMSEY, WM. Auditor's Office, Philadelphia, December 17, 1781. Certificate signed by him and Corn' Comegys, clerks, on Captain Schreider's claim for depreciation of pay as Lieutenant in the South Carolina Regiment of Artillery; are of opinion that in all such cases what is due to the officers, being in the line of any State previous to the first of August, 1780, must be paid by the State to which they belong. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 167.

RANDALL, JOHN (Captain). 1787. Commanding the ship *Jay*, bound for India and Canton. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 647.

SACKETT, NATH'L. New York, August 22, 1785. To Congress. Memorial in behalf of himself and others, his associates, for the settlement of a new State on the Western frontiers; statements thereon from General Allison, Colonel Whiteing, Colonel Thompson, Mr. Potts, and Colonel Henry De Say;

also quotations from newspapers and remarks on the memorial; map of the tract. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, pages 420–427.

———. New York, August 22, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Encloses a plan contemplated for the settlement of a new State upon the Western frontiers; wishes it laid before Congress. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 415.

———. New York, December 28, 1785. To the President of Congress (Richard Henry Lee). Refers to the memorial laid before Congress on August 22 last, containing a plan for the immediate settling of a new State in the Western country and praying for a grant of land. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 447.

———. Fishkill, May 23, 1789. To the President of the United States (George Washington). Congratulates him on his election to the Presidency, and requests an appointment; encloses details of his services in the war and since, and papers connected therewith. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, pages 501 to 525.

SAFFORD, JACOB (Ensign). Fort George, October 21, 1779. To Congress. Since the commencement of the war has served in Colonel Seth Warner's regiment of foot; now asks leave to resign; his pay insufficient, and his private affairs need his attention. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 463.

SAFFORD, SAMUEL (Lieutenant-Colonel). Fort George, October 29, 1779. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Encloses the resignation of Ensign Jacob Safford; desires the resolution thereupon may be sent to the commanding officer at Albany. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 465.

———. Bennington, January 10, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Is directed by Colonel Warner to inform him that in returning the officers of his regiment for commissions he forgot the Surgeon and Mate; their appointments were as follows: Azel Washburn, Surgeon, October 1, 1776; Arrigan Brigham, Mate, August 1, 1777. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 495.

SAINT-PATERNE (DE). Versailles, March 3, 1787. (French.) Takes the liberty of sending a verse he has composed, and which he wishes placed at the bottom of General Washington's portrait. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 627.

"SALLY" (ship). 1775. Timothy Penny, one of the chief owners, makes representations to Congress as to losses sustained through Admiral Graves. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 1.

———. 1776. —— Rawlins, Captain; laden with lead, powder, &c.; sailed from Nantes November 30 for America. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 107.

"SEA FLOWER" (sloop). July 10, 1777. Philip Ford, master. Lord Howe orders the Captains, Commanders, and other commissioned officers of his Majesty's ships to allow her to pass to Delaware Bay and return with a cargo of wheat for the inhabitants of New York. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 161.

SELBÄCHER, FILIP VON. 1789. Petition signed by him and other invalid pensioners from Pennsylvania, praying that their pensions may be paid in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 671.

TABB, JOHN. Williamsburg, December 29, 1775. To Matthew Tilghman, Thos. Johnston, jr., and Saml. Chase. Letter signed by him and others, giving a detailed account of affairs in Virginia, pursuant to their letter, by Captain Hyde, whose enquiry they endeavoured to assist; the position, force, etc., of the enemy under Lord Dunmore; the behaviour in Norfolk a disgrace to the Colony; cowardly conduct of the militia, etc. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 9.

TALBOT, JERE^h (Major Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment). 1778. One of a number of officers who recommended the Rev. William Rogers to be Brigade Chaplain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 231.

TALLMADGE, BENJ'N (Major Second Regiment Light Dragoons). Light Infantry Camp Bedford, November 11, 1778. To the President of Congress

(Henry Laurens). He and other field officers of the Second Light Dragoons sign a letter testifying to the fact of Lieutenant John Simonet De Valcour having served with reputation in the Second Regiment of Cavalry since its first establishment; as he now wishes to return to the Army of his Most Christian Majesty, they recommend his attachment and fidelity be rewarded by a captaincy, as an honorary compensation. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 337.

TANDY, MOSES (Forage Master). Alexandria, February 7, 1778. Affidavit in defence of Dr. William Rickman, Director of the Military Hospital in Alexandria, charged with neglect of his duties. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 111.

TAYLOR, BENJ^n (Private). 1780. Captain Benson's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

TAYLOR, GEO. Shrewsbury, October 19, 1776. To the President of Congress (John Hancock). Has taken off a schooner, driven ashore, six prisoners, whom he sends by Captain Smock; has given an account of the vessel and cargo to General Mercer; among the prisoners sent is a gentleman who was on board. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 157.

TENNENT, GILBERT (Surgeon's Mate, General Hospital). Philadelphia, February 7, 1780. To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Petition signed by him and other officers of the Hospital Department, setting forth their distressed situation and requesting to be supplied with clothing. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 499.

THAYERS, —— (Captain). 1778. Stationed at Fort Arnold. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 373.

UNITED NETHERLANDS. 1785. J. Rutledge declines appointment as Minister Plenipotentiary. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 501.

"UNITED STATES" (ship). 1784. Thomas Bell, Captain; anchored at Pondicherry; the Government not permitting American colours to fly in

the Roads of Madras, Stephen Popham addressed the President and Governor in Council on this and the subject of American commerce in India; permission granted March 12, 1787. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 603.

UNZAGA (Governor of Havanna). David Beveridge, of Philadelphia, complains of the treatment received by Americans under Unzaga's administration; an enquiry into this ordered by Spain. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 607.

VALCOUR, JOHN SIMONET DE. 1778. *Also*, Simonet De Valcour, John. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 337.

VALENTINE, ——. (Lieutenant). 1780. Artillery; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

VAN HORNE, WILLIAM (Rev.). June 17, 1779. Colonel William Shepard recommends him for a regular appointment, having served as Chaplain to General Glover's brigade since June, 1778. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 421.

VAN HEER, BARTHOLEMEW. Camp at Kingsbridge, September 20, 1776. Jos. Reed, in accordance with the General's orders, makes him the bearer of a letter to Congress, to which body he is anxious to present himself and his certificates as a person likely to be of use to the public. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 55.

VANUXUM, JAMES. (No date.) To Congress. Petition signed by him and others, recommending Frederick Phile to be Collector of Customs in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 391.

VAN SWEARINGHEN, ——. 1776. Samples of sulphur obtained from him by William Trent. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, page 125.

VAUGHAN, —— (Lieutenant). 1780. Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

"VENGEANCE." 1781. Convoy to a fleet of 35 merchantmen, intercepted off the Lizard and conducted into Brest by De La Motte Picquet. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, pages 411 and 415.

VERNER, PETER. 1789. Petition signed by him and other invalid pensioners from Pennsylvania, praying that their pensions may be paid in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 671.

VERNIE, —— (Major, Pulaski's Legion). March, 1780. Killed at Monks Corner. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, page 307.

VESSELS (American). December 20, 1788. To their Excellencies the Generals and Intendant of the French ports of Hispaniola. Complaint from 17 masters of vessels in the harbour of Port au Prince, as to the daily vexations experienced from the Royal Marine and Customs officers. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 590.

VESSELS CAPTURED. 1785. July 30. *The Dauphin* (ship), of Philadelphia, Rich'd O'Bryan, master, bound from St. Ulbes, captured by the Algerines. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 498.

———. 1785. July 27. *Maria* (schooner), of Boston, Isaac Steevens, master, bound to Cadiz, captured by the Algerines. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 498.

VICKERS, JOS. (Senior Surgeon). 1780. Medical Department, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 585.

"VIGILANT" (sloop). 1787. Belonging to the custom-house at New Providence; the sloop *Little Robert* captured by her off the island of Heneagua. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 571.

VINCAL, JOHN. 1789. Petition signed by him and other invalid pensioners from Pennsylvania, praying that their pensions may be paid in the State of Pennsylvania. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 671.

VIOLETTI, —— (Mr.). 1780. Of Livorno; part owner of the cargo of the *Berkenbosch*, from Liverpool; captured by Captain Paul Jones, of the *Alliance*. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 16, page 29.

WADE, —— (Captain Ninth North Carolina Regiment). October 15, 1777. Sick in hospital in Alexandria; Dr. William Rickman, Director. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 133.

WALES, JACOB (Captain). Camp at Valley Forge, May 6, 1778. He and other officers of Colonel Marshall's regiment sign a certificate as to the acceptable services of Captain Joseph Shurtliff as Brigade and Regimental Quartermaster. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 211.

WALKER, JACOB (Captain Continental Artillery). York County, January 20, 1778. Affidavit in defence of Dr. William Rickman, Director of the Military Hospital in Alexandria, charged with neglect of his duties. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 107.

WALKER, —— (Captain). 1777. Of the artillery stationed at Forts Arnold and Constitution. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 15, page 373.

WALKER, JNO. (Private). 1780. Captain Gator's company, Colonel Williams' regiment; sick in hospital at Hillsborough, North Carolina. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 587.

WALL, ——. 1776. Mr. Wall, of Providence, a gentleman of character, assures Mr. Purviance he may depend on the statement as to the destruction of Norfolk by ships of war. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 18, page 21.

WALTON, GEORGE. Sussex County, August 9, 1777. Colonel W. Richardson informs the Board of War of his apprehending him and others in consequence of letters and papers found on board the sloop captured by Captain Murphy near Lewes Town, being addressed to them, from which a correspondence with the enemy is argued; released on bail. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 143.

WALTON, —— (Colonel). Savannah, August 19, 1778. Recommends that Mordecai Sheftall be confirmed as Deputy Commissary-General of Issues for Georgia, vice John B. Garardeau, resigned. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 287.

WARD, SAMUEL (Lieutenant-Colonel). Providence, May 31, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). He and other field officers sign a statement of grievances; the depreciation of money

makes it necessary to beg Congress to permit them to draw their rations in provisions or grant some adequate relief. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 409.

———. Warren, June 3, 1779. To the President of Congress (John Jay). Certificate signed by him and sundry officers of the Rhode Island Line in behalf of Major Box; a late resolution deprives him of employment in the Army; he entered the service early in the war as Brigade Major; is an adept in discipline, and they are of opinion the public should acknowledge their obligations by an appointment or allowance. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 20, page 413.

YANCEY, ——. 1776. Jos. Trumbull, yielding to General Schuyler's determination to rid himself of him and Mr. Elisha Avery, orders them to leave Ticonderoga. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 22, pages 115, 119, 121, and 123.

YORKTOWN. October 21, 1781. Return of provisions and stores in the garrisons of Yorktown and Gloucester found in the possession of the British Commissaries on the surrender. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 21, pages 147 and 151.

YOUNG, ——. Headquarters, New York, August 13, 1776. To Congress. Jos. Reed, Adjutant-General, writes by him and Captain Hamilton, who have been apprehended as a precautionary measure; there being no specific charges against them, they are paroled, and wait on Congress, to be subject to their orders. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 19, page 49.

YOUNG, MARCUS (Lieutenant of the German Regiment). (No date.) To the President of Congress (Samuel Huntington). Letter signed by him and other officers of the German Regiment, setting forth their distressed situation through not having cash to support themselves since their dismission from the Army on half pay; a few days before, they presented a memorial asking the advance of a sum of money on account of pay; they have been allowed three months, but the Board of War has endeavored to stop the payment; they are in debt, therefore beg the warrant may be issued. Chapter A, No. 78, volume 17, page 119.

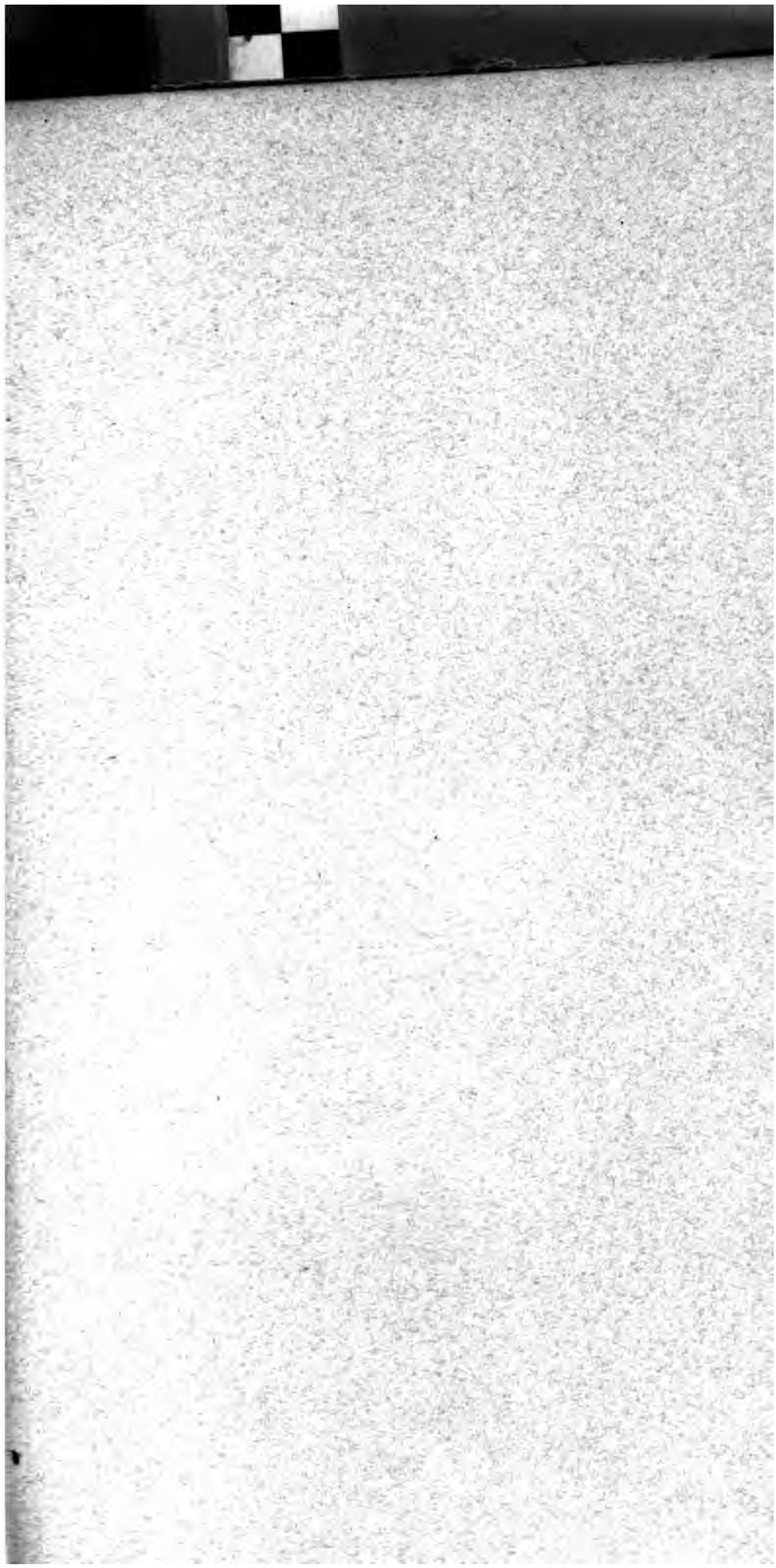
APPENDIX.

Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States of America

1786-1870.

DERIVED FROM THE RECORDS, MANUSCRIPTS, AND ROLLS DEPOSITED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

V.—MADISON'S NOTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE FEDERAL CONVENTION.



UNIVERSITY OF M
3 9015 034